NOAA Technical Report NMFS 145 June 1999

Distribution Patterns of Fish Eggs in the U.S. Northeast Continental Shelf Ecosystem, 1977–1987

Peter Berrien and John Sibunka

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WILLIAM M. DALEY
SECRETARY

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

D. James Baker
Under Secretary for
Oceans and Atmosphere

National Marine Fisheries Service

Rolland A. Schmitten
Assistant Administrator
for Fisheries

NOAA Technical Reports NMFS

Technical Reports of the *Fishery Bulletin*

Scientific Editor
Dr. John B. Pearce
Northeast Fisheries Science Center
National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA
166 Water Street
Woods Hole, Massachusetts 02543-1097

Editorial Committee
Dr. Andrew E. Dizon National Marine Fisheries Service
Dr. Linda L. Jones National Marine Fisheries Service
Dr. Richard D. Methot National Marine Fisheries Service
Dr. Theodore W. Pietsch University of Washington
Dr. Joseph E. Powers National Marine Fisheries Service
Dr. Tim D. Smith National Marine Fisheries Service

Managing Editor
Shelley E. Arenas
Scientific Publications Office
National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA
7600 Sand Point Way N.E.
Seattle, Washington 98115-0070

The *NOAA Technical Report NMFS* (ISSN 0892-8908) series is published by the Scientific Publications Office, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115-0070.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this series is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing of this series has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

The *NOAA Technical Report NMFS* series of the *Fishery Bulletin* carries peer-reviewed, lengthy original research reports, taxonomic keys, species synopses, flora and fauna studies, and data intensive reports on investigations in fishery science, engineering, and economics. The series was established in 1983 to replace two subcategories of the Technical Report series: "Special Scientific Report—Fisheries" and "Circular." Copies of the *NOAA Technical Report NMFS* are available free in limited numbers to government agencies, both federal and state. They are also available in exchange for other scientific and technical publications in the marine sciences.

PIFSC LIBRARY

NOAA Technical Report NMFS 145

Distribution Patterns of Fish Eggs in the U.S. Northeast Continental Shelf Ecosystem, 1977–1987

Peter Berrien and John Sibunka

June 1999

noAA
Tech.
Rept.
nmFS
145

U.S. Department of Commerce
Seattle, Washington

Suggested reference

Berrien, Peter, and John Sibunka. 1999. Distribution patterns of fish eggs in the U.S. northeast continental shelf ecoystem, 1977-1987. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 145, 310 p.

Purchasing additional copies

Additional copies of this report are available for purchase in paper copy or microfiche from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161; 1-800-553-NTIS; http://www.ntis.gov.

Copyright law

Although the contents of the Technical Reports have not been copyrighted and may be reprinted entirely, reference to source is appreciated.

Proprietary products

The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) does not approve, recommend, or endorse any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned in this publication. No reference shall be made to NMFS, or to this publication furnished by NMFS, in any advertising or sales promotion which would indicate or imply that NMFS approves, recommends, or endorses any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned herein, or which has as its purpose an intent to cause directly or indirectly the advertised product to be used or purchased because of this NMFS publication.

Contents

Introduction 1

Methods 1

Results 5

Ophichthus cruentifer, margined snake eel 10
Brevoortia tyrannus, Atlantic menhaden 18
Anchoa hepsetus, striped anchovy 25
Anchoa mitchilli, bay anchovy 31
Maurolicus muelleri, Müller's pearlsides 38
Brosme brosme, cusk 48
Enchelyopus cimbrius, fourbeard rockling 58
Gadus morhua, Atlantic cod 72
Melanogrammus aeglefinus, haddock 85
Merluccius albidus, offshore hake 93
Merluccius bilinearis, silver hake 106
Pollachius virens, pollock 120
Urophycis spp., hakes 130
Prionotus spp., searobins 144
Centropristis striata, black sea bass 155
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps, tilefish 164
Pomatomus saltatrix, bluefish 173
Cynoscion regalis, weakfish 178
Micropogonias undulatus, Atlantic croaker 184
Tautoga onitis, tautog 189
Tautogolabrus adspersus, cunner 195
Uranoscopidae, stargazers 203
Auxis spp., frigate and bullet mackerels 212
Sarda sarda, Atlantic bonito 217
Scomber scombrus, Atlantic mackerel 222
Peprilus triacanthus, butterfish 229
Citharichthys/Etropus spp., Gulf Stream and smallmouth flounders 236
Paralichthys dentatus, summer flounder 248
Paralichthys oblongus, fourspot flounder 255
Scophthalmus aquosus, windowpane 265
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, witch flounder 278
Hippoglossoides platessoides, American plaice 288
Pleuronectes ferrugineus, yellowtail flounder 298

Acknowledgments 308

Literature Cited 308

Appendix Table 1 309

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/noaa-technical-report-nmfs_1999-06_145

Distribution Patterns of Fish Eggs in the U.S. Northeast Continental Shelf Ecosystem, 1977–1987

PETER BERRIEN and JOHN SIBUNKA

James J. Howard Marine Sciences Laboratory at Sandy Hook
Northeast Fisheries Science Center
National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA
74 Magruder Road
Highlands, New Jersey 07732

ABSTRACT

This atlas presents information on fish eggs and temperature data collected from broadscale ichthyoplankton surveys conducted off the U.S. northeast coast from 1977 to 1987. Distribution and abundance information is provided for 33 taxa in the form of graphs and contoured egg-density maps by month and survey. Comments are included on interannual and interseasonal trends in spawning intensity. Data on 14 additional but less numerous taxa are provided in tabular form.

Introduction

The Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC) conducted a comprehensive fisheries ecosystem study in coastal waters off the northeastern United States from 1977 through 1987. Known as MARMAP (Marine Resource Monitoring Assessment and Prediction), the study included standardized year-round collections of fish eggs and larvae that provide baseline information on the distribution of eggs to determine spawning times and locations, as well as the abundance and variety of fish eggs and larvae (Sherman, 1980). Since these results are based on nine, and for some species, as many as eleven years of data, generalizations based on these collections are robust.

The distribution and abundance data of pelagic fish eggs provide the best available information on spawning areas, times, and intensities; long-term data can provide information on seasonal and annual changes in spawning intensity and areas. Correlation of such data with environmental parameters will lead to definition of essential habitat for early life stages. It will also improve our understanding of those factors contributing to fluctuations in year-class strength and, when compared with the relative abundance of larval and juvenile fish, will lead to more knowledge about early life-stage survival. The purpose of our atlas is to describe distribution patterns of fish eggs for the 33 principal taxa collected, and to provide summary notes on an additional 14 taxa. This atlas is the fourth in a series of publications which summarize data from the MARMAP program. Previous atlases have reported on survey design and methodology (Sibunka and Silverman, 1984, 1989) and larval fish distributions (Morse et al., 1987).

Methods

MARMAP surveys were conducted at monthly to bimonthly intervals from 1977 through 1987 (Table 1). The study area included continental shelf waters from the northern Gulf of Maine and western Scotian Shelf to Cape Hatteras, North Carolina—an area of approximately 260,000 km^2. Based on ecological considerations described by Sherman (1980), the survey area was divided into four subareas: the estuarine-influenced waters of the Middle Atlantic Bight, the broad continental shelf waters over a gently sloping bottom off southern New England, the relatively shallow, well-mixed waters of Georges Bank, and the deep, seasonally-stratified waters of the Gulf of Maine (Fig. 1). Data for this study were collected on standardized MARMAP surveys and on those dedicated to assessing the status of juvenile and adult fish or molluscan populations. The latter were only secondarily concerned with plankton collections. Station locations for standardized MARMAP surveys varied little between surveys except that a few deep-water sites occupied during the first two years were subsequently omitted. Additional stations were added to increase sampling intensity at selected sites, mostly in 1987 as part of

Table 1

List of surveys, sampling dates, and numbers of plankton-tow collections examined for fish eggs collected from 1977–87 in continental shelf waters off the U.S. east coast. Surveys 1–5 were examined for eggs of *Pleuronectes ferrugineus* and *Scomber scombrus* only; eggs from surveys 6–11, 51, and 52 were not identified.

Survey number	Year	Sampling dates	Number of tows	Survey number	Year	Sampling dates	Number of tows
1	1977	Mar 19 – Apr 08	69	44	1983	Jul 27 – Aug 30	116
2		Mar 04 – Apr 22	188	45		Aug 16 – Sep 04	62
3		Apr 14 – May 13	189	46		Sep 14 – Nov 09	160
4		May 18 – Jun 22	205	47		Nov 16 – Dec 19	149
5		Jul 31 – Aug 30	147	48	1984	Jan 10 – Feb 08	159
12	1978	Oct 06 – Nov 11	149	49		Mar 02 – Apr 25	151
13		Nov 16 – Nov 29	70	50		May 09 – Jun 02	177
14	1979	Feb 25 – Mar 14	102	53		Jul 10 – Jul 30	106
15		Apr 01 – May 07	102	54		Jul 25 – Aug 30	119
16		May 06 – May 29	170	55		Sep 17 – Nov 03	158
17		Jun 17 – Jul 13	123	56		Nov 01 – Dec 05	144
18		Aug 11 – Sep 02	145	57	1985	Jan 08 – Feb 06	125
19		Oct 04 – Oct 28	158	58		Feb 27 – Apr 12	120
20		Nov 15 – Dec 20	102	59		Apr 02 – Apr 22	130
21	1980	Feb 20 – Apr 04	170	60		May 09 – May 30	134
22		Apr 16 – May 12	174	61		Jul 17 – Aug 29	150
23		May 23 – Jun 29	148	62		Aug 30 – Sep 22	173
24		Jul 16 – Aug 09	153	63		Sep 10 – Nov 15	140
25		Sep 26 – Oct 29	174	64		Nov 07 – Dec 12	179
26		Nov 19 – Dec 21	137	65	1986	Jan 10 – Feb 12	173
27	1981	Feb 18 – Mar 24	151	66		Mar 04 – Apr 27	145
28		Mar 19 – Apr 08	99	67		May 08 – Jun 06	161
29		Mar 19 – May 12	143	68		Jun 17 – Jul 17	105
30		May 21 – Jun 17	143	69		Jul 29 – Aug 29	116
31		Jun 27 – Jul 19	78	70		Aug 27 – Sep 24	155
32		Aug 04 – Sep 02	94	71		Sep 14 – Nov 06	147
33		Sep 17 – Nov 08	169	72		Nov 05 – Dec 11	159
34		Nov 18 – Dec 21	88	73	1987	Jan 07 – Feb 08	132
35	1982	Feb 14 – Mar 23	145	74		Mar 24 – Apr 28	152
36		Mar 11 – May 08	166	75		Apr 13 – Apr 22	91
37		May 18 – Jun 11	132	76		May 07 – Jun 07	193
38		Jul 13 – Aug 07	123	77		May 31 – Jun 30	129
39		Sep 15 – Nov 09	149	78		Jul 07 – Aug 10	155
40		Nov 17 – Dec 20	152	79		Aug 19 – Sep 20	179
41	1983	Jan 18 – Mar 01	148	80		Sep 11 – Oct 30	144
42		Mar 09 – May 01	139	81		Nov 04 – Dec 10	124
43		May 26 – Jun 21	170				

an intensive study to assess Atlantic mackerel spawning. There were 214 standard station locations visited during all 81 surveys over the 11-year period. Nine deep-water locations sampled during the first two years and four non-transect locations in close proximity to others (<12 km distant) were omitted, leaving a total of 201 standard locations to be considered here. Stations were located along and between 7 transects. Those along the transects were spaced at 8 to 18-km intervals, others at 25 to 35-km intervals (Fig. 1). Plankton sampling locations on trawl and dredge surveys were selected from stratified random station plans that changed with each survey (Grosslein, 1969). Ichthyoplankton sampling intensity on trawl and dredge surveys was similar to that on dedicated plankton surveys, i.e. stations were approximately 25 to 35 km apart.

Plankton was sampled with a 61-cm bongo fitted with 0.505 and 0.333-mm mesh nets and weighted with a 45-kg lead ball. The 0.505-mm side was used for most ichthyoplankton collections, while the 0.333-mm side was used primarily for zooplankton collections; it also provided replacement samples of ichthyoplankton in

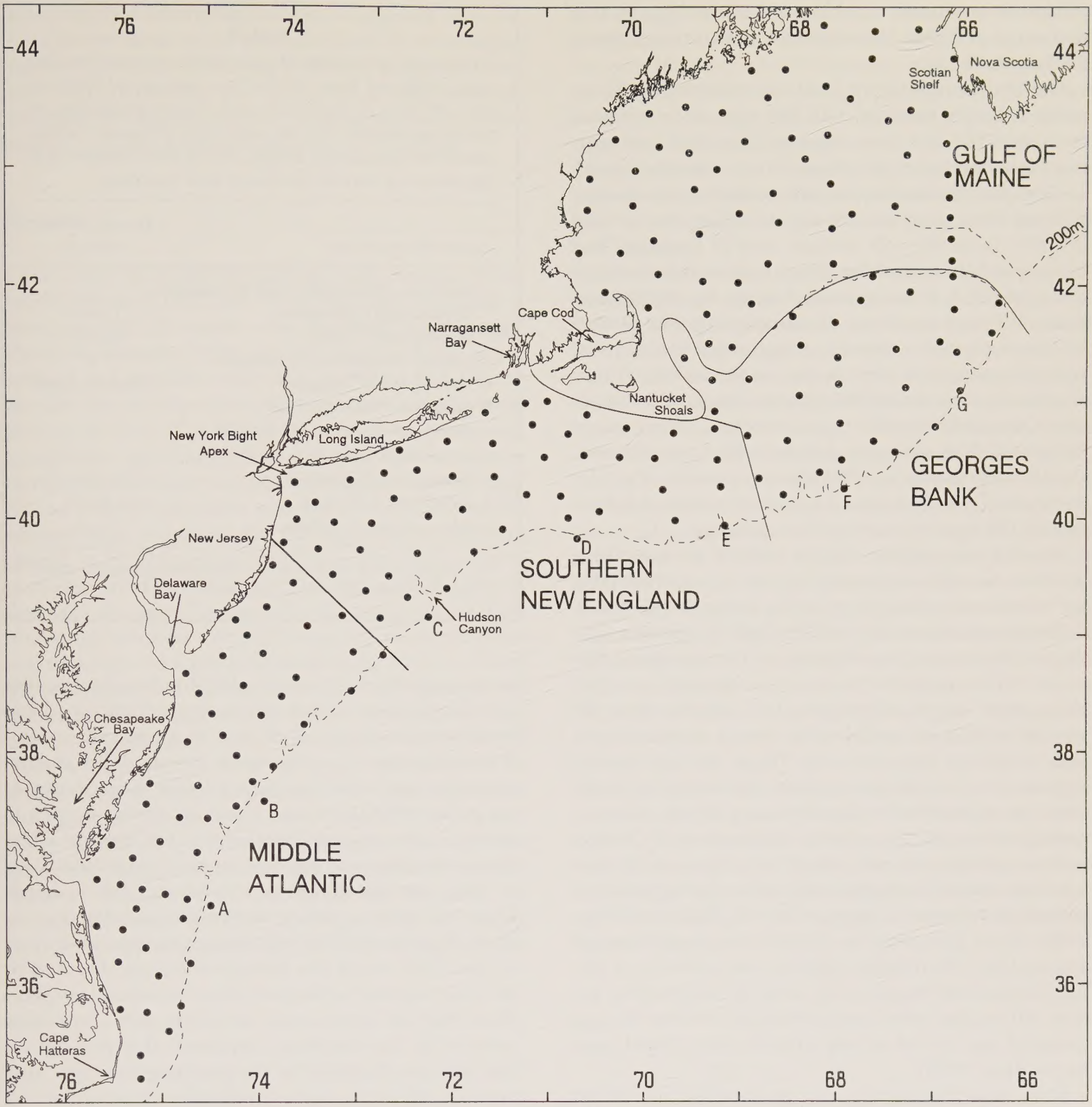

76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36
Nova Scotia
Scotian Shelf
GULF OF MAINE
200m
Cape Cod
Narragansett Bay
Nantucket Shoals
GEORGES BANK
G
F
E
D
New York Bight Apex
Long Island
New Jersey
Delaware Bay
Hudson Canyon
C
SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND
Chesapeake Bay
B
MIDDLE ATLANTIC
A
Cape Hatteras

Figure 1

MARMAP survey area, 1977–87, including 201 standard sampling locations, four subareas, seven transects (A to G), and various geographic features referred to in text.

cases where a 0.505-mm sample was lost. Of 10,273 egg samples analyzed, 927 were replacements provided by the 0.333-mm side; of these, 123 were necessitated by breakage (primarily in transit) or preservation failure, and 804 were used to replace samples lost in a laboratory fire. A digital flowmeter suspended in the mouth of each net was used to measure water volume filtered, and a bathykymograph attached to the towing wire 0.5 m above the bongo frame recorded tow profile and maximum depth sampled. Plankton tows were smooth double-oblique and made by adjusting vessel speed to maintain a 45° wire angle throughout the haul. Sampling was conducted to within 5 m of the bottom to a maximum of 200 m. Vessel speed was maintained about 2.8 km/hr (1.5 kt).

Plankton samples were fixed and preserved (5% formalin seawater solution). All fish eggs were removed from the 0.505-mm mesh samples, identified, and separated into developmental stages. Three stages were used: 1) from just spawned to just before blastopore closure, 2) from blastopore closure to just before the tail bud lifts free from the yolk surface, and 3) from tail bud free to just before hatching. When large numbers of eggs were collected, subsamples were taken for staging purposes. We used two levels of subsampling that allowed for more precise estimates of egg stages for targeted species, and which were to be considered for future analysis. A maximum of 500 eggs were staged if the taxon was *Cynoscion regalis, Gadus morhua, Pleuronectes ferrugineus, Melanogrammus aeglefinus, Merluccius bilinearis, Paralichthys dentatus, Pomatomus saltatrix, Peprilus triacanthus, Pollachius virens,* or *Scomber scombrus.* Approximately 100 eggs were staged for other taxa.

Identification of fish eggs is difficult because there are fewer morphometric and meristic features available for identification than there are for larvae and juveniles. Some identifications can only be made to genus or family level because of the absence of distinguishing features. While several features are relatively constant throughout egg development, there can be some degree of overlap or commonality among unrelated taxa with respect to these features. These features include egg diameter and shape; number and size of oil globules; size of perivitelline space; nature of yolk, whether homogeneous or segmented; and nature of chorion surface, whether smooth, pitted, or sculptured. Certain taxa with similar size eggs could not be distinguished at certain developmental stages (Table 2). To identify eggs within these groupings we applied proportions noted among later, identifiable stages to the numbers of earlier, inseparable stages at the same or neighboring station. All catches were standardized to number of eggs sampled per 10 m^2 of sea surface area (Smith and Richardson, 1977).

Maps depicting contoured egg densities (no./10 m^2 of sea surface area) were computer generated using Surface III software (Sampson, 1988) and interpreted and enhanced by a Fortran program that produced bitmap (PCX-format) output files for printing purposes. Monthly egg-density contour maps were created by averaging tow densities (no./10 m^2) at each standard station, then plotting the resulting mean density at the weighted mean location. These locations were weighted by individual tow densities.

Mean egg densities (no./10 m^2), by month and by survey, were graphed for each of 33 taxa. Delta-means (Pennington, 1983; Berrien et al., 1984) were used to summarize data for these graphs. Monthly egg densities were composites of data across all years. Survey mean densities were based on all tows in a given survey and did not attempt to compensate for variability in sampling coverage between surveys. Surveys failing to sample the entire MARMAP area, either by design or due to severe weather or vessel breakdowns, can introduce bias in the resulting mean egg density data, and graphs based on these surveys should be viewed with this in mind. There are a few instances where the calculated mean dates of occurrence for two adjacent surveys are so close in time that one of the histogram bars is obscured by the other member of the pair. There are several instances where the calculated mean density is such a low value (relative to the maximum displayed) that it is not visible; it is not displayed by the graphing software. And, similarly, there are many low-density values which are displayed but appear as very small dots. In both of these cases of low density, survey maps are included which show the areal occurrence of the species in question, even if densities are not visible on the histogram.

Table 2

Taxonomic groupings of potentially co-occurring fish eggs, collected from 1977–87 in continental shelf waters off the U.S. northeast coast. These groupings are indistinguishable for identification purposes, within stated developmental stages, and at some seasons and egg sizes; see text for pertinent data handling.

Taxonomic groupings	Developmental stage(s)
Urophycis sp., *P. triacanthus,* and *M. undulatus*	1
T. adspersus and *P. ferrugineus*	1 and 2
T. adspersus and *T. onitis*	1 and 2
G. morhua, M. aeglefinus, G. cynoglossus	1
G. morhua, and *M. aeglefinus*	1, 2 and 3 (part)[1]
P. saltatrix and *Auxis* sp.	1
P. saltatrix, M. bilinearis, and *C. regalis*	1
C. striata and *P. oblongus*	1
P. dentatus and *S. aquosus*	1 (part)
S. aquosus and *P. oblongus*	1 (part)
Urophycis sp. and *E. cimbrius*	1 (part)

[1] *G. morhua* and *M. aeglefinus* eggs are indistinguishable within stage 3 only before tail twisting and flexion.

Temperature observations at plankton stations were obtained from surface waters by bucket thermometer and, at depth, from expendable bathythermograph (XBT) drops, conductivity-temperature-depth (CTD) casts, or reversing-thermometers on Niskin-bottle casts. Mean values for 0–15 m and 0–200 m depth intervals were calculated for each station. These were weighted means; each observation at depth was weighted by the depth interval extending halfway to adjacent observations. Survey mean values were calculated for three depth regimes (surface, 0–15 m, and 0–200 m). Expected mean values were derived for the 11-year series using methods described by Mountain (1989) and deviations from the long-term mean were calculated for each survey.

Results

There were 81 MARMAP surveys in all, conducted between February 1977 and December 1987, however, a lesser number of surveys were analyzed for fish eggs. Plankton samples from several surveys, both unexamined and partially examined, were lost in a laboratory fire. For most species considered here, samples from 68 surveys (nos. 12 to 50 and 53 to 81) were examined. In addition, egg samples from surveys 1 to 5 were examined for *Scomber scombrus* and *Pleuronectes ferrugineus* eggs. A total of 9,478 plankton samples collected during 68 surveys were examined for fish eggs; these numbers change to 10,273 samples and 73 surveys when samples partially sorted and identified are included. All identified taxa are listed along with additional information including numbers caught, frequency of occurrence, and seasonal and areal summaries of occurrence (Table 3). More than 1.8 million fish eggs, belonging to 47 known taxa, 67 unknown but distinct types, and the category "unidentified," were collected during MARMAP surveys. Information for 33 selected taxa is shown in graph and map form, accompanied by brief statements summarizing seasonal distribution and abundance. These 33 taxa comprise 97.8% of all eggs collected. Four taxa were clearly dominant: *Anchoa mitchilli, Scomber scombrus, Urophycis* spp., and *Merluccius bilinearis.* Together they comprised 60% of all eggs collected during the 68 surveys fully sorted and identified. Maps of contoured egg densities are given for all surveys on which a given taxon was caught. These data are also summarized by monthly plots which illustrate seasonal changes in geographic distribution of eggs during a composite average year. Monthly plots of sampling effort (number of tows per location) are given to aid interpretation of monthly distribution maps (Fig. 2). An additional 14 taxa appear only in Table 3. These were not sufficiently abundant or adequately sampled to warrant a more detailed presentation.

Temperature data associated with plankton tows are presented in graph and tabular form (Fig. 3–5; Append. Table 1). Graphs summarize survey means, ±1 standard deviation (SD), and anomalies of sea surface, 0–15 m, and 0–200 m depth ranges. Interannual trends illustrated by anomalies show that shelf waters tended to be lower in temperature during 1977 to 1982 than the long-term average, were above average from 1983 to 1986, and below average in 1987. These trends were evident in data from the three depth regimes noted above. Similar trends are evident in data from a study by Mountain and Manning (1994—Fig. 8) covering the same years (1977–87) at four sites in shelf waters between Georges Bank and Virginia, although they are not evident for sites within the Gulf of Maine. These authors noted that sites southwest of Georges Bank exhibit a higher degree of correlation in temperature anomalies than sites in the Gulf of Maine, implying regional scale influences.

Differences in "N", the total number of catches examined for fish eggs (Table 1) vs. the number of temperature observations (Append. Table 1), the number of stations sampled (Sibunka and Silverman, 1984, 1989), or the number of catches examined for fish larvae (Morse et al., 1987), are due to loss of egg or larva samples, or lack of temperature data at given stations.

The following are summaries of data on individual species (taxa).

Table 3

List of fish-egg taxa collected in continental shelf waters off the U.S. northeast coast, from 1977–87. Symbol (+ or –) following taxon name indicates presence (+) or absence (–) of maps and summary graphs in this paper.

		Maximum per tow						Occurred in subareas[2]			
Taxon	Total catch of eggs	Catch	No. per 10 m^2	Non-zero tows[1]	Percent occurence	Non-zero Surveys[1]	Months occurred	GoM	GB	SNE	MA
Ophichthus cruentifer+	1,549	150	950	278	2.9	30	Jan–Nov		X	X	X
Brevoortia tyrannus+	1,806	321	1,287	135	1.4	26	May–Nov, Jan	X		X	X
Clupea harengus–	787	721	4,636	5	0.1	4	Sep, Oct, Apr	X	X		
Anchoa hepsetus+	5,530	557	1,477	105	1.1	22	Apr–Sep			X	X
Anchoa mitchilli+	466,382	142,898	257,931	231	2.4	26	Apr–Oct			X	X
Engraulis eurystole–	707	342	451	27	0.3	9	May, Jul–Oct			X	X
Argentina silus–	28	16	125	4	<0.1	3	Apr, May	X			
Maurolicus muelleri+	3,138	439	2,463	238	2.5	40	Jan–Dec	X	X	X	X
Synodontidae– (incl. 3 types)	227	30	105	42	0.4	26	Feb–May, Jul–Nov	X		X	X
Brosme brosme+	1,967	122	718	394	4.2	40	Mar–Nov	X	X	X	X
Enchelyopus cimbrius+	22,773	1,644	9,782	1,143	12.1	63	Jan–Dec	X	X	X	X
Gadus morhua+	60,322	27,785	150,039	1,354	14.3	60	Jan–Dec	X	X	X	X
Melanogrammus aeglefinus+	22,025	1,535	8,289	559	5.9	32	Jan–Aug	X	X	X	X
Merluccius albidus+	6,656	264	1,470	509	5.4	61	Jan–Dec	X	X	X	X
Merluccius bilinearis+	110,176	4,510	24,264	1,897	20.0	64	Jan–Dec	X	X	X	X
Pollachius virens+	17,900	2,830	14,886	588	6.2	43	Oct–Jun	X	X	X	X
Urophycis sp.+	199,514	5,570	29,227	2,974	31.4	66	Jan–Dec	X	X	X	X
Ophidiidae– (incl. 3 types)	22,862	3,400	8,949	350	3.7	38	Mar–Oct	X	X	X	X
Lophius americanus–	28	4	22	14	0.1	9	Mar, May, Jun, Sep, Oct	X	X	X	X
Trachipteridae–	1	1	7	1	<0.1	1	May		X		
Prionotus sp.+	68,405	1,949	4,198	767	8.1	48	Mar–Nov, Jan		X	X	X
Myoxocephalus aeneus–	1	1	3	1	<0.1	1	Apr			X	
Centropristis striata+	5,245	221	535	375	4.0	36	Apr–Oct, Jan			X	X
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps+	553	50	361	140	1.5	38	Mar–Nov		X	X	X
Pomatomus saltatrix+	13,775	1,272	4,533	215	2.3	19	May–Aug			X	X
Rachycentron canadum–	16	8	8	8	0.1	4	Jun, Jul				X
Stenotomus chrysops–	94	47	149	12	0.1	8	May–Aug			X	X
Cynoscion regalis+	14,523	1,976	3,122	151	1.6	22	Mar–Aug			X	X
Micropogonias undulatus+	14,102	1,606	3,334	132	1.4	20	Jul–Nov			X	X
Tautoga onitis+	3,139	800	2,584	158	1.7	25	Apr–Sep	X		X	X
Tautogolabrus adspersus+	58,671	18,844	60,866	561	5.9	28	May–Nov	X	X	X	X
Uranoscopidae+	1,215	50	92	262	2.8	36	Apr–Oct				X
Ammodytes sp.–	31	9	31	12	0.1	9	Nov, Dec, Feb		X	X	X
Auxis sp.+	1,564	186	916	89	0.9	19	May–Sep			X	X
Sarda sarda+	2,780	316	791	218	2.3	20	May–Aug			X	X
Scomber scombrus+[3]	239,352	20,159	53,220	1,030	10.0	30	Apr–Aug	X	X	X	X
Peprilus triacanthus+	29,148	2,150	13,223	688	7.3	30	Mar–Sep	X	X	X	X
Citharichthys/Etropus+	56,420	837	3,714	1,963	20.7	52	Jan–Nov	X	X	X	X
Paralichthys dentatus+	3,176	85	296	389	4.1	26	Sep–Jan, Apr, May		X	X	X
Paralichthys oblongus+	44,267	948	3,062	1,984	20.9	42	Apr–Nov	X	X	X	X
Scophthalmus aquosus+	37,540	1,013	3,890	1,341	14.1	58	Feb–Nov	X	X	X	X
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus+	3,428	165	904	623	6.6	44	Feb–Oct	X	X	X	X
Hippoglossoides platessoides+	4,977	258	1,703	416	4.4	40	Jan–Dec	X	X	X	
Pleuronectes americanus–	527	30	124	110	1.2	24	Feb–Jun	X	X	X	X
Pleuronectes ferrugineus+[3]	58,533	982	4,979	1,495	14.5	44	Feb–Sep	X	X	X	X
Symphurus sp.–	1,070	254	351	36	0.4	15	Feb, May–Sep				X
Trinectes maculatus–	39	18	30	6	0.1	4	Jul, Aug			X	X

---

[1] Total number of tows examined for most species was 9,478, from a total of 68 surveys.

[2] GoM = Gulf of Maine, GB = Georges Bank, SNE = Southern New England, MA = Mid-Atlantic (waters).

[3] *P. ferrugineus* and *S. scombrus* identified from a possible maximum of 10,273 tows (not 9,478) from 73 surveys (not 68).

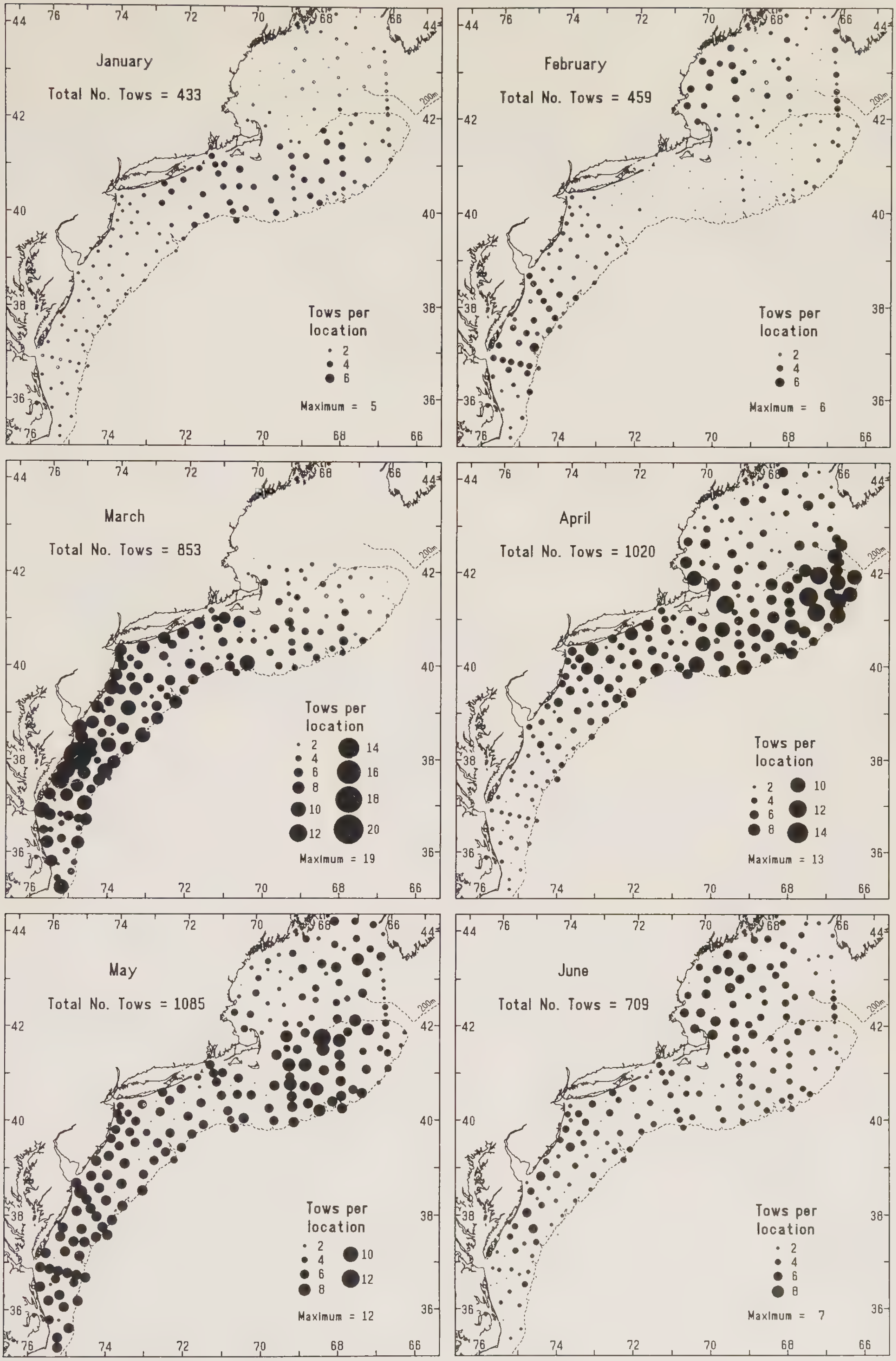

January
Total No. Tows = 433
Tows per location
2
4
6
Maximum = 5
February
Total No. Tows = 459
Tows per location
2
4
6
Maximum = 6
March
Total No. Tows = 853
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
Maximum = 19
April
Total No. Tows = 1020
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
Maximum = 13
May
Total No. Tows = 1085
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
12
Maximum = 12
June
Total No. Tows = 709
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
Maximum = 7
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 2

Monthly numbers of plankton samples examined for fish eggs from MARMAP surveys nos. 12–81 during 1978–87. Survey nos. 1–5, during March to August, are not included here and were examined only for eggs of *Scomber scombrus* and *Pleuronectes ferrugineus*.

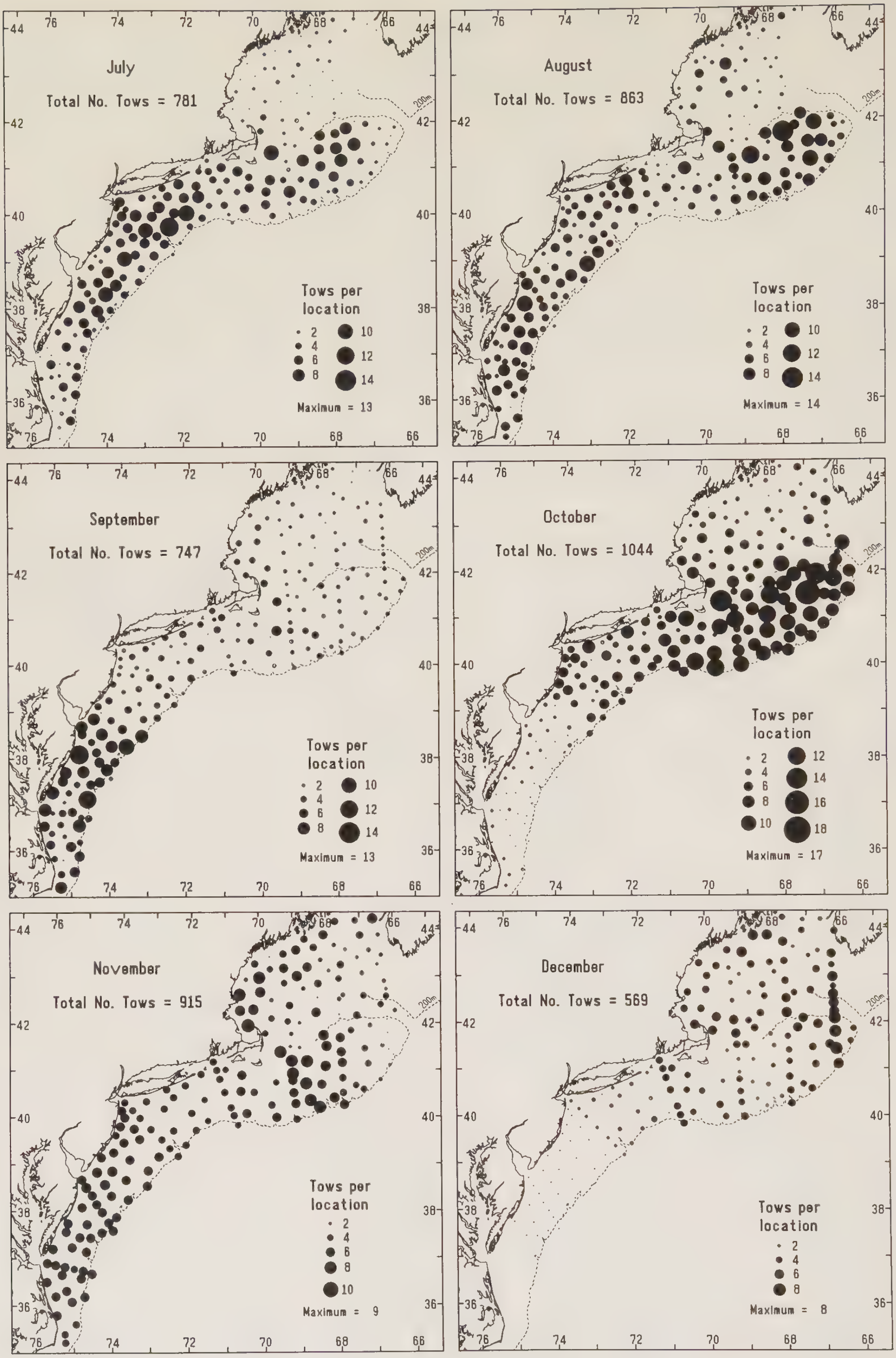

July
Total No. Tows = 781
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
Maximum = 13
August
Total No. Tows = 863
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
Maximum = 14
September
Total No. Tows = 747
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
Maximum = 13
October
Total No. Tows = 1044
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
Maximum = 17
November
Total No. Tows = 915
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
10
Maximum = 9
December
Total No. Tows = 569
Tows per location
2
4
6
8
Maximum = 8
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 2 (continued)

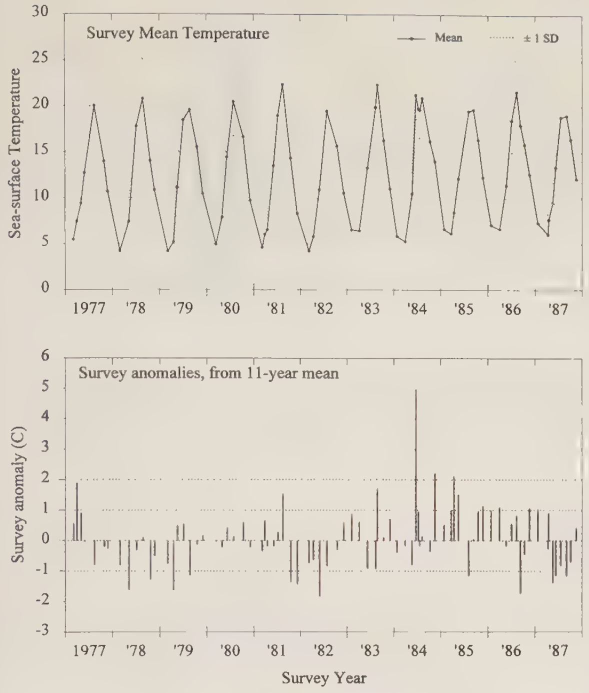


Figure 3
Mean sea-surface temperature (± SD) by survey (top) and survey anomalies from 11-year mean temperatures (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

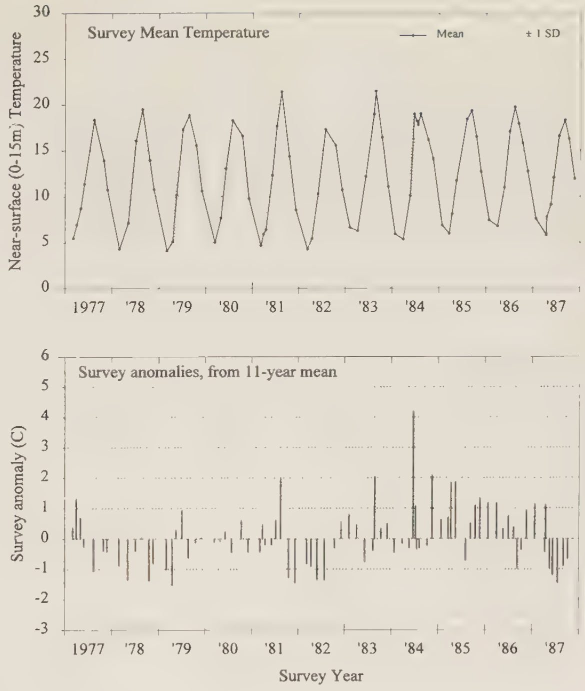


Figure 4
Mean near-surface (0–15 m) temperature (± SD) by survey (top) and survey anomalies from 11-year mean temperatures (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

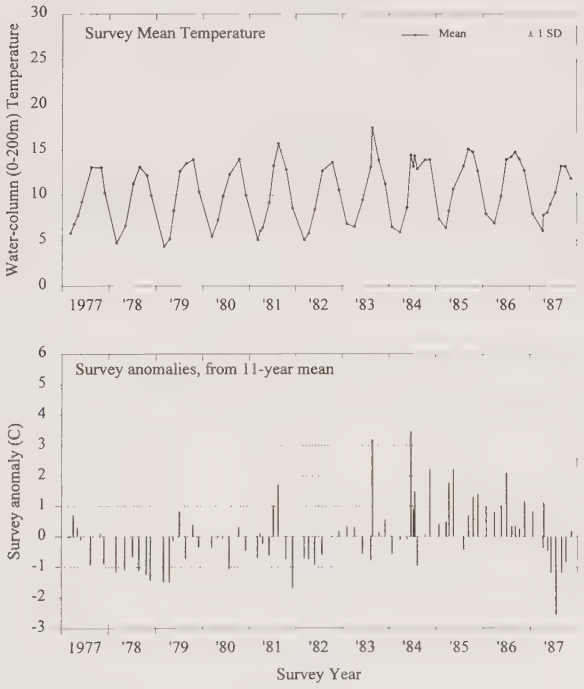


Figure 5
Mean water-column (0–200 m) temperature (± SD) by survey (top) and survey anomalies from 11-year mean temperatures (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

Ophichthus cruentifer, margined snake eel (Figs. 6–8)

Ophichthus cruentifer eggs were caught during 11 months of the year, January to November, but were most abundant in July to September, indicating predominantly summer spawning (Fig. 6). Most were collected in outer, deeper portions of shelf waters between Cape Hatteras and southern Georges Bank.

There was an extended period of minimal spawning (October to May) followed by increased spawning in June of some years and by July in all years (Fig. 7). Eggs were first collected in isolated patches, usually in the extreme southern part of the Middle Atlantic subarea, followed by collections encompassing a broad area of outer shelf waters, from Cape Hatteras to southern Georges Bank. This increased spawning continued into August then rapidly reverted back to minimal activity by October.

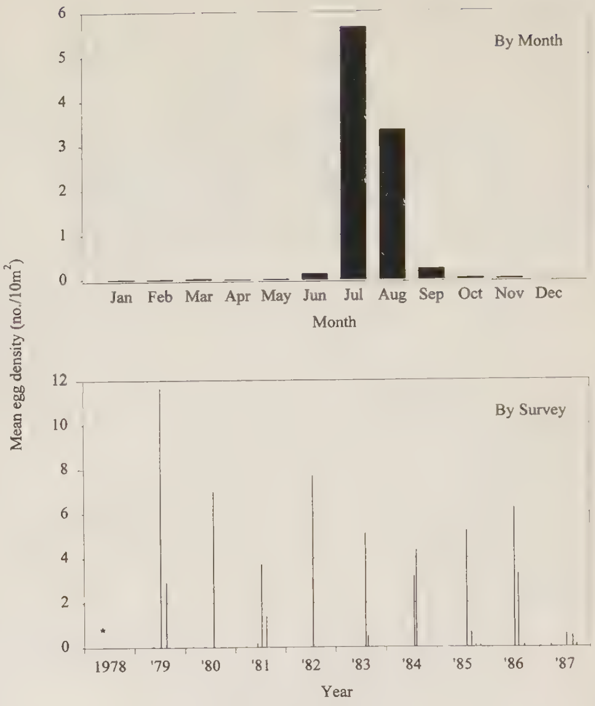


Figure 6

Ophichthus cruentifer; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *O. cruentifer* eggs.)

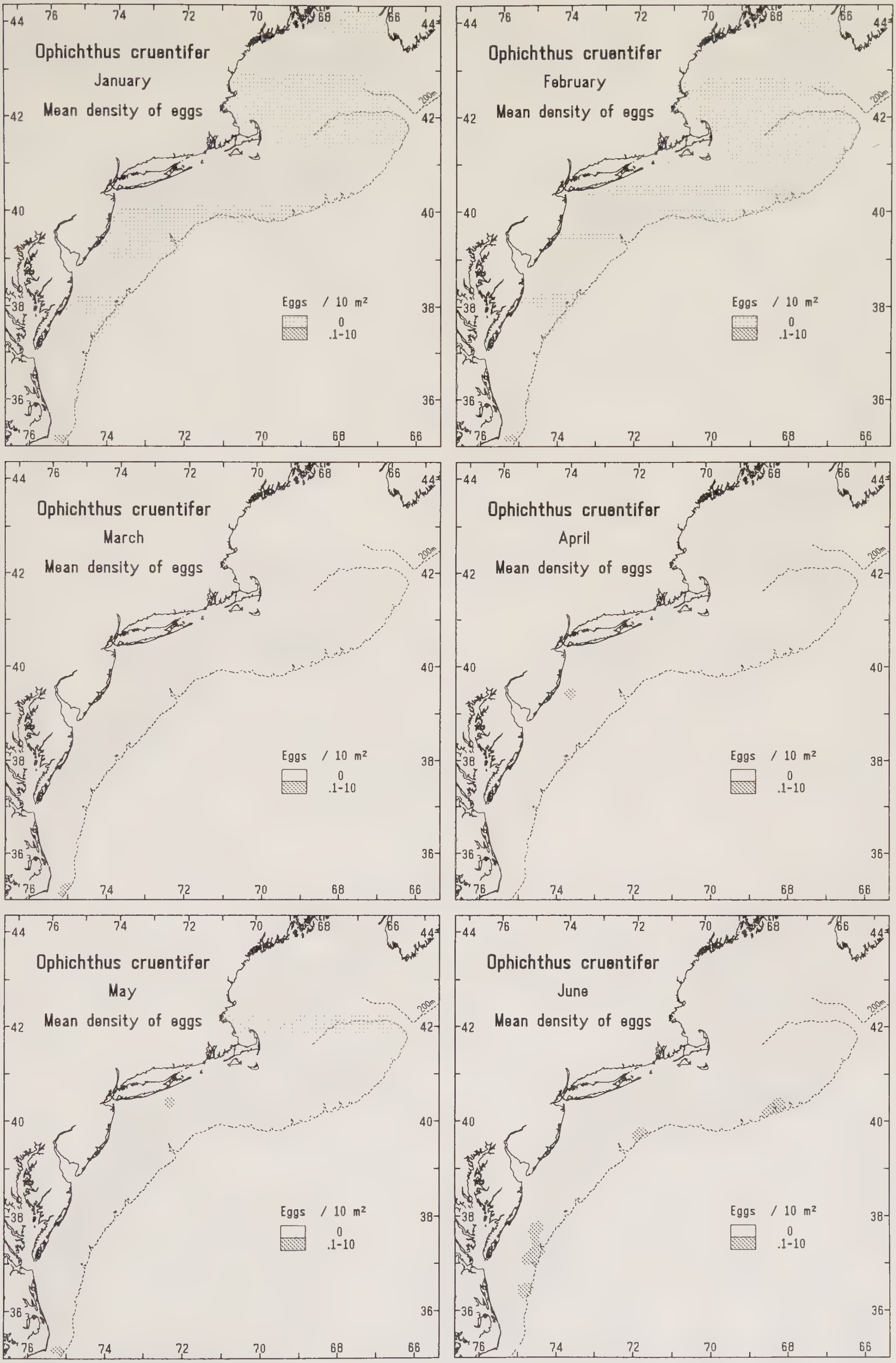

Ophichthus cruentifer
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
Ophichthus cruentifer
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
Ophichthus cruentifer
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
Ophichthus cruentifer
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
Ophichthus cruentifer
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
Ophichthus cruentifer
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 7

Ophichthus cruentifer; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

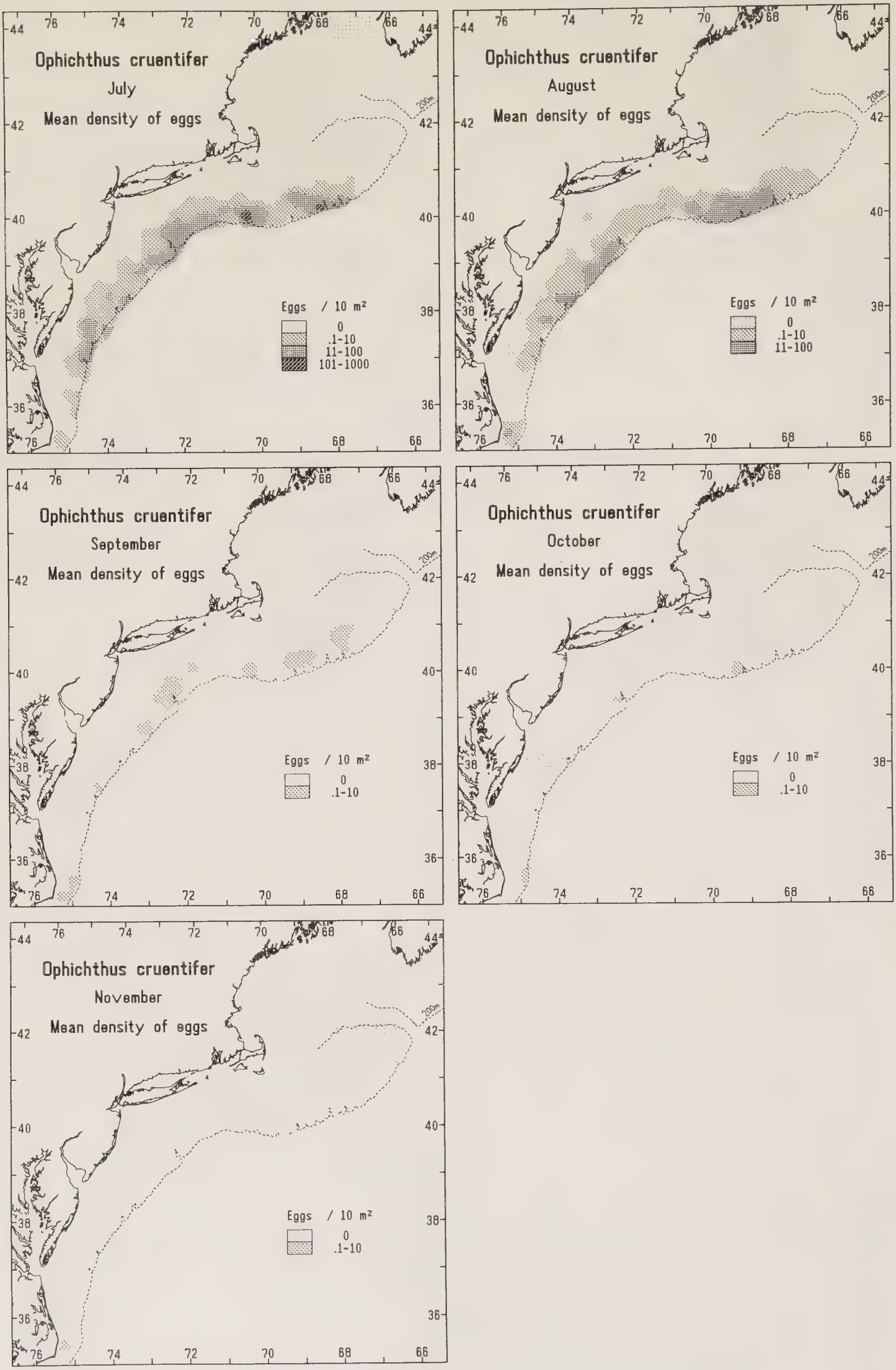

Ophichthus cruentifer
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Ophichthus cruentifer
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 7 (continued)

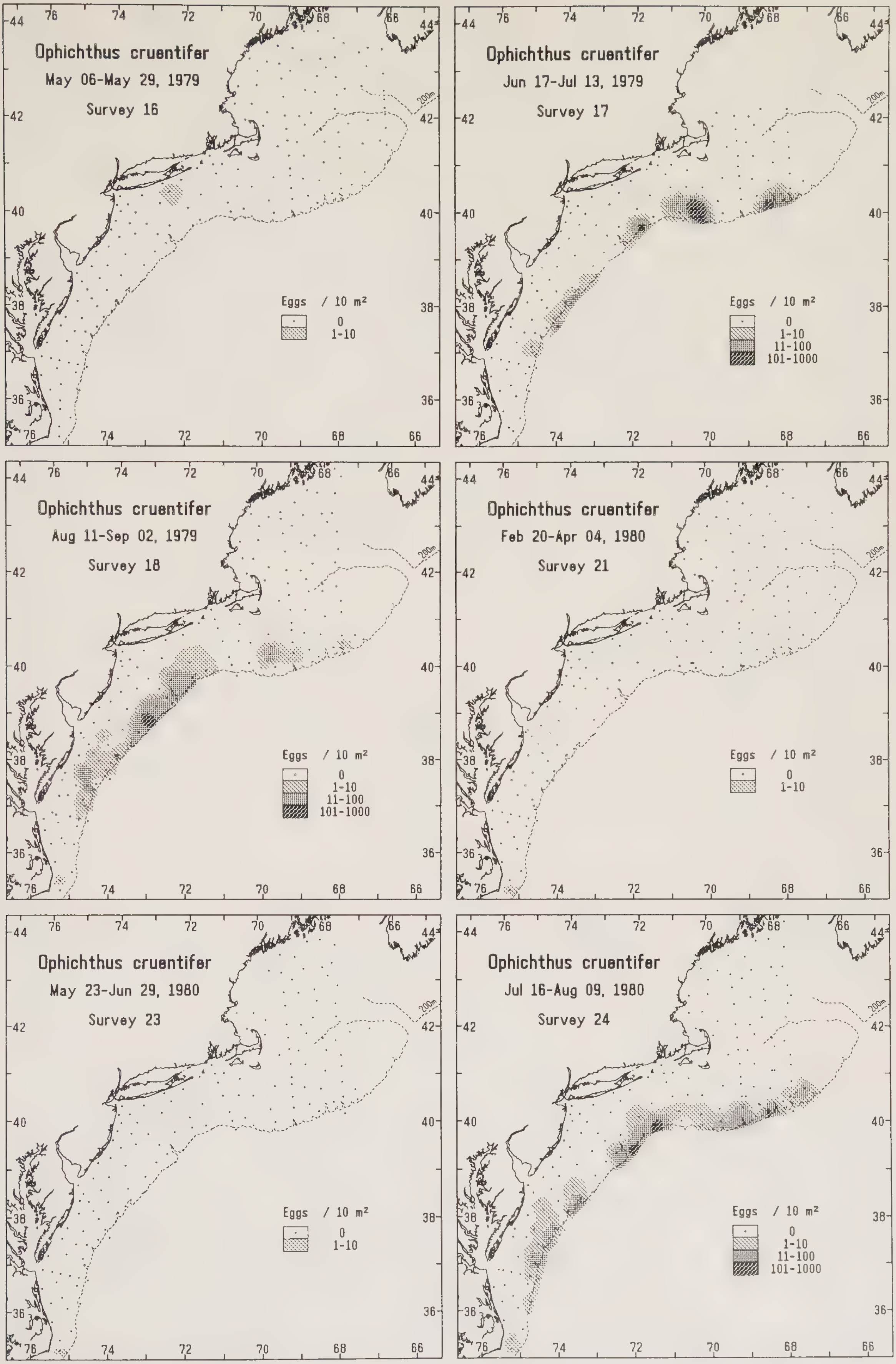

Ophichthus cruentifer
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Ophichthus cruentifer
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Ophichthus cruentifer
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 8

Ophichthus cruentifer; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

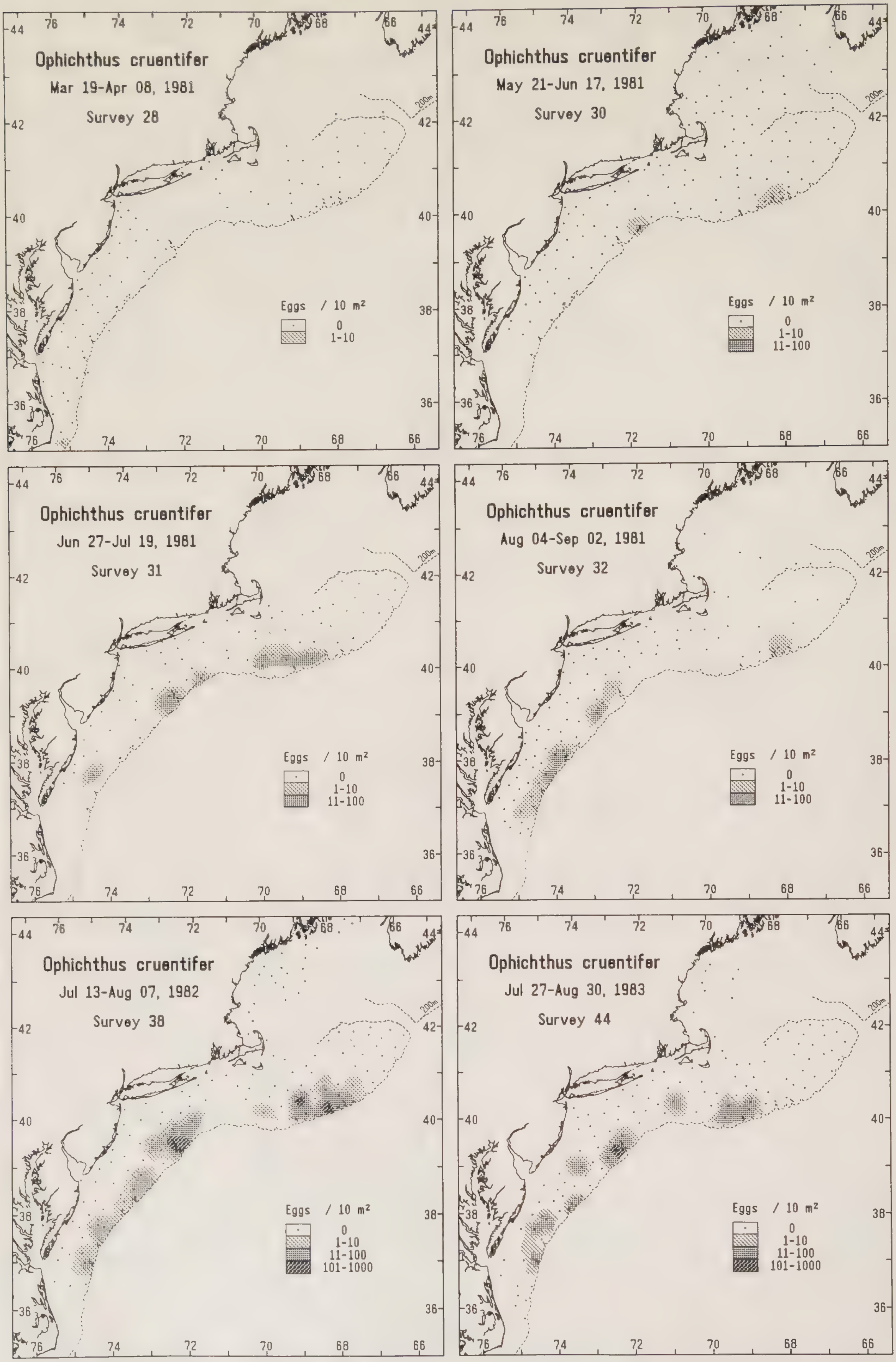

Ophichthus cruentifer
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 8 (continued)

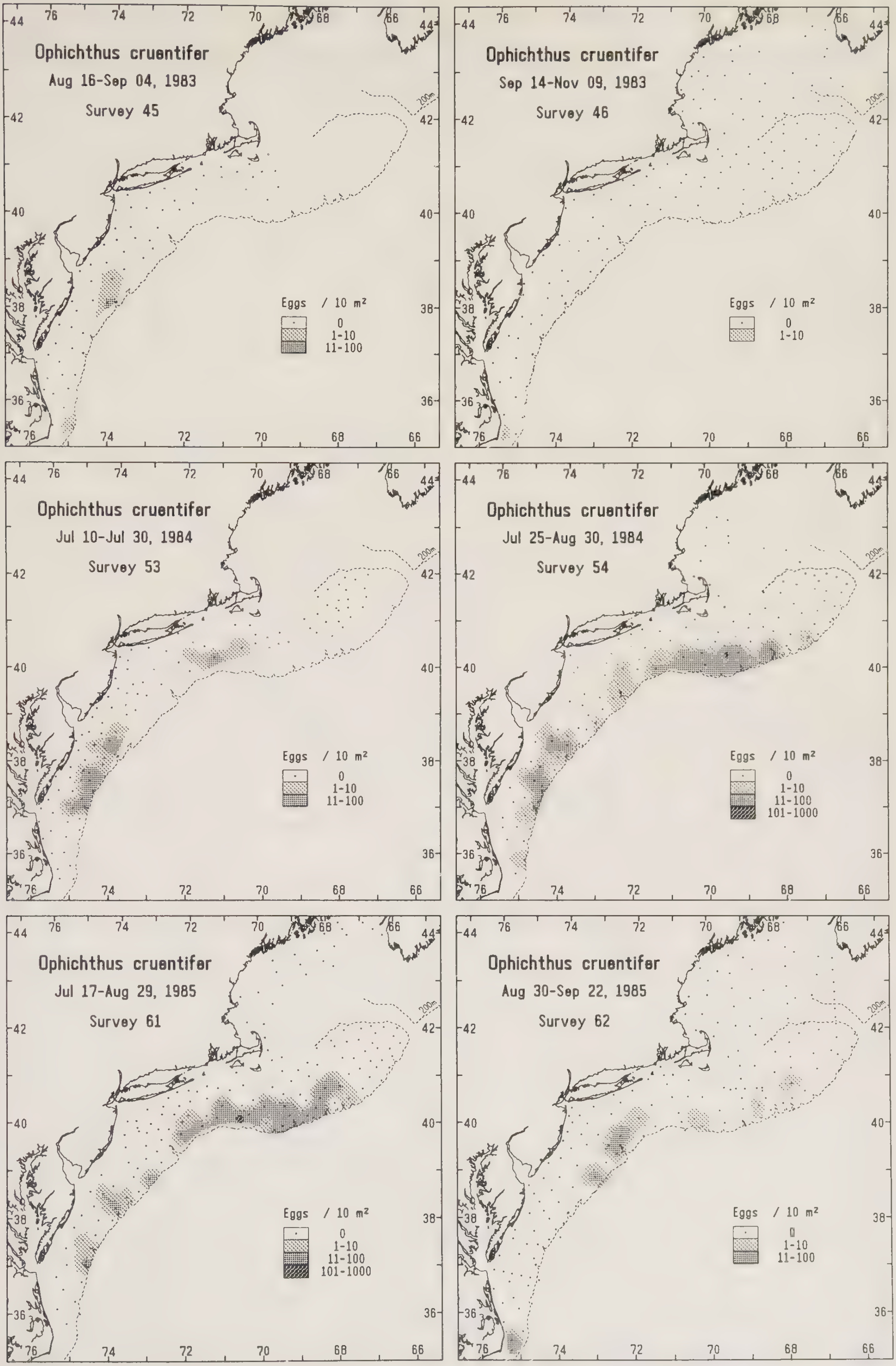

Ophichthus cruentifer
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Ophichthus cruentifer
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 8 (continued)

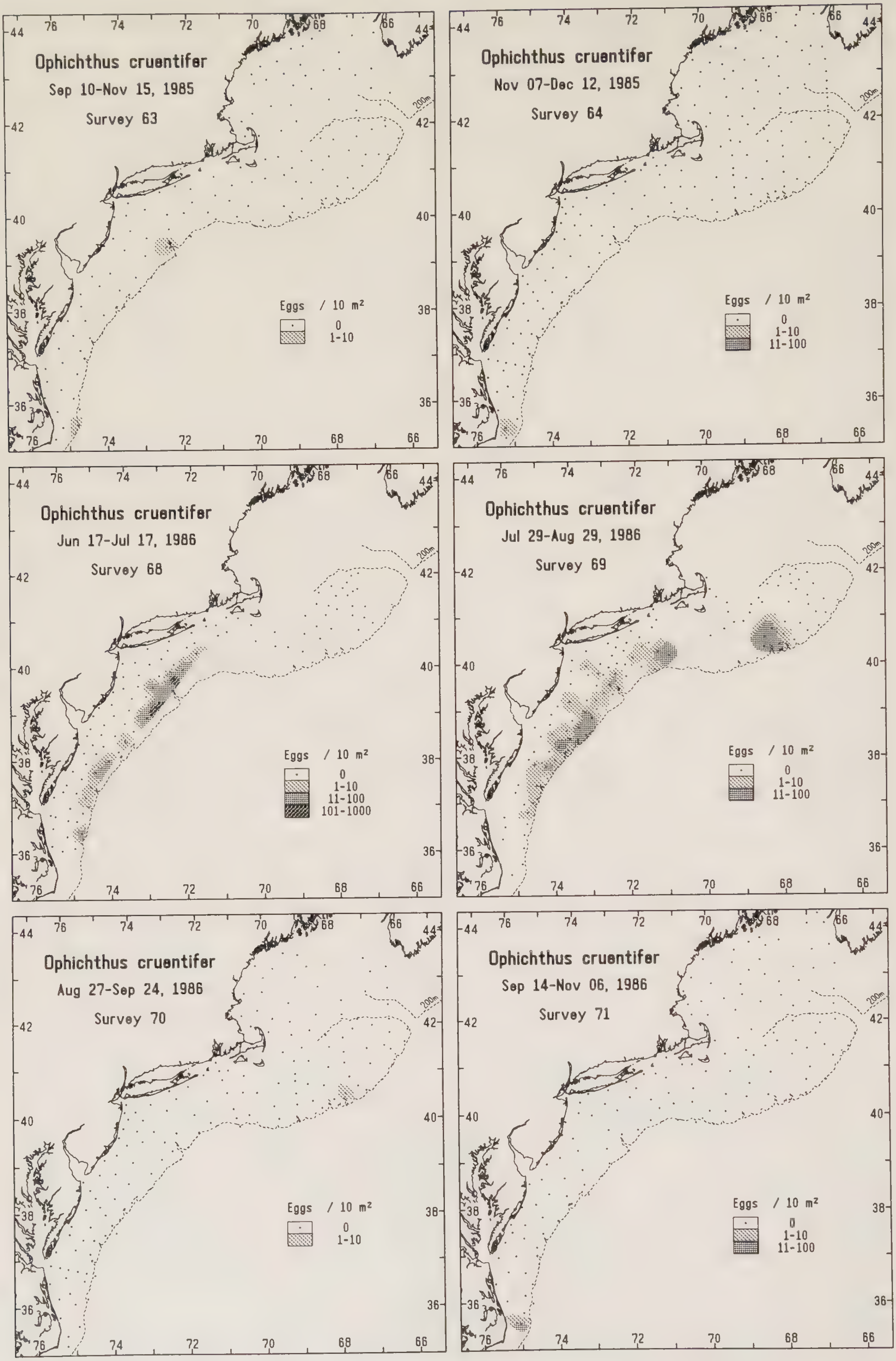

Ophichthus cruentifer
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 8 (continued)

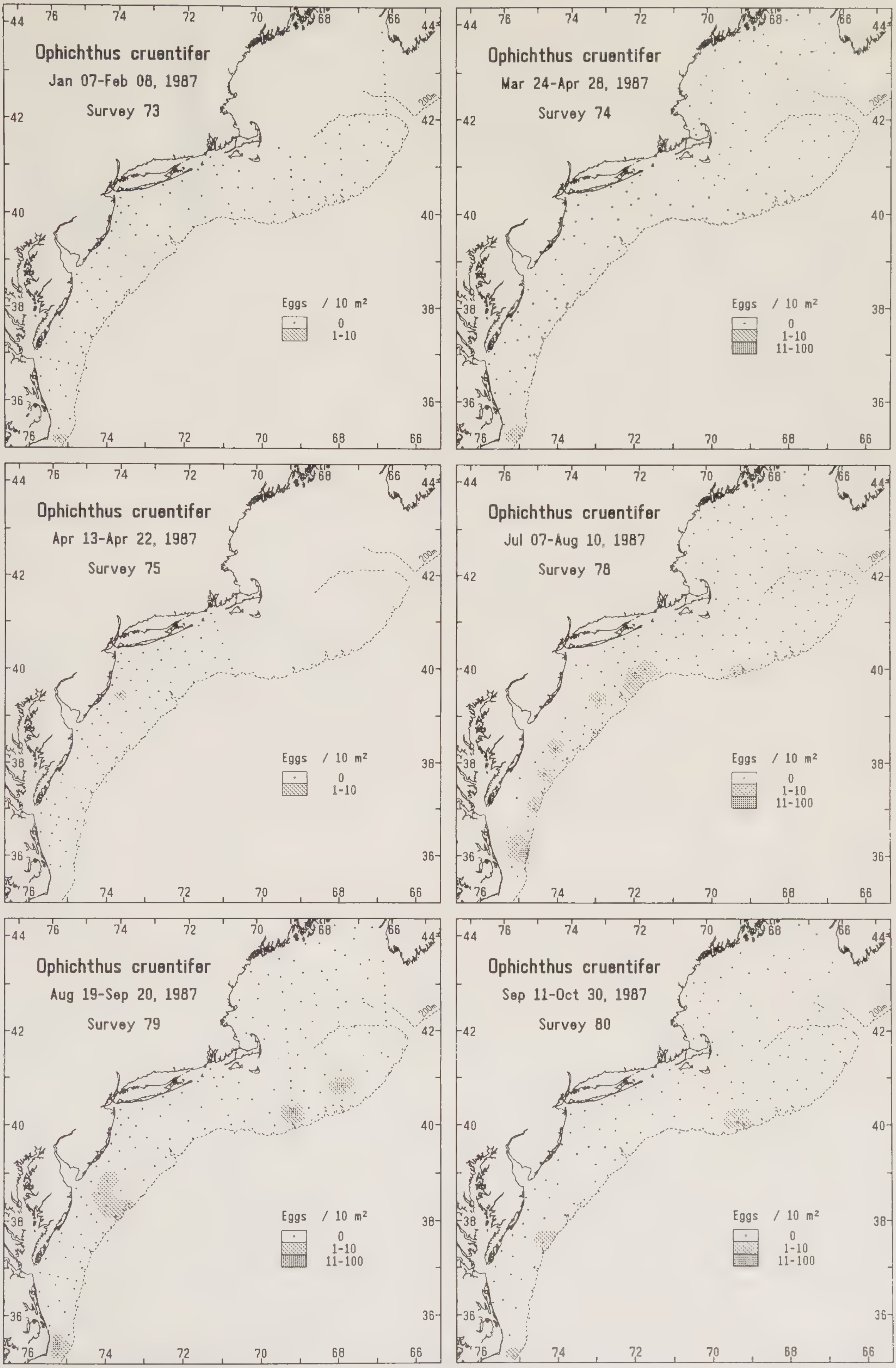

Ophichthus cruentifer
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Ophichthus cruentifer
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Ophichthus cruentifer
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 8 (continued)

Brevoortia tyrannus, Atlantic menhaden (Figs. 9–11)

Brevoortia tyrannus eggs were collected from May to November and in January. The frequency distribution of mean egg abundance was distinctly bi-modal, with peaks in spring and autumn (Fig. 9). Most *B. tyrannus* eggs were taken in nearshore continental shelf waters.

The peak in spring (May to July) indicates spawning began in southern New England waters, then rapidly spread into western Gulf of Maine during June, and subsided in July. The second and more protracted spawning period occurred from late summer to early winter in southern New England and Middle Atlantic areas. This spawning began in central Middle Atlantic waters in August and spread during September to November throughout inshore waters from Nantucket Shoals to Chesapeake Bay and southward. Spawning rapidly subsided and ended by January in southern Middle Atlantic waters (Fig. 10). The lack of *B. tyrannus* eggs in December probably reflects a lack of sampling in southern Middle Atlantic waters during that month (Fig. 2).

Egg abundance increased over the 9 years of MARMAP egg surveys (Fig. 9). *Brevoortia tyrannus* eggs were most abundant from 1984 to 1987 in both northern and southern spawning areas noted above (Fig. 11).

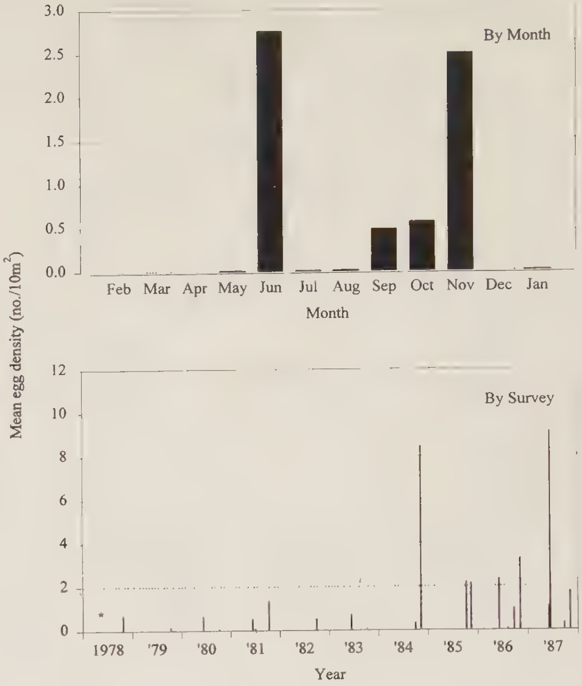


Figure 9

Brevoortia tyrannus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *B. tyrannus* eggs.)

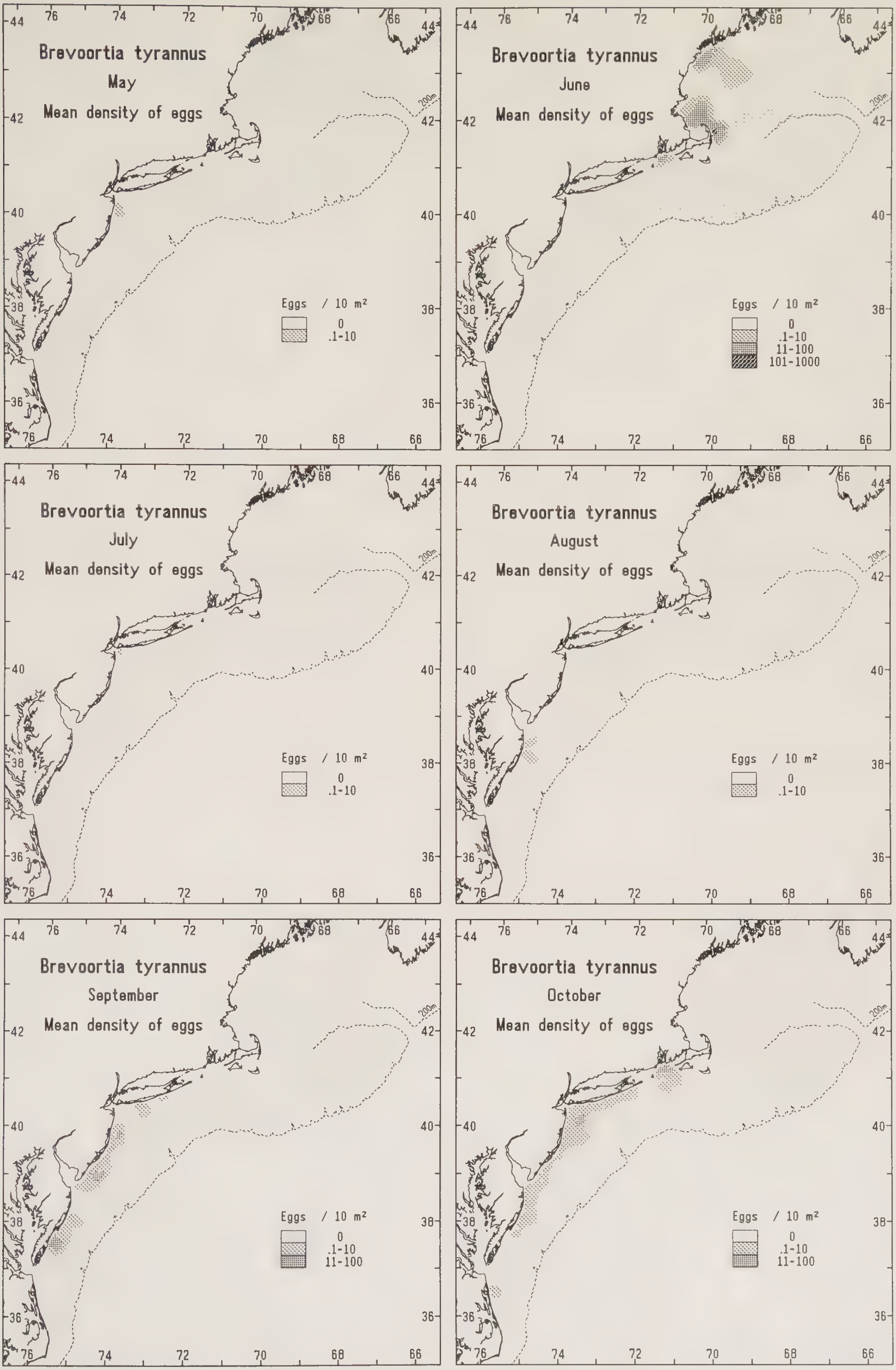

Brevoortia tyrannus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Brevoortia tyrannus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 10

Brevoortia tyrannus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m^2).

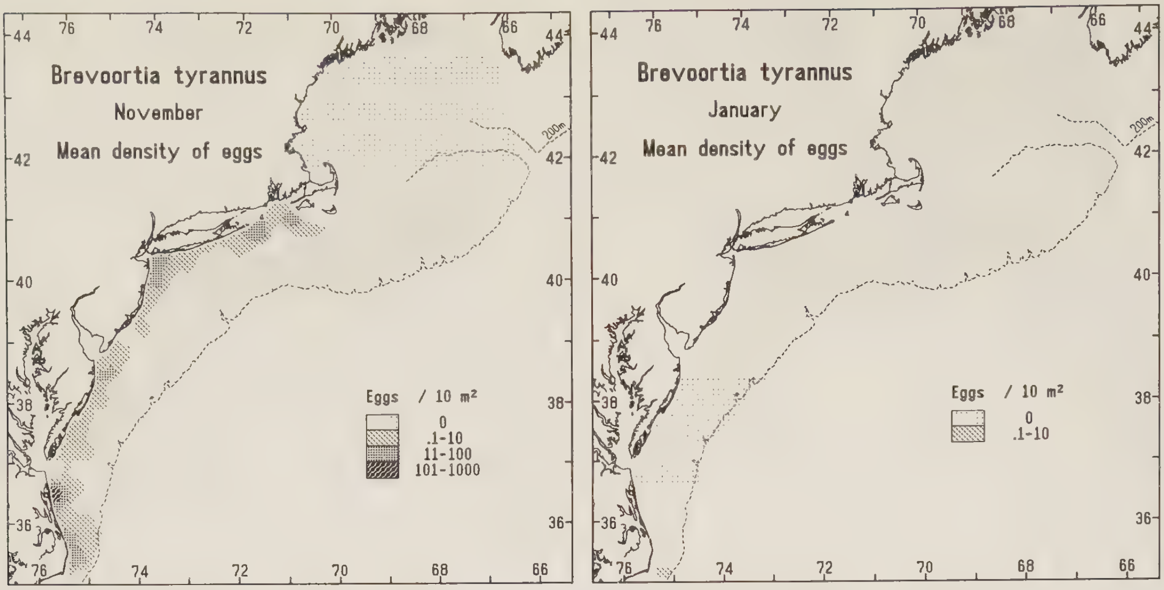

Brevoortia tyrannus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 10 (continued)

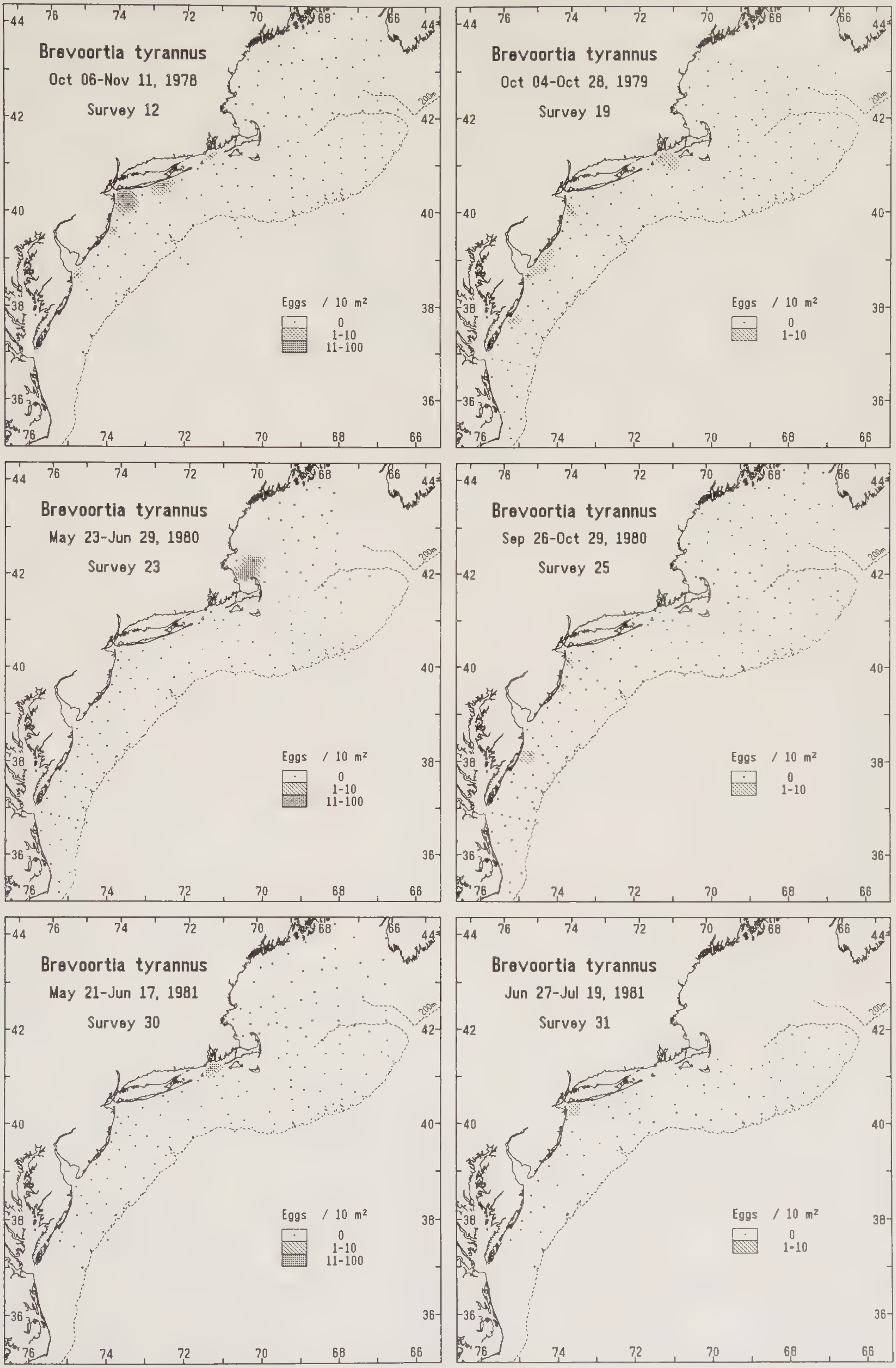

Brevoortia tyrannus
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brevoortia tyrannus
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brevoortia tyrannus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 11

Brevoortia tyrannus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

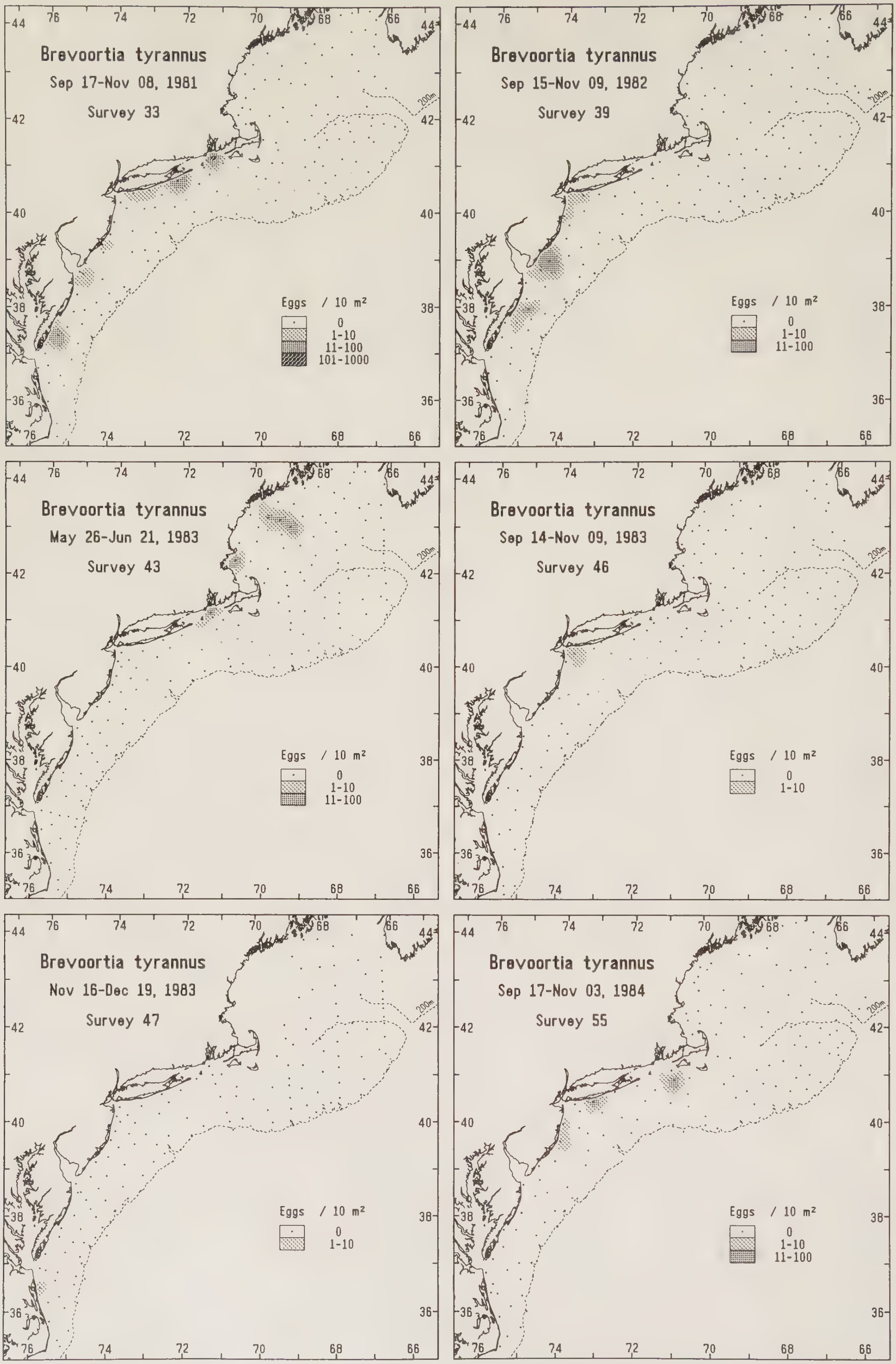

Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brevoortia tyrannus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 11 (continued)

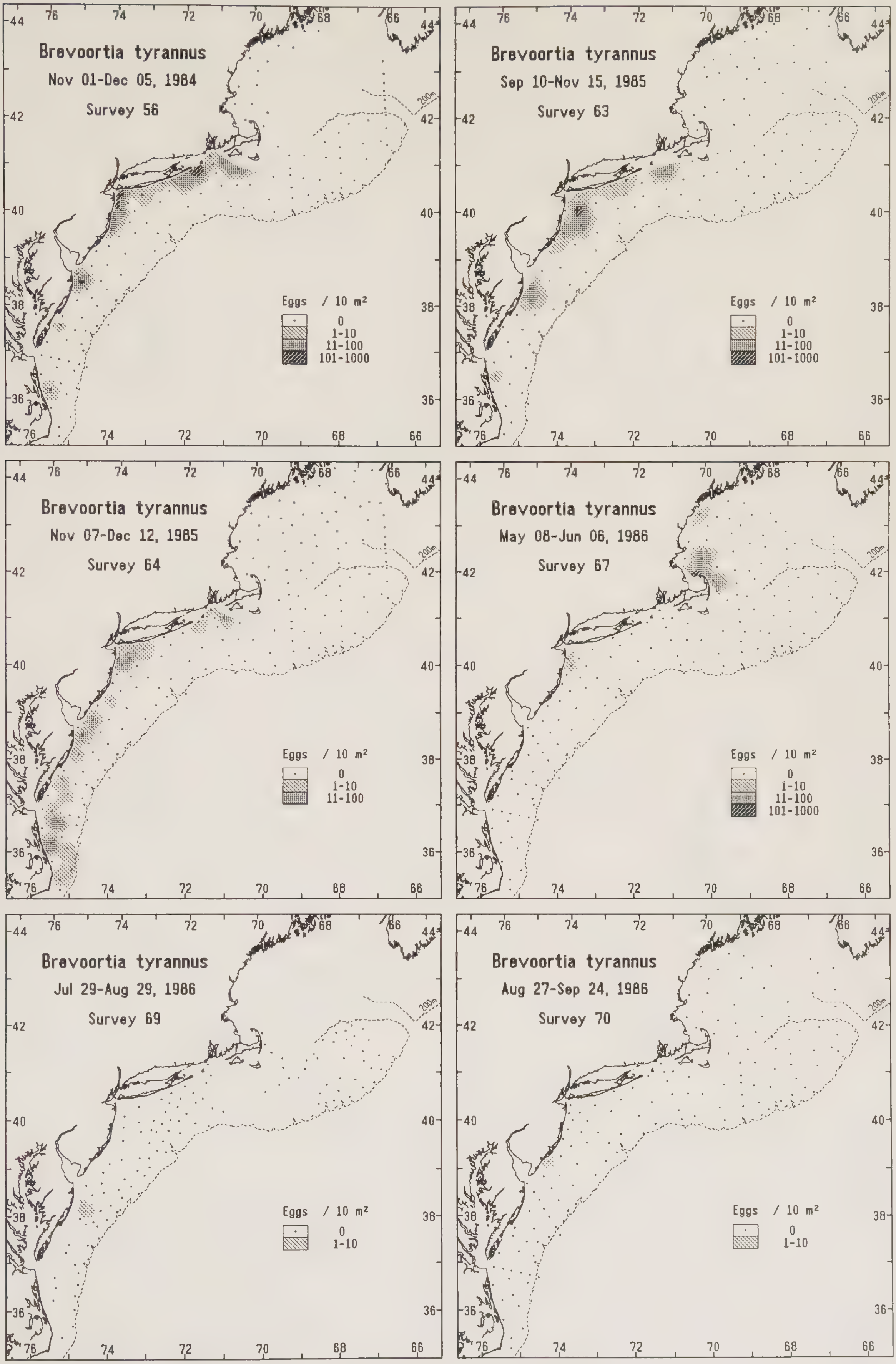

Brevoortia tyrannus
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brevoortia tyrannus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 11 (continued)

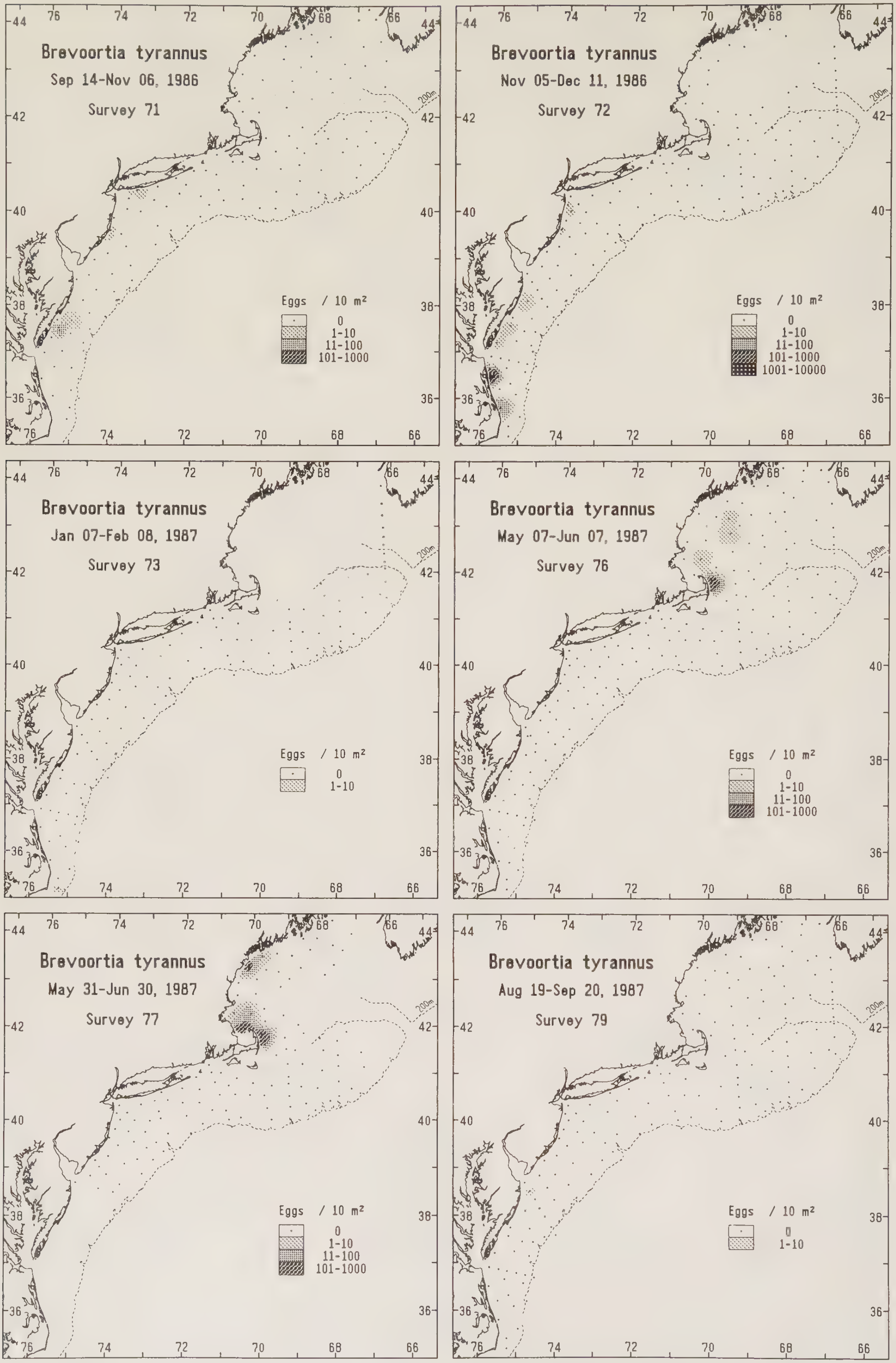

Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Brevoortia tyrannus
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brevoortia tyrannus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brevoortia tyrannus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 11 (continued)

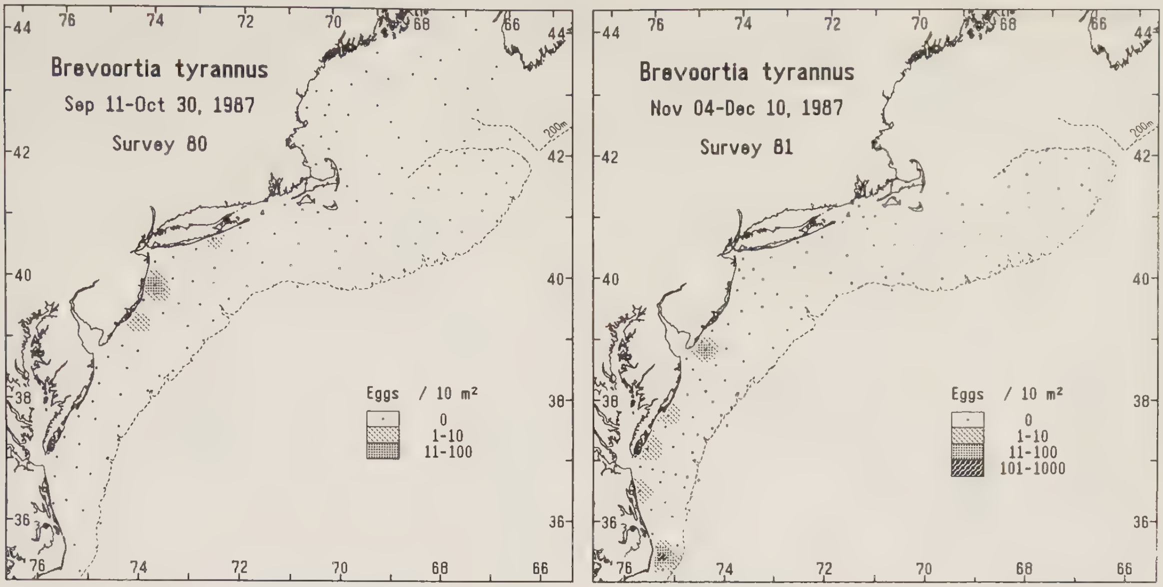

Brevoortia tyrannus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
Brevoortia tyrannus
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 11 (continued)

Anchoa hepsetus, striped anchovy (Figs. 12–14)

Anchoa hepsetus eggs were collected from April through September, with peak abundance occurring in May and June (Fig. 12). Although eggs of this species were not as abundant as eggs of the congener *A. mitchilli* (Figs. 15–17), these species shared similar spatial and temporal spawning habits. Eggs occurred predominantly inshore from Cape Hatteras to New Jersey, but ranged north and east to inner shelf waters off Narragansett Bay (Figs. 13 and 14).

Spawning began as early as April near Cape Hatteras, then progressed northward as far as Delaware Bay during May and to inshore southern New England waters in July. Thereafter eggs were found in relatively restricted areas into September.

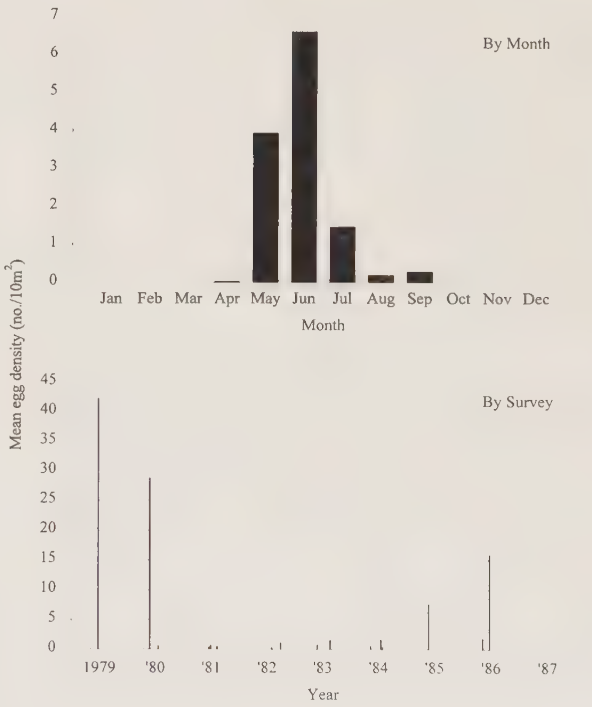


Figure 12

Anchoa hepsetus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

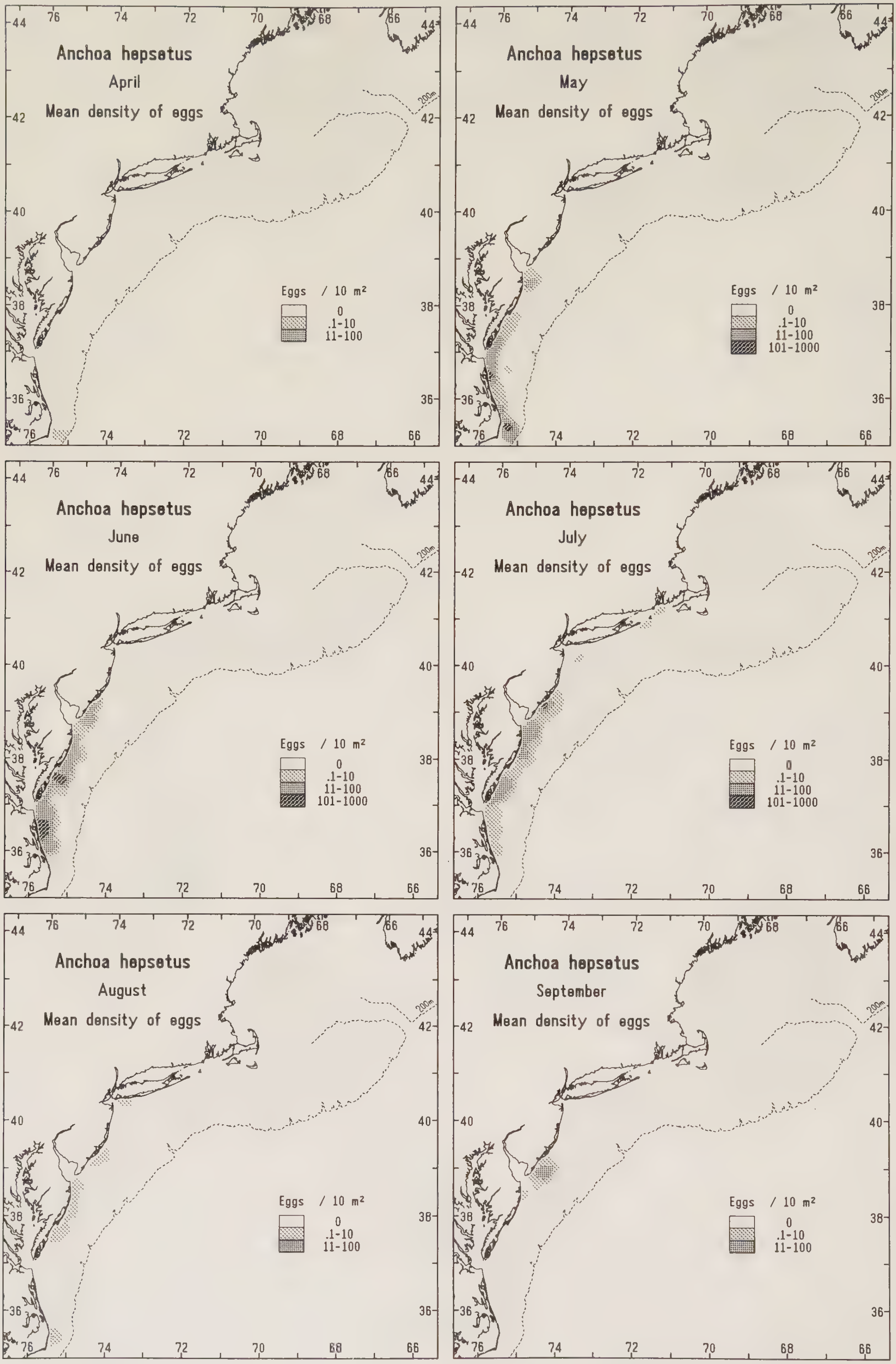

Anchoa hepsetus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Anchoa hepsetus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa hepsetus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa hepsetus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa hepsetus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Anchoa hepsetus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 13
Anchoa hepsetus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

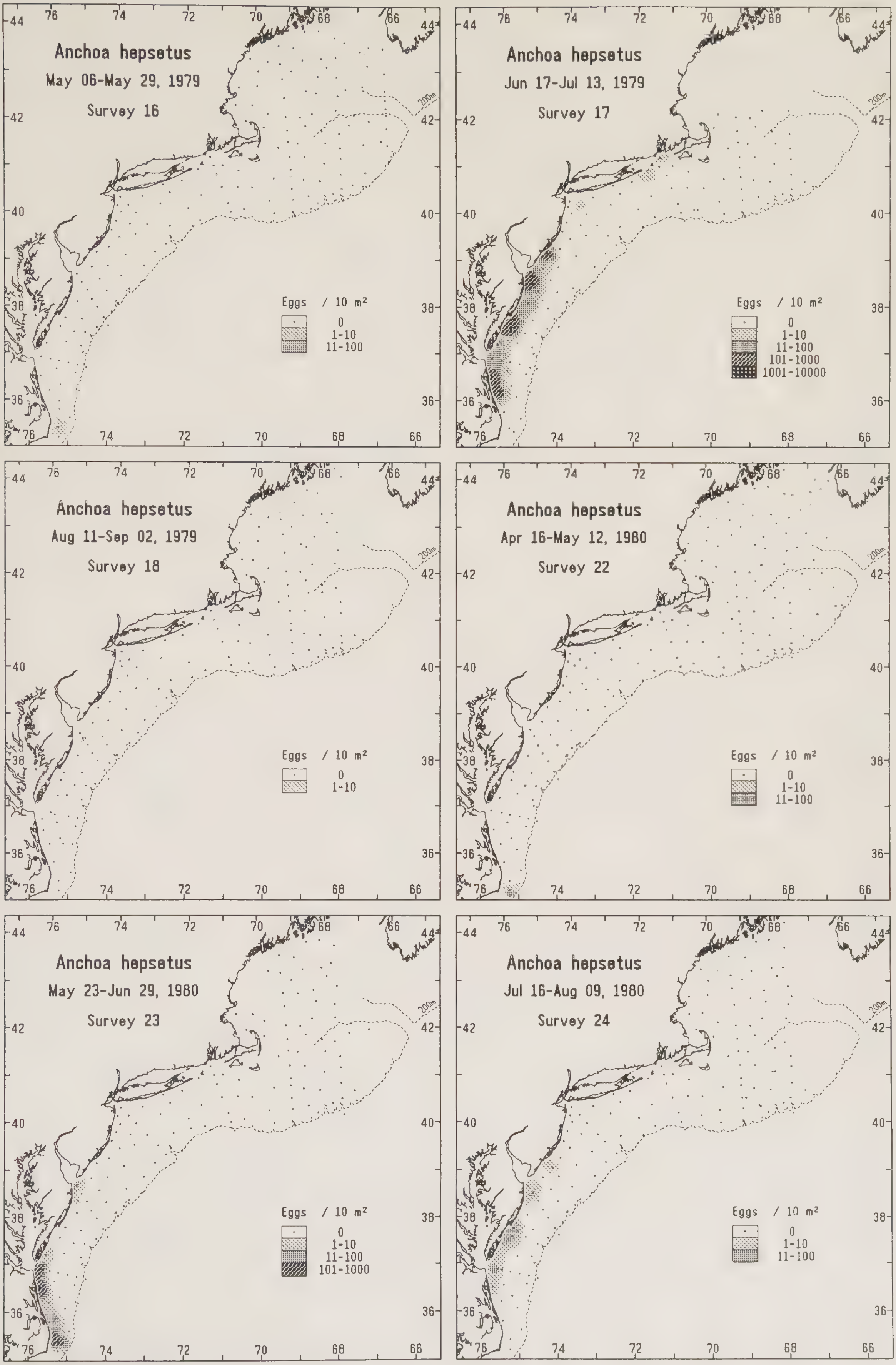

Anchoa hepsetus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa hepsetus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Anchoa hepsetus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Anchoa hepsetus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa hepsetus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa hepsetus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 14
Anchoa hepsetus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

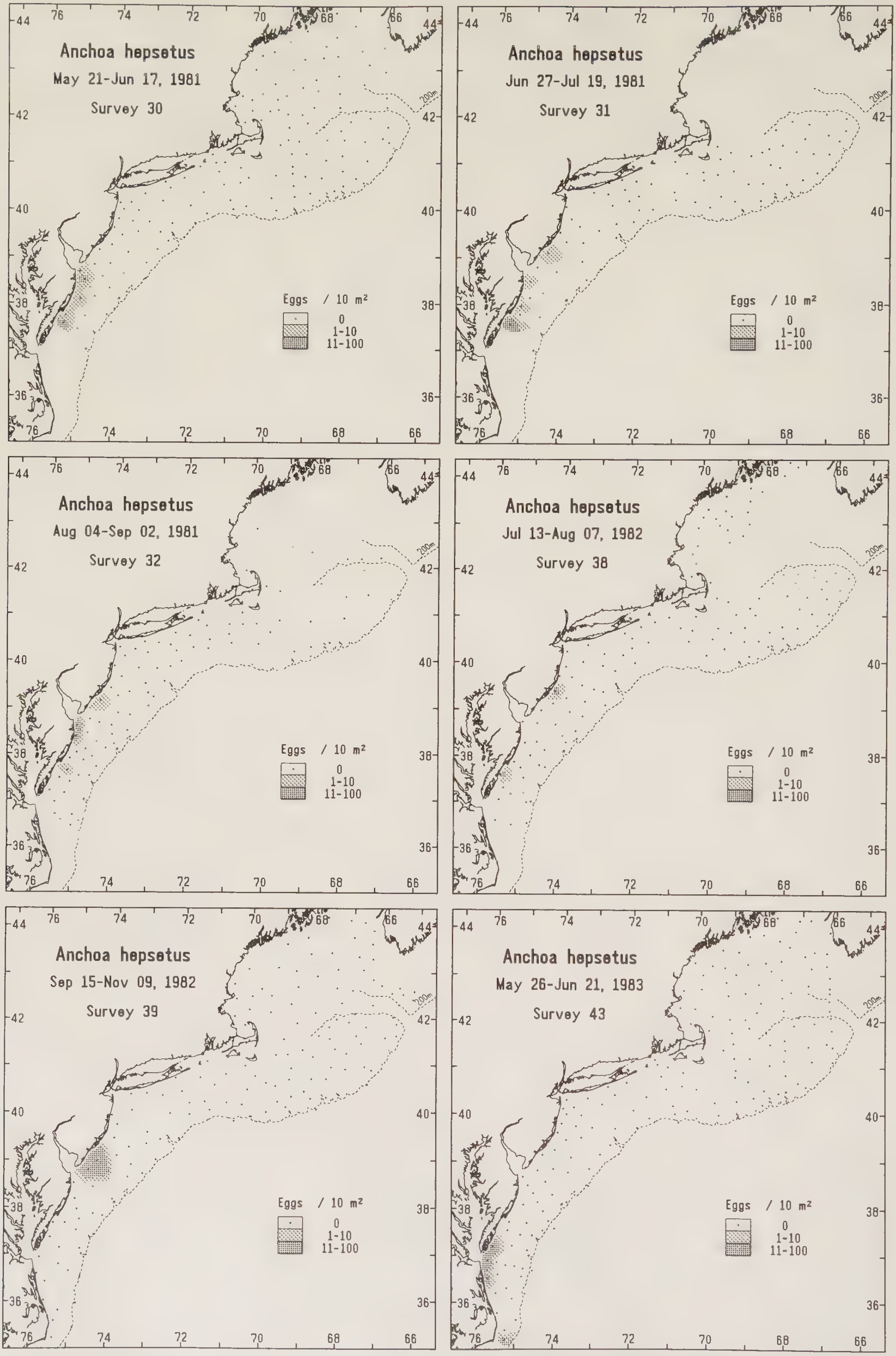

Anchoa hepsetus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Anchoa hepsetus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Anchoa hepsetus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Anchoa hepsetus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Anchoa hepsetus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Anchoa hepsetus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 14 (continued)

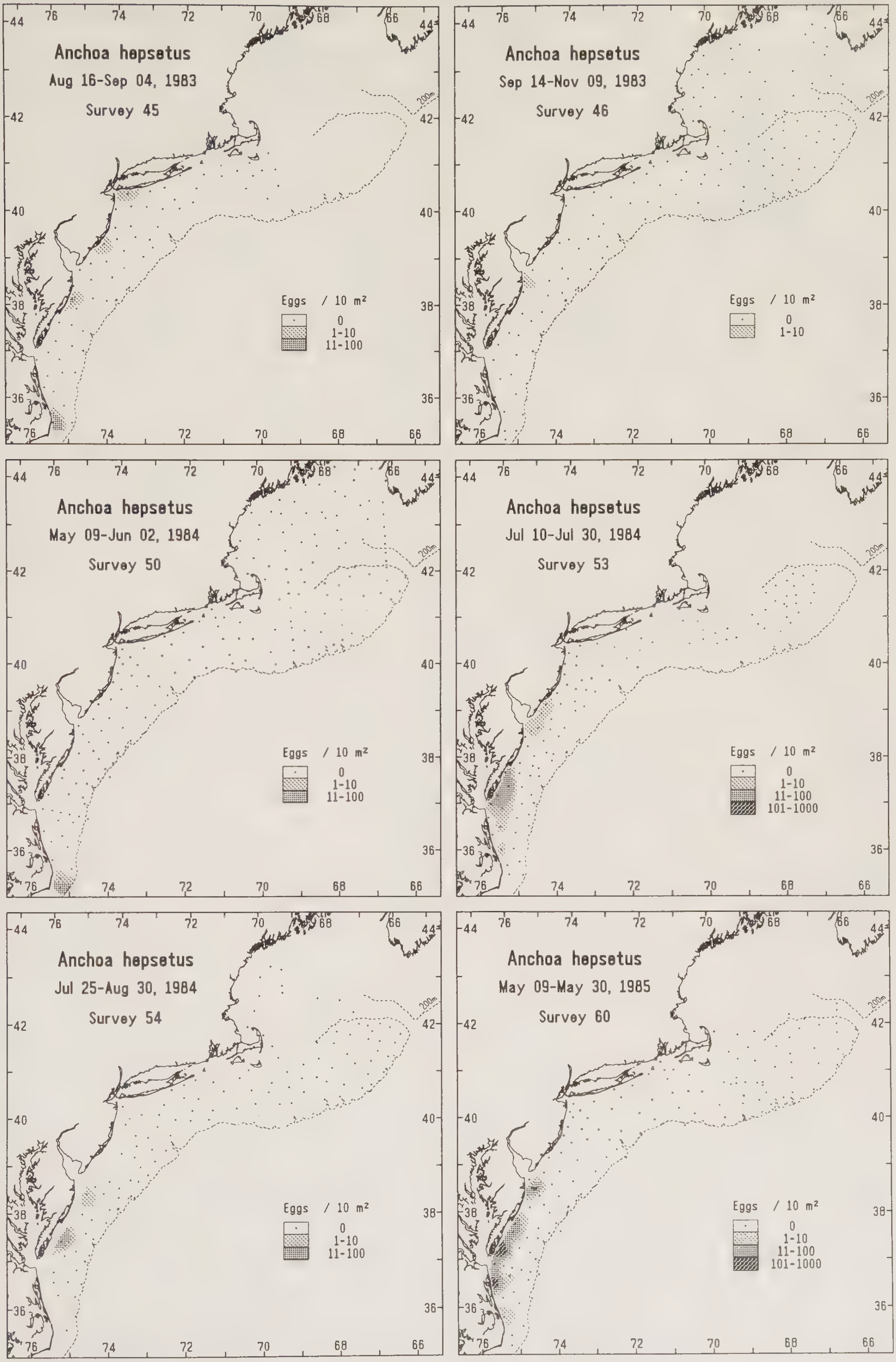

Anchoa hepsetus
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa hepsetus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Anchoa hepsetus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa hepsetus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa hepsetus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa hepsetus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 14 (continued)

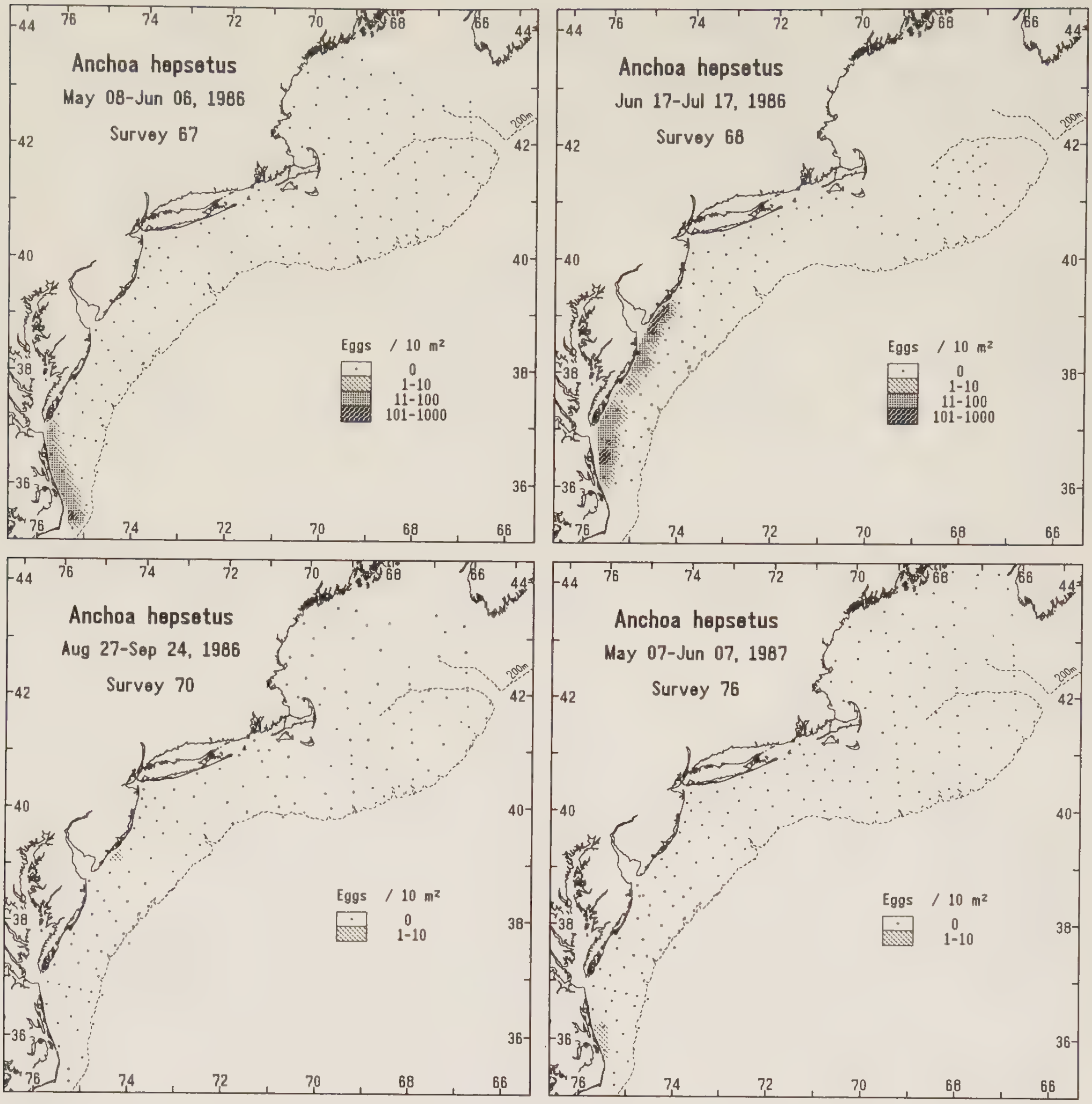

Anchoa hepsetus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa hepsetus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa hepsetus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Anchoa hepsetus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 14 (continued)

Anchoa mitchilli, bay anchovy (Figs. 15–17)

Anchoa mitchilli eggs, the most abundant taxon collected, occurred predominantly in inner shelf waters of the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas during April through October, with peak abundances occurring in June or July (Fig. 15). The highest densities occurred close to shore, as would be expected for this estuarine species. Eggs were not collected east or north of Nantucket Shoals. Although the peak density in June (Fig. 15) was influenced strongly by collections from one survey in 1979 (no. 17), several tows contributed to this peak. If 1979 data were omitted, peak mean egg density would change to the month of July.

Based on occurrences of *A. mitchilli* eggs, spawning starts as early as April near Cape Hatteras, then rapidly expands northward in inner shelf waters through May and June, occurring as far north and east as Long Island, and occasionally to Narragansett Bay in July (Figs. 16 and 17). Between September and October spawning declined and appeared sporadic.

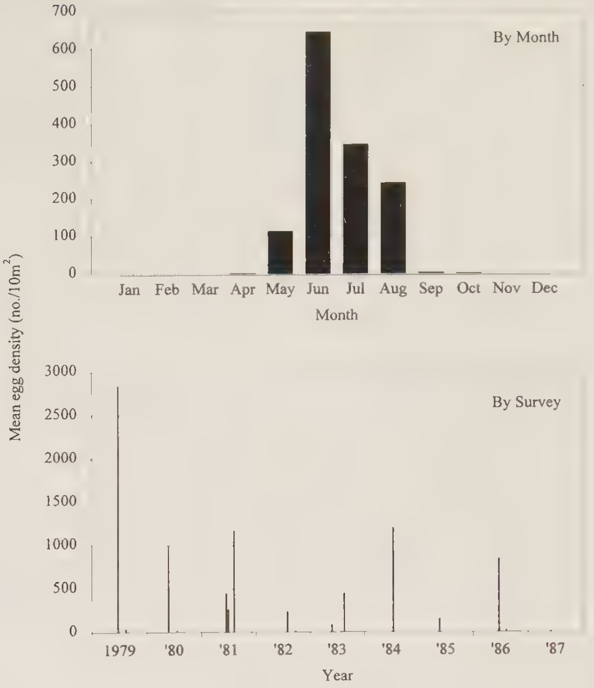


Figure 15

Anchoa mitchilli; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

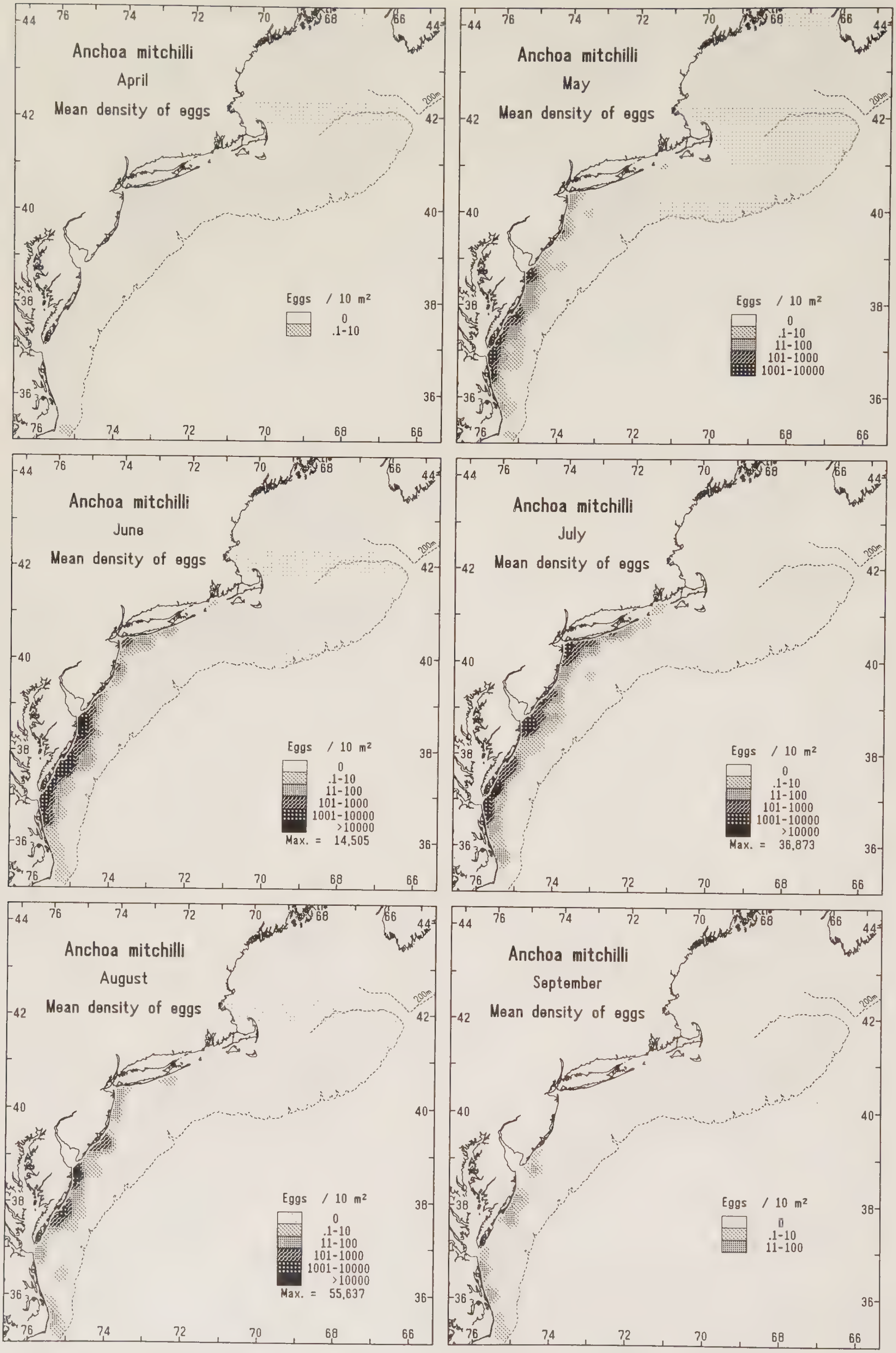

Anchoa mitchilli
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Anchoa mitchilli
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Anchoa mitchilli
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 14,505
Anchoa mitchilli
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 36,873
Anchoa mitchilli
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 55,637
Anchoa mitchilli
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 16

Anchoa mitchilli; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

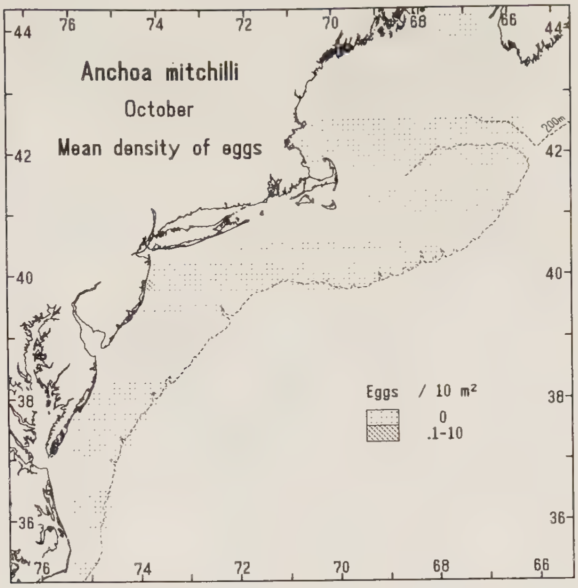

Anchoa mitchilli
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 16 (continued)

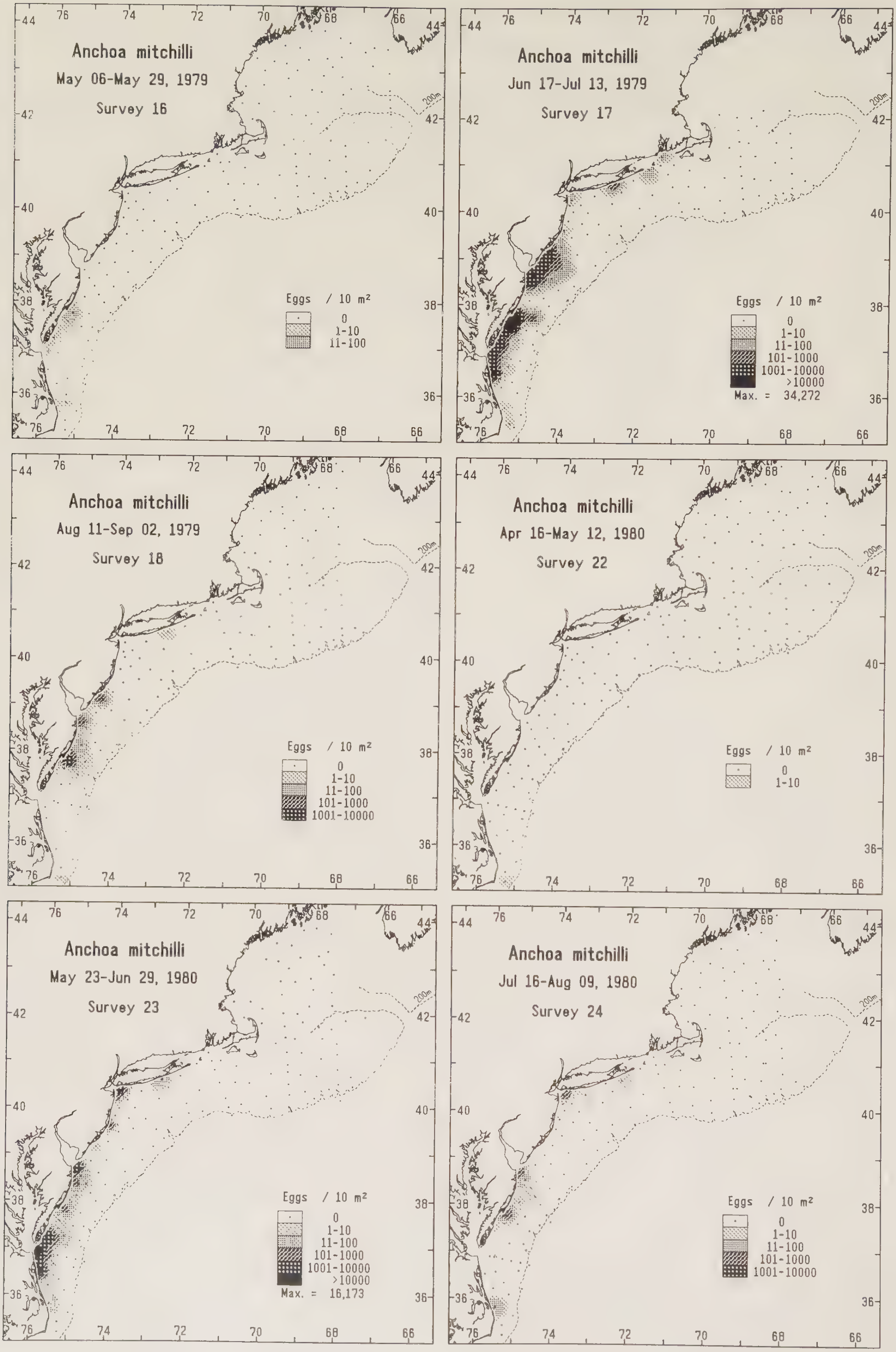

Anchoa mitchilli
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa mitchilli
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 34,272
Anchoa mitchilli
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Anchoa mitchilli
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Anchoa mitchilli
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 16,173
Anchoa mitchilli
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 17

Anchoa mitchilli; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

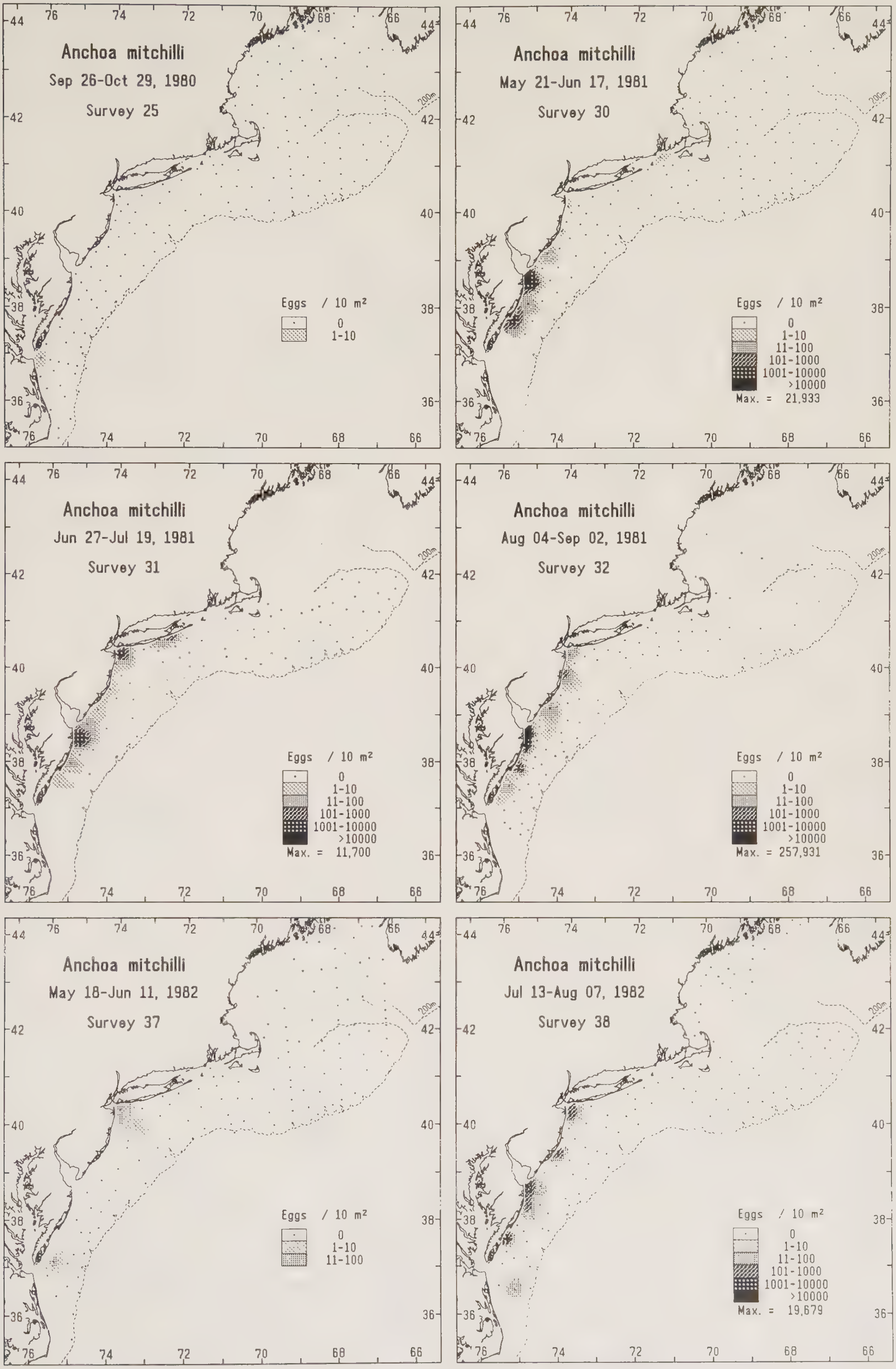

Anchoa mitchilli
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Anchoa mitchilli
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 21,933
Anchoa mitchilli
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 11,700
Anchoa mitchilli
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 257,931
Anchoa mitchilli
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa mitchilli
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 19,679
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 17 (continued)

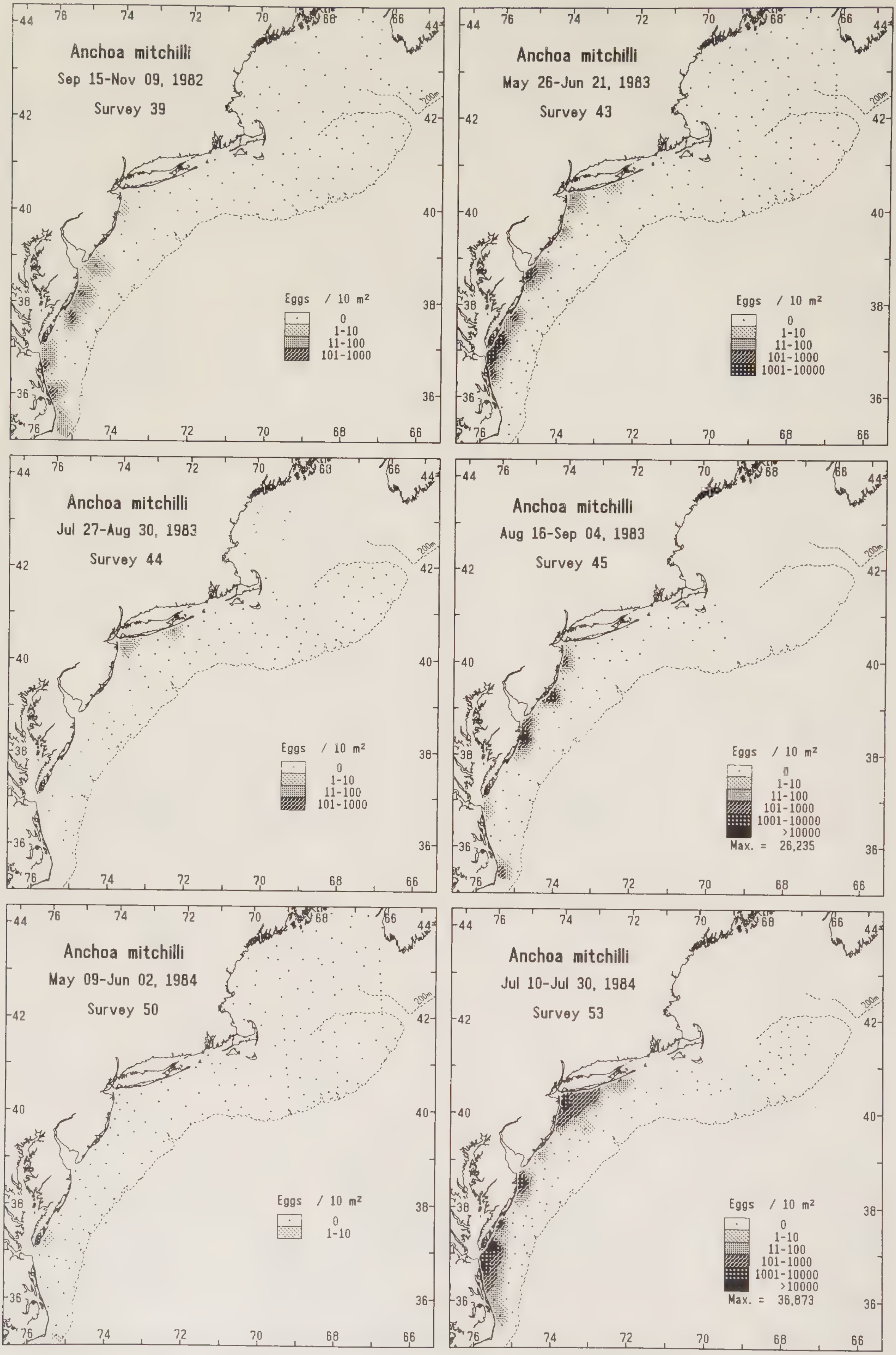

Anchoa mitchilli
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa mitchilli
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Anchoa mitchilli
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa mitchilli
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 26,235
Anchoa mitchilli
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Anchoa mitchilli
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 36,873
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 17 (continued)

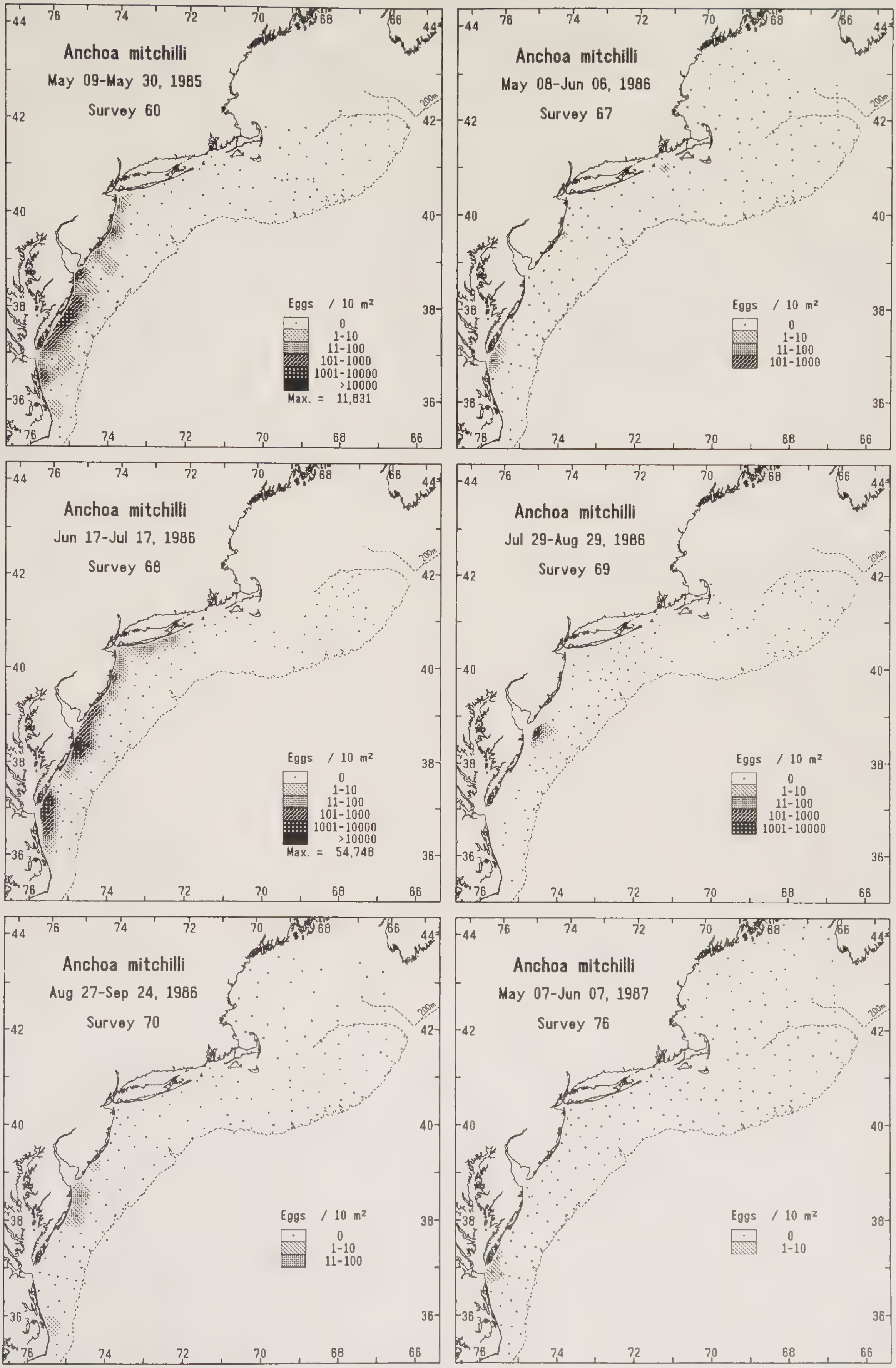
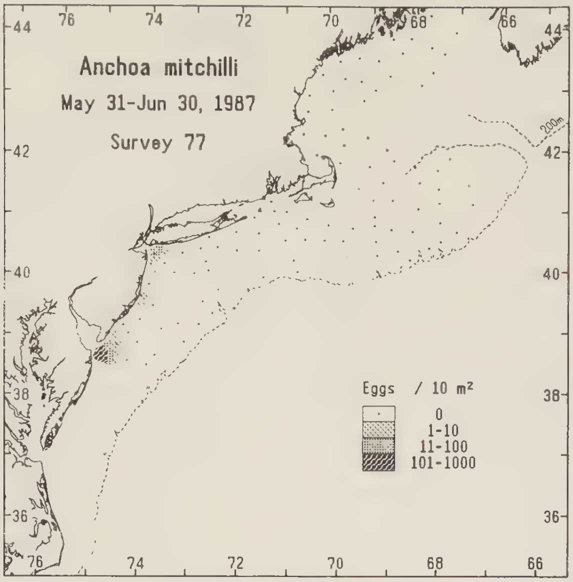
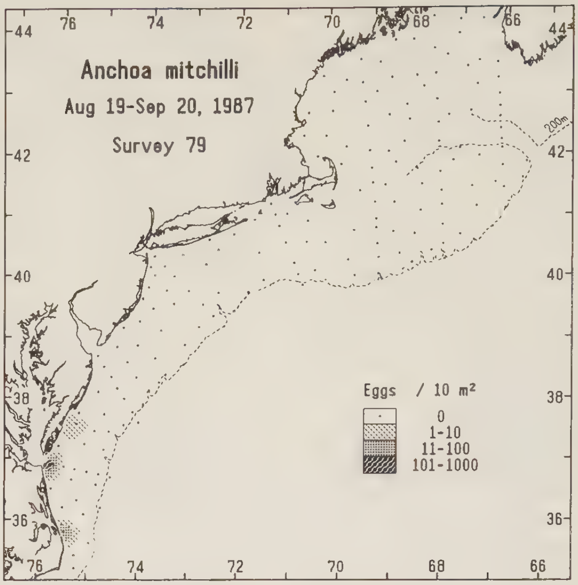

Anchoa mitchilli
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 11,831
Anchoa mitchilli
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Anchoa mitchilli
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 54,748
Anchoa mitchilli
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Anchoa mitchilli
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Anchoa mitchilli
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 17 (continued)


Anchoa mitchilli
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36


Anchoa mitchilli
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Maurolicus muelleri, Müller's pearlsides (Figs. 18–20)

Maurolicus muelleri eggs were collected throughout the year. A seasonal cycle in egg abundance was apparent with a minimum from February to April and a maximum from September to November (Fig. 18). Eggs of this mesopelagic species occurred primarily in shelf edge waters. Occasionally, during September to December, eggs were collected in isolated locations in western Gulf of Maine, northwestern Georges Bank, and southern New England waters (Fig. 19).

Eggs occurred in isolated locations along the shelf edge of Middle Atlantic, southern New England, and Georges Bank subareas during the period of minimal spawning from February to April. As spawning gradually increased from May to August, eggs occurred in these same areas, but more frequently and in somewhat greater numbers. With highest egg densities in September, egg distribution was almost continuous along the shelf edge from off Cape Hatteras to southeastern Georges Bank, and in scattered locations in Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine subareas (Fig. 19). Thereafter, mean monthly egg densities decreased while spawning diminished in intensity along the shelf edge. Mean egg densities during August, October, and December were probably underestimated due to incomplete coverage of shelf edge waters.

There appeared to be an upward trend in *M. muelleri* spawning levels over the years sampled (Fig. 18). However, only the inner portion of the apparent spawning area was sampled.

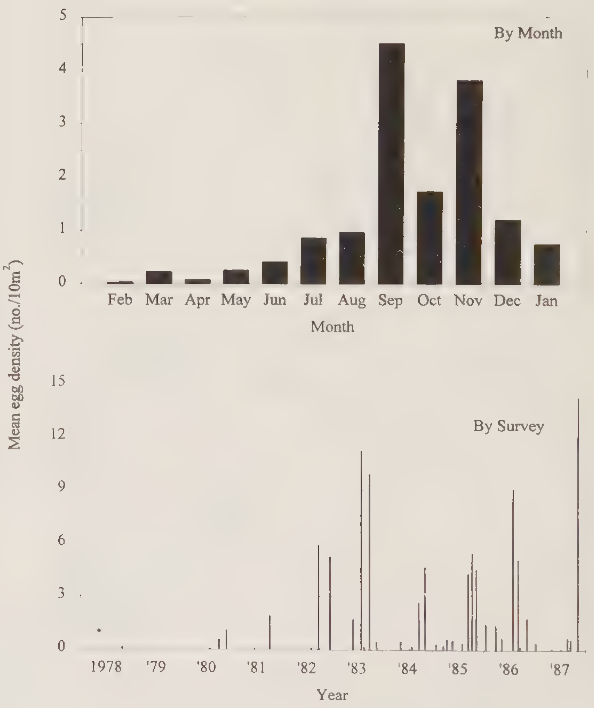


Figure 18
Maurolicus muelleri; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *M. muelleri* eggs.)

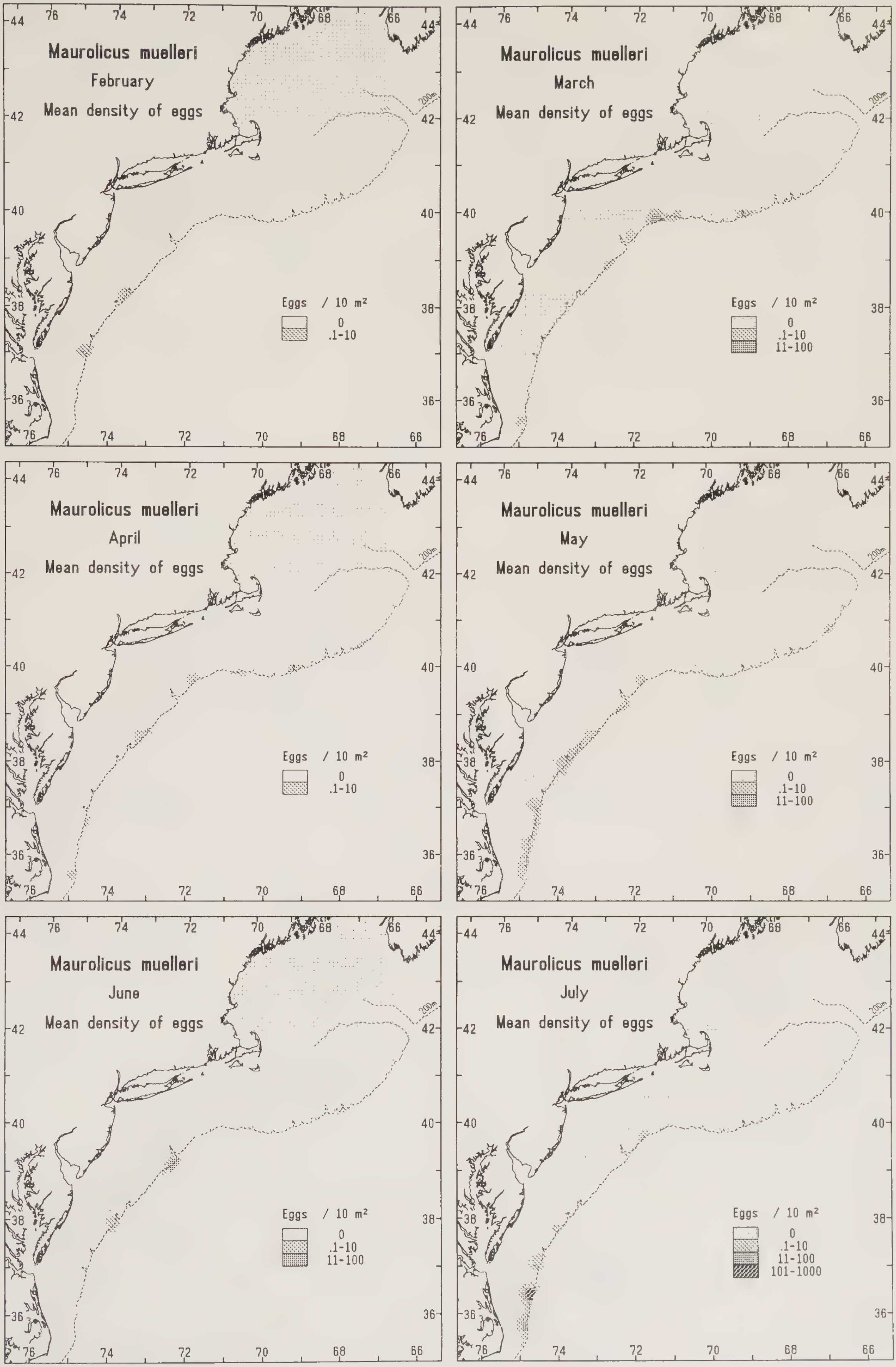

Maurolicus muelleri
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Maurolicus muelleri
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Maurolicus muelleri
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 19

Maurolicus muelleri; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

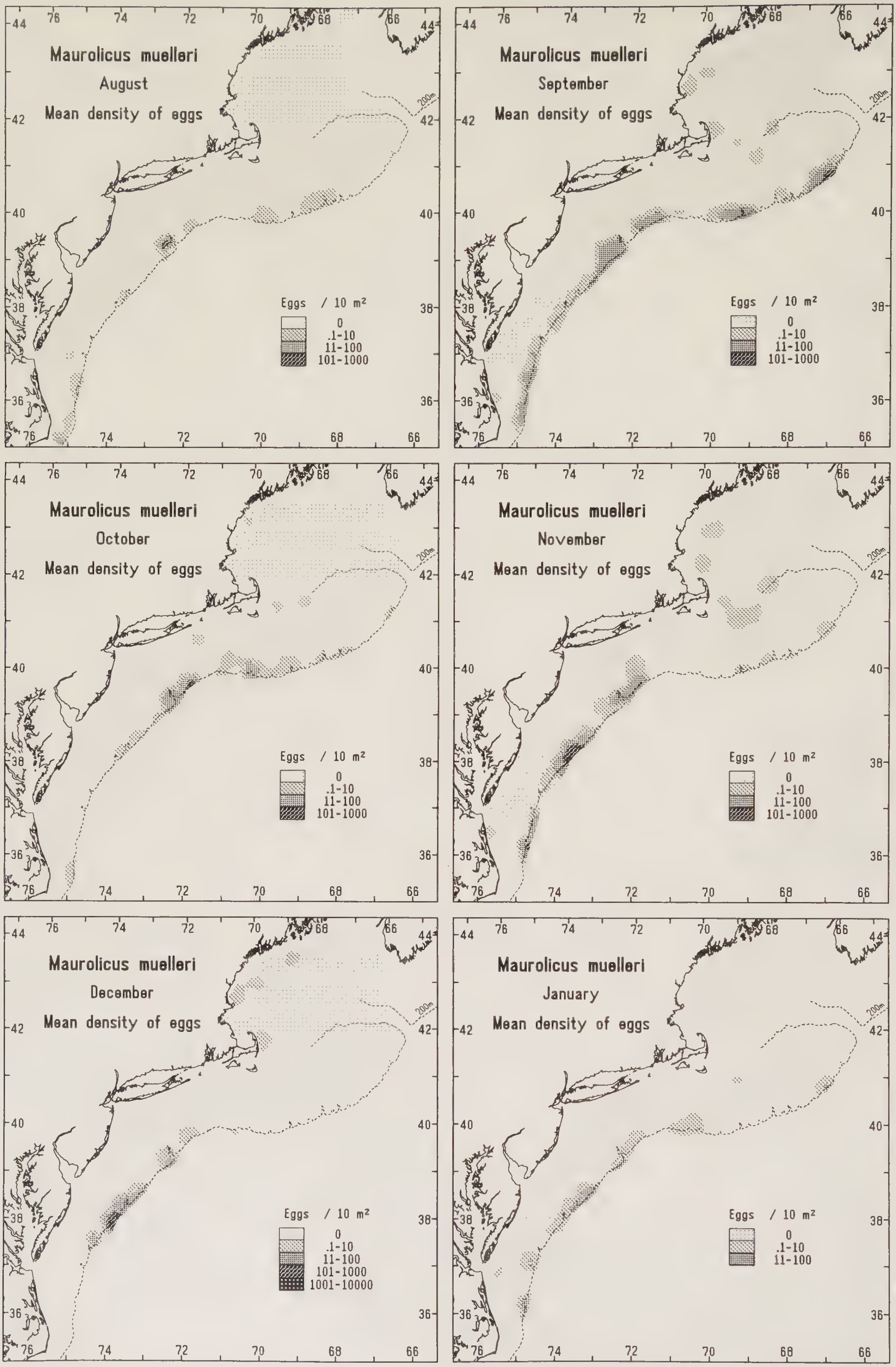

Maurolicus muelleri
August
Mean density of eggs
Maurolicus muelleri
September
Mean density of eggs
Maurolicus muelleri
October
Mean density of eggs
Maurolicus muelleri
November
Mean density of eggs
Maurolicus muelleri
December
Mean density of eggs
Maurolicus muelleri
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 19 (continued)

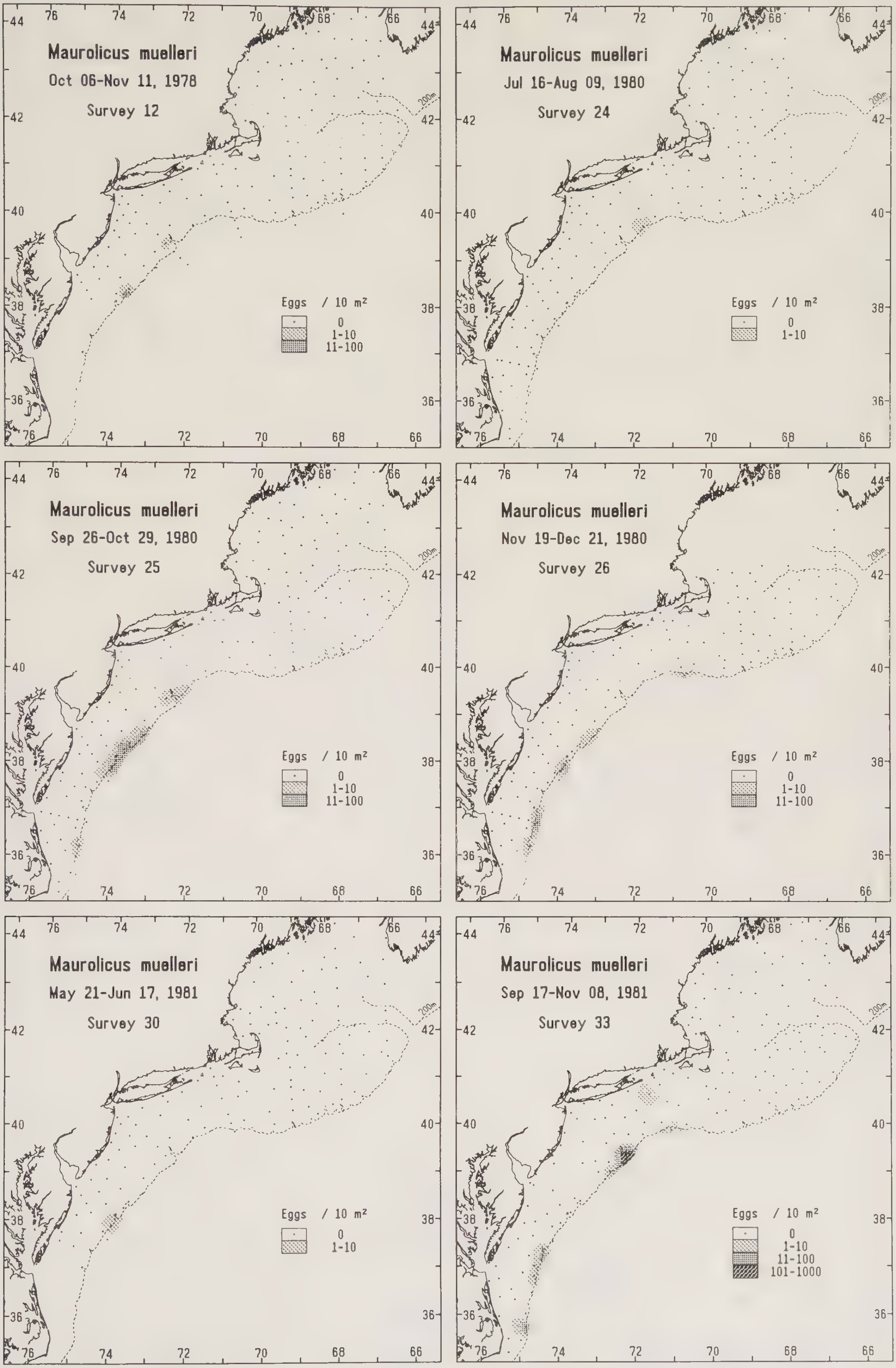

Maurolicus muelleri
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 20

Maurolicus muelleri; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

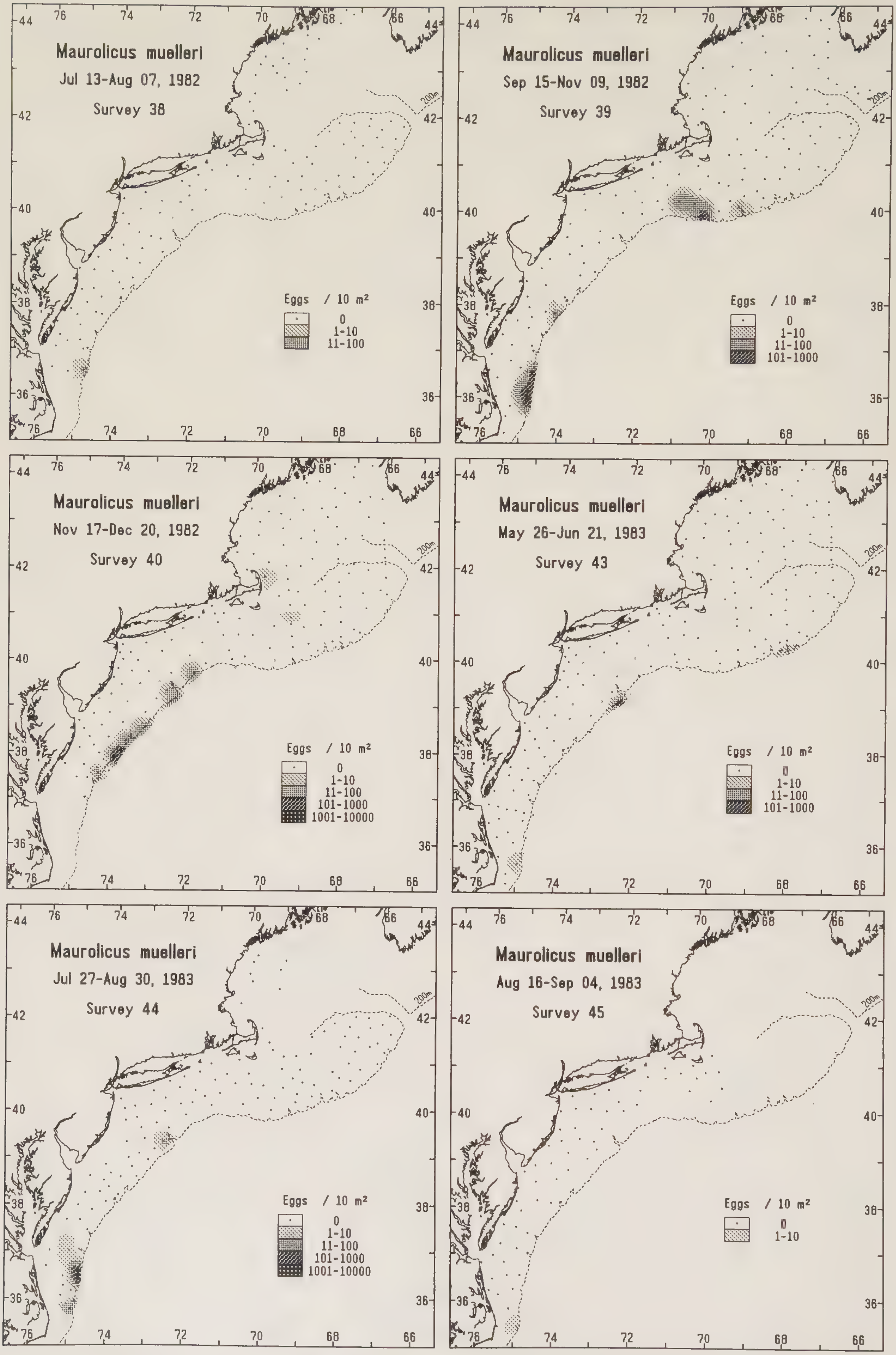

Maurolicus muelleri
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Maurolicus muelleri
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Maurolicus muelleri
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 20 (continued)

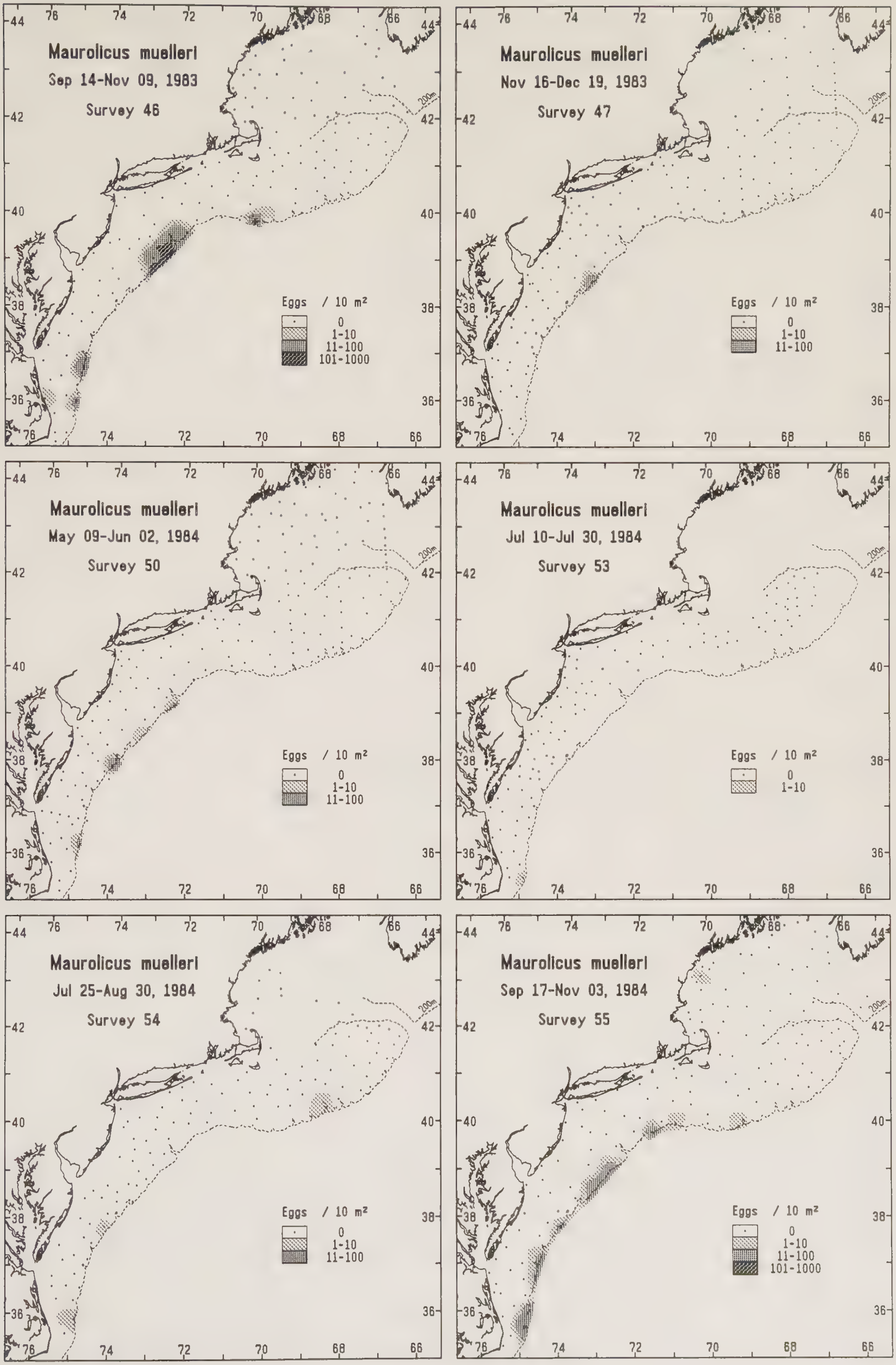
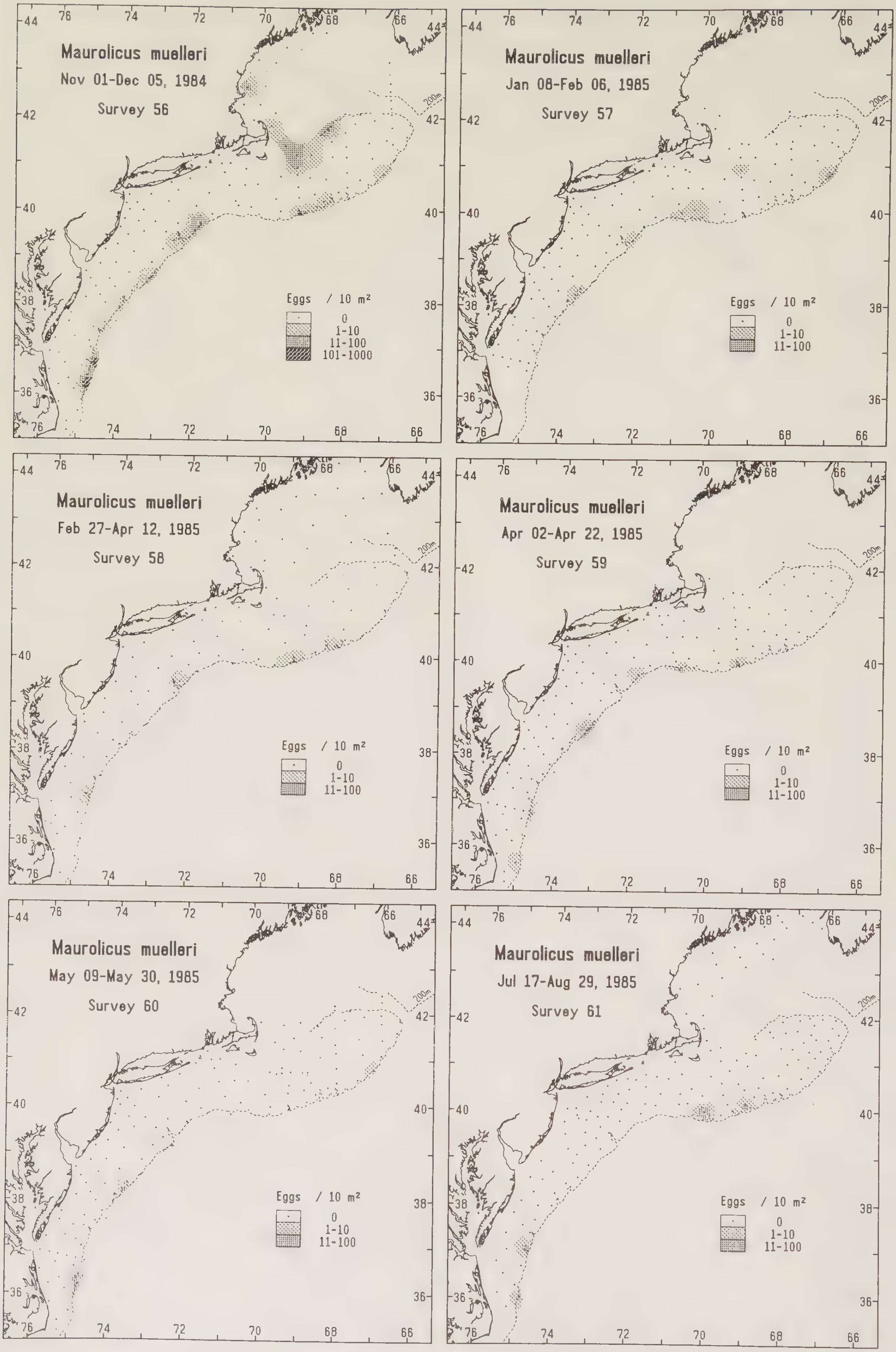

Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Maurolicus muelleri
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 20 (continued)



Maurolicus muelleri Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984 Survey 56

Maurolicus muelleri Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985 Survey 57

Maurolicus muelleri Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985 Survey 58

Maurolicus muelleri Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985 Survey 59

Maurolicus muelleri May 09-May 30, 1985 Survey 60

Maurolicus muelleri Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985 Survey 61

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 20 (continued)

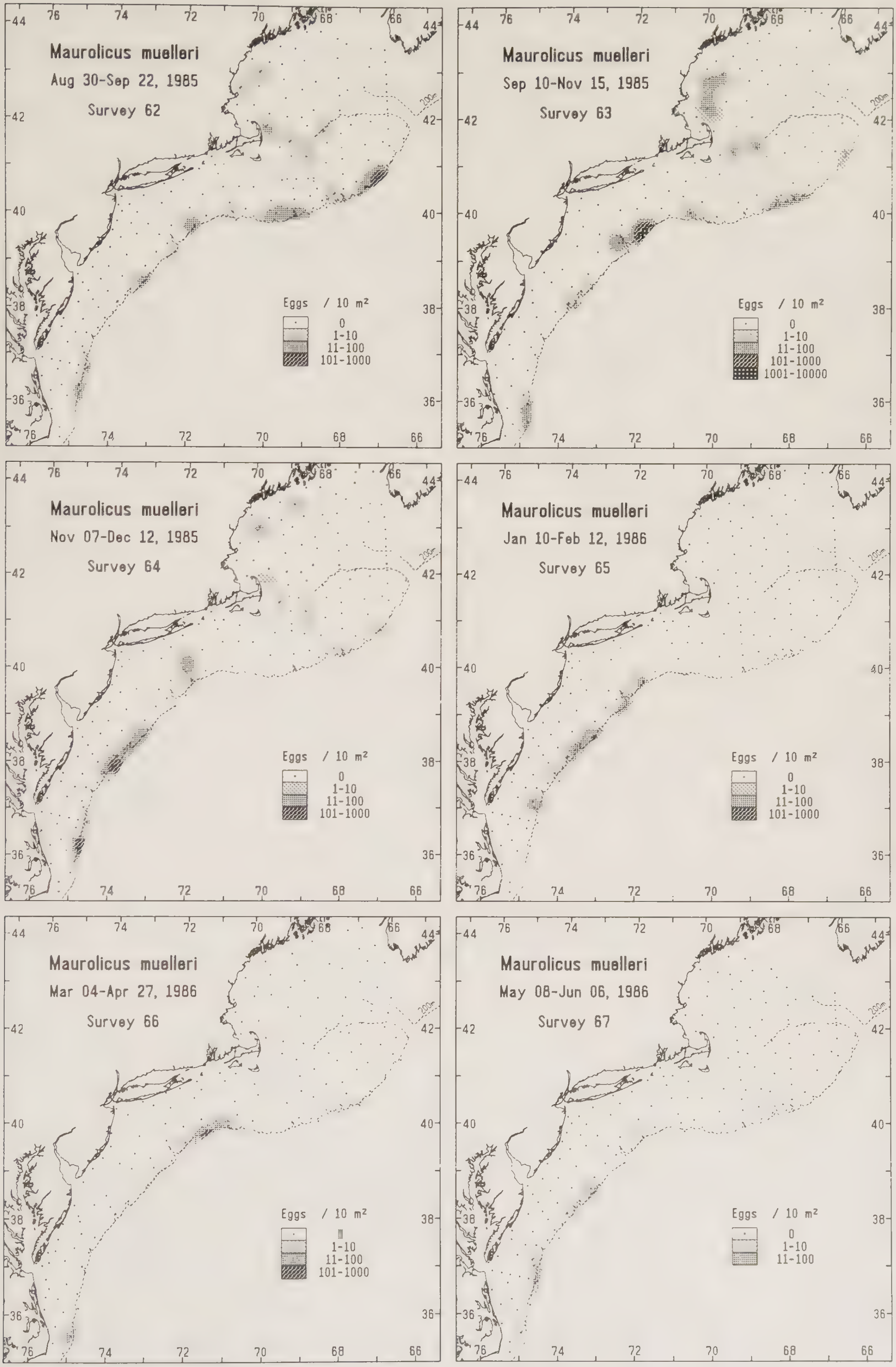

Maurolicus muelleri
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Maurolicus muelleri
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 20 (continued)

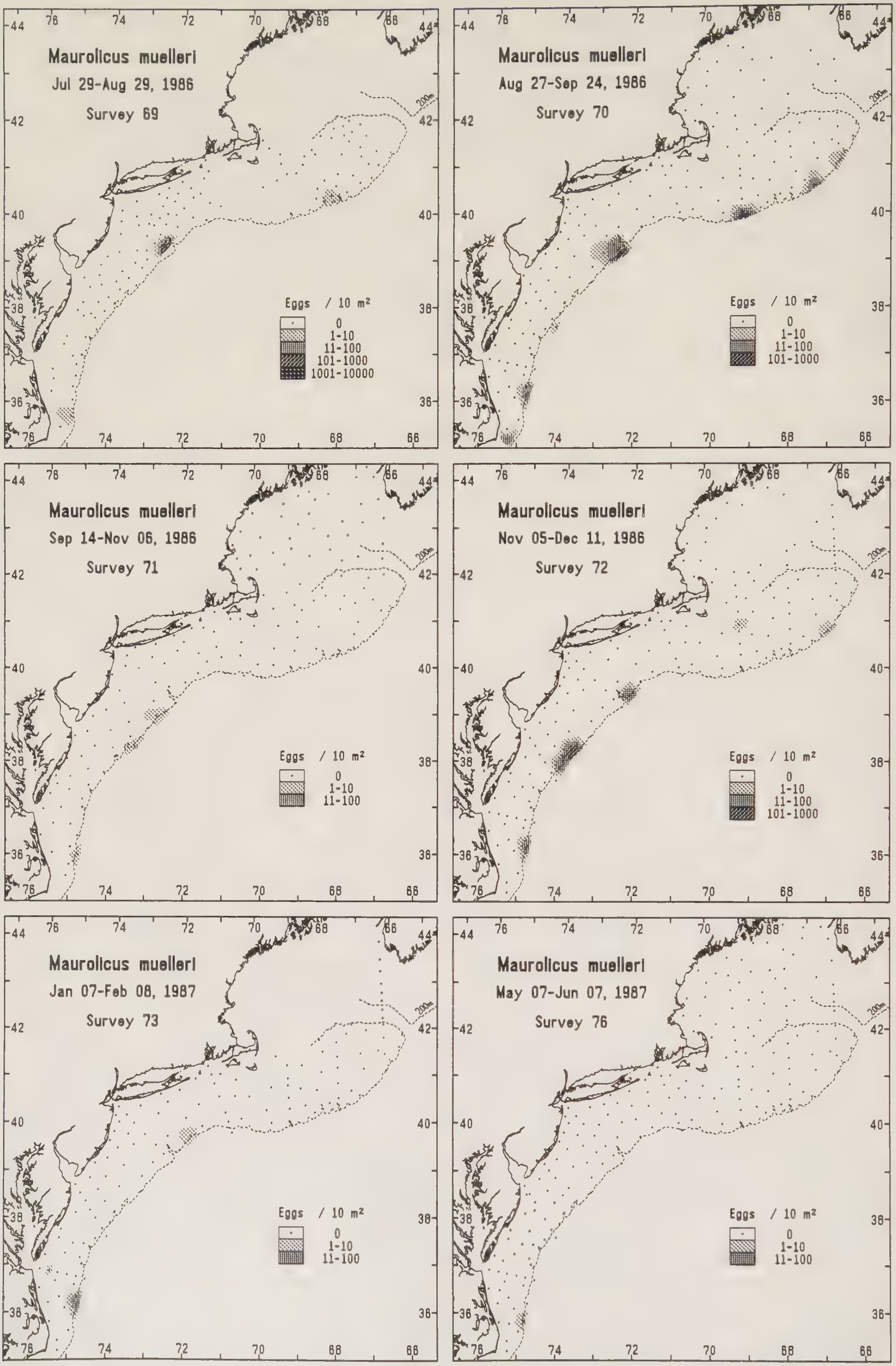

Maurolicus muelleri
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Maurolicus muelleri
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 20 (continued)

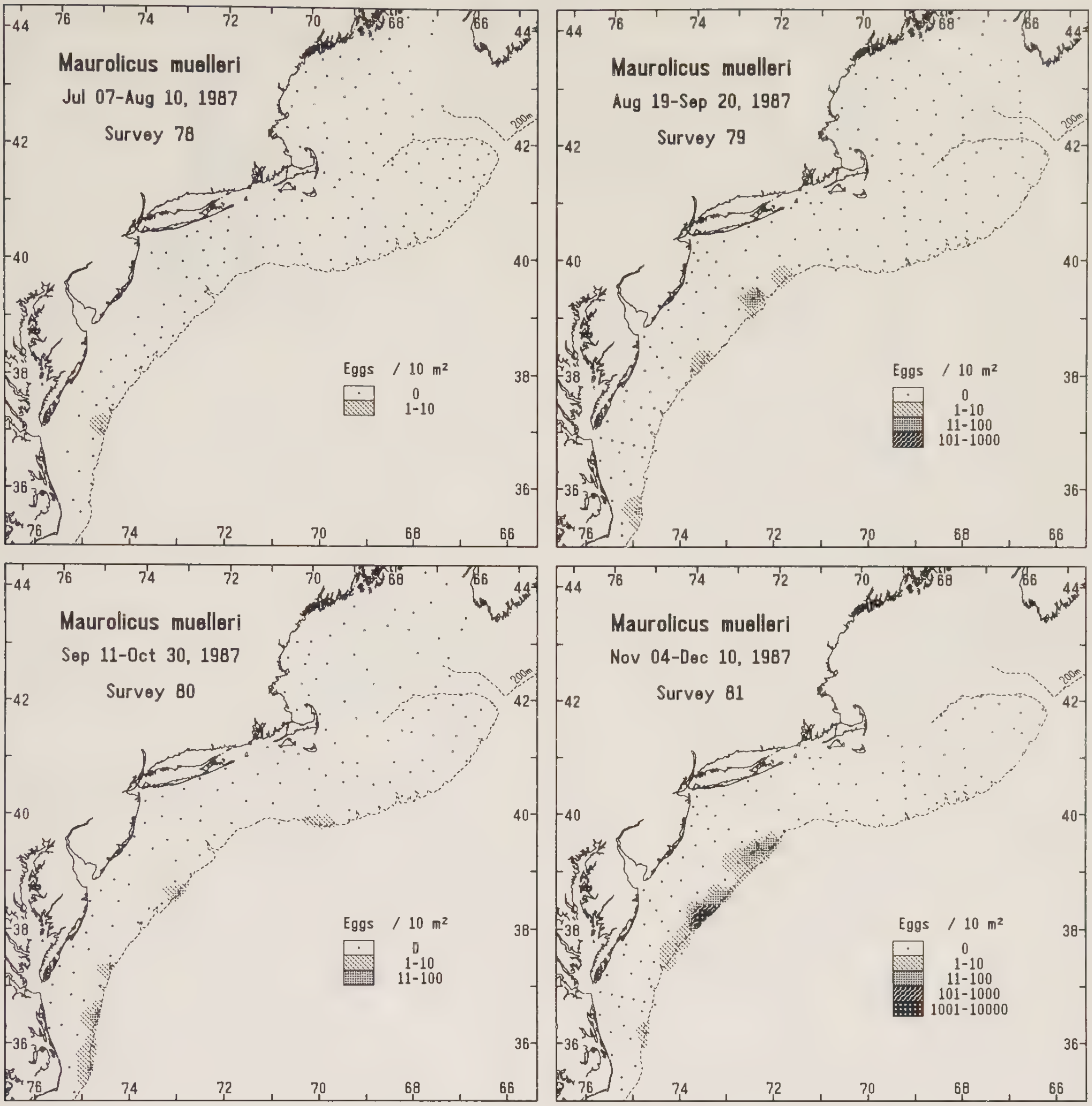

Maurolicus muelleri
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m^2
0
1-10
Maurolicus muelleri
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m^2
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Maurolicus muelleri
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m^2
0
1-10
11-100
Maurolicus muelleri
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m^2
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 20 (continued)

Brosme brosme, cusk (Figs. 21–23)

Brosme brosme eggs occurred primarily in the Gulf of Maine and Georges Bank subareas and occasionally in southern New England and Middle Atlantic waters (Fig. 22). They were collected from March to November and were most abundant in late spring and summer (Fig. 21).

Spawning began in some years as early as March, but more often in April. Eggs occasionally occurred along the shelf edge as far south as Virginia and Maryland, but more commonly along the southern and eastern portions of Georges Bank, and at scattered locations in the Gulf of Maine. During May and June spawning increased, with eggs occurring extensively throughout the Gulf of Maine subarea and over the southern portion of Georges Bank. Spawning simultaneously declined throughout all areas from July to November.

The high egg densities in 1983 (survey 43) do not appear related to bias in sampling coverage. The entire MARMAP area was sampled during that survey without bias to any particular subarea or location (Fig. 23).

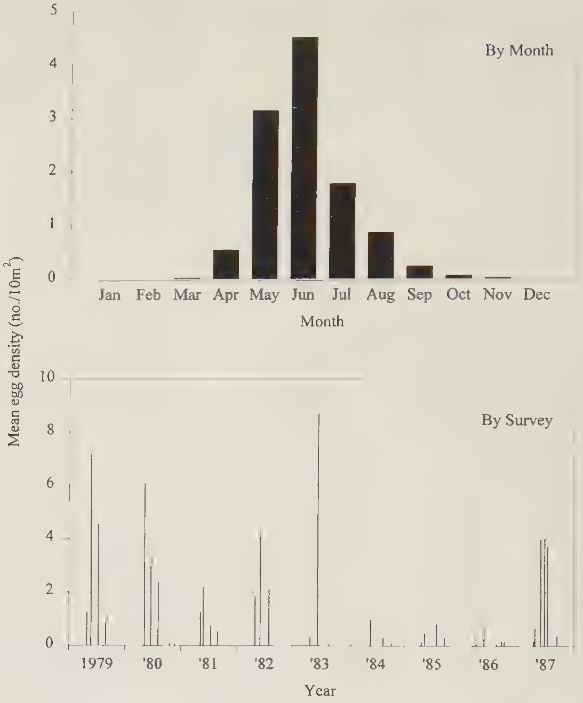


Figure 21

Brosme brosme; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

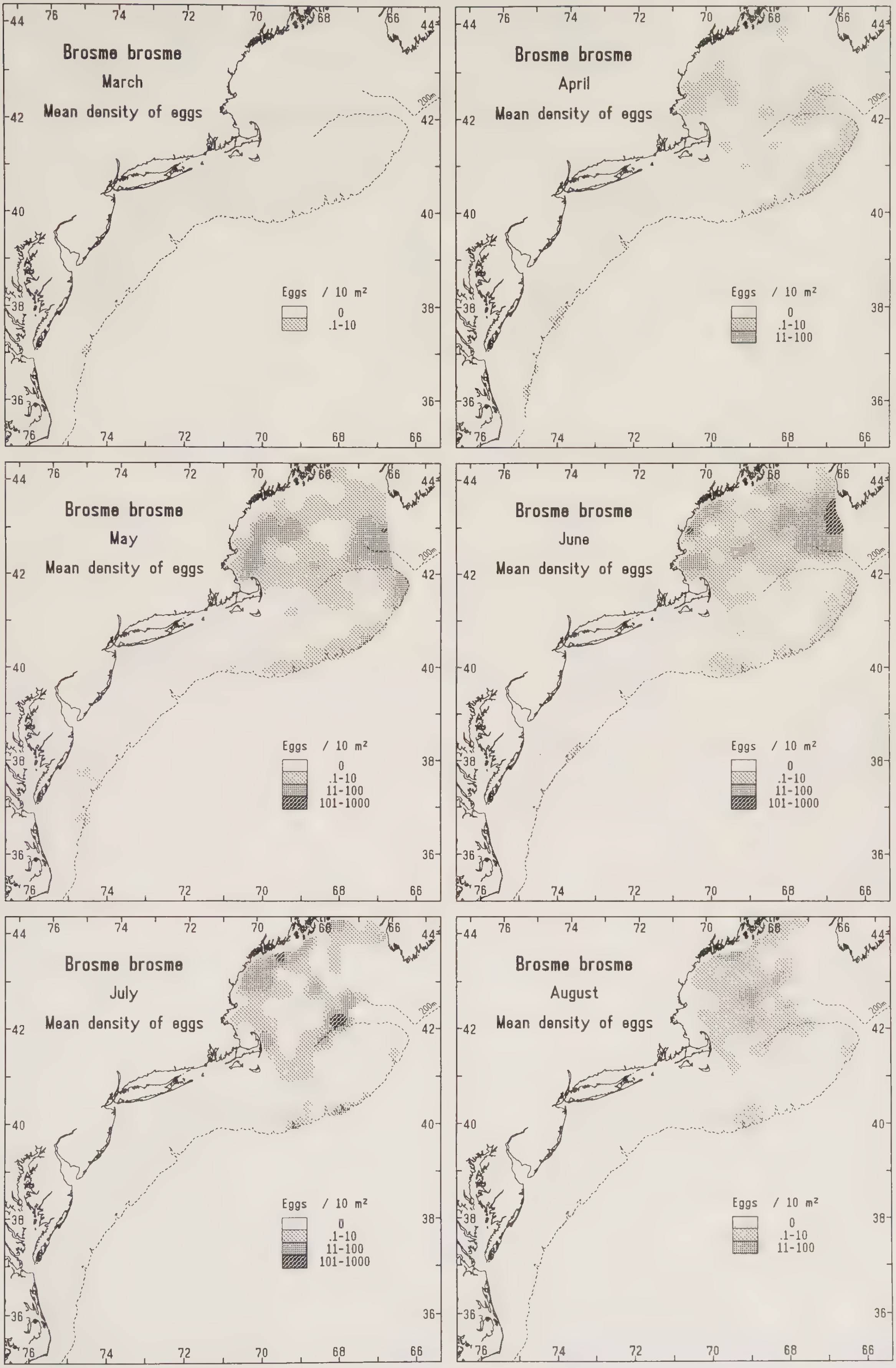

Brosme brosme
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Brosme brosme
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 22

Brosme brosme; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

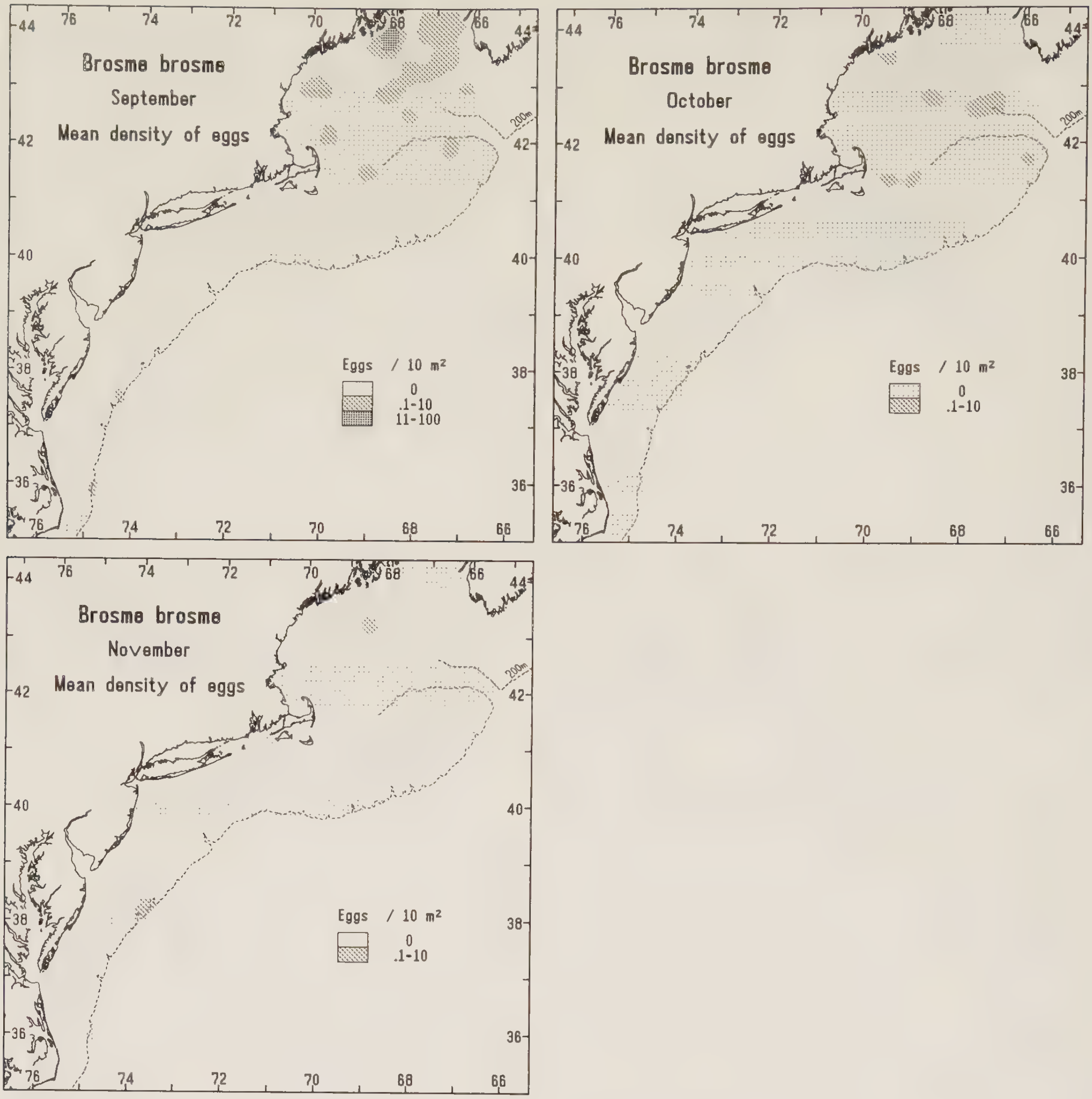

Brosme brosme
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Brosme brosme
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 22 (continued)

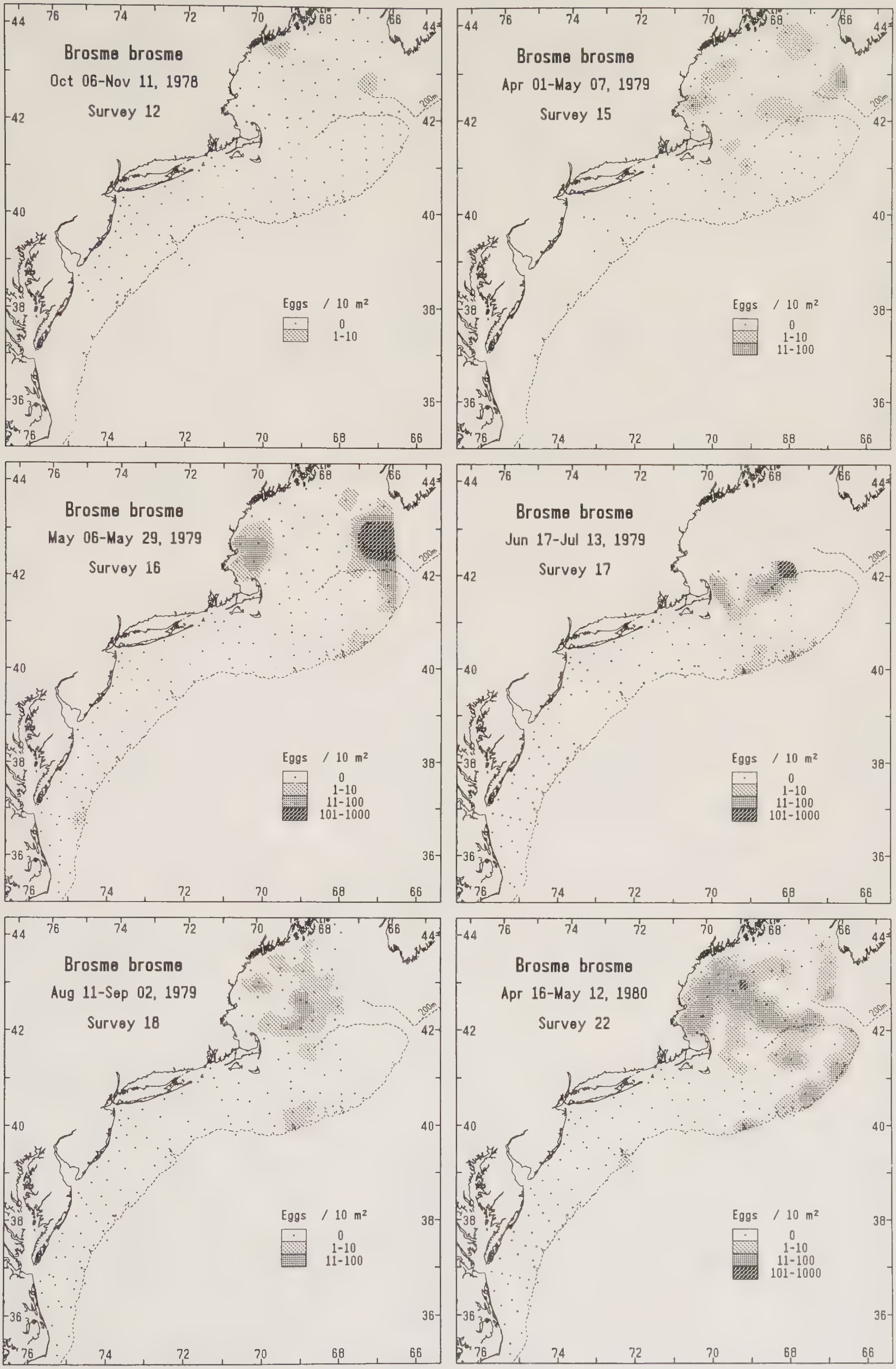

Brosme brosme
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brosme brosme
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 23
Brosme brosme; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m^2).

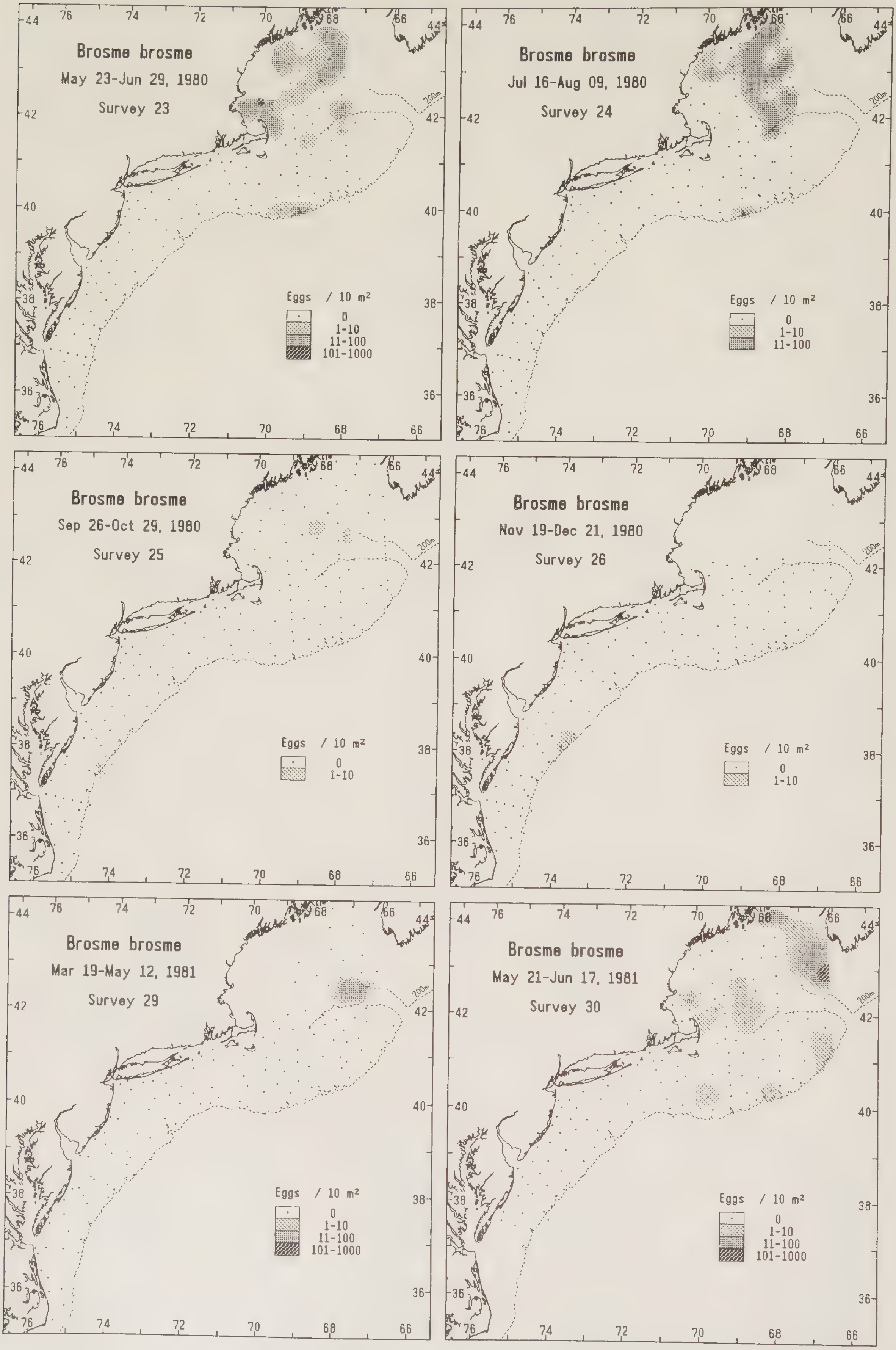

Brosme brosme
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brosme brosme
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brosme brosme
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 23 (continued)

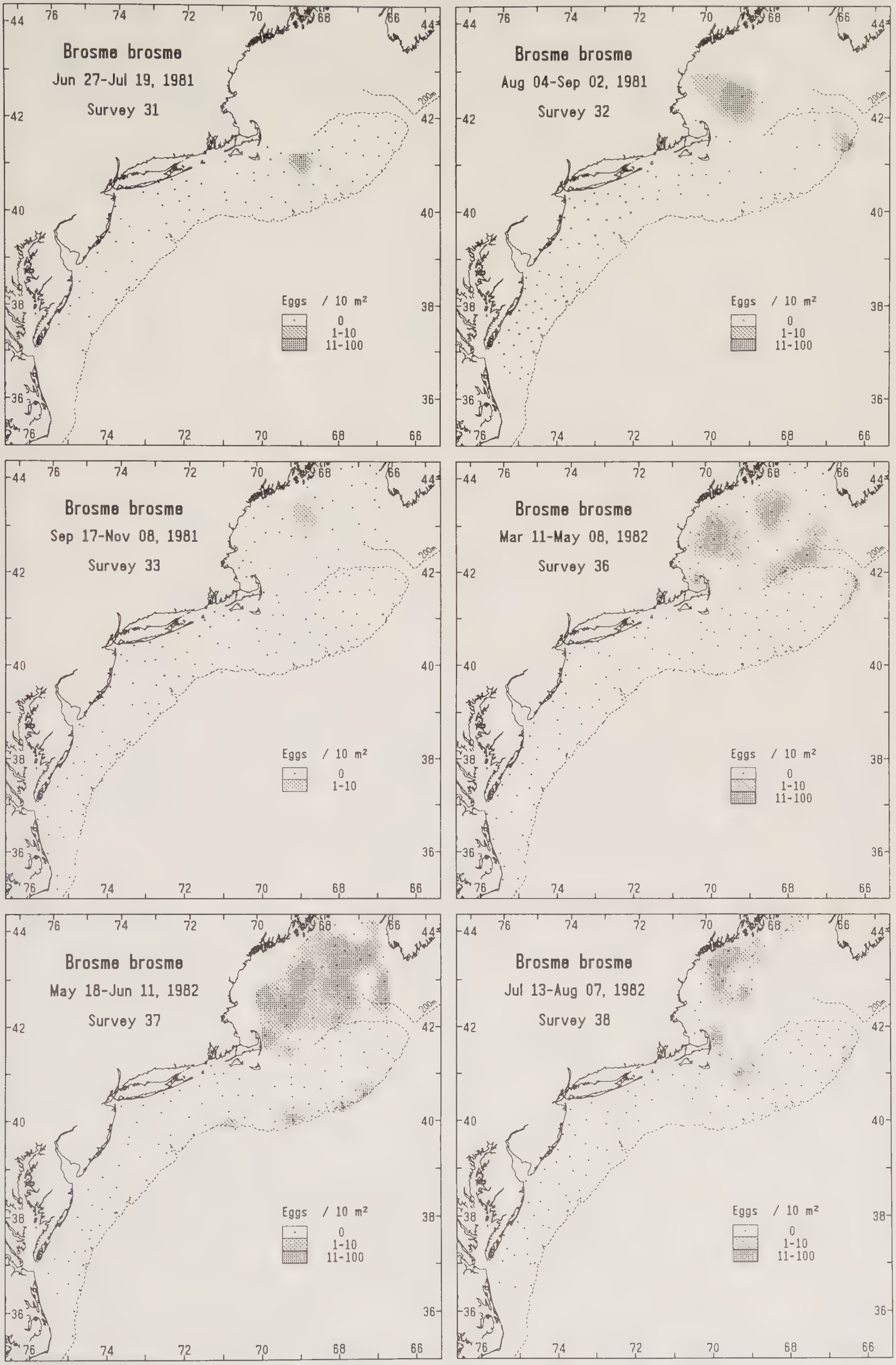

Brosme brosme
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Brosme brosme
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Brosme brosme
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Brosme brosme
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Brosme brosme
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Brosme brosme
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 23 (continued)

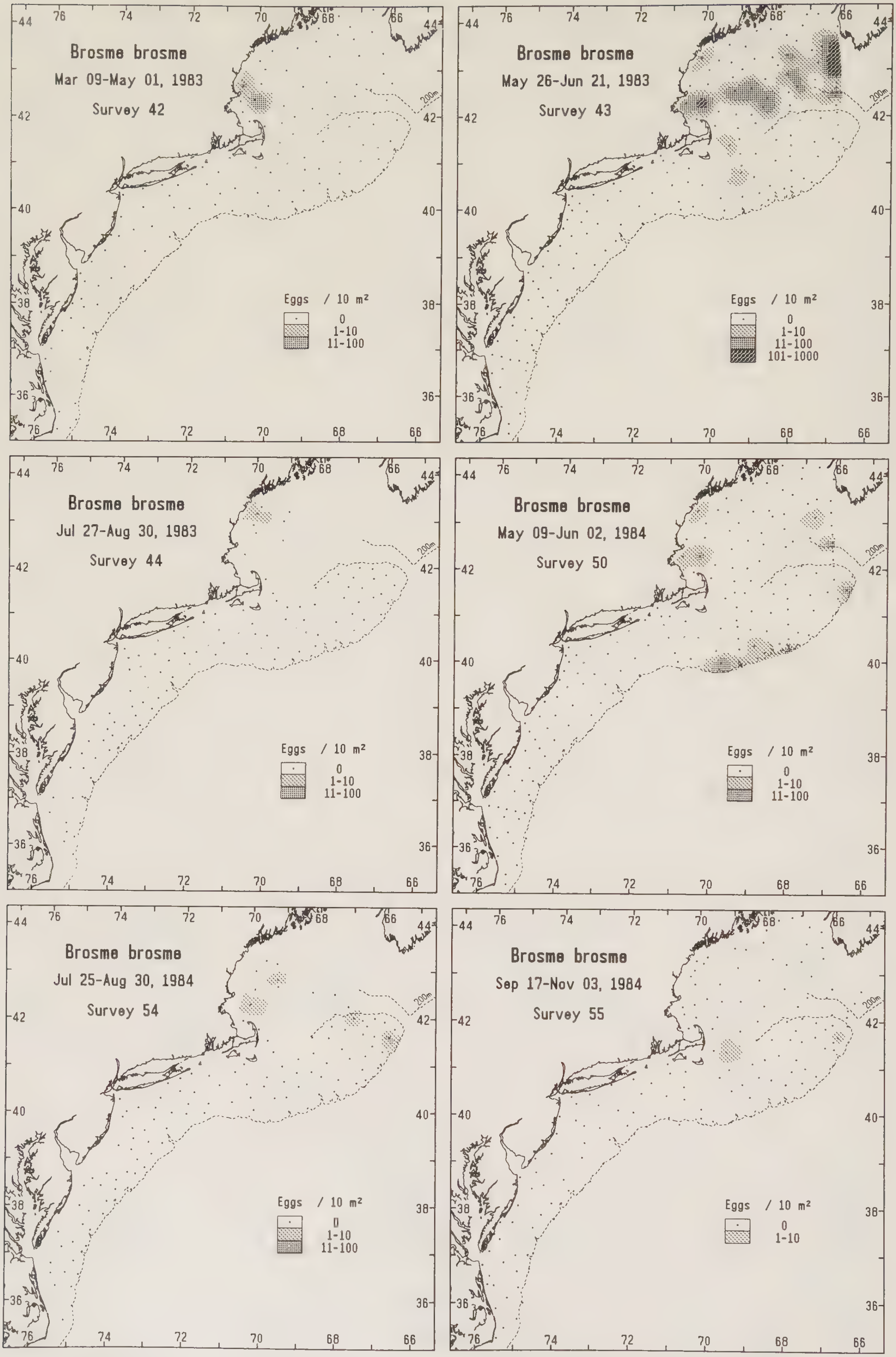

Brosme brosme
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 23 (continued)

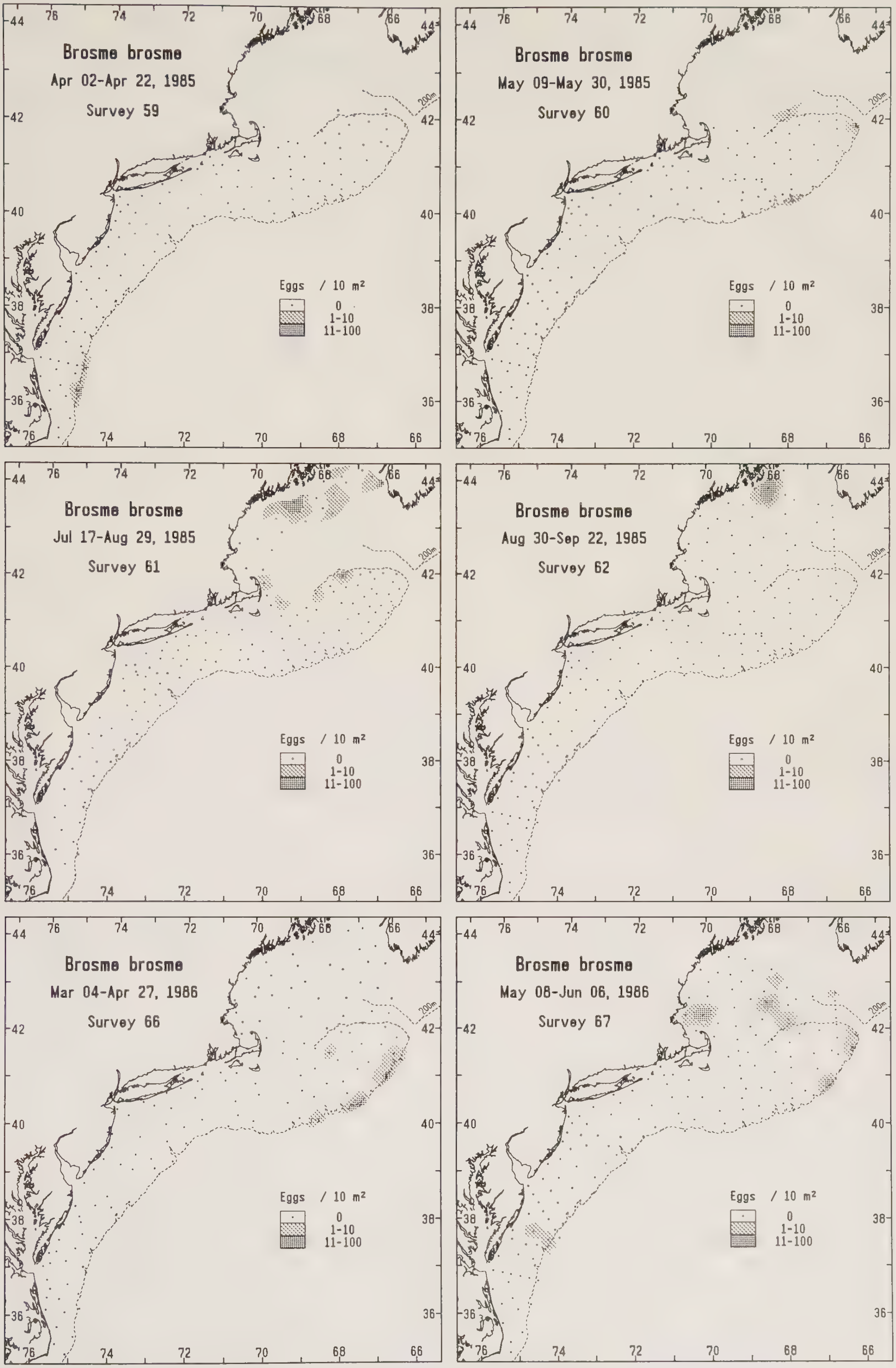

Brosme brosme
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Brosme brosme
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Brosme brosme
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Brosme brosme
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Brosme brosme
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Brosme brosme
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 23 (continued)

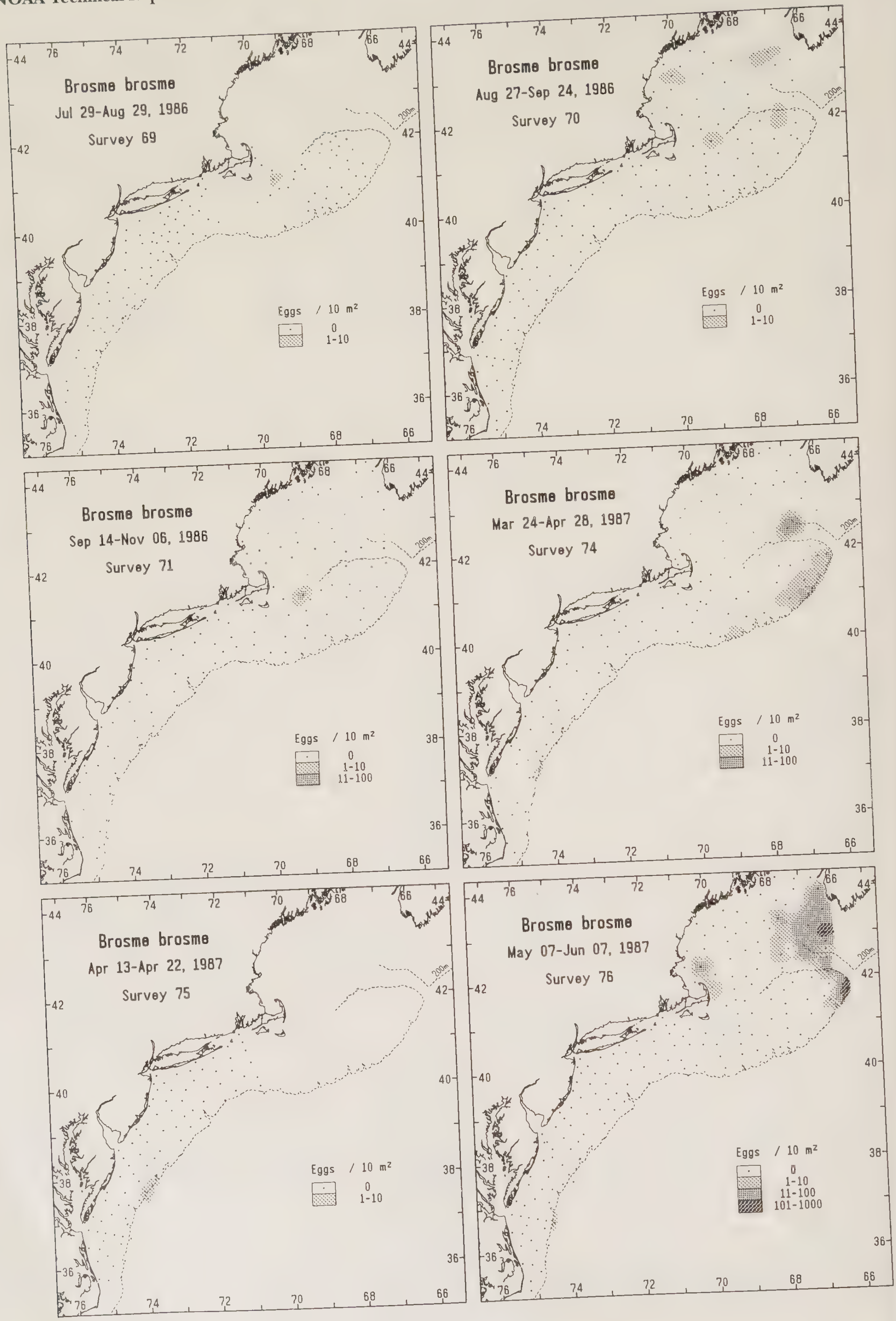

Brosme brosme
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brosme brosme
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brosme brosme
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Brosme brosme
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brosme brosme
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 23 (continued)

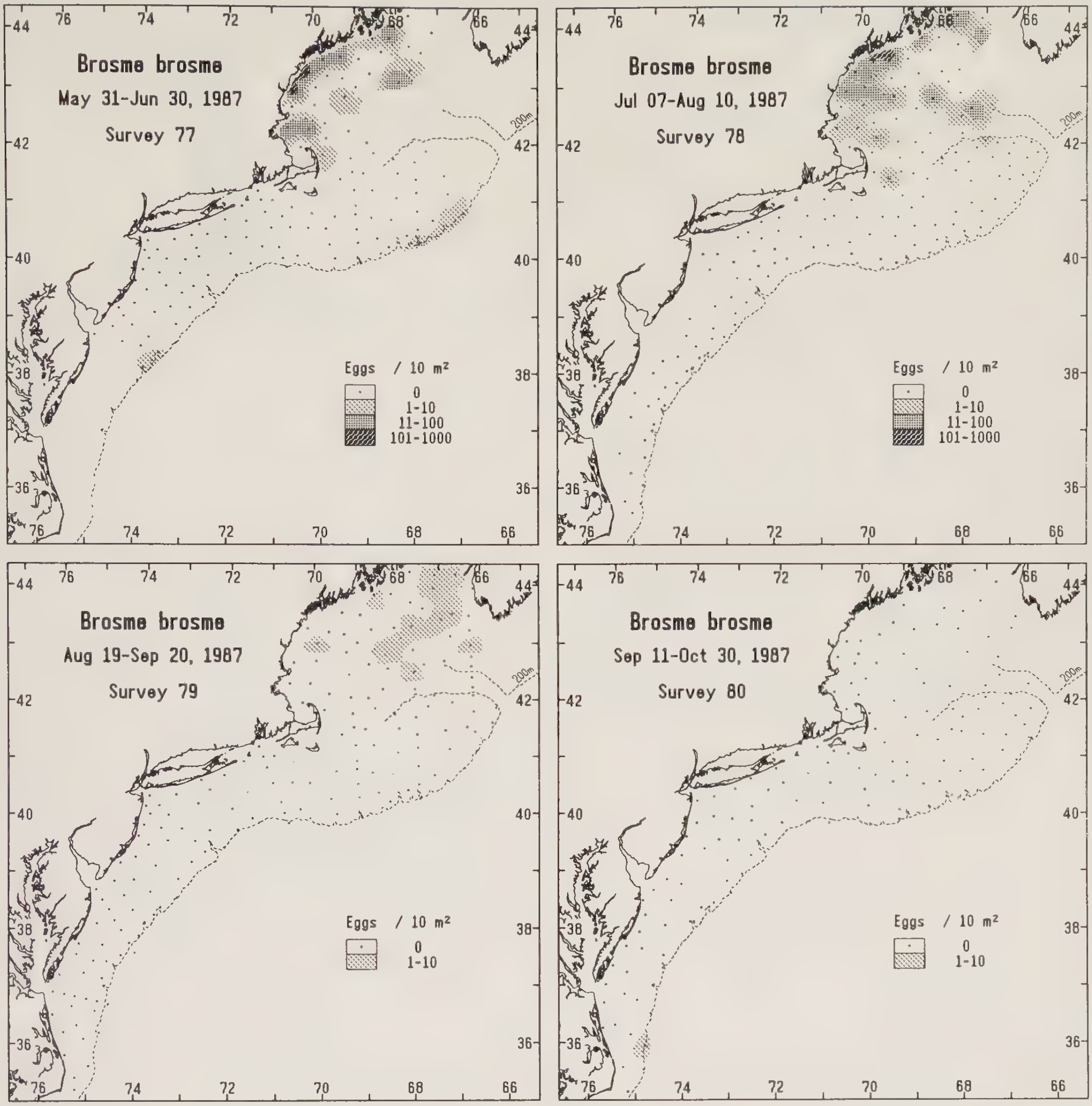

Brosme brosme
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Brosme brosme
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Brosme brosme
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 23 (continued)

Enchelyopus cimbrius, fourbeard rockling (Figs. 24–26)

Enchelyopus cimbrius eggs were collected throughout the year. From May to September they were commonly collected north and east of New Jersey, and were particularly abundant in western Gulf of Maine, peripheral Georges Bank, and southern New England waters. Although eggs occurred year round, there was a marked seasonal cycle in abundance with a peak in June and a minimum from October to March (Fig. 24). Eggs mainly were collected in deep water in winter months and in shallower waters during summer (Fig. 25).

Spawning was at a minimum in February, and eggs were restricted to isolated locations near the shelf edge of southern New England and Middle Atlantic waters (Fig. 25). The spawning area expanded from March to May, particularly in southern New England and Gulf of Maine waters, and in deeper portions of Georges Bank. Peak spawning occurred in June with the majority of eggs occurring in western Gulf of Maine. Spawning declined throughout the area from midsummer through autumn and egg distribution became increasingly patchy (Figs. 24 and 25).

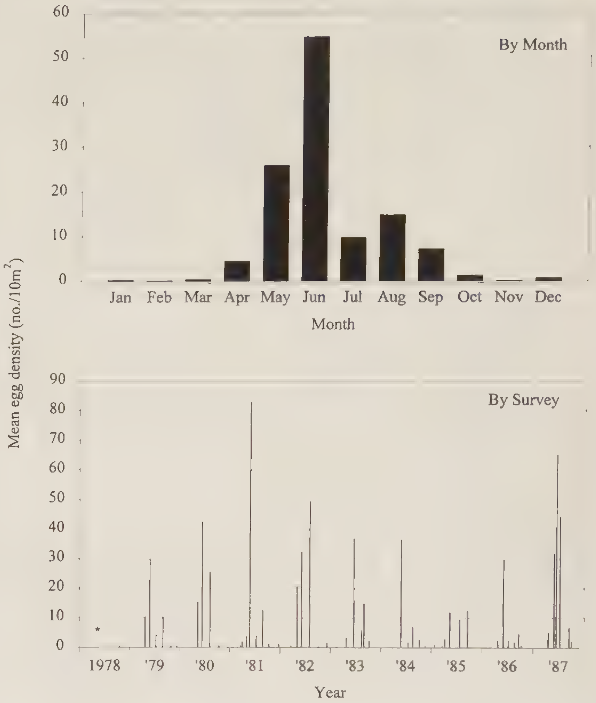


Figure 24
Enchelyopus cimbrius; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *E. cimbrius* eggs.)

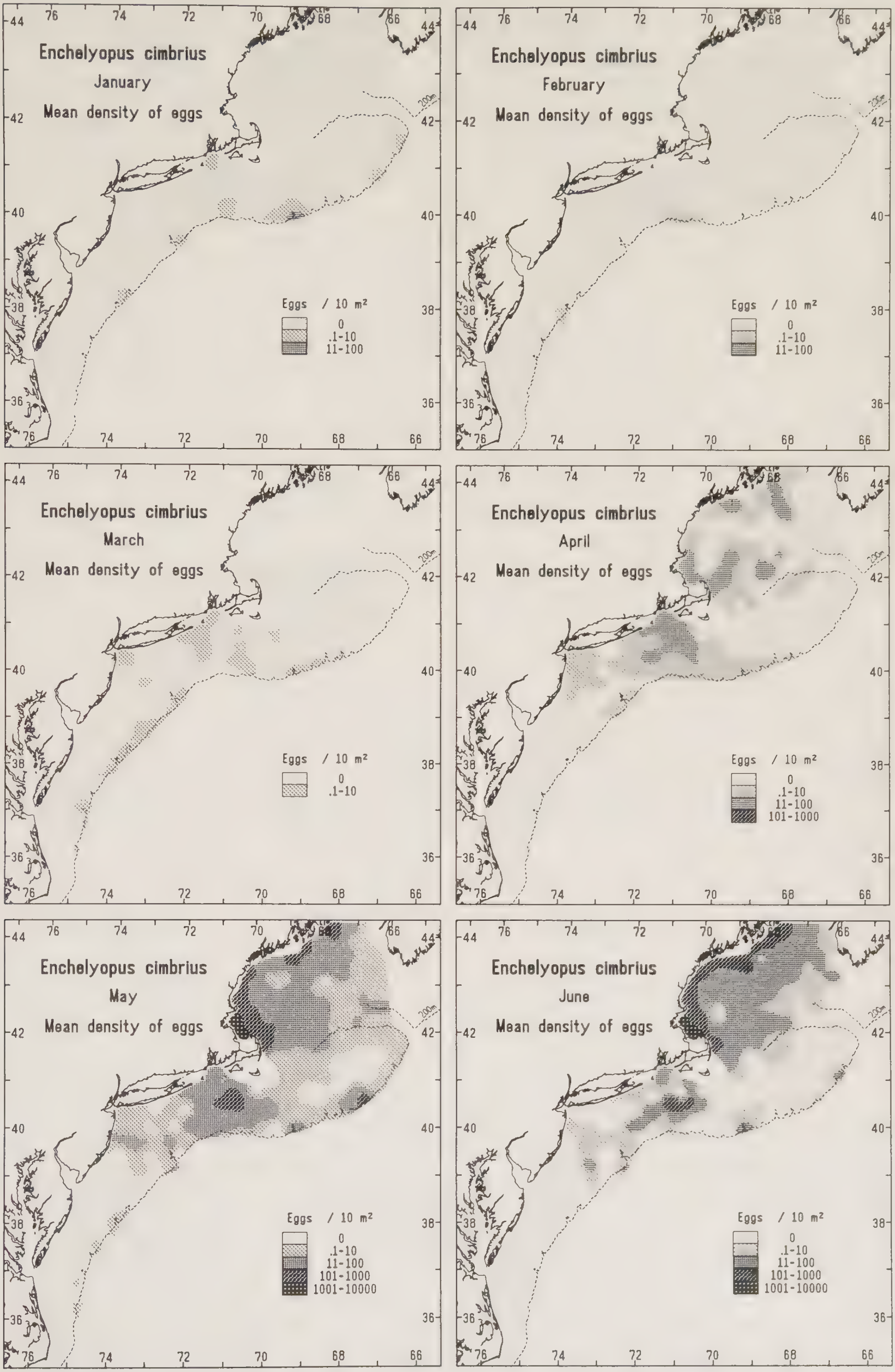

Enchelyopus cimbrius
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Enchelyopus cimbrius
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 25

Enchelyopus cimbrius; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

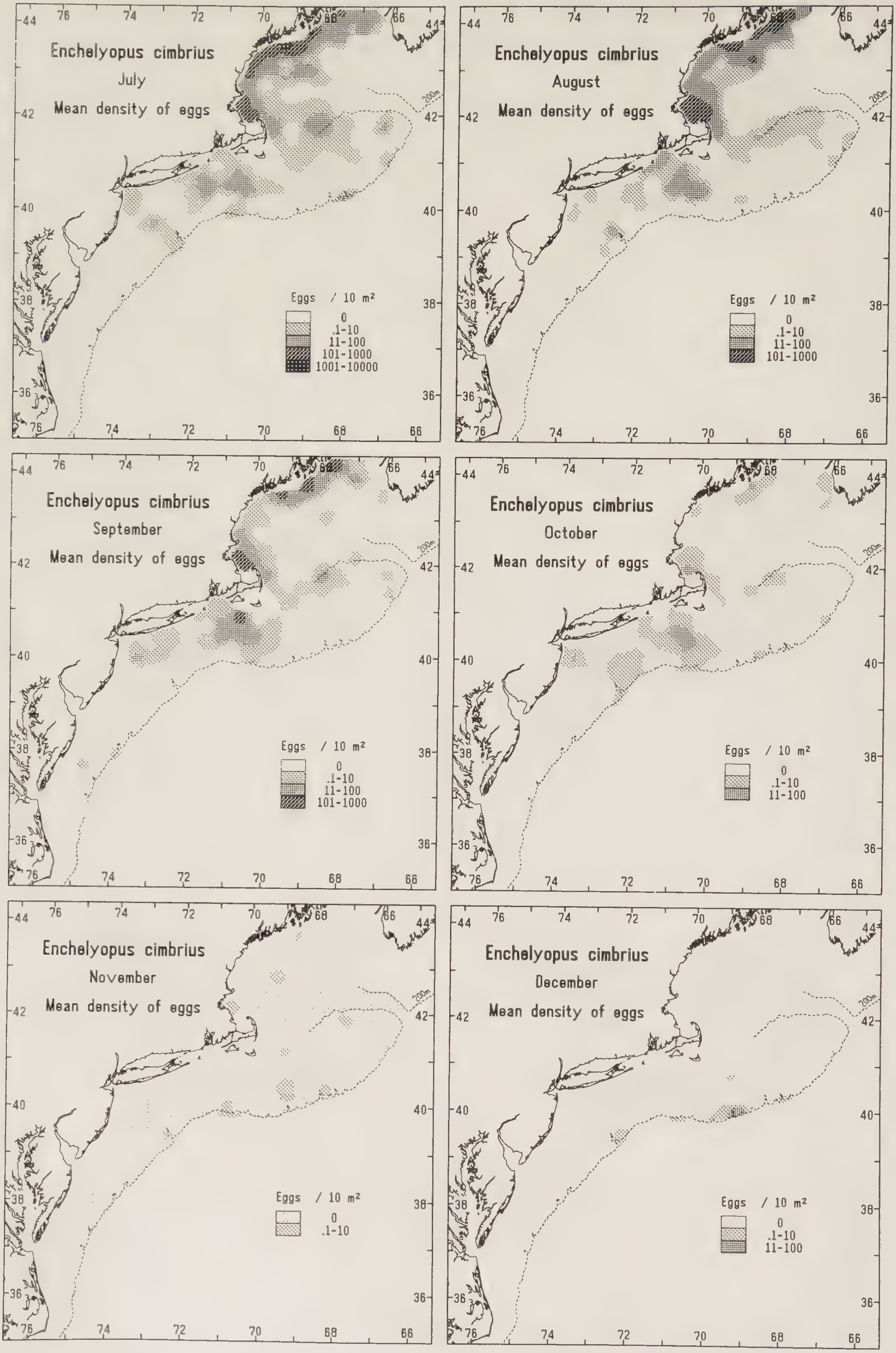

Enchelyopus cimbrius
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Enchelyopus cimbrius
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 25 (continued)

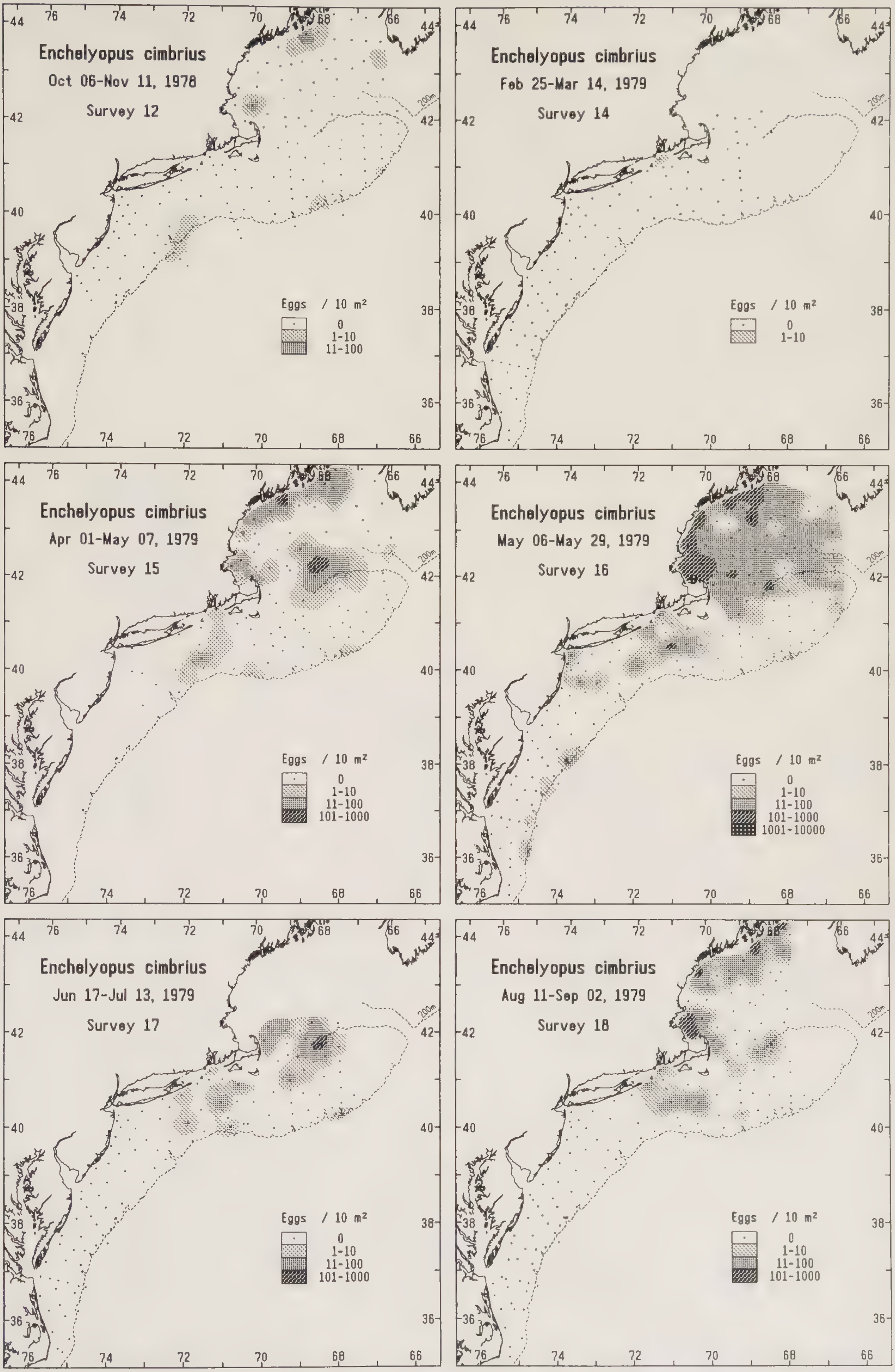

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 26

Enchelyopus cimbrius; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

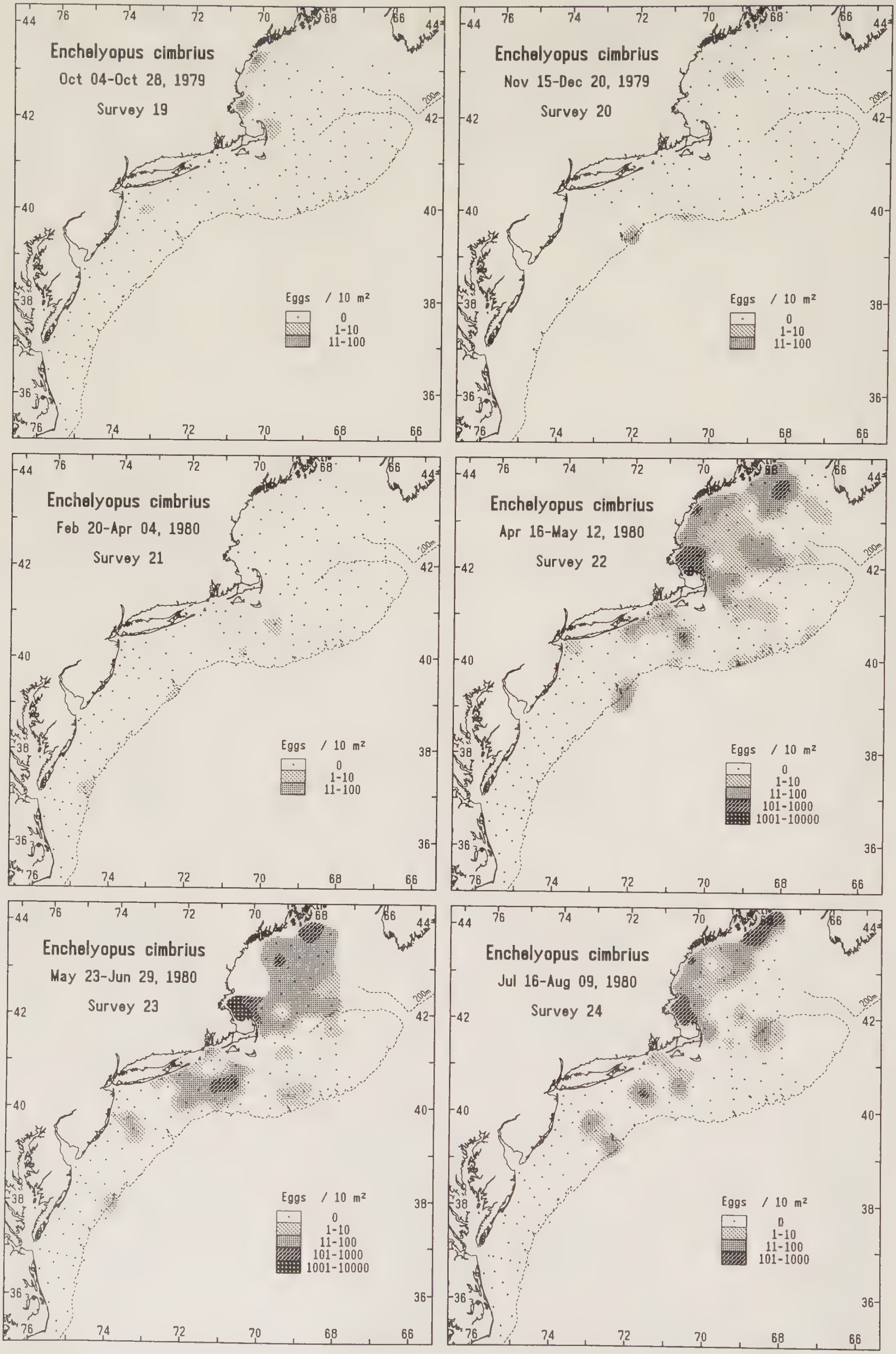

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

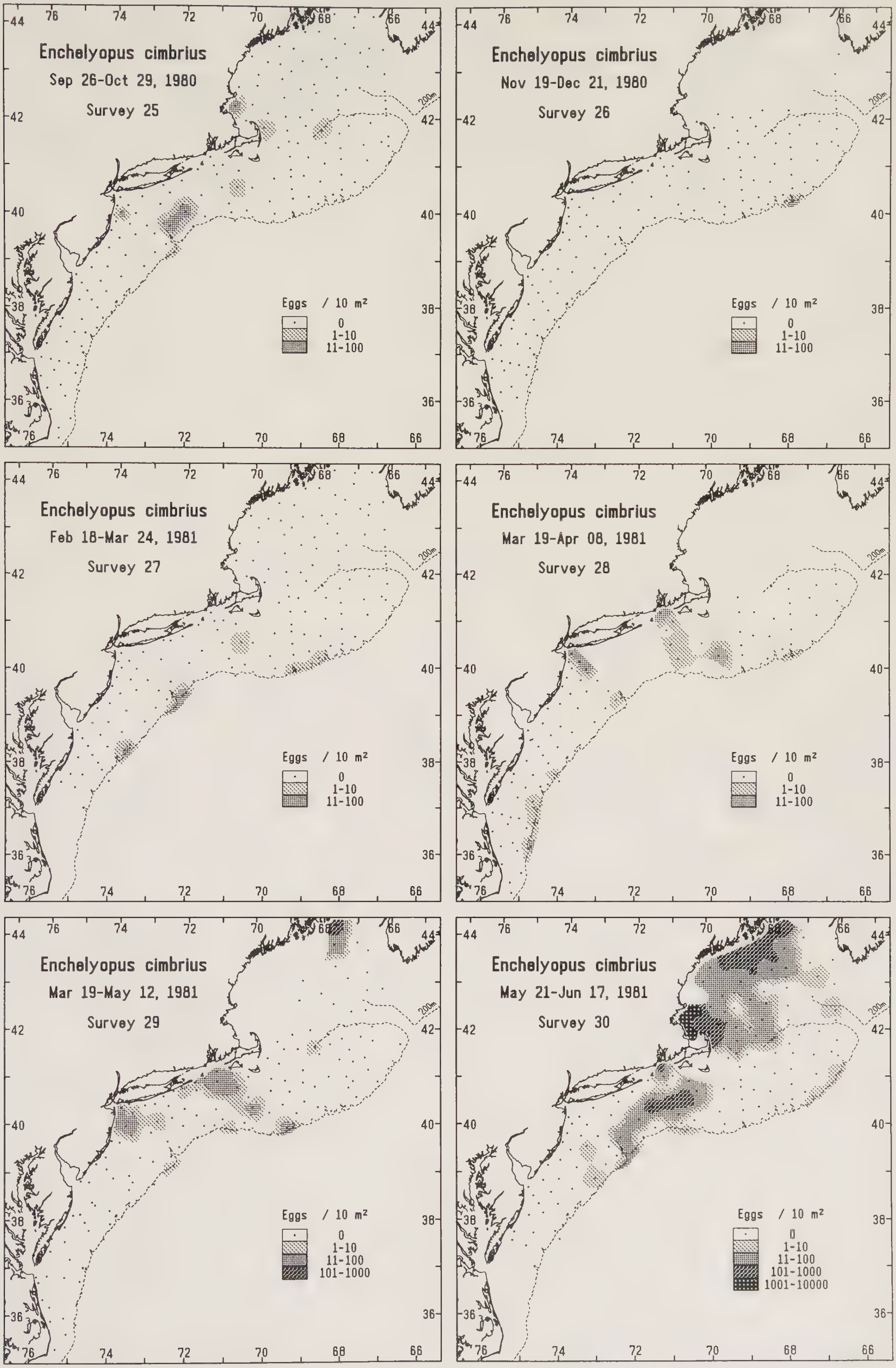

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

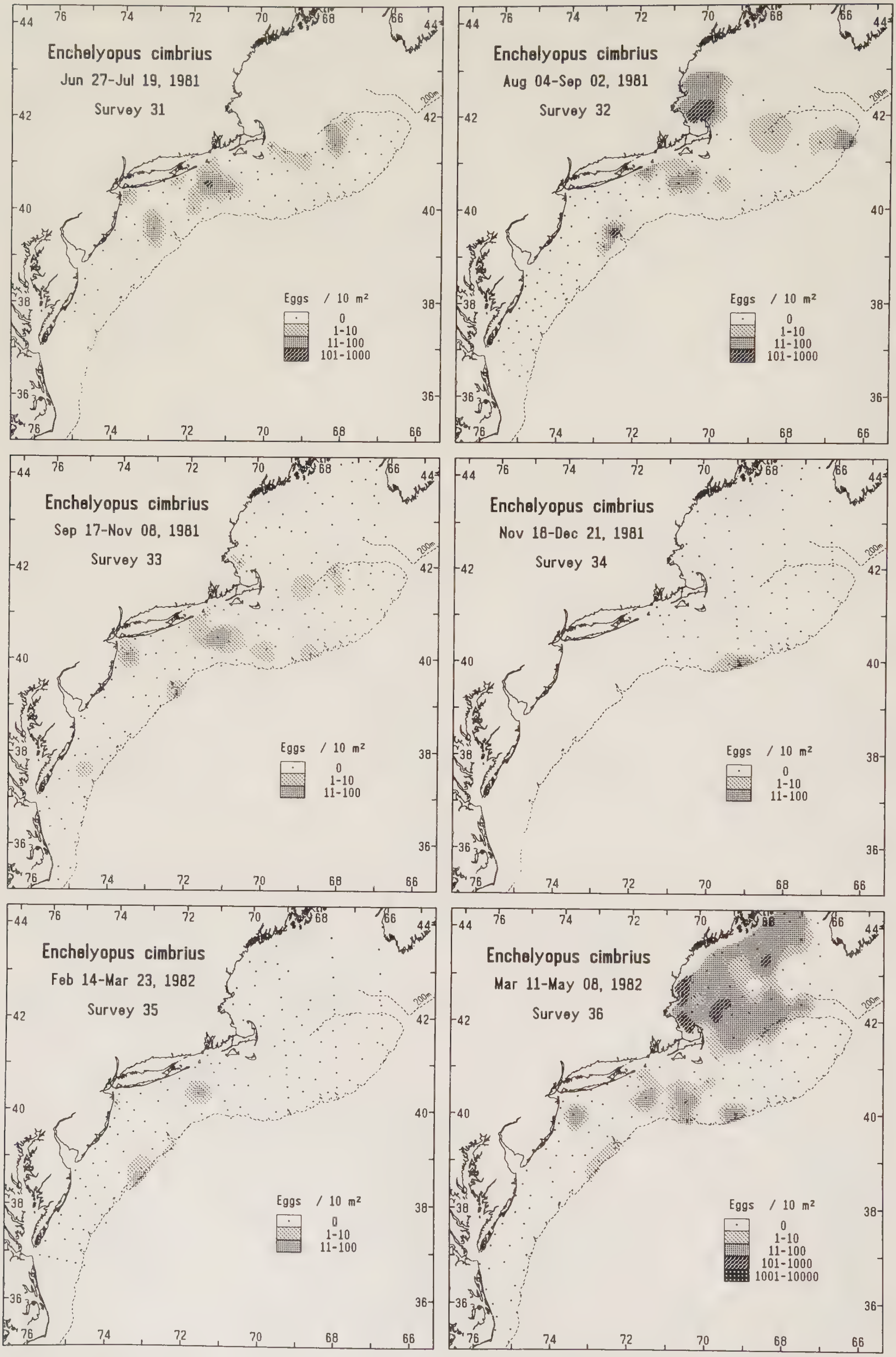

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Nov 18-Dec 21, 1981
Survey 34
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

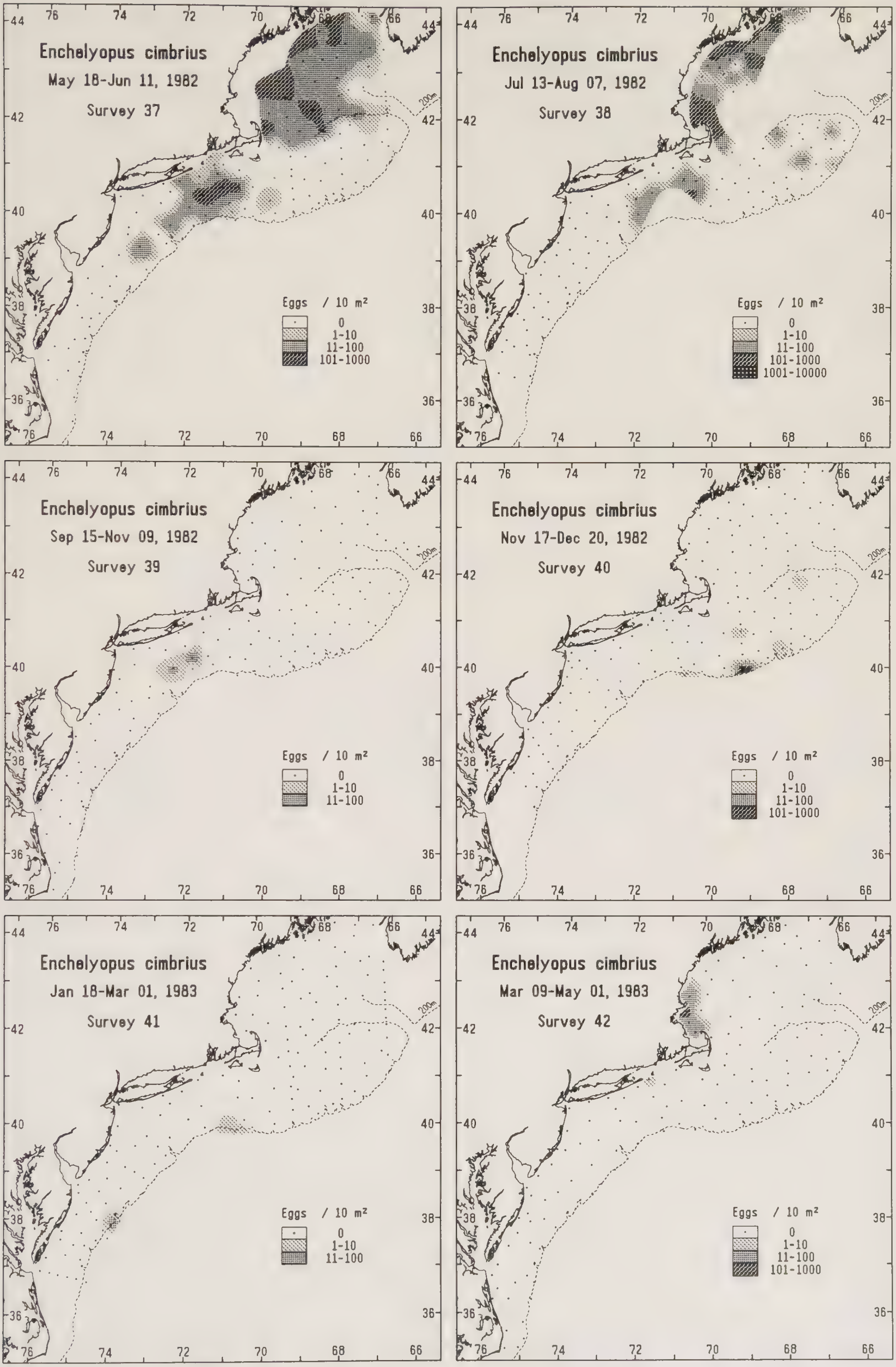

Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

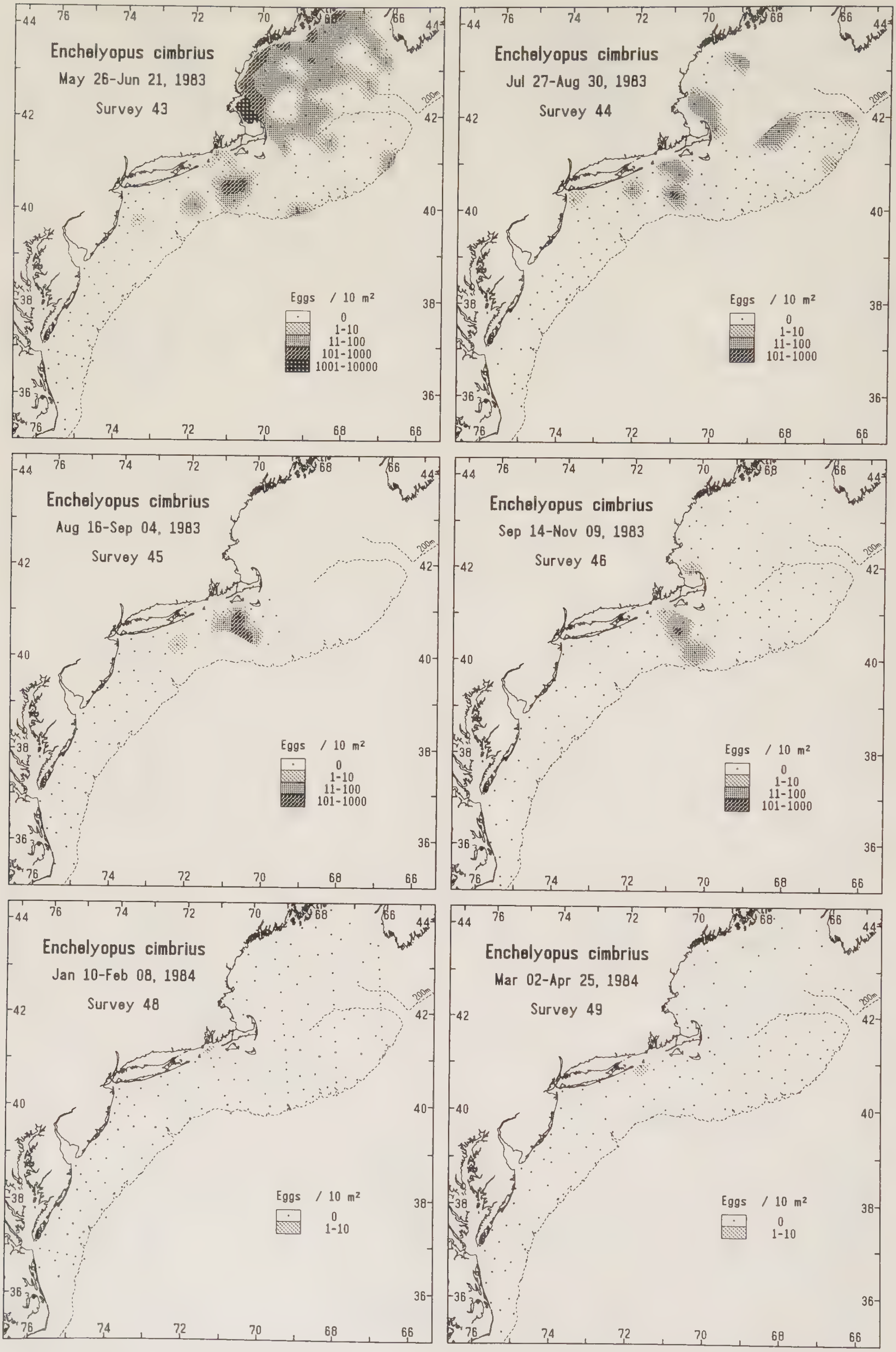

Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984
Survey 48
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

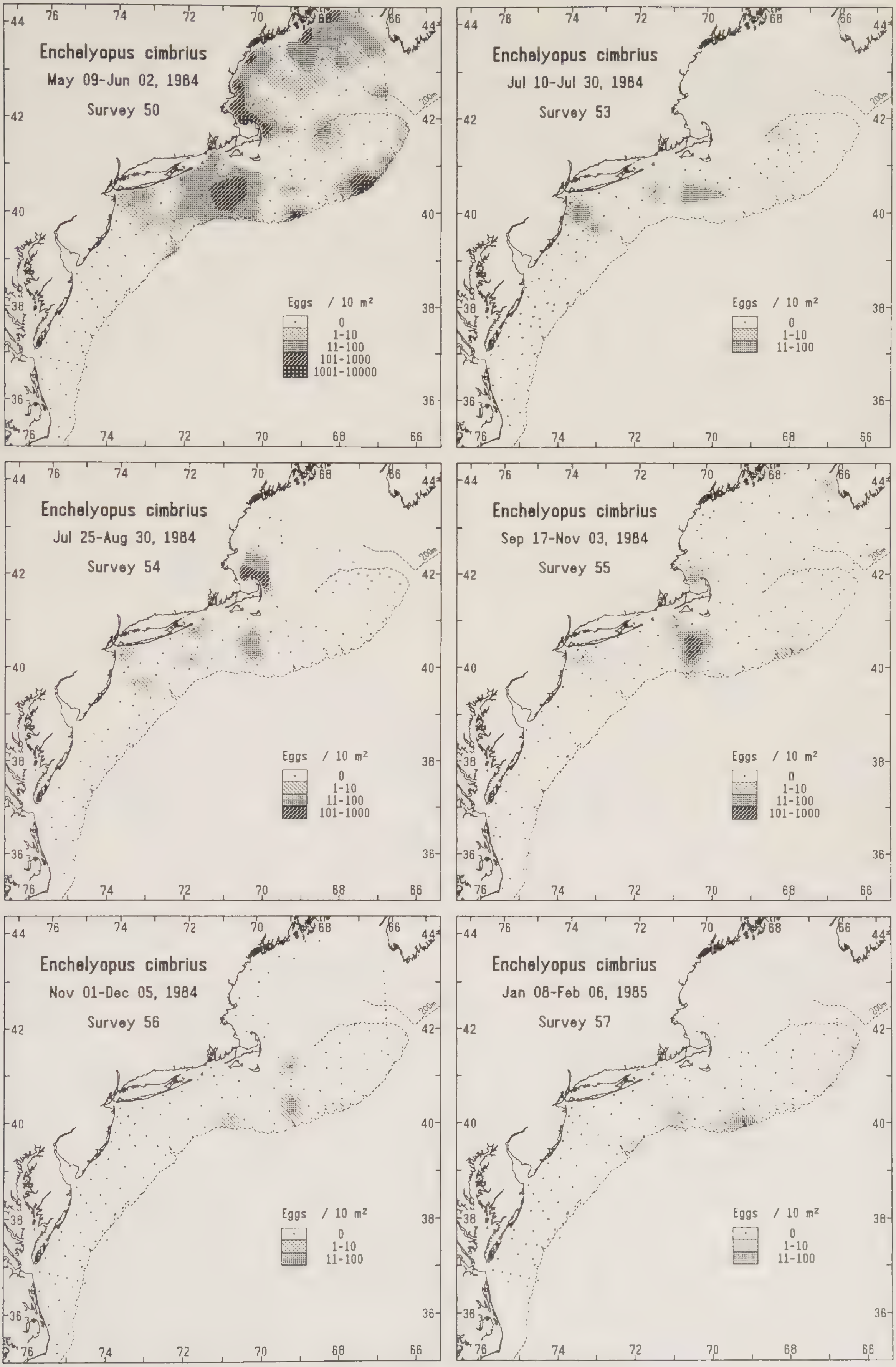

Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

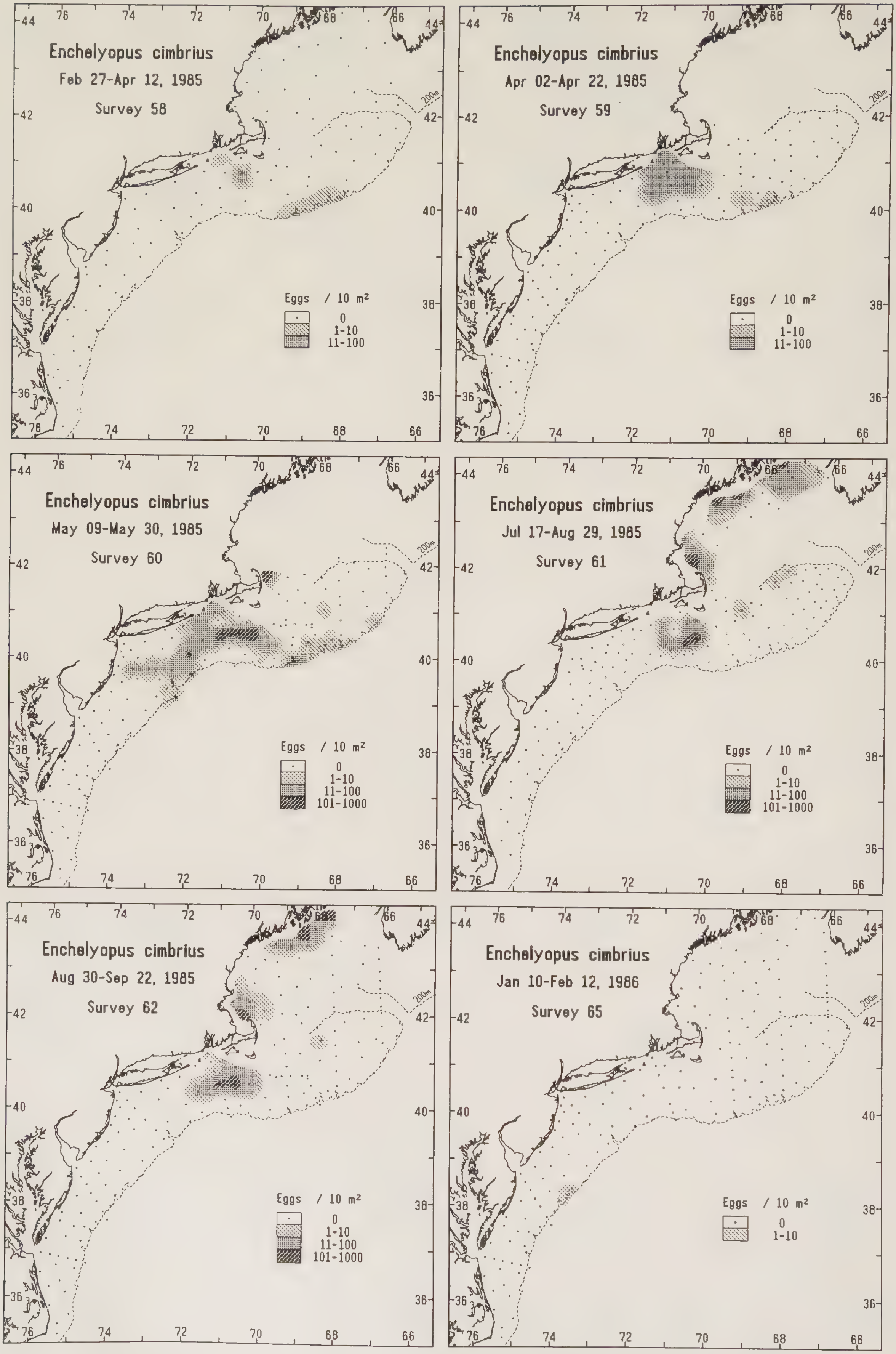

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

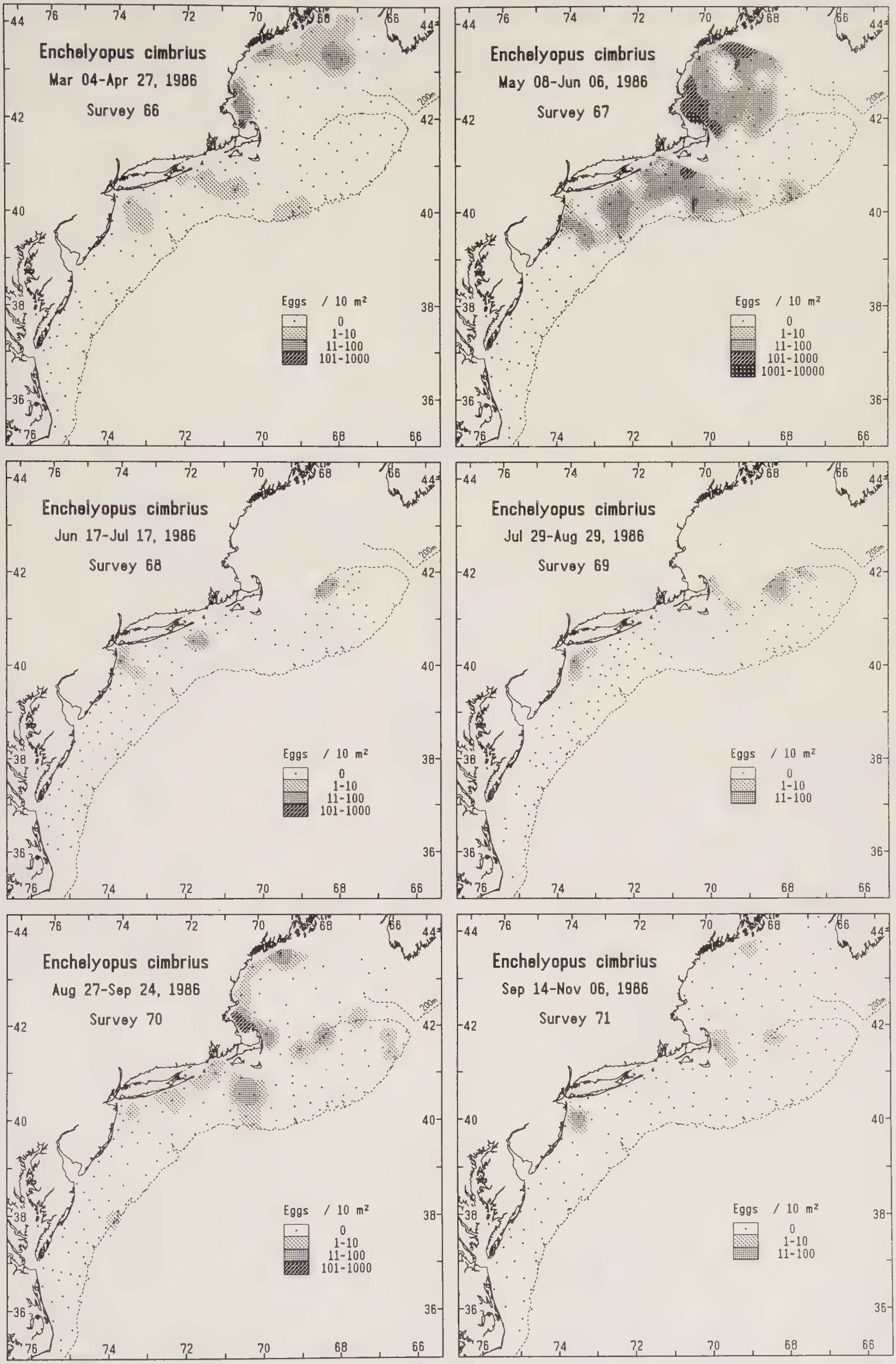

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

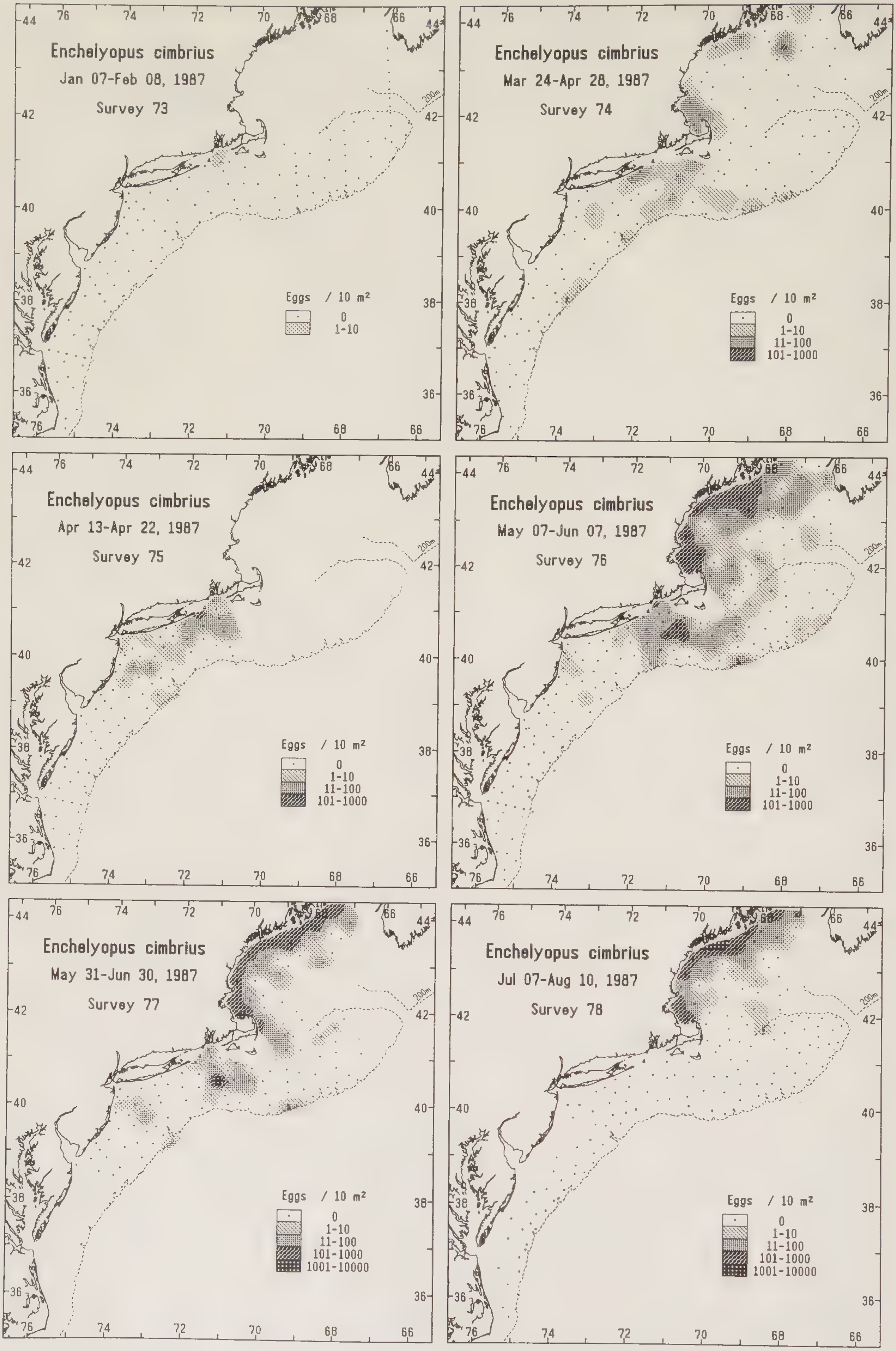

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 26 (continued)

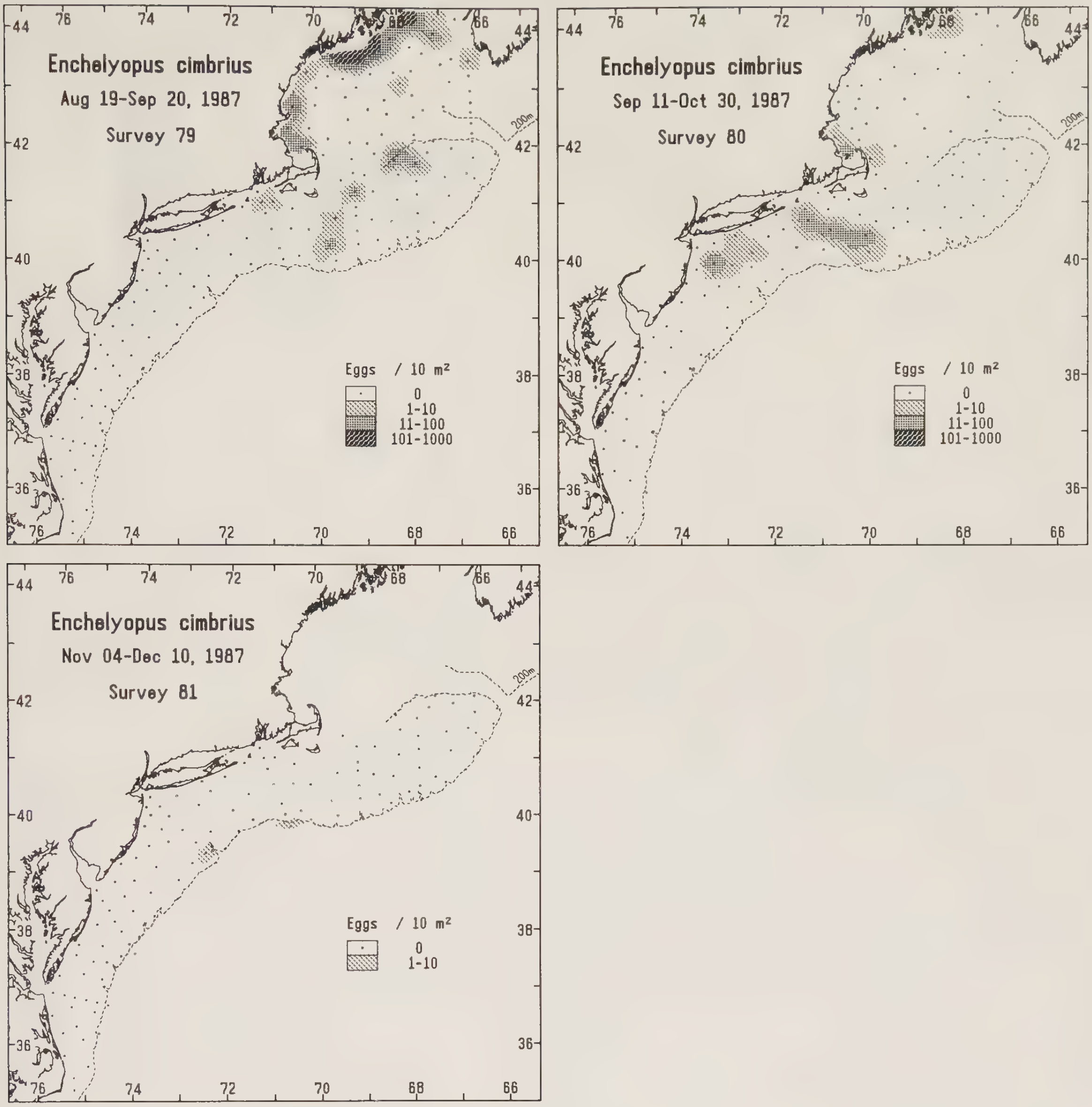

Enchelyopus cimbrius
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Enchelyopus cimbrius
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 26 (continued)

Gadus morhua, Atlantic cod (Figs. 27–29)

Gadus morhua eggs were one of the most common species collected (Table 3). Although occurring year-round, they exhibited a pronounced annual cycle of abundance (Fig. 27). Eggs were found over a wide geographic area from Nova Scotia southward almost to Cape Hatteras. Their center of abundance was in western Gulf of Maine, Georges Bank, and southern New England waters. They were taken primarily at locations where the water depth was <100 m, but occurred at virtually all water-column depths sampled.

Egg densities were minimal during August and September (Figs. 27 and 28). During autumn and winter, spawning increased and expanded in areal distribution throughout the Gulf of Maine, Georges Bank, and southern New England subareas. Maximum average abundance occurred in March with highest densities occurring on Georges Bank (Figs. 27 and 28). A large part of the Gulf of Maine was not sampled in March, when geographic distribution and egg densities were probably at peak levels in that subarea. Throughout spring and early summer, spawning decreased and by late summer was reduced to isolated areas in Gulf of Maine and Georges Bank waters (Fig. 28).

A downward trend in egg abundance was observed over the nine-year sampling period (Fig. 27). The very high abundance for Survey 21 in 1980 (mean density = 294/10 m^2) resulted largely from a single catch of eggs which comprised 46% of all Atlantic cod eggs taken over the entire sampling period.

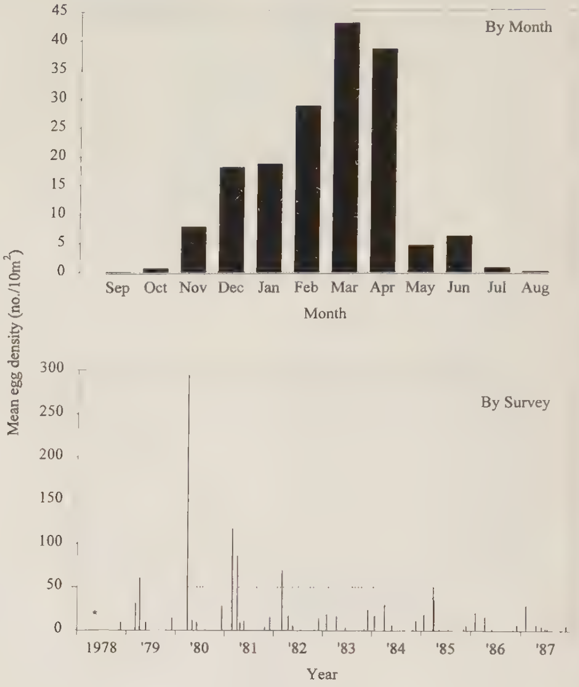


Figure 27

Gadus morhua; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *G. morhua* eggs.)

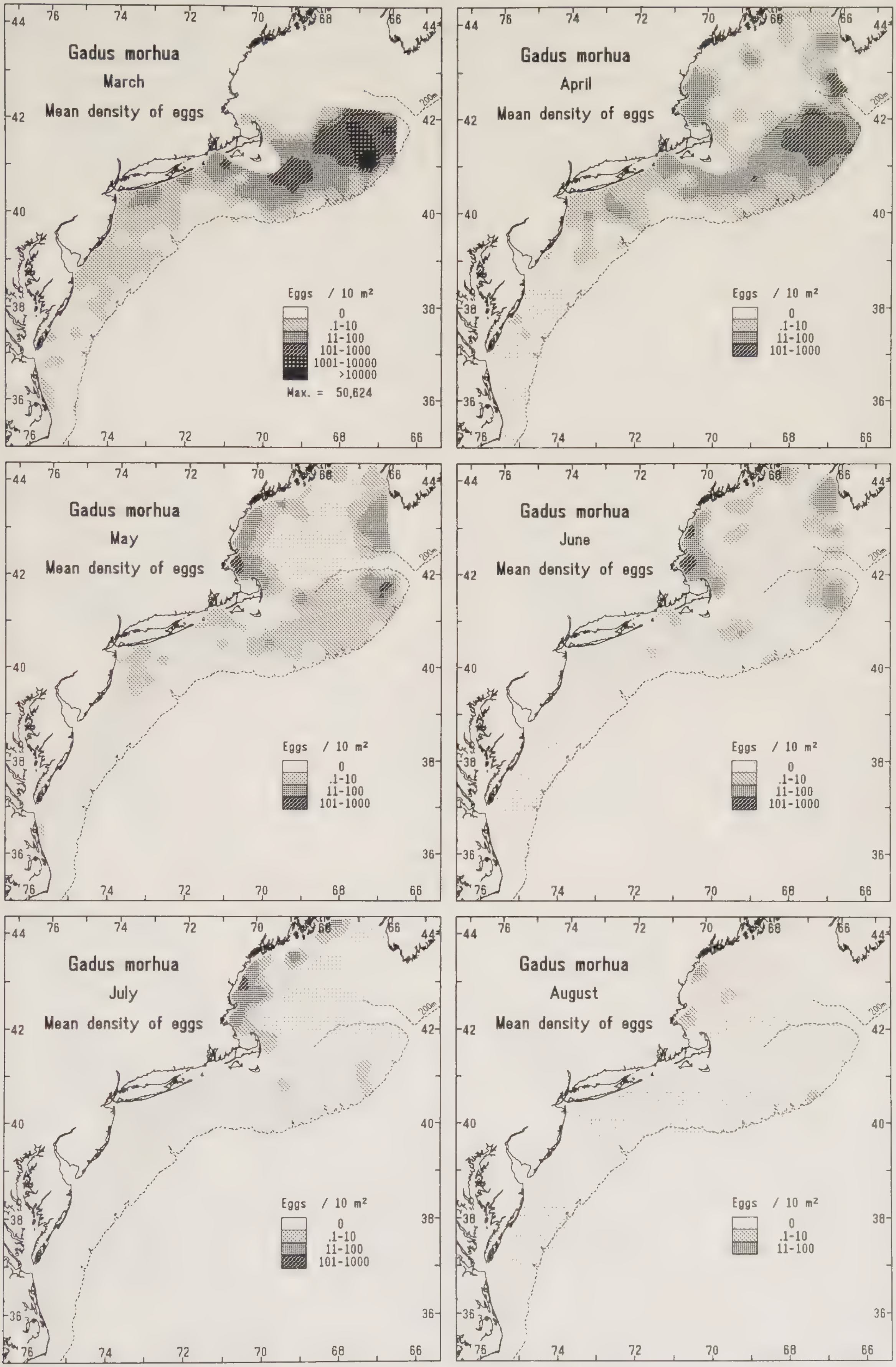

Gadus morhua
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 50,624
Gadus morhua
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 28

Gadus morhua; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

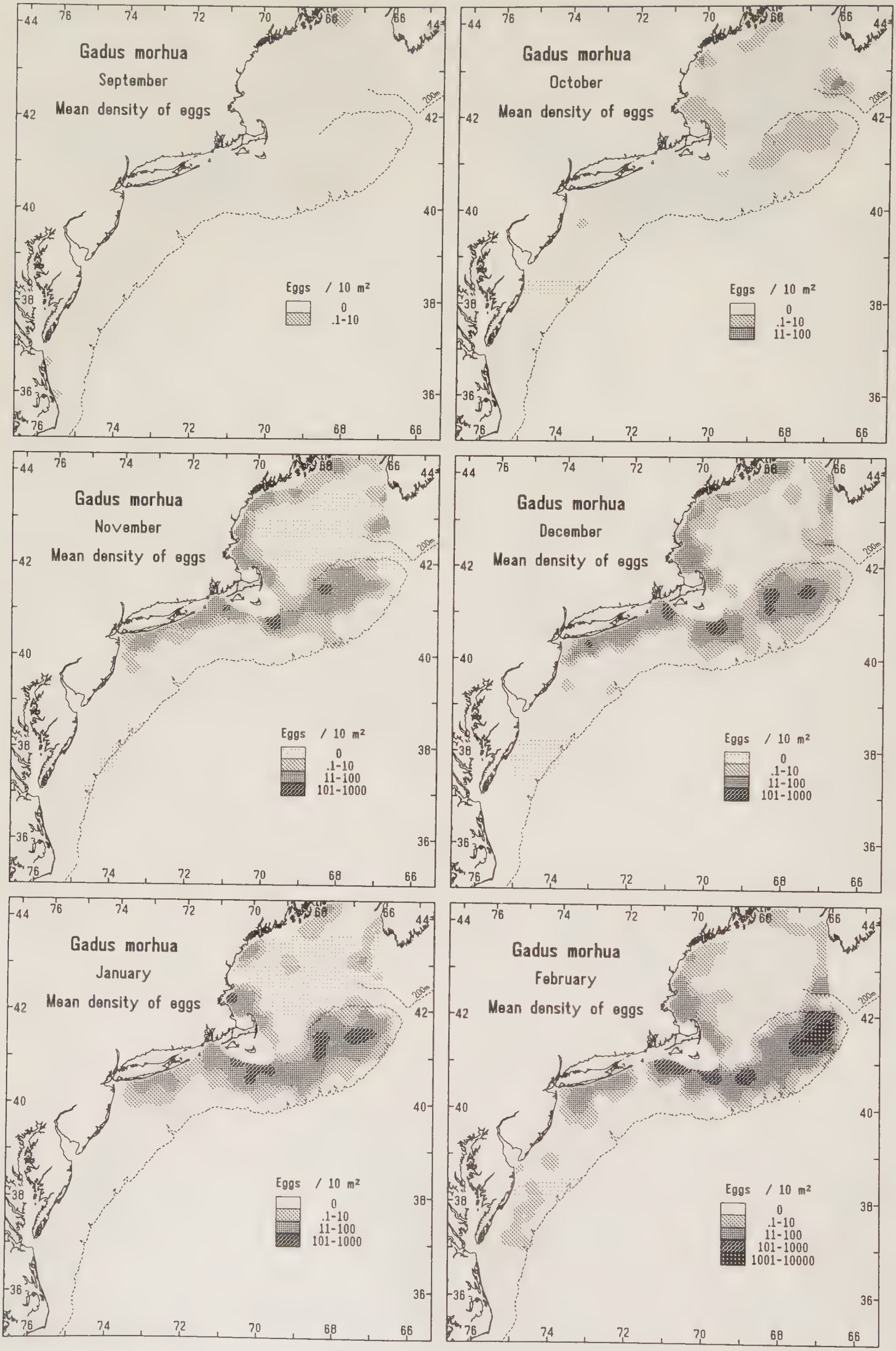

Gadus morhua
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Gadus morhua
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 28 (continued)

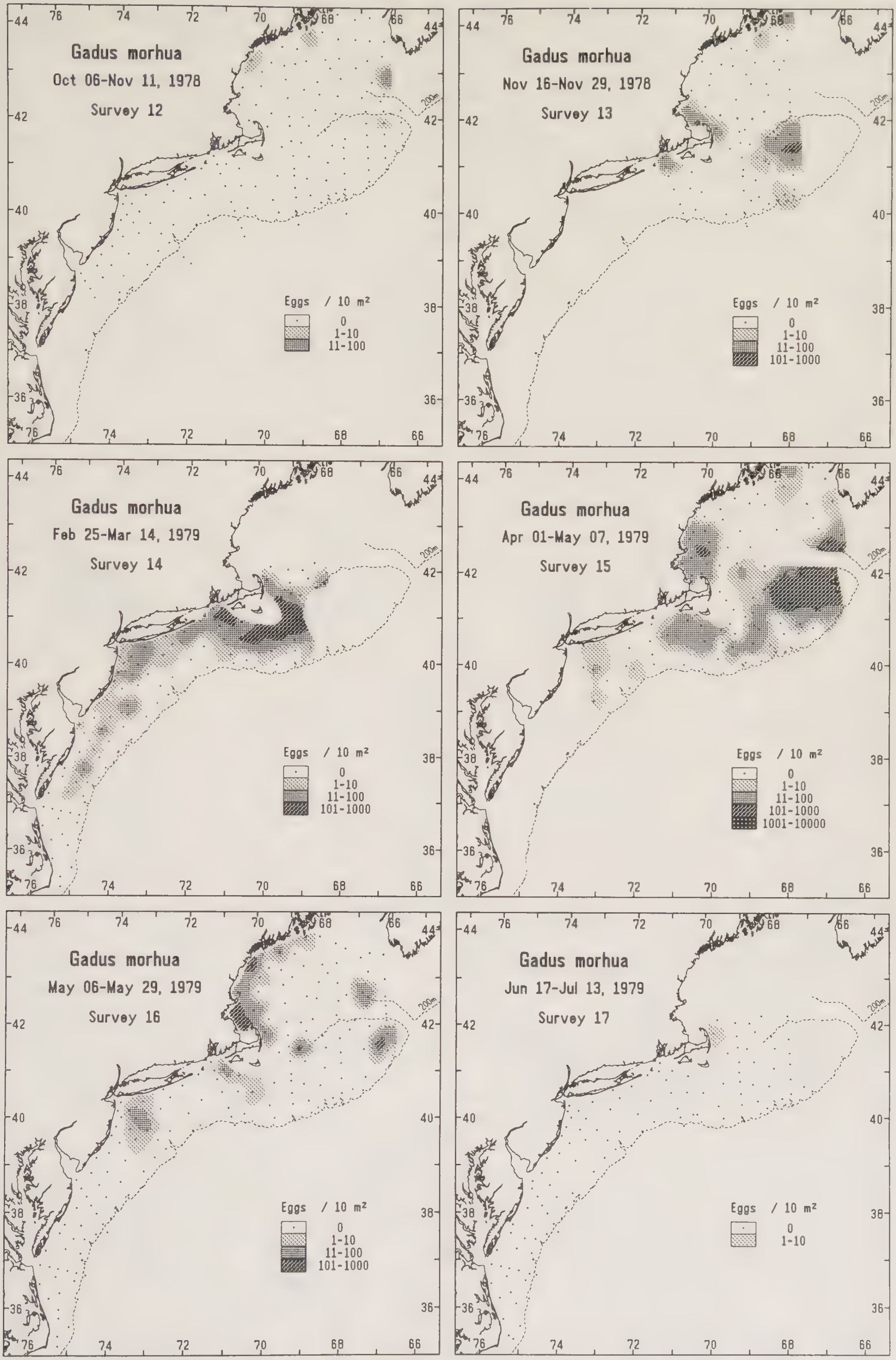

Gadus morhua
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Nov 16-Nov 29, 1978
Survey 13
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Gadus morhua
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 29

Gadus morhua; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

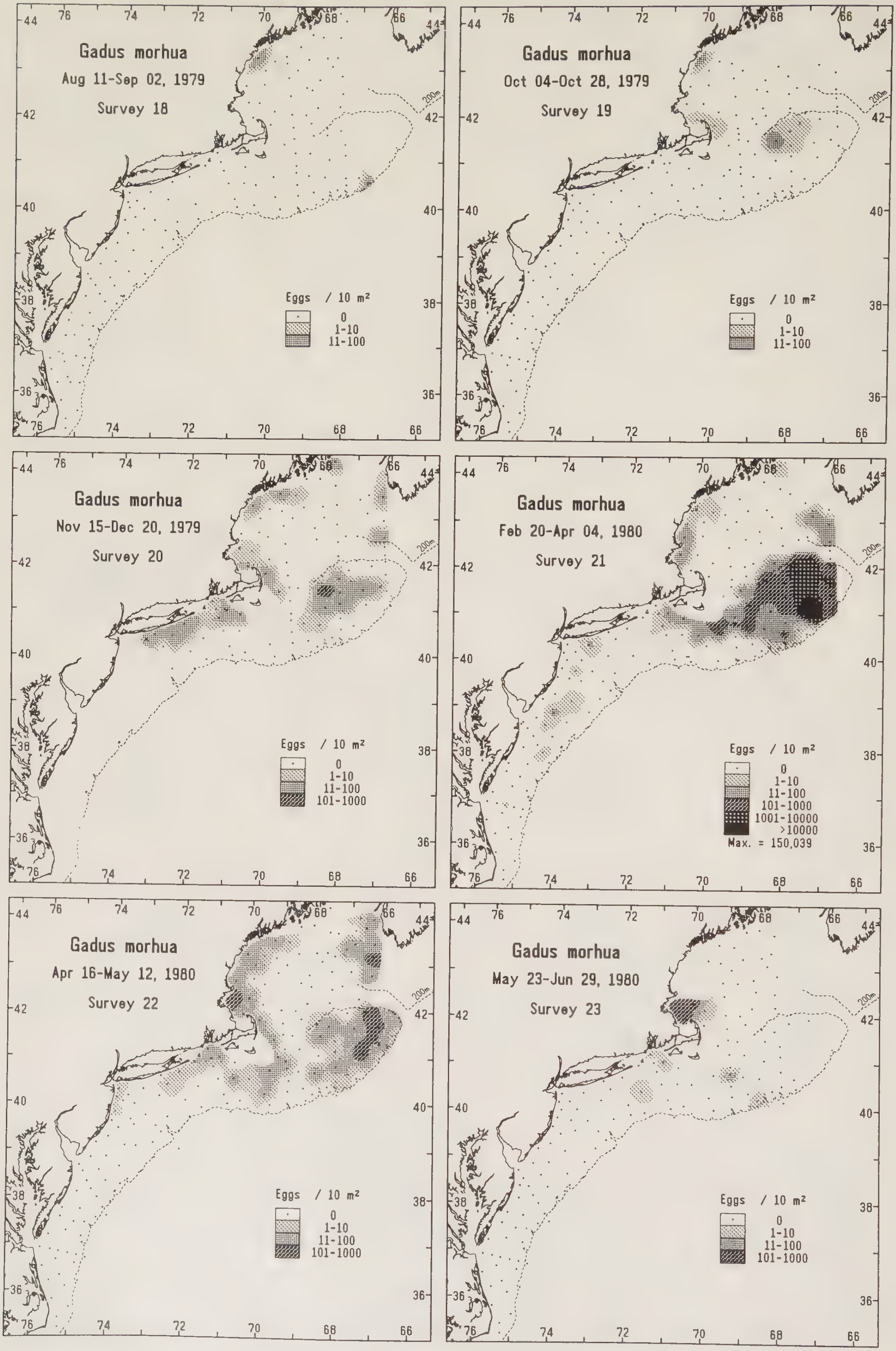

Gadus morhua
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 150,039
Gadus morhua
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 29 (continued)

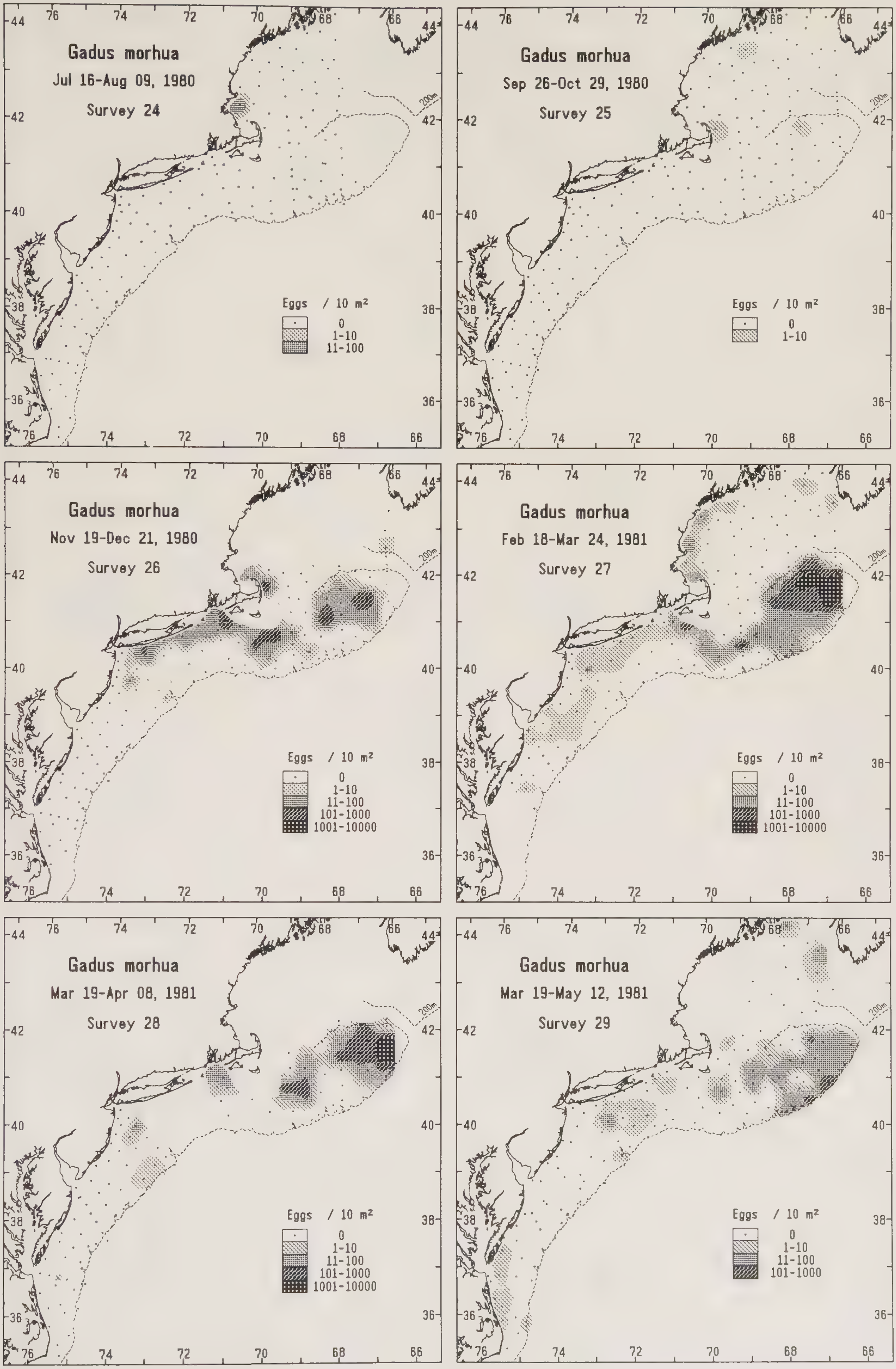

Gadus morhua
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Gadus morhua
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Gadus morhua
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Gadus morhua
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Gadus morhua
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 29 (continued)

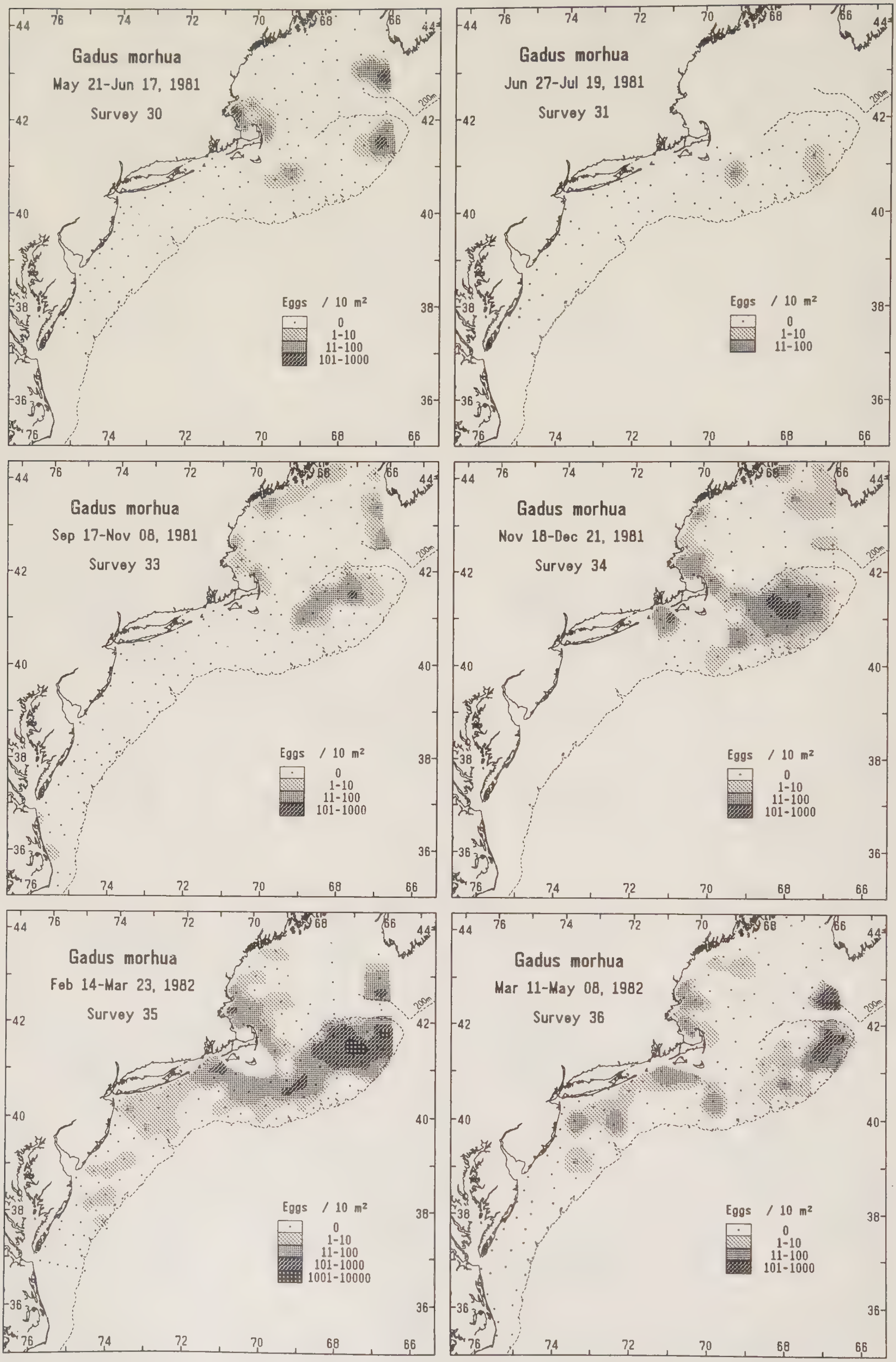

Gadus morhua
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Nov 18-Dec 21, 1981
Survey 34
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Gadus morhua
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 29 (continued)

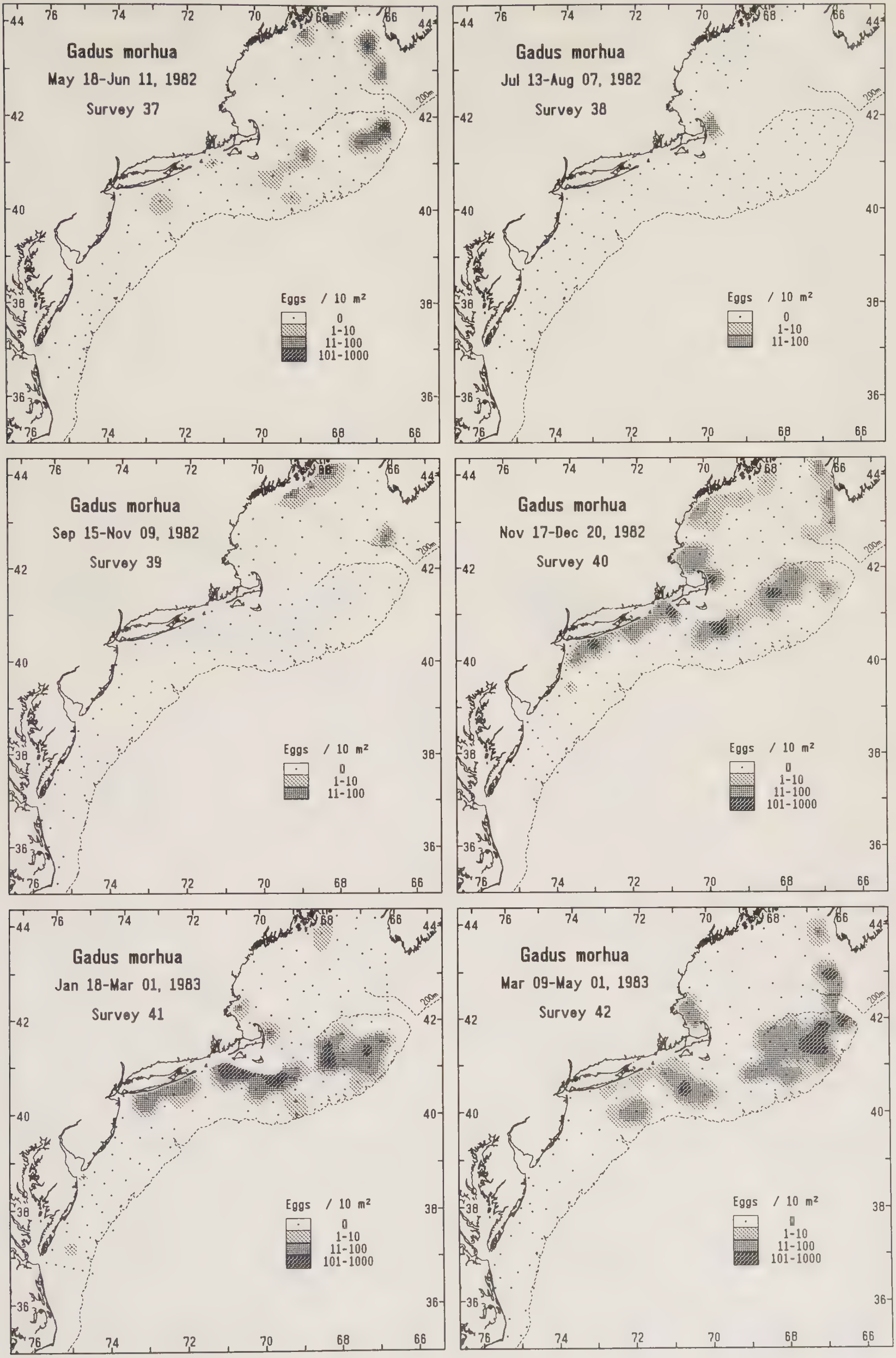

Gadus morhua
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 29 (continued)

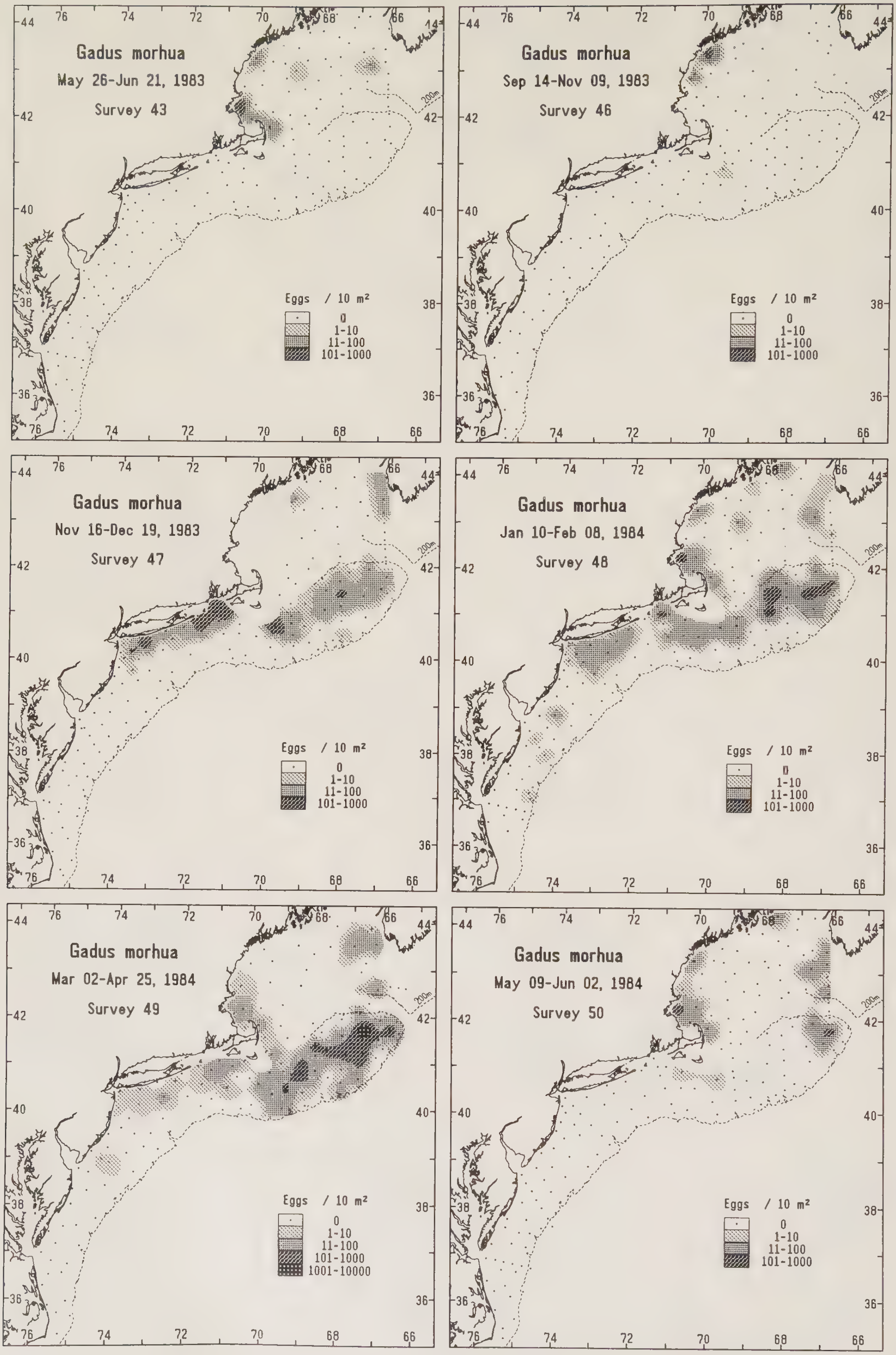

Gadus morhua
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Gadus morhua
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Gadus morhua
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Gadus morhua
Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984
Survey 48
Gadus morhua
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Gadus morhua
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 29 (continued)

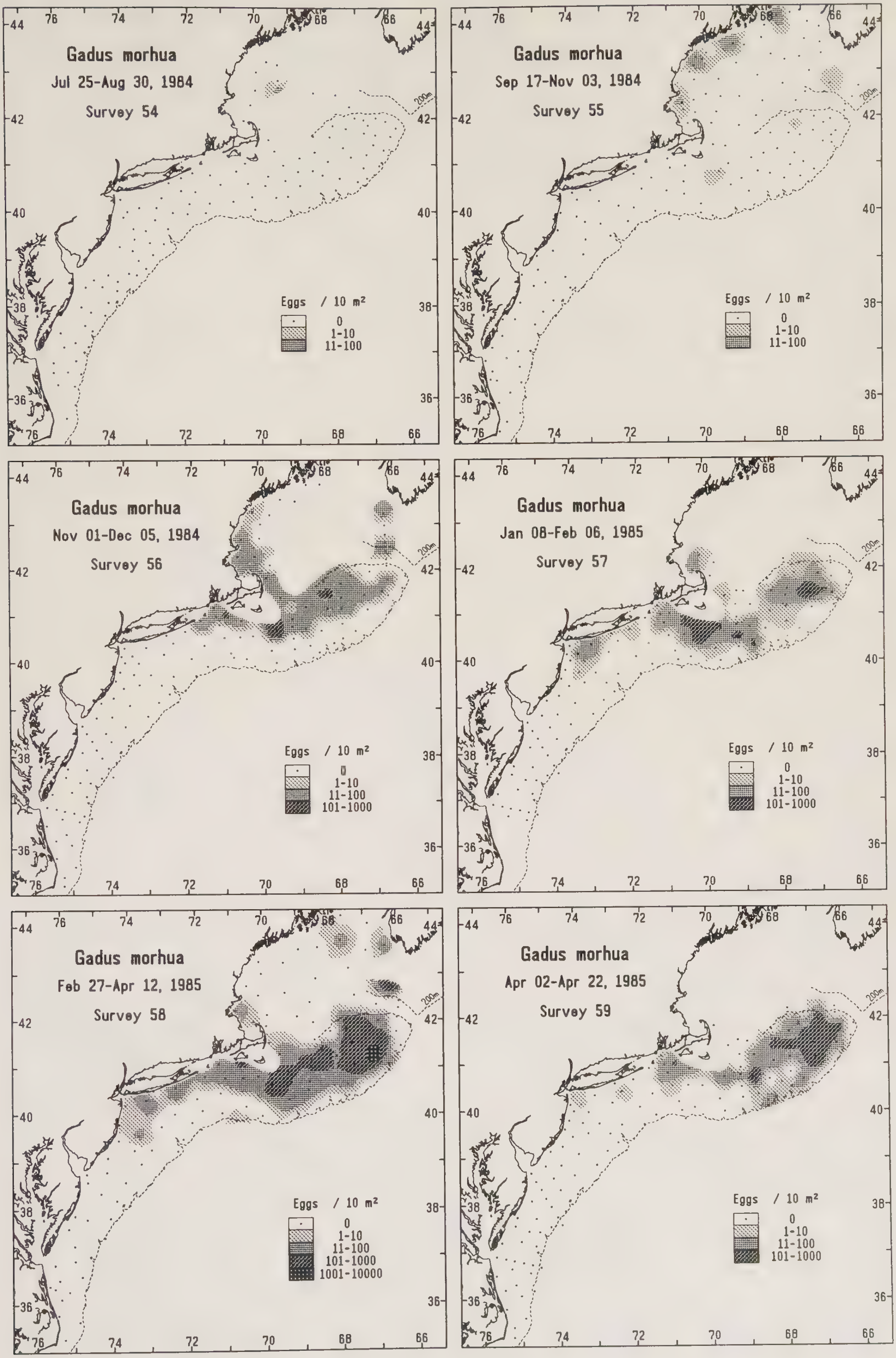

Gadus morhua
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Gadus morhua
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 29 (continued)

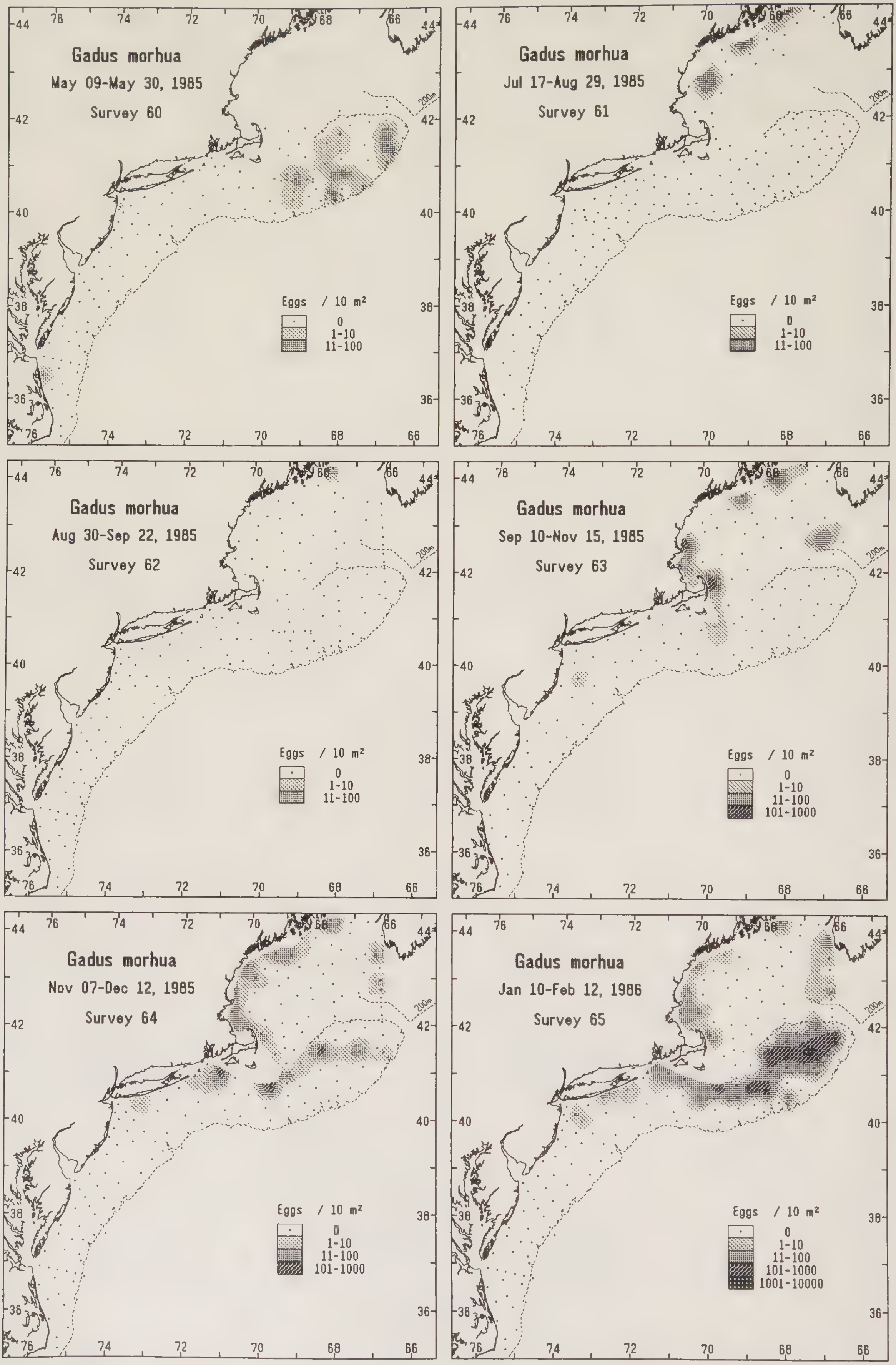

Gadus morhua
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Gadus morhua
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Gadus morhua
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Gadus morhua
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Gadus morhua
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Gadus morhua
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 29 (continued)

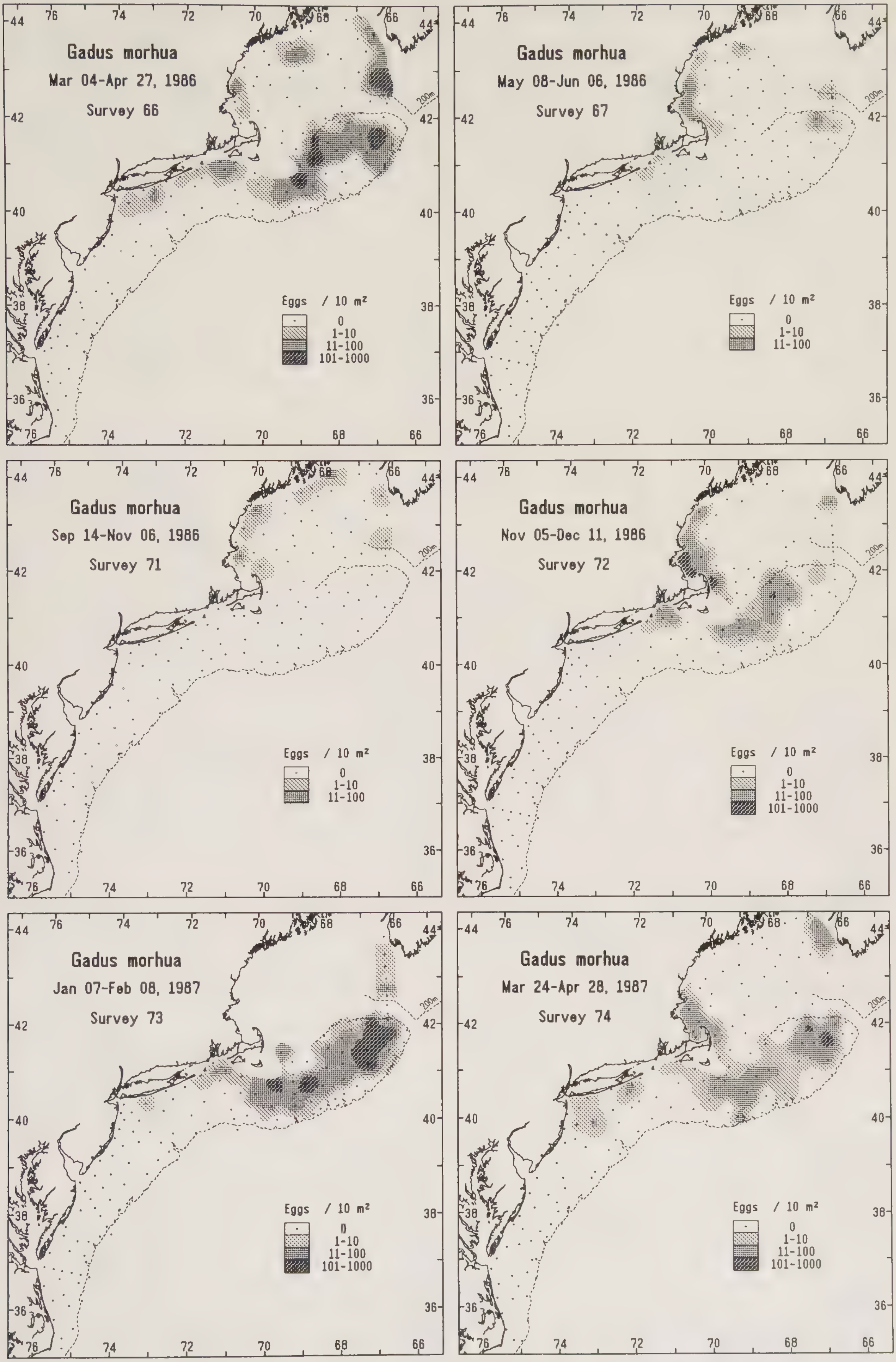

Gadus morhua
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 29 (continued)

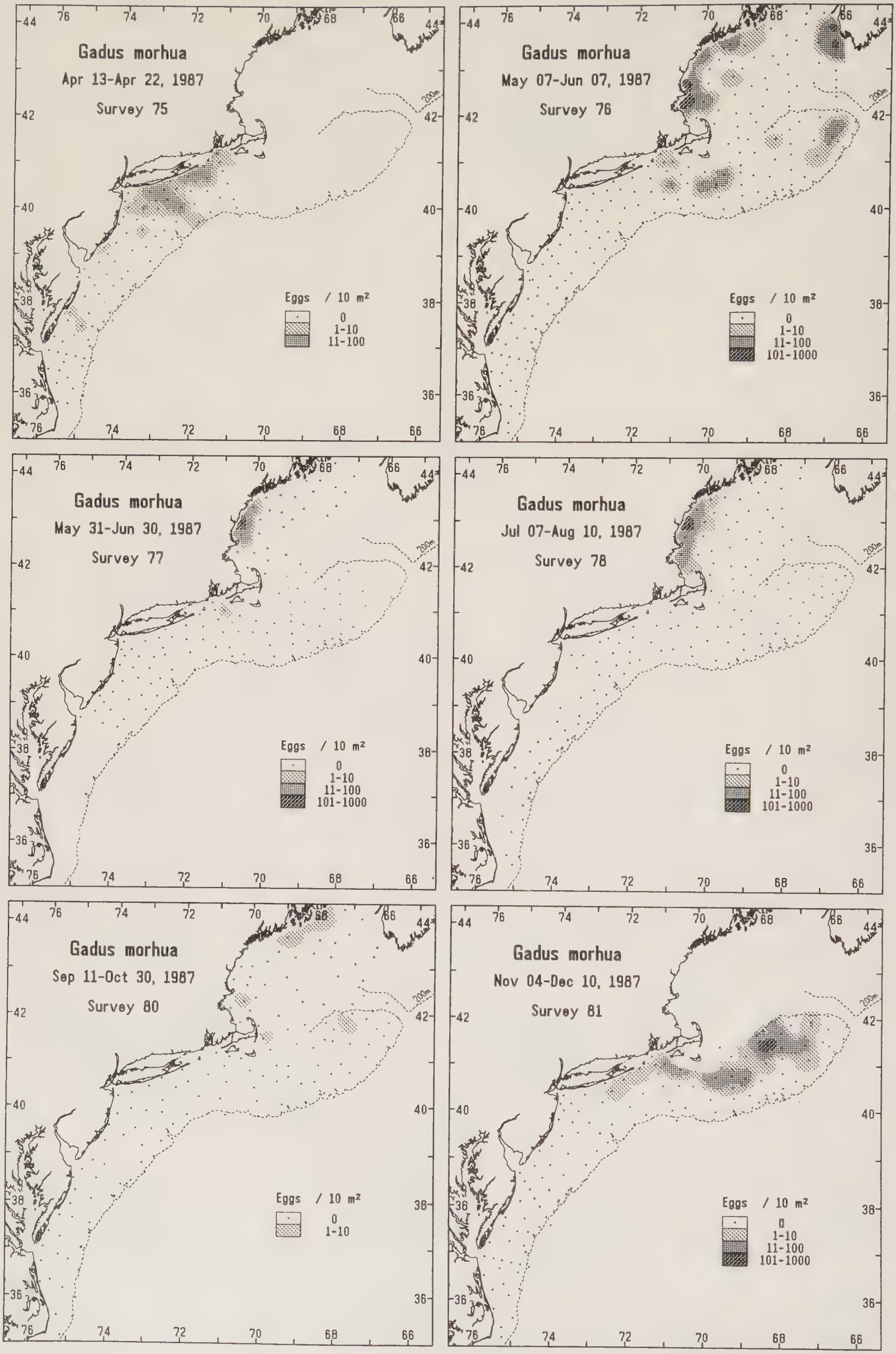

Gadus morhua
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Gadus morhua
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Gadus morhua
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Gadus morhua
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 29 (continued)

Melanogrammus aeglefinus, haddock (Figs. 30–32)

Melanogrammus aeglefinus eggs were collected from January to August, and were most abundant in April (Fig. 30). They occurred on Nantucket Shoals and adjacent waters, Georges Bank, the Scotian Shelf, and in the Gulf of Maine. Eggs collected during March 1984 indicated that in some years spawning occurred as far south as southern New Jersey (Fig. 32). Abundance and distribution of eggs in the Gulf of Maine and Scotian Shelf during March is unknown as we did not sample much of those areas that month (Figs. 2 and 31).

Spawning began in January on the Scotian Shelf and Georges Bank and was concentrated on the eastern portion of the Bank. As the season advanced, spawning increased in intensity and areal extent, occurring south to Nantucket Shoals and north into the Gulf of Maine. However, the major spawning area remained on eastern Georges Bank and Scotian Shelf. During June and July spawning decreased dramatically and by August eggs occurred only in isolated patches in coastal waters of western Gulf of Maine (Fig. 31).

A downward trend in spawning intensity was observed over the nine-year sampling period (Fig. 30). For the first two years (1979 and 1980), mean egg densities exceeded 130/10 m^2; during the remaining seven years (1981–87) mean egg densities ranged from 19 to 60/10 m^2. This decline in spawning was similar to that found for Atlantic cod over the same time period (Fig. 27). While both gadid species co-occur in the Gulf of Maine and on Georges Bank, their spawning seasons differ; Atlantic cod spawn over a greater area and a longer season, and reach a peak in spawning about one month earlier than haddock.

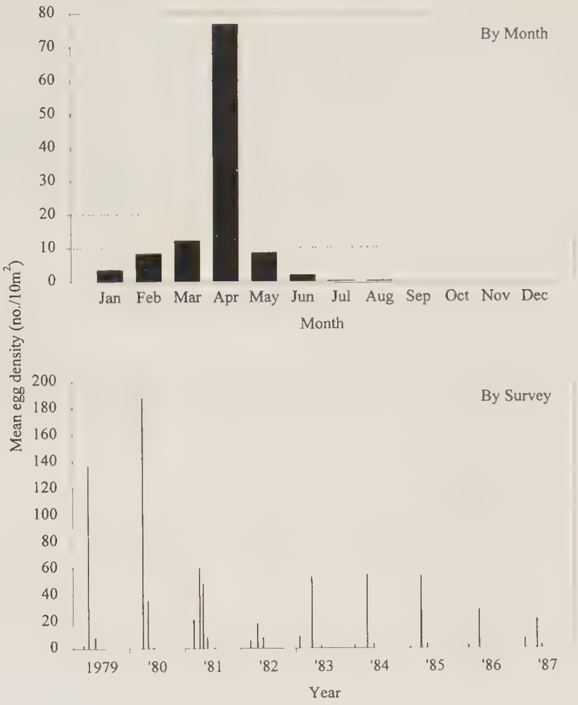


Figure 30
Melanogrammus aeglefinus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

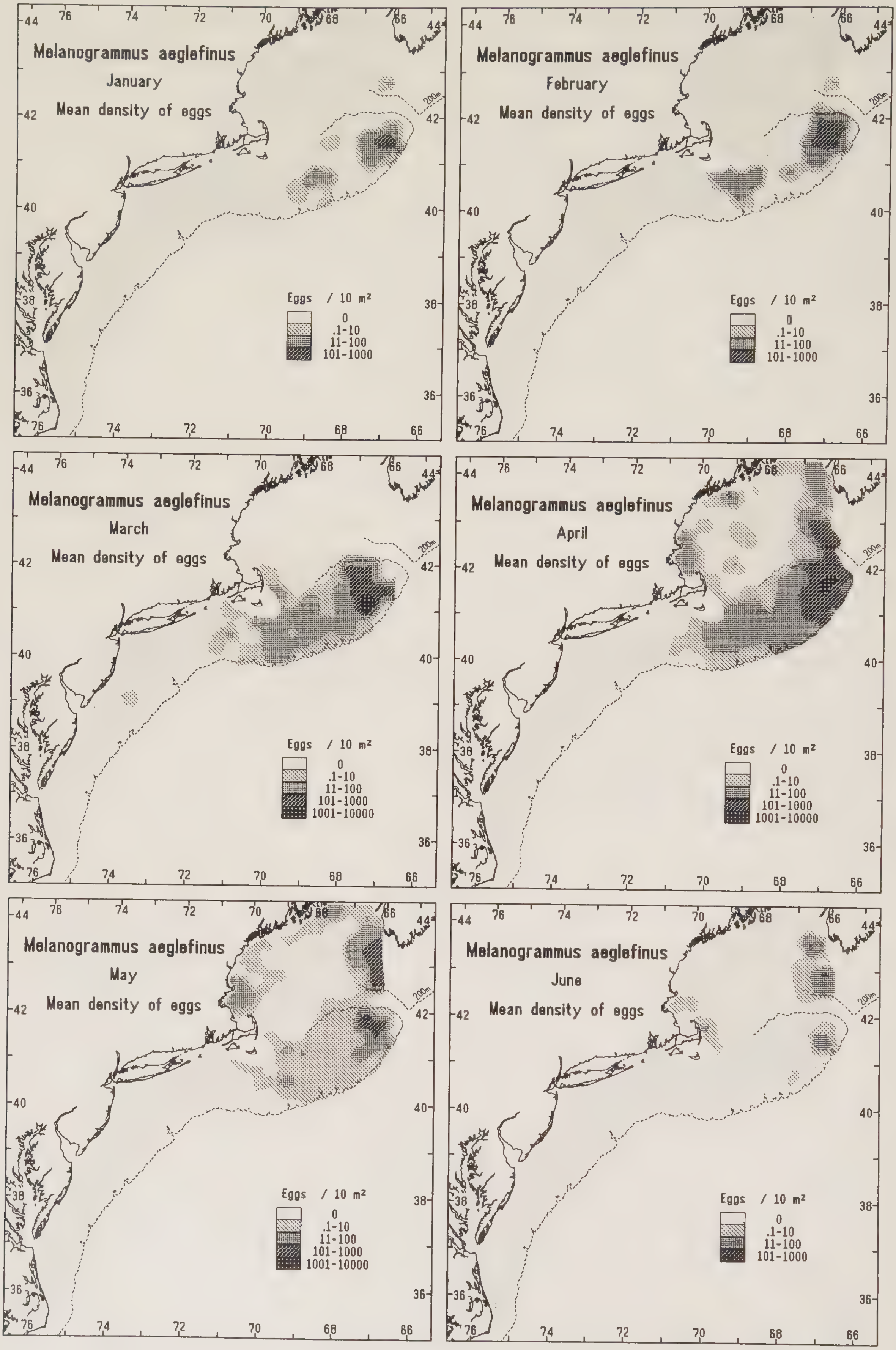

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 31

Melanogrammus aeglefinus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

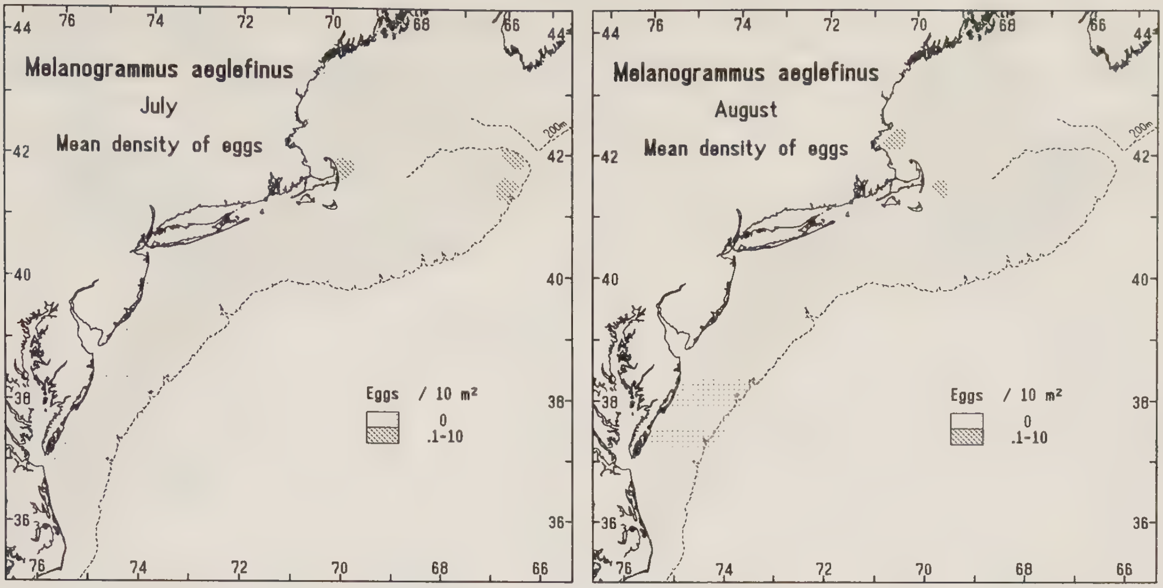

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m

Figure 31 (continued)

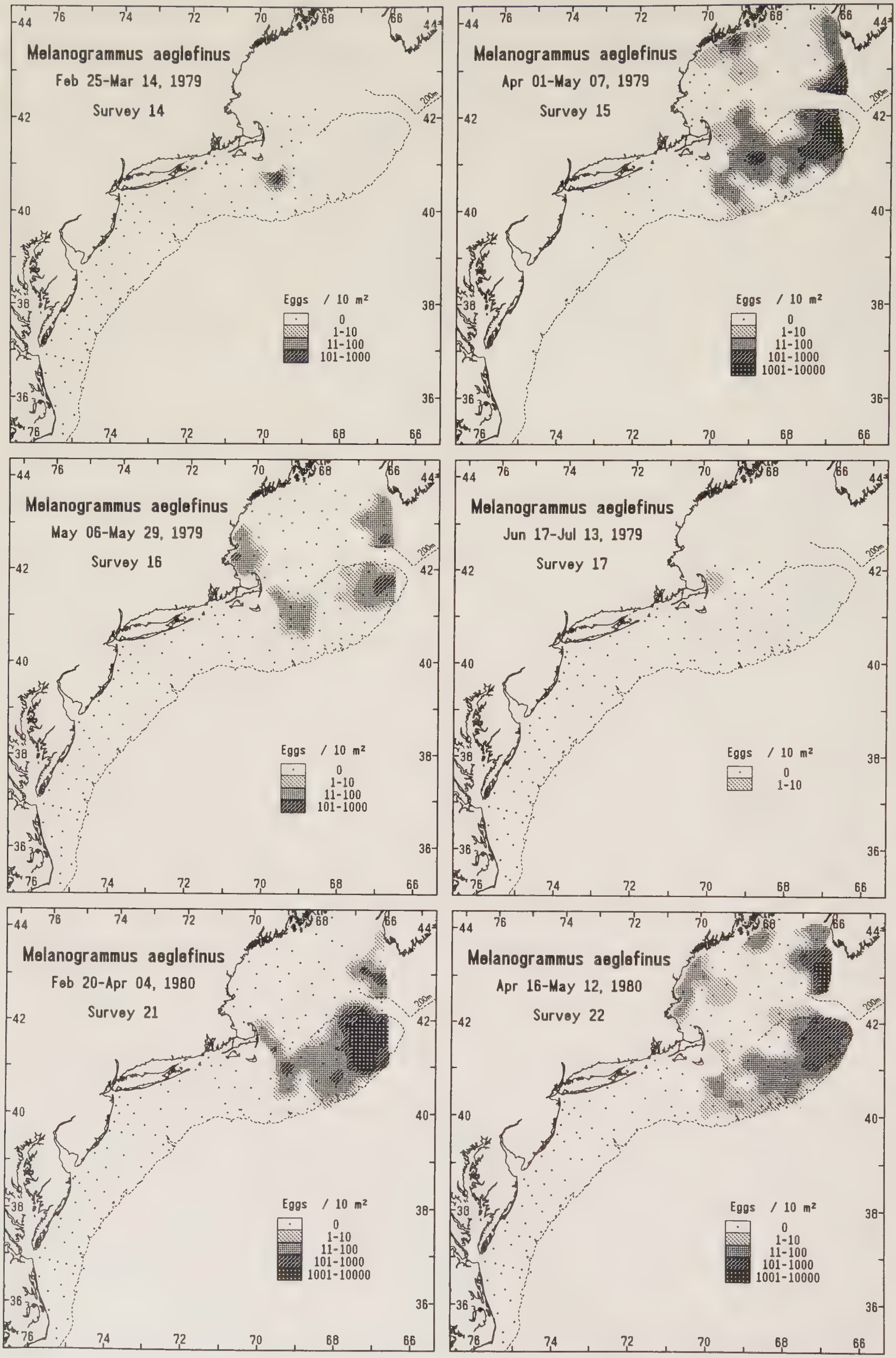

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 32

Melanogrammus aeglefinus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

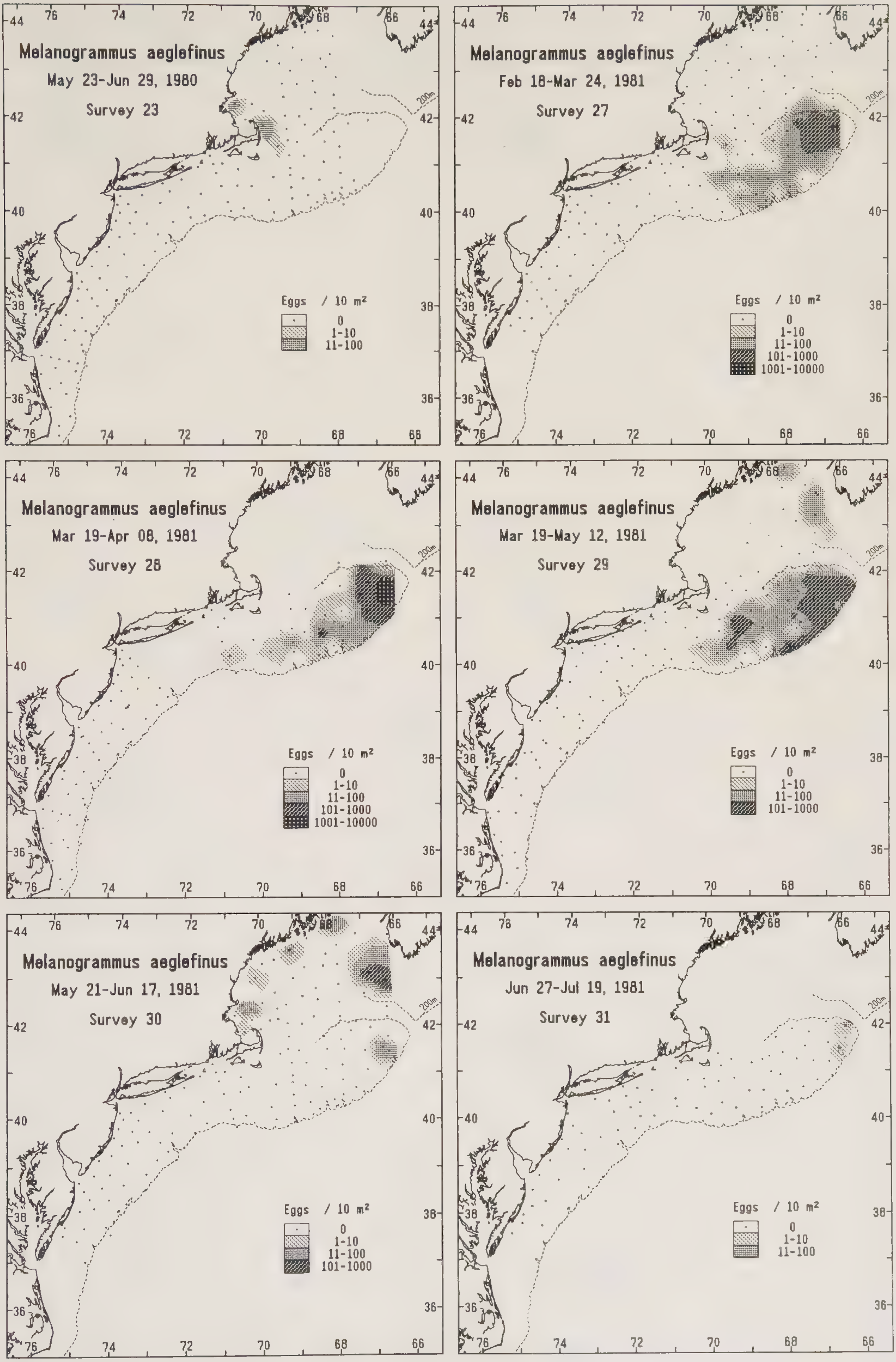

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 32 (continued)

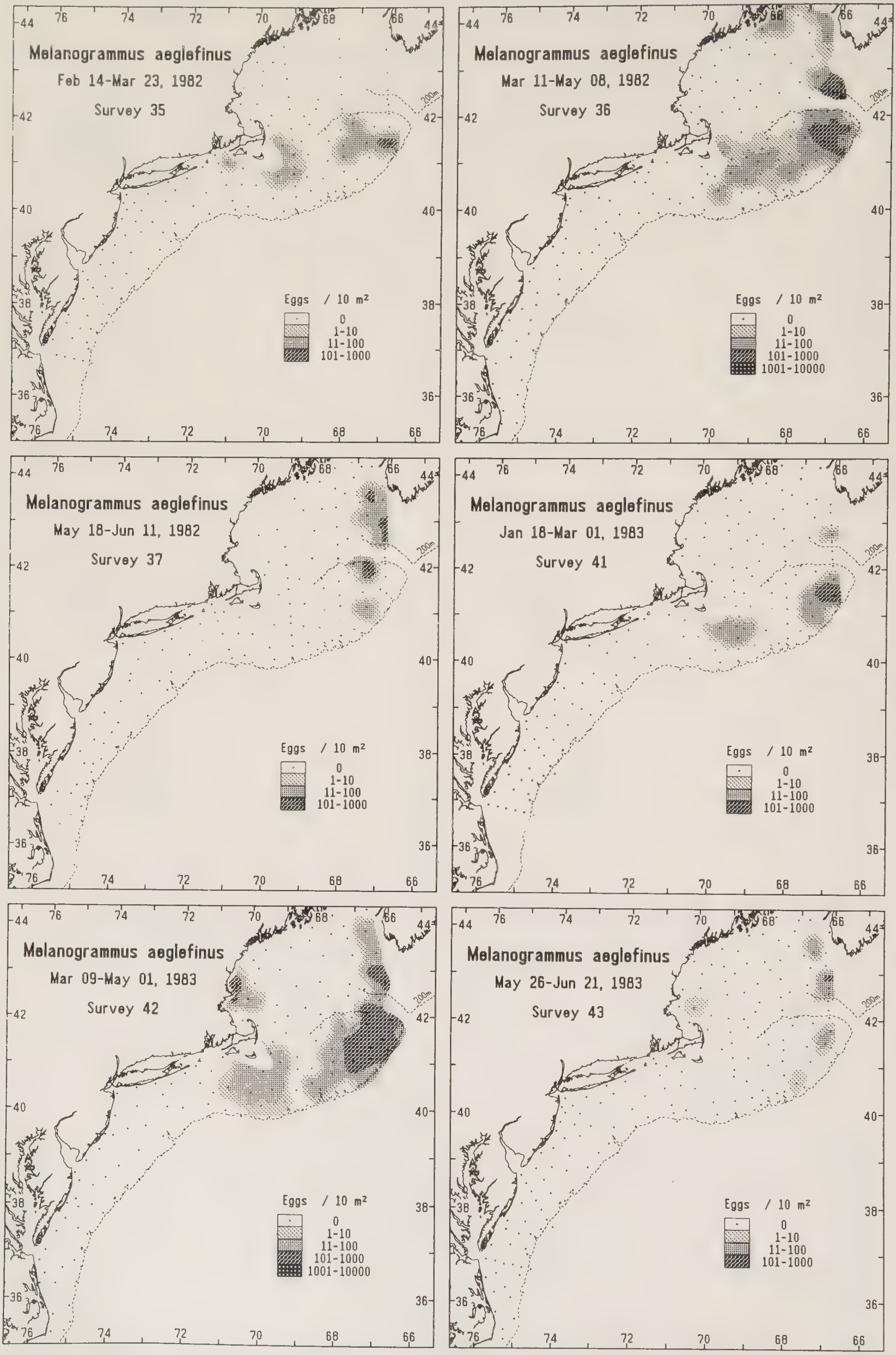

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 32 (continued)

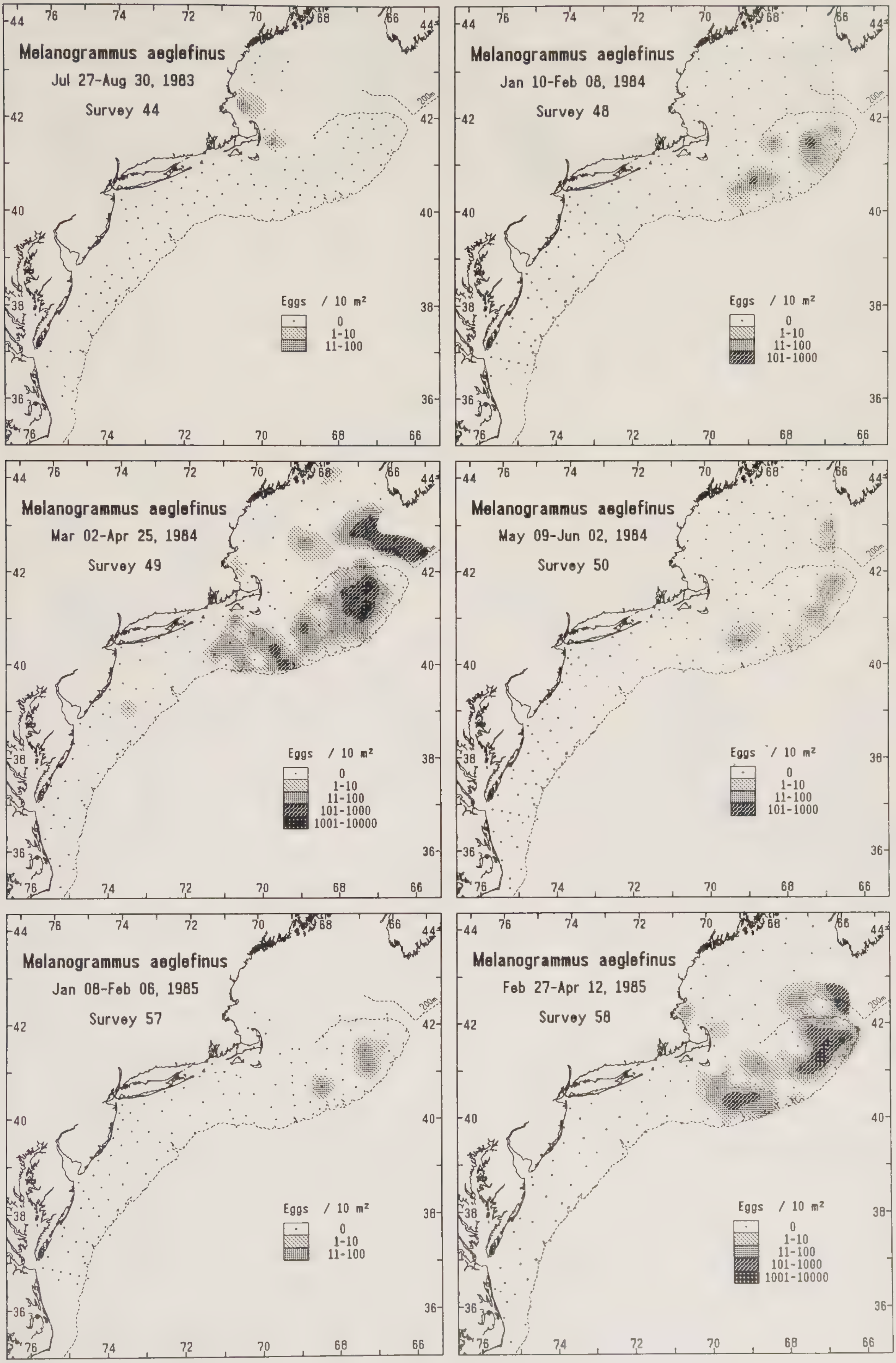

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984
Survey 48
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 32 (continued)

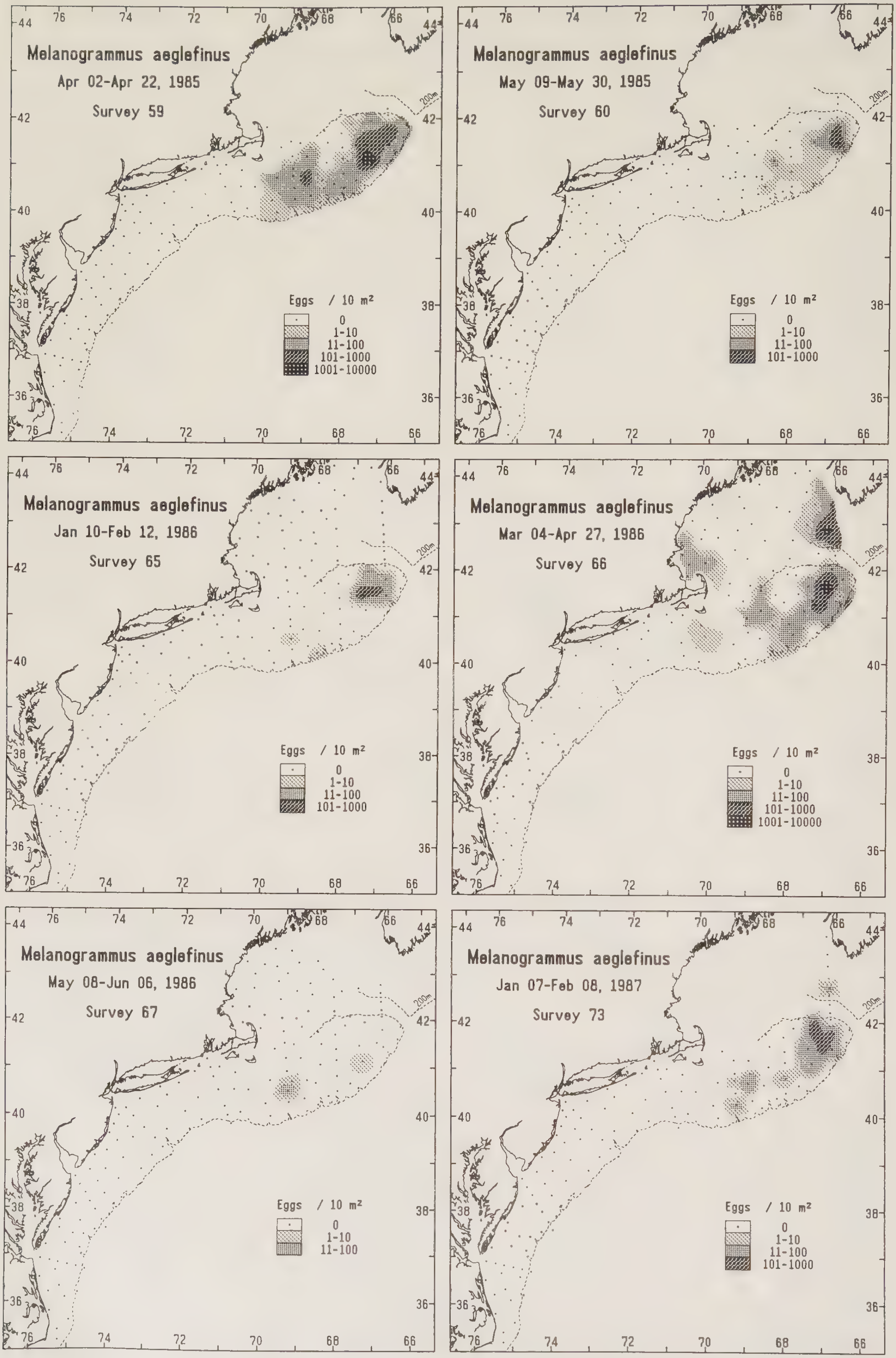

Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 32 (continued)

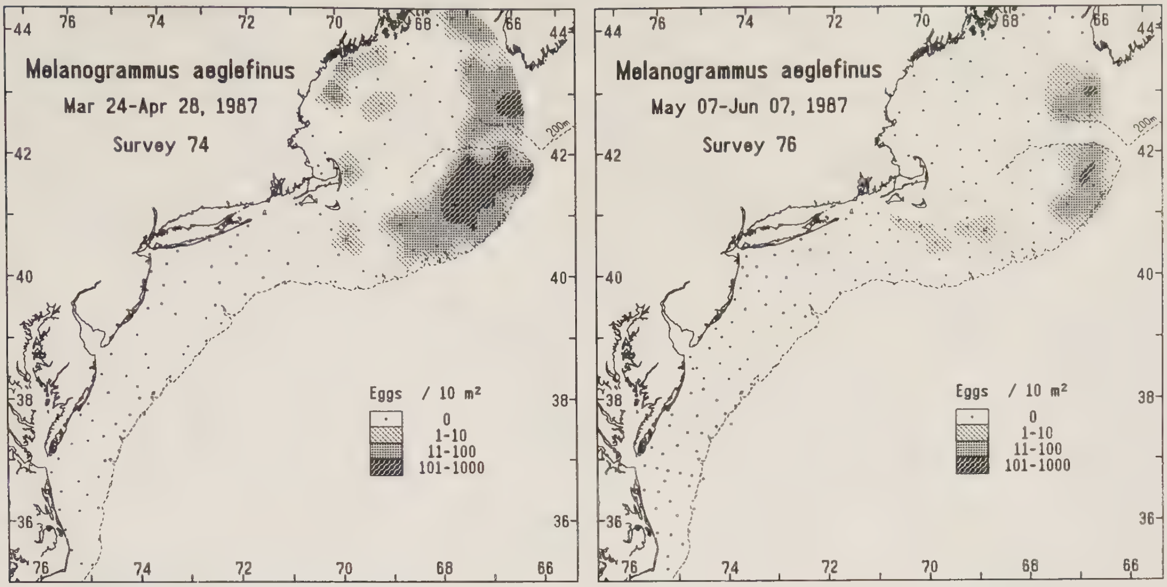


Figure 32 (continued)

Merluccius albidus, offshore hake (Figs. 33–35)

Merluccius albidus eggs were collected during all months of the year, indicating year-round spawning, and were most abundant from April to June (Fig. 33). They generally occurred along the outer, deeper portions of the continental shelf from eastern and southeastern Georges Bank to off Chesapeake Bay.

While spawning intensity is cyclic, with a marked peak from April to June (Fig. 33), there did not appear to be a corresponding shift in areas of egg occurrence, either on or off the shelf, or north or south along the shelf (Fig. 34). The apparent secondary peak in egg abundance during October was most likely a sampling artifact. Many ichthyoplankton samples taken during July and August were collected on shellfish assessment surveys that seldom sampled out to the shelf edge. Thus, bi-modality in monthly egg densities reflected undersampling during July–September in areas where *Merluccius albidus* eggs would most likely occur.

Spawning intensity declined during the nine years surveyed. Mean egg densities exceeded 10/10 m² during three of the first four full years surveyed (1979–82), but remained below 5/10 m², with one exception (in 1984) during the last five years. The relatively high mean egg density observed in 1984 was influenced by collections taken during survey 50 where densities were high. There was no apparent bias in sampling coverage during that survey to explain these high densities (Fig. 35).

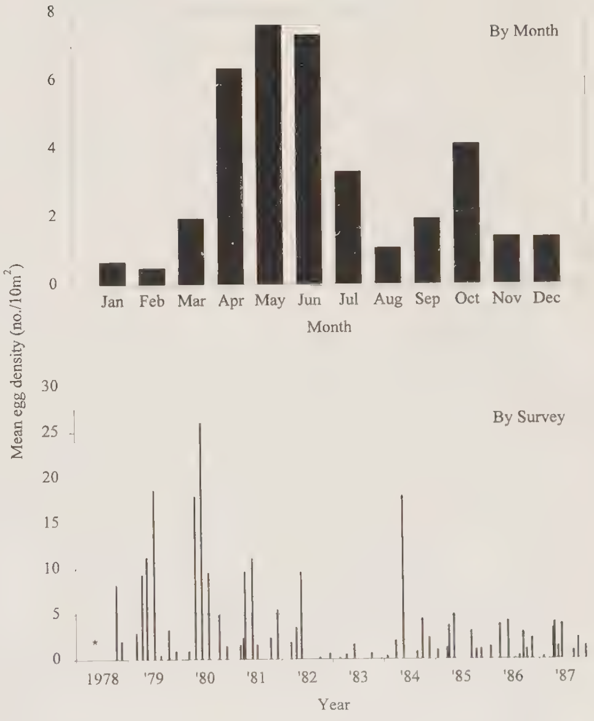


Figure 33

Merluccius albidus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *M. albidus* eggs.)

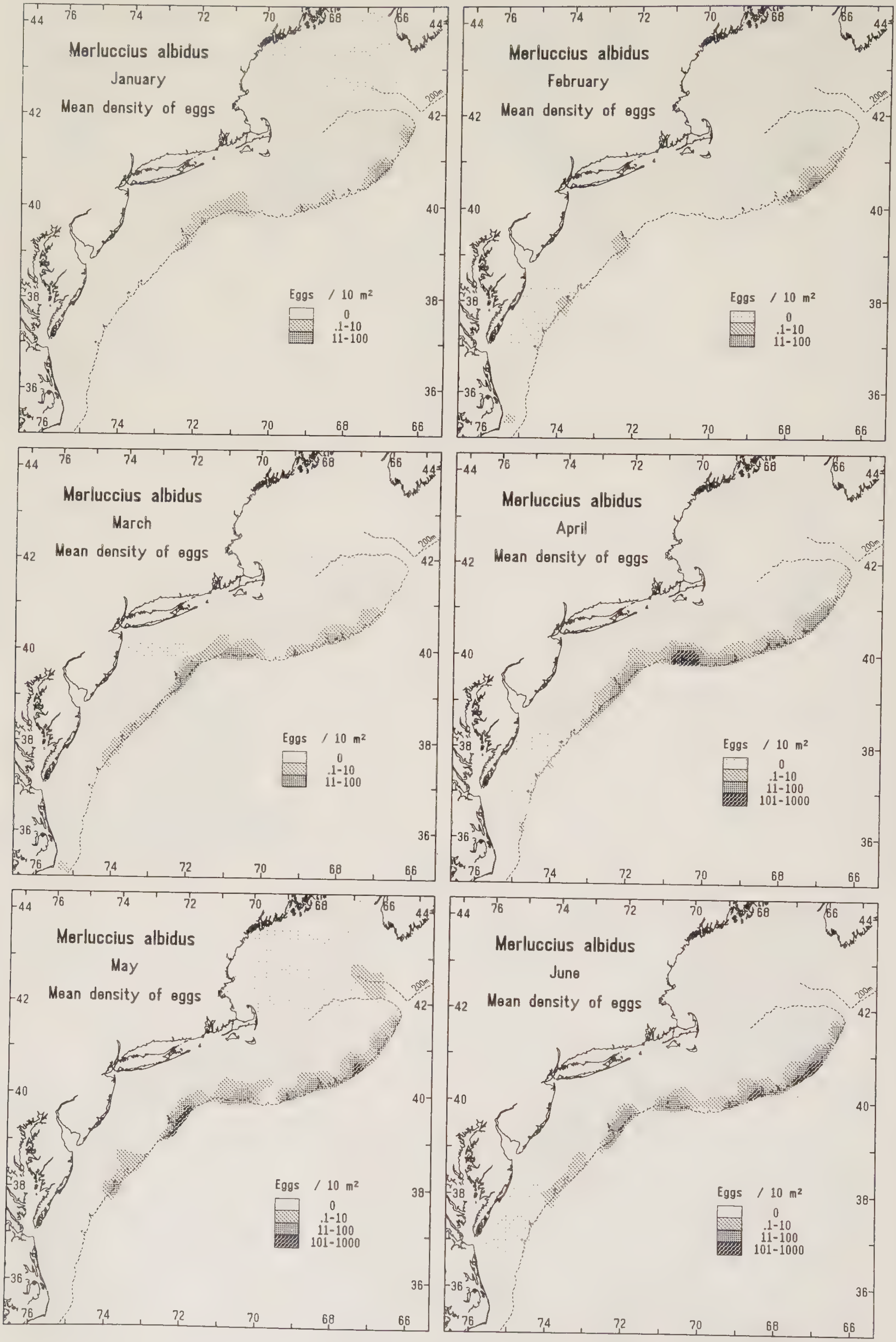

Merluccius albidus
January
Mean density of eggs
Merluccius albidus
February
Mean density of eggs
Merluccius albidus
March
Mean density of eggs
Merluccius albidus
April
Mean density of eggs
Merluccius albidus
May
Mean density of eggs
Merluccius albidus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 34
Merluccius albidus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

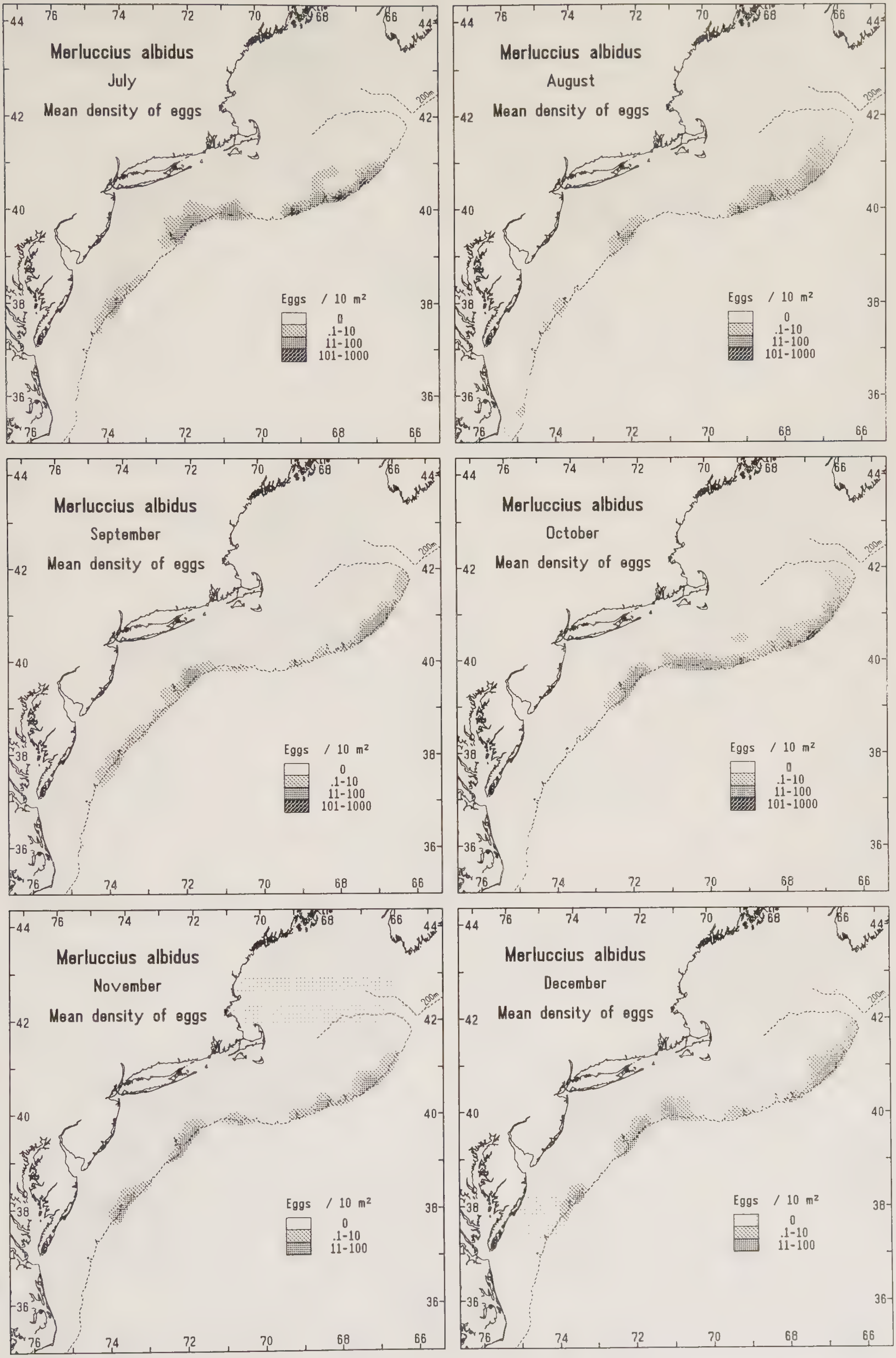

Merluccius albidus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
Merluccius albidus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
Merluccius albidus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
Merluccius albidus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
Merluccius albidus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
Merluccius albidus
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 34 (continued)

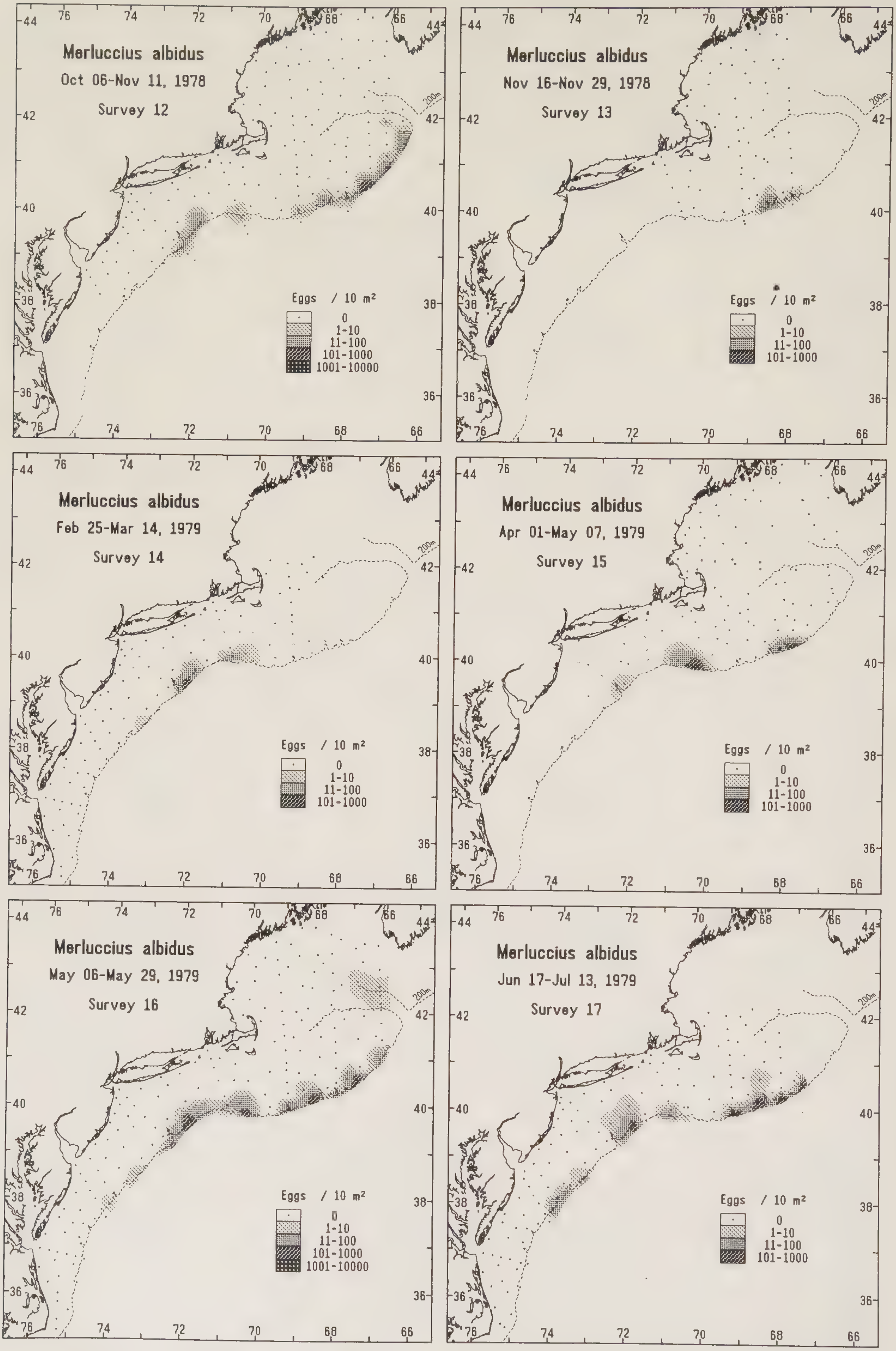

Merluccius albidus
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius albidus
Nov 16-Nov 29, 1978
Survey 13
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius albidus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 35

Merluccius albidus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

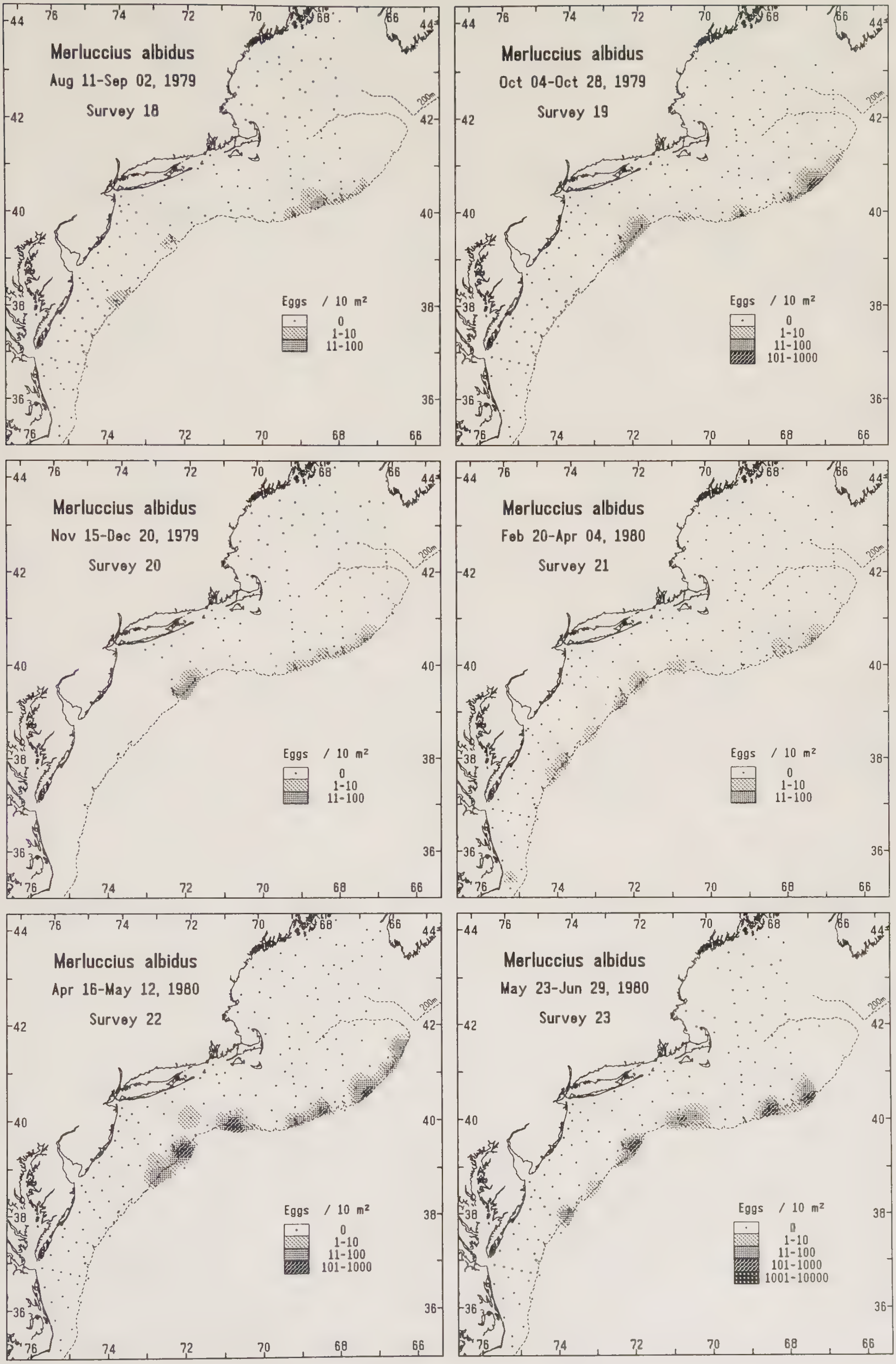

Merluccius albidus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 35 (continued)

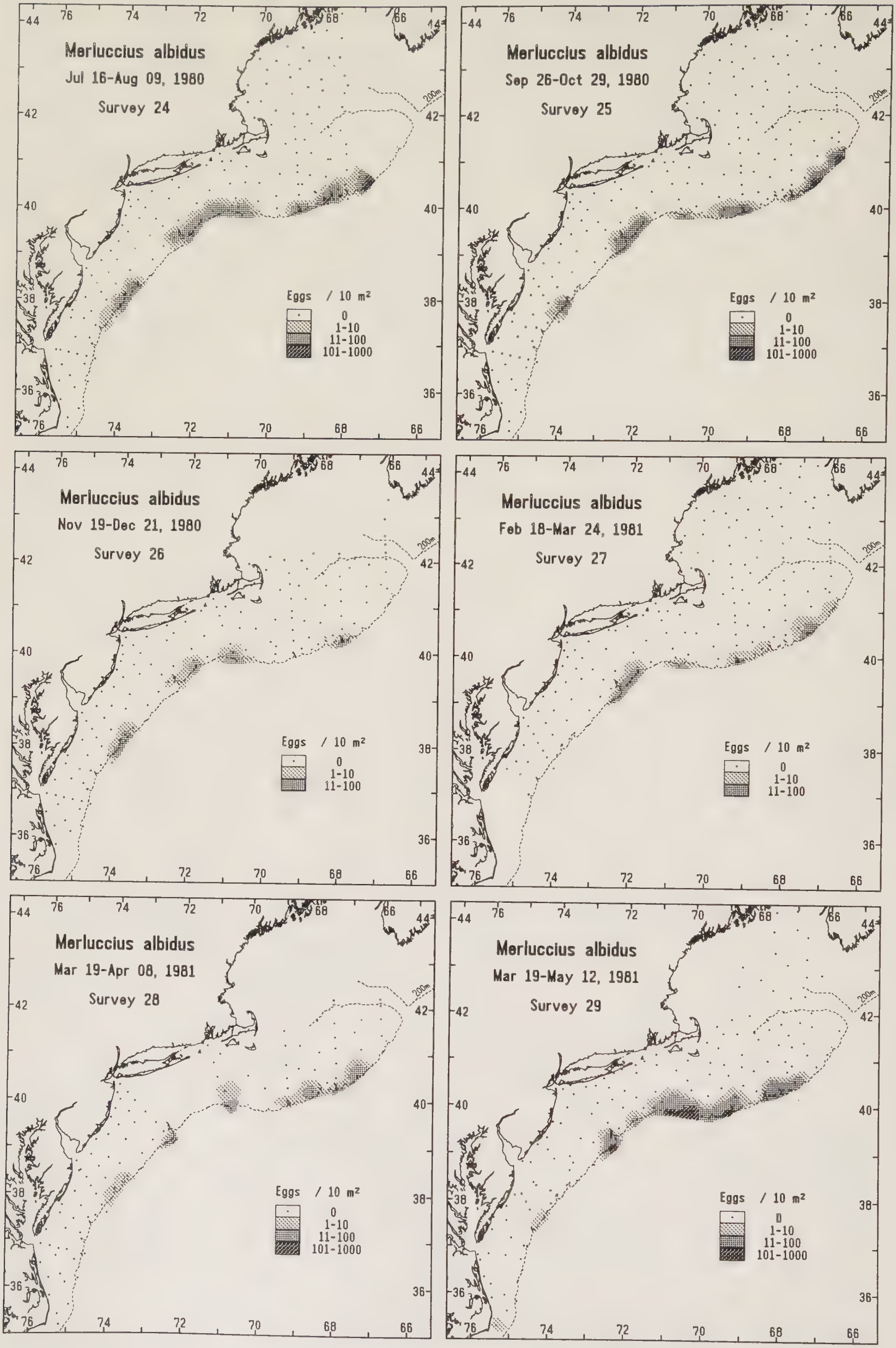

Merluccius albidus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 35 (continued)

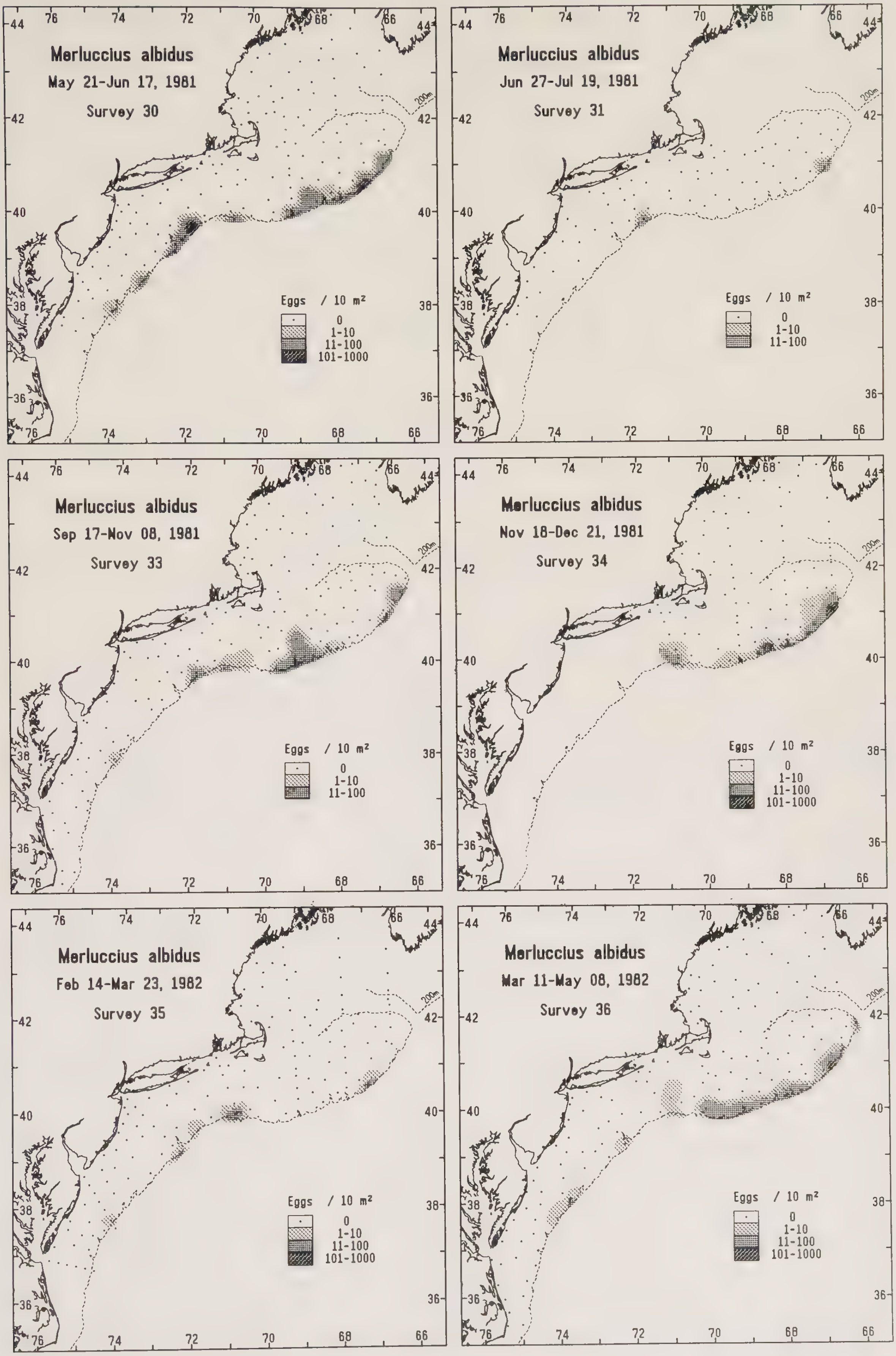

Merluccius albidus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Nov 18-Dec 21, 1981
Survey 34
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 35 (continued)

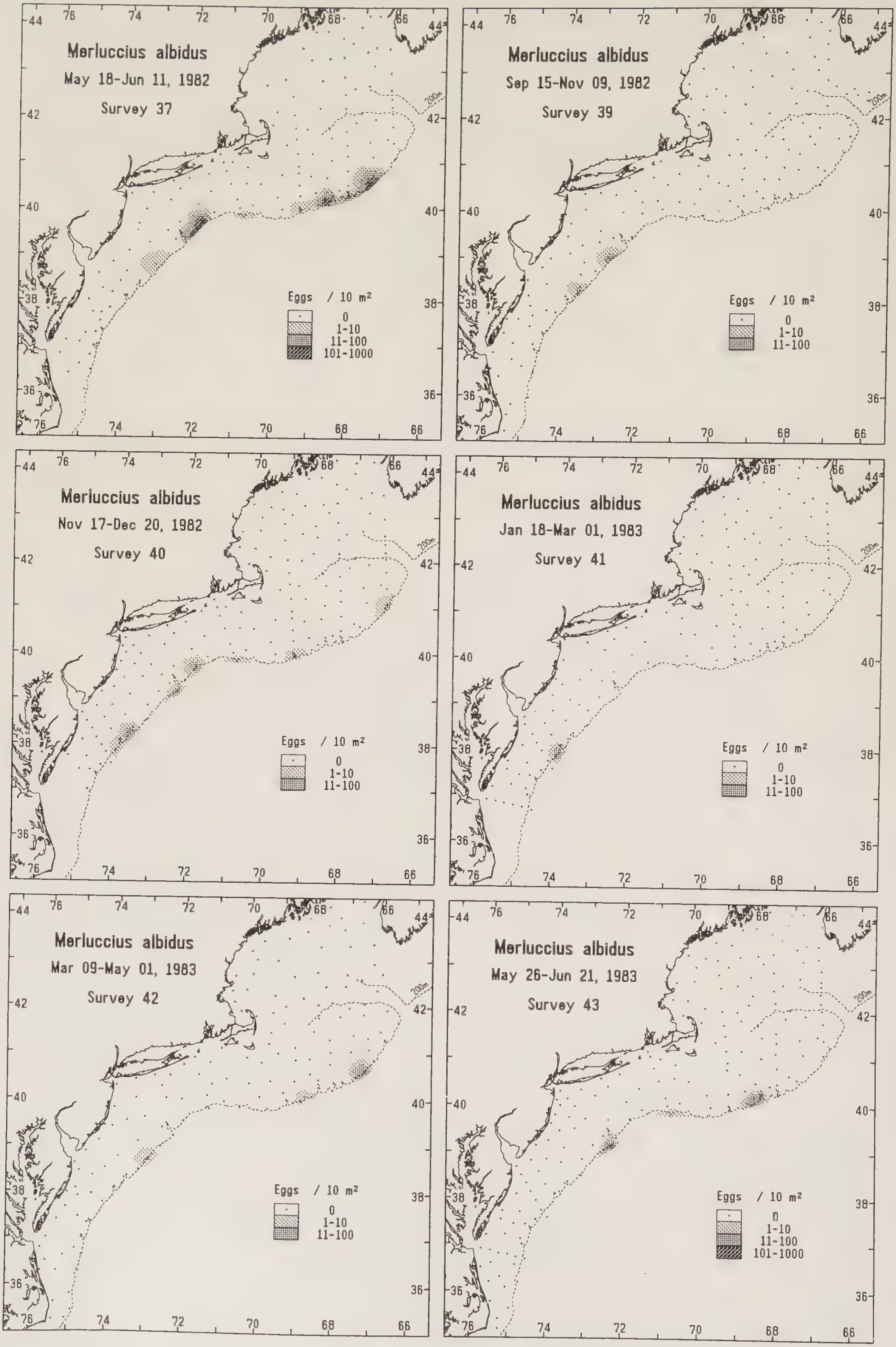
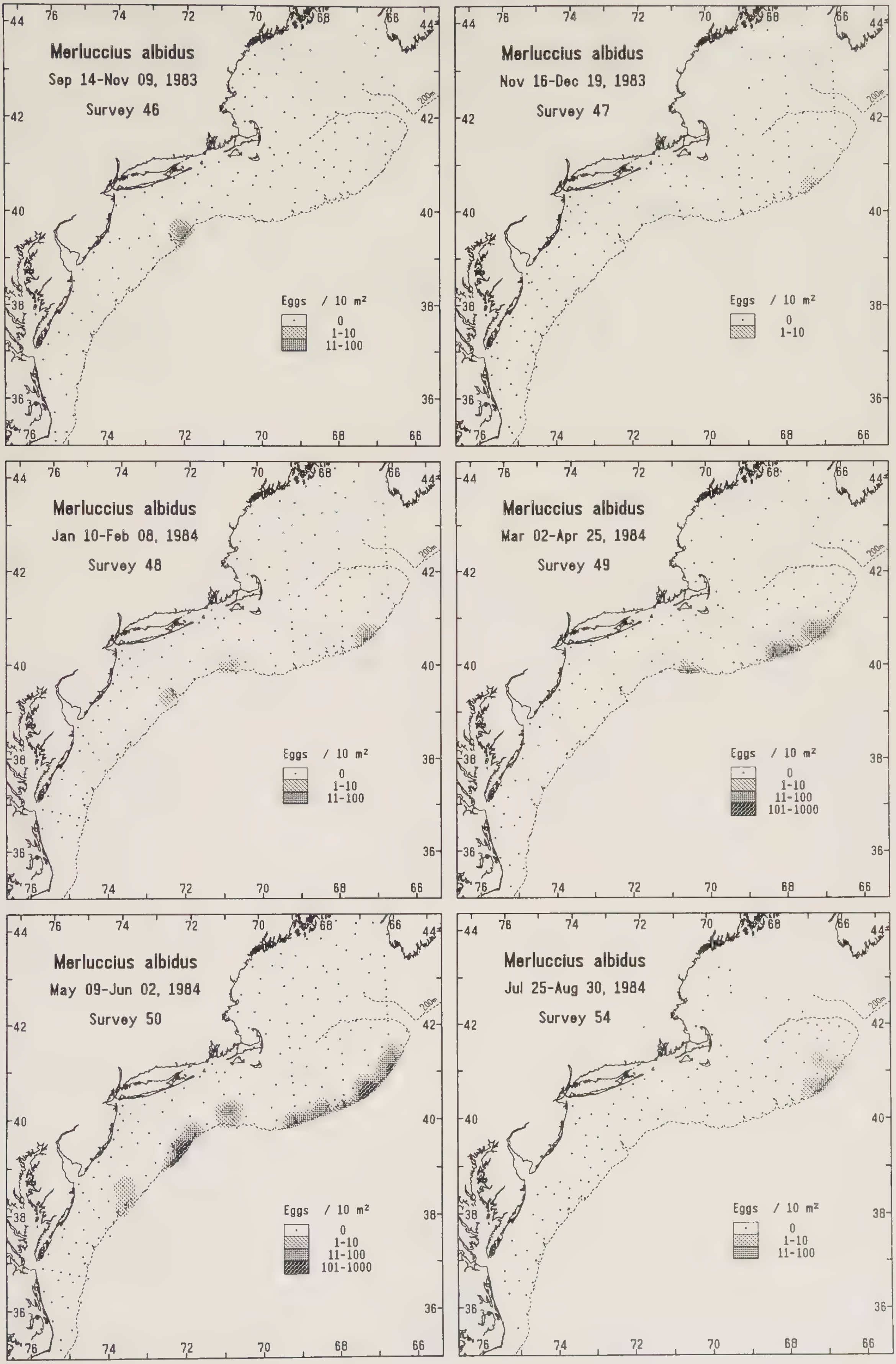

Merluccius albidus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 35 (continued)



Merluccius albidus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46

Merluccius albidus
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47

Merluccius albidus
Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984
Survey 48

Merluccius albidus
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49

Merluccius albidus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50

Merluccius albidus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 35 (continued)

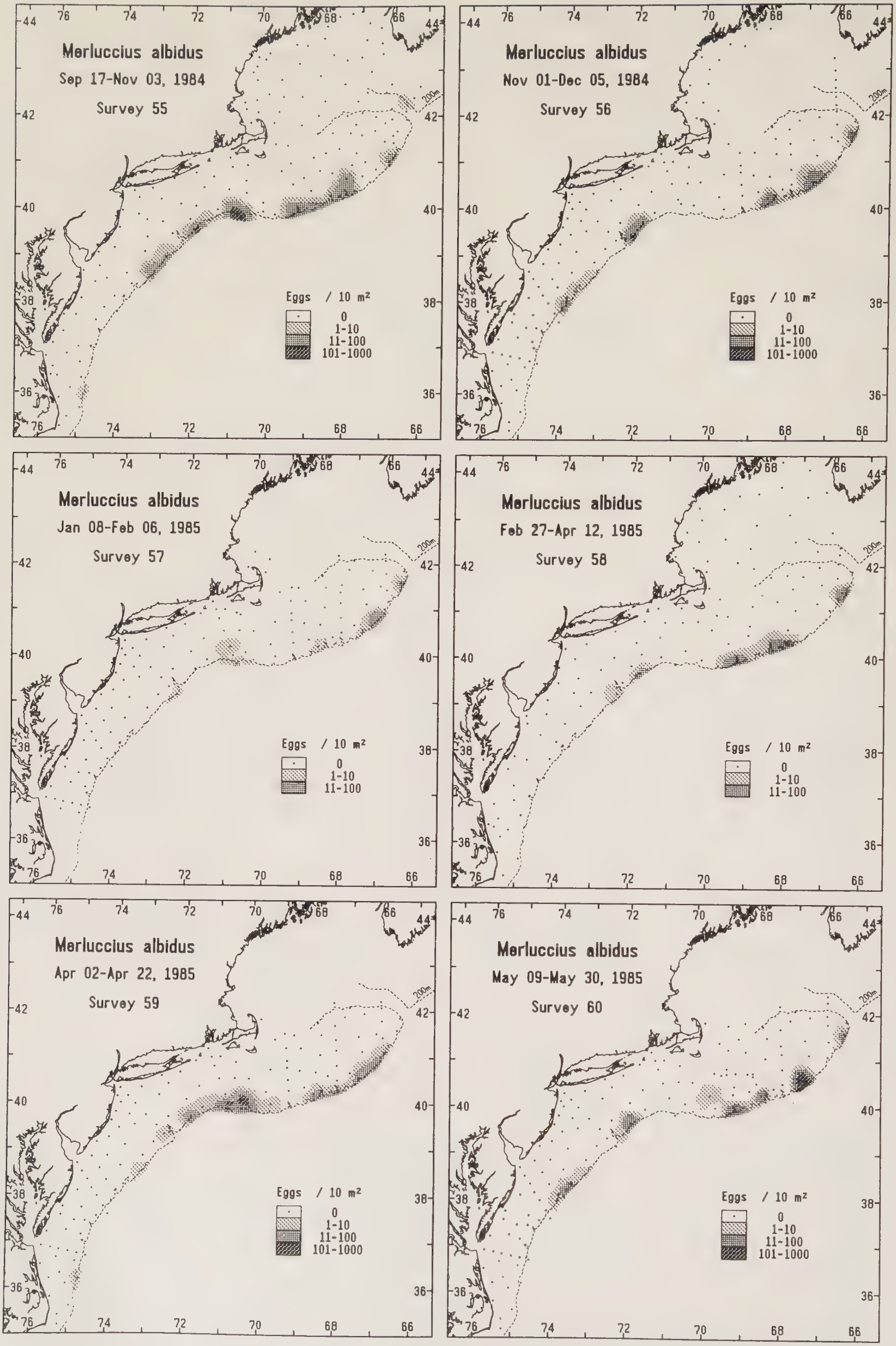

Merluccius albidus
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 35 (continued)

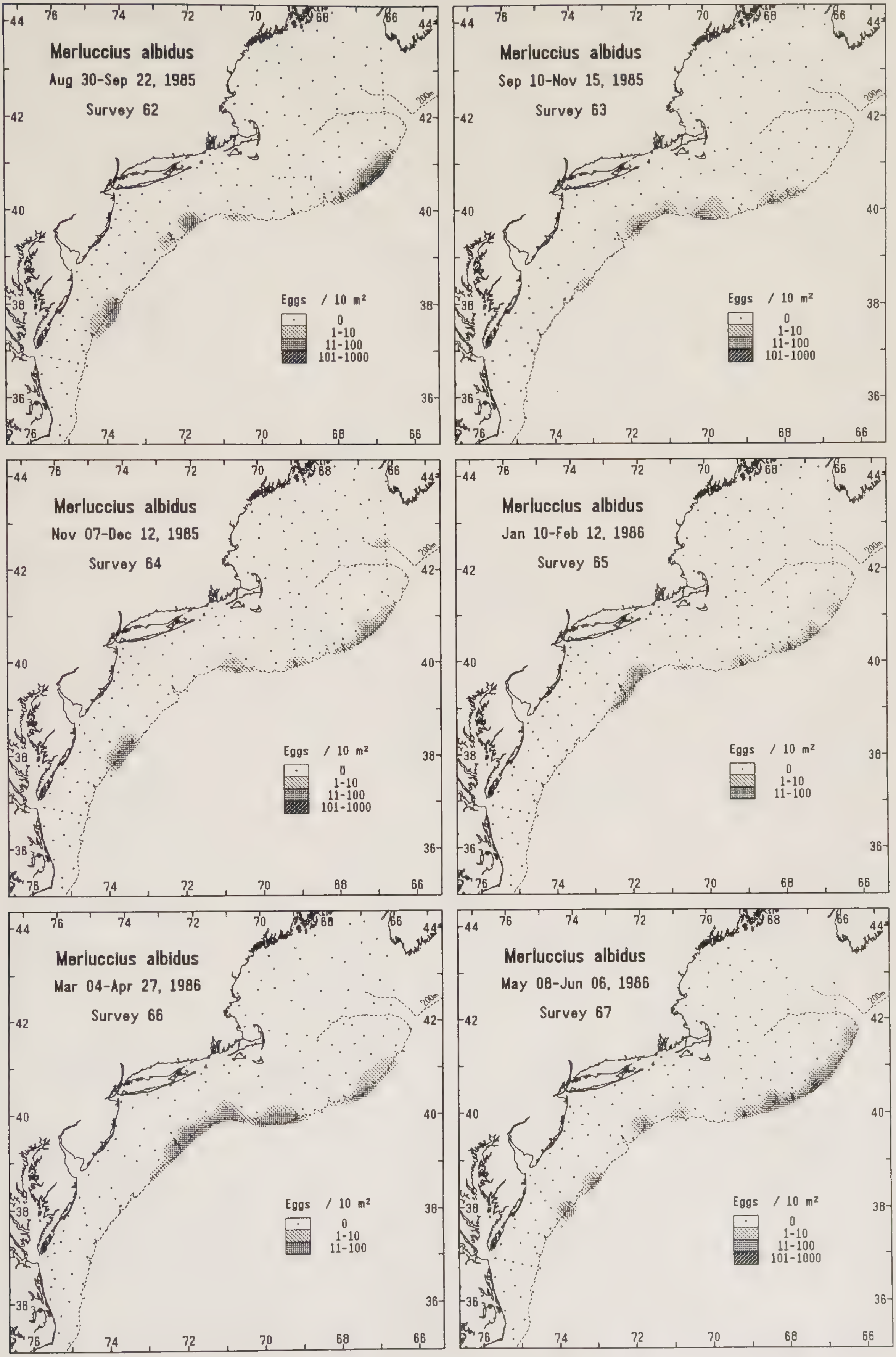

Merluccius albidus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Merluccius albidus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Merluccius albidus
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Merluccius albidus
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Merluccius albidus
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Merluccius albidus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 35 (continued)

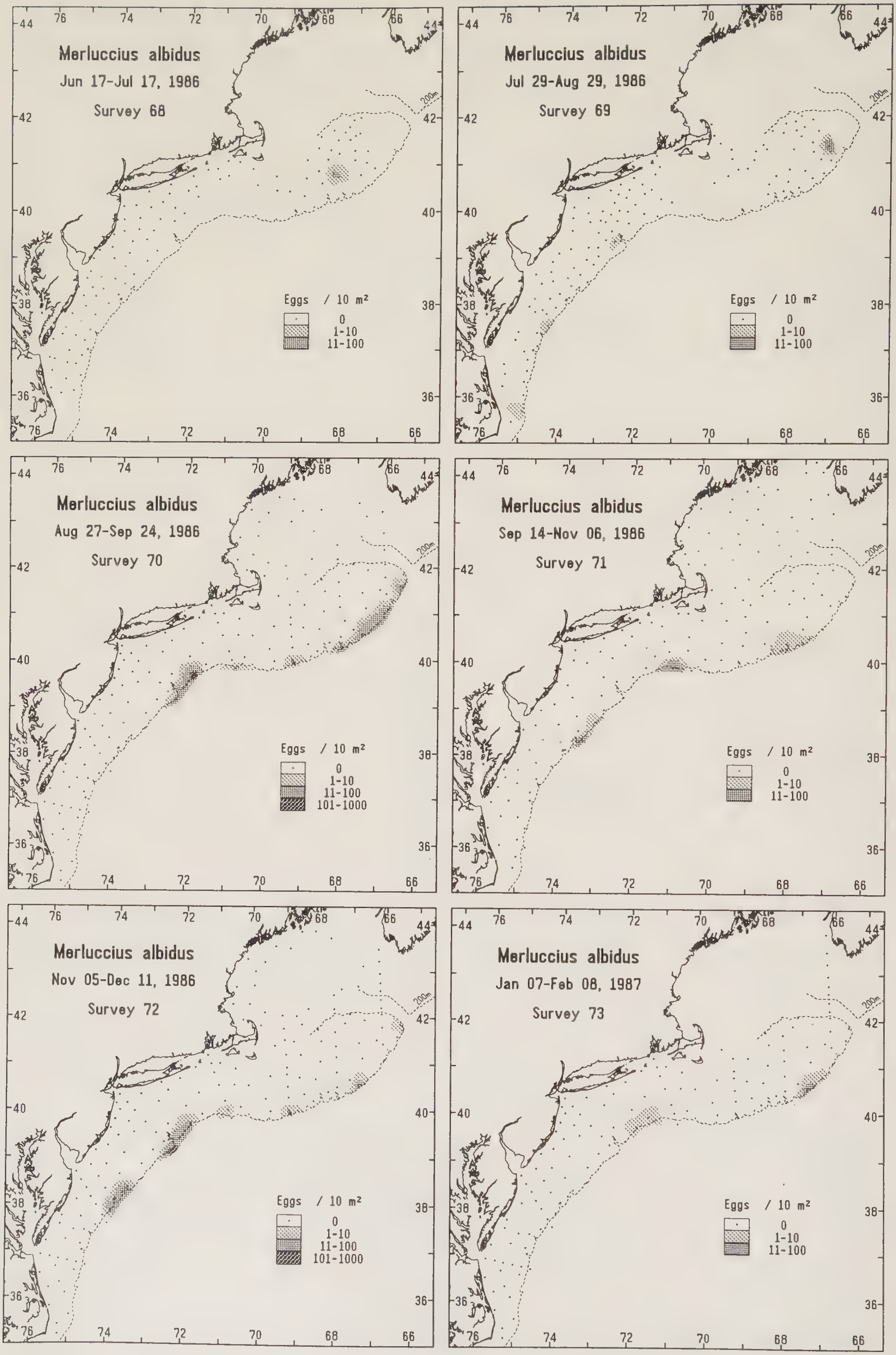

Merluccius albidus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 35 (continued)

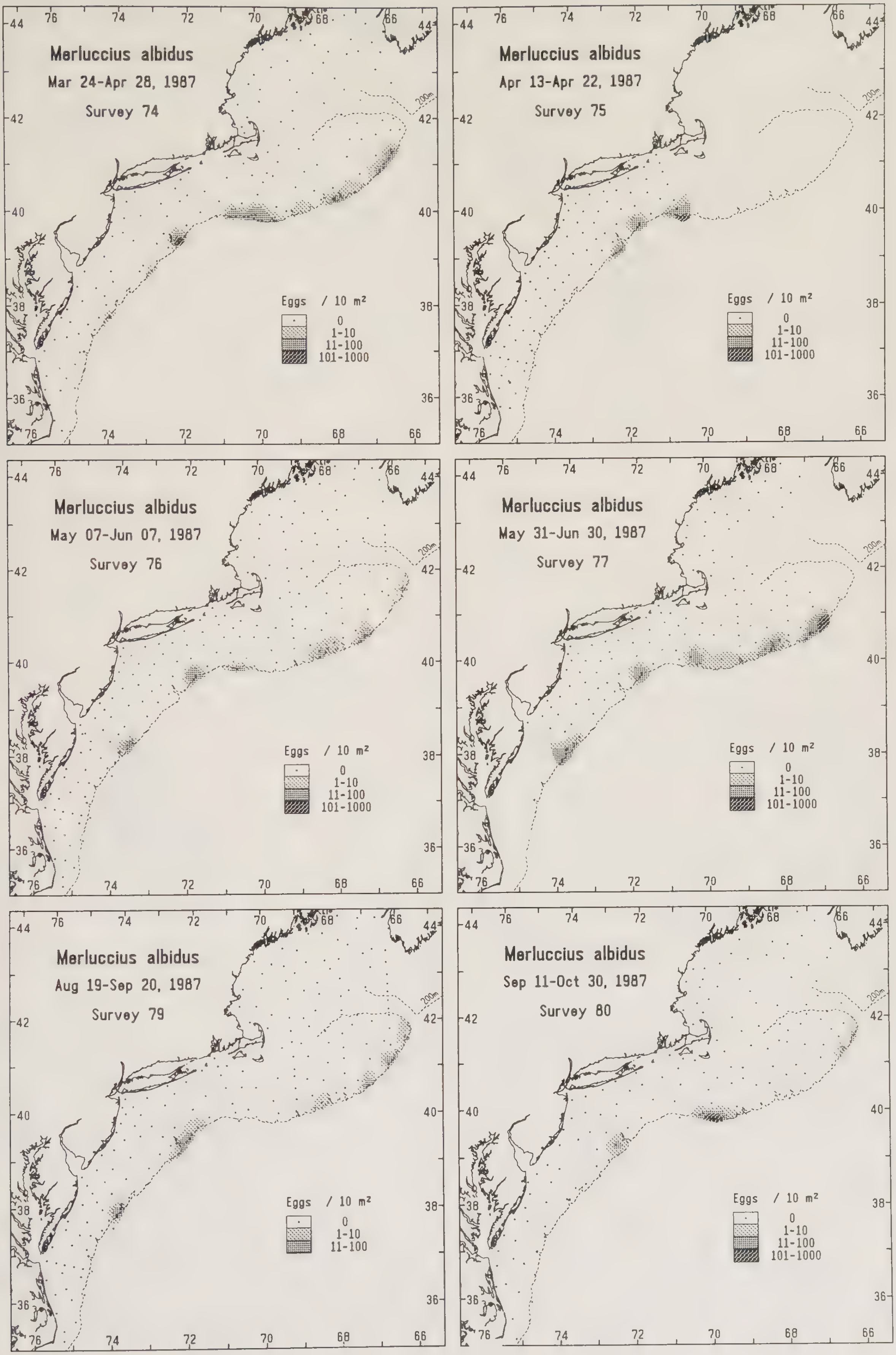

Merluccius albidus
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius albidus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius albidus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 35 (continued)

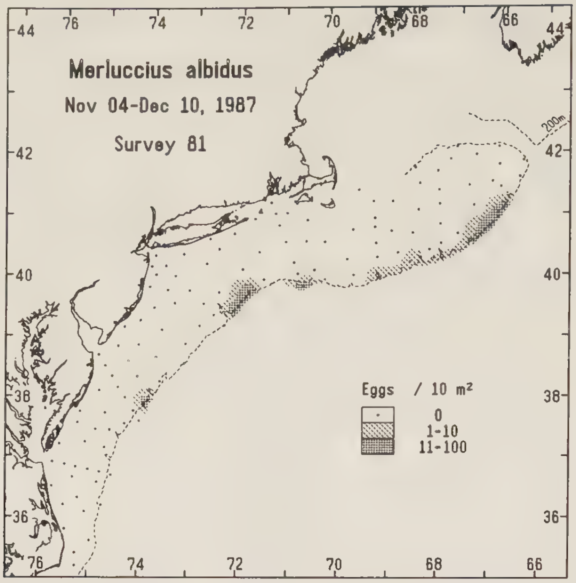


Figure 35 (continued)

Merluccius bilinearis, silver hake (Figs. 36–38)

Merluccius bilinearis eggs were very abundant and one of the most commonly occurring taxa (Table 3). They were collected throughout the year, but were most abundant from May to September, when mean densities over the nine years exceeded 1,000/10 m^2 at individual locations (Figs. 36 and 37).

During winter months (January to March) spawning was restricted to deeper waters from southern Georges Bank to off Chesapeake Bay. Spring warming during April and June was accompanied by a dramatic increase in spawning and a shift to mid-shelf and inner-shelf spawning grounds from approximately Delaware Bay and northward. South of Delaware Bay spawning was concentrated in outer shelf waters year-round. Peak spawning occurred during July and August on Georges Bank and southern New England waters; significant spawning also occurred in Middle Atlantic and inshore Gulf of Maine waters during summer. Following the July/August peak in egg abundance, spawning declined during autumn, and by December eggs were found in isolated locations along the shelf edge (Fig. 37).

An upward trend in spawning intensity was indicated during the nine-year survey period (Fig. 36). This trend was evident despite a probable upward bias for the two highest mean egg densities observed (1984 and 1986), caused by under-sampling in the Gulf of Maine.

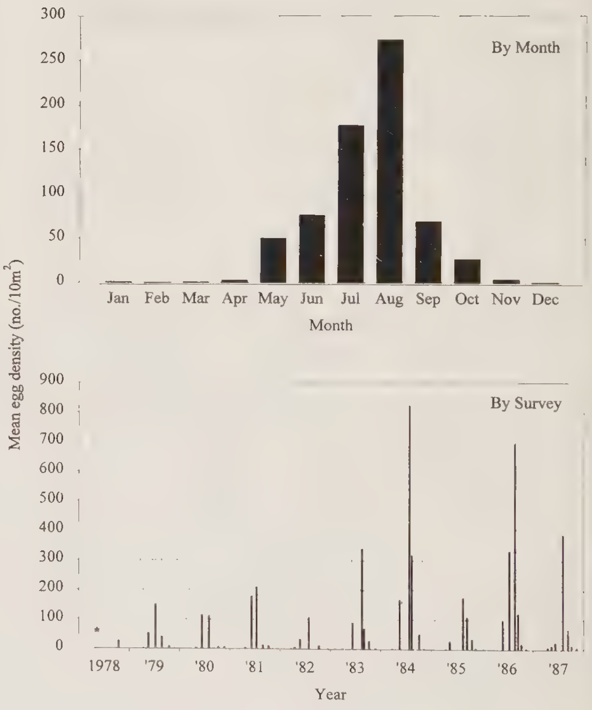


Figure 36

Merluccius bilinearis; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *M. bilinearis* eggs.)

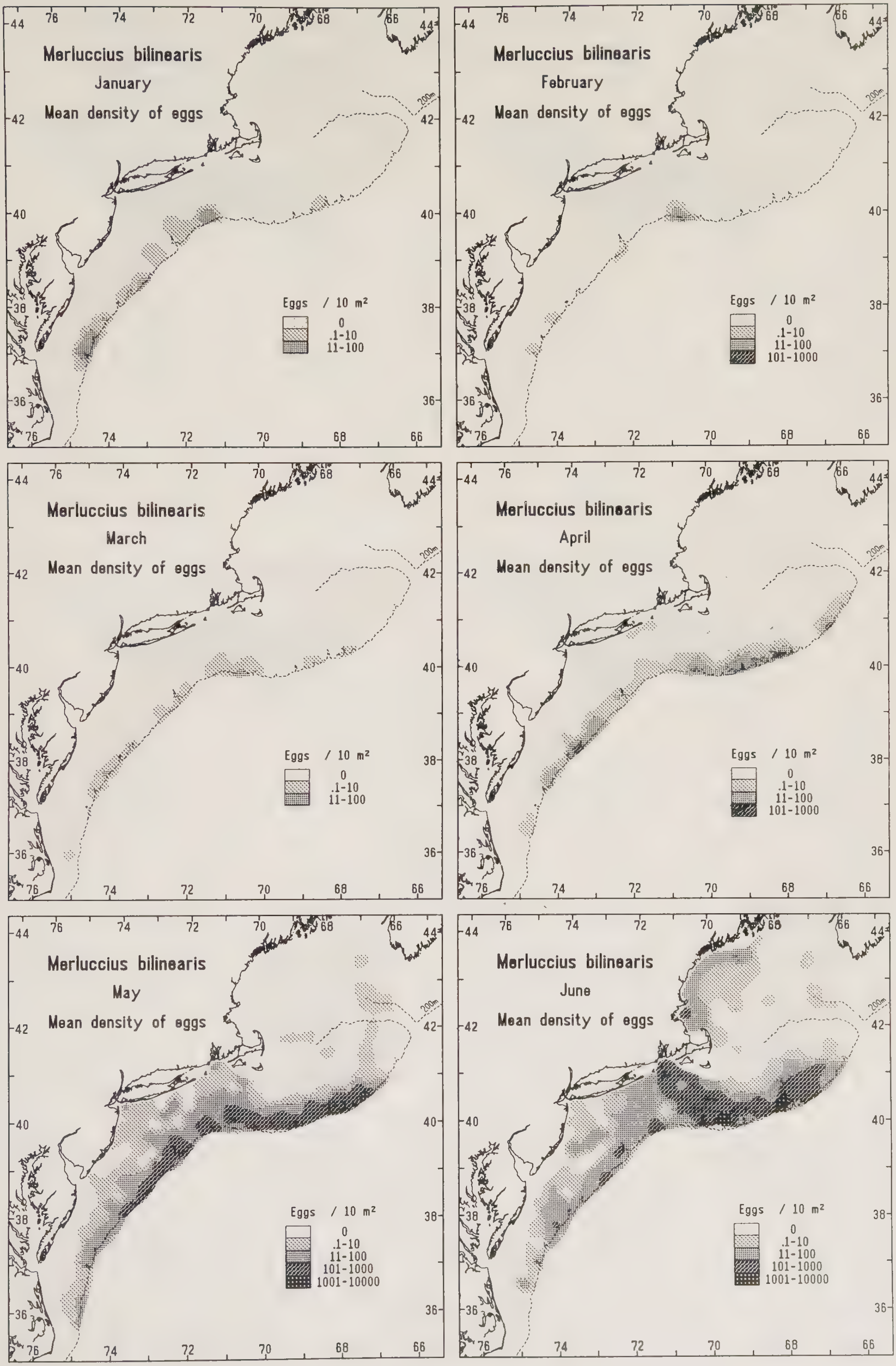

Merluccius bilinearis
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 37

Merluccius bilinearis; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

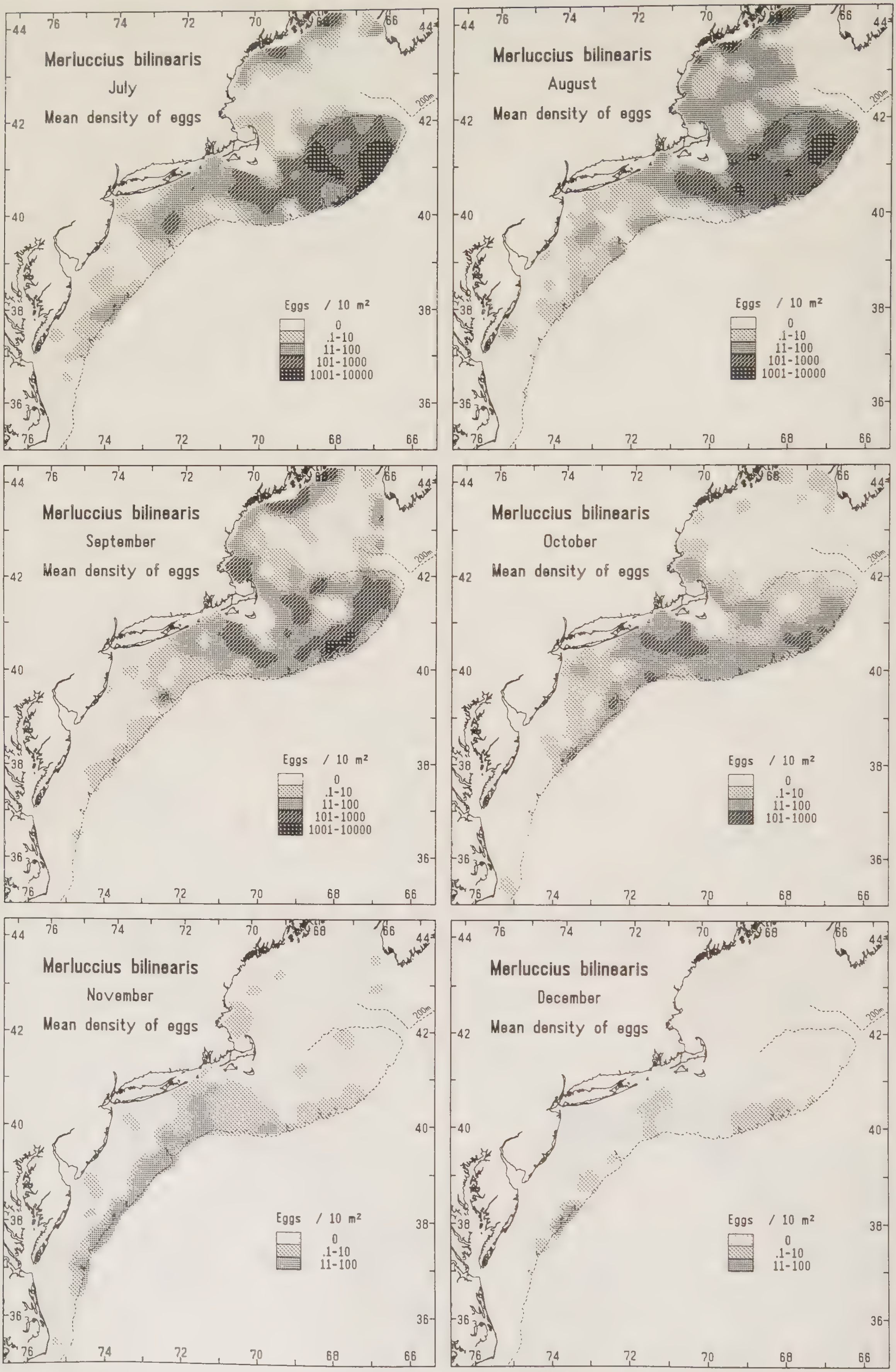

Merluccius bilinearis
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 37 (continued)

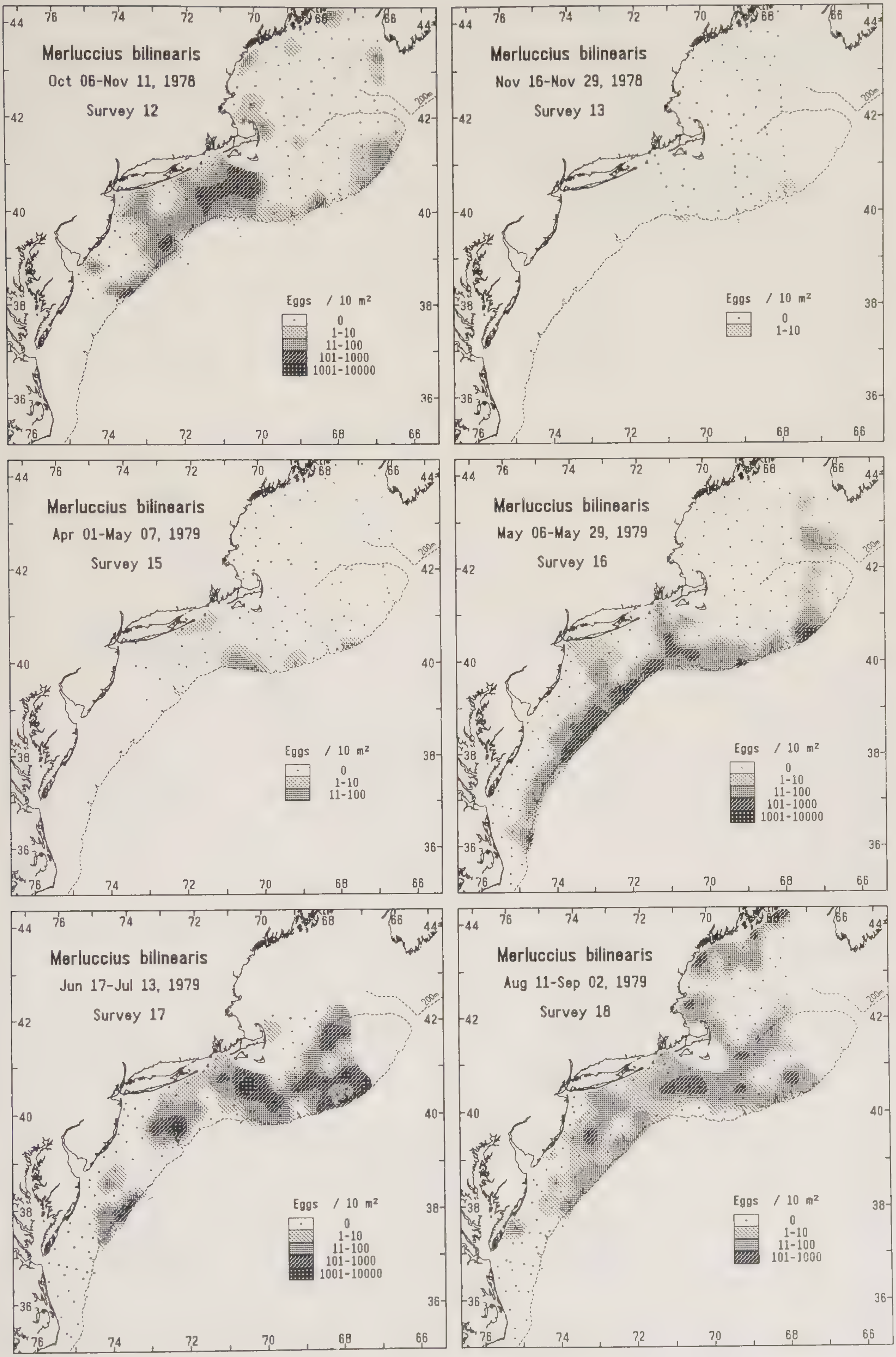

Merluccius bilinearis
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 16-Nov 29, 1978
Survey 13
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Merluccius bilinearis
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 38
Merluccius bilinearis; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

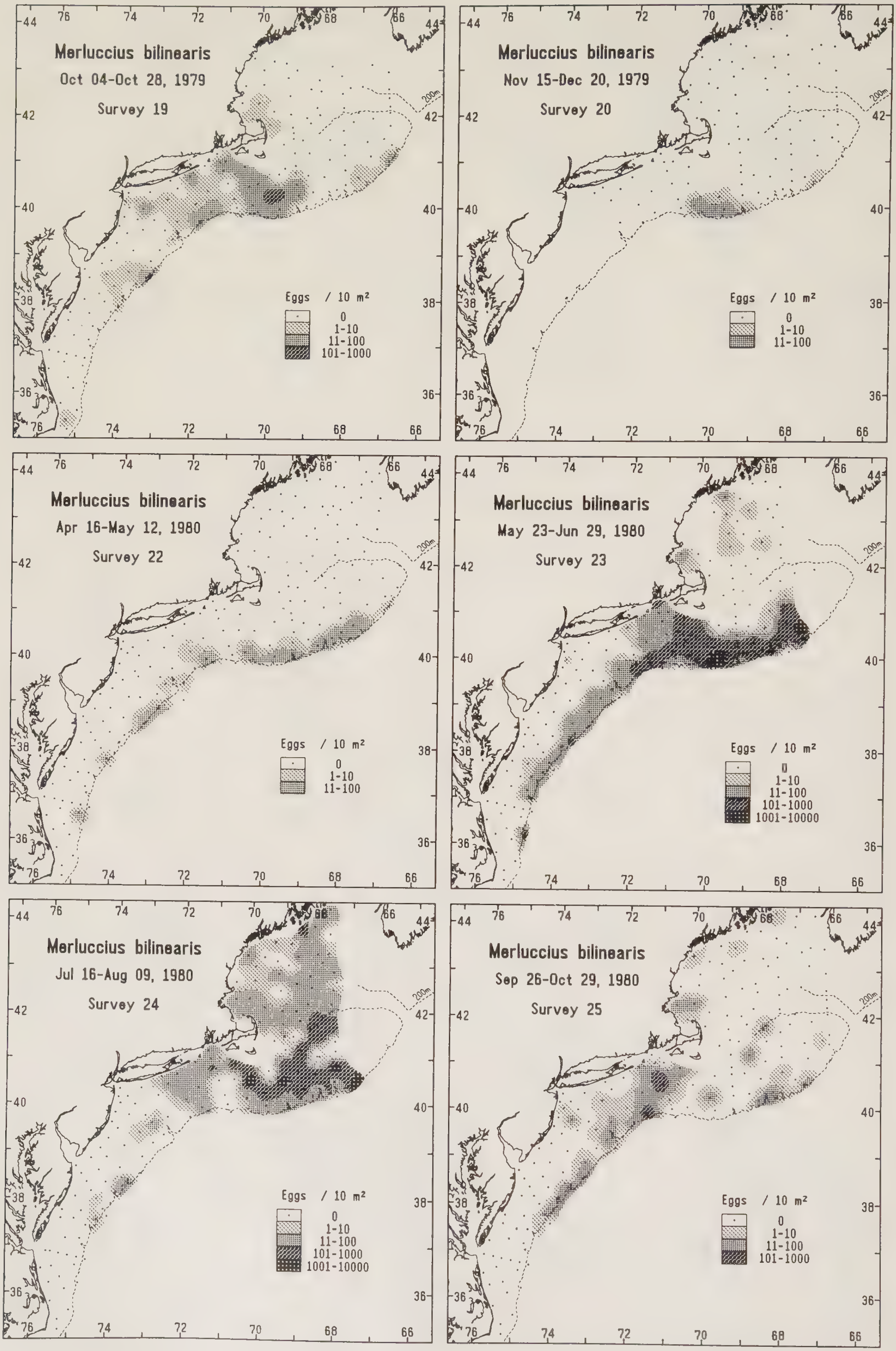
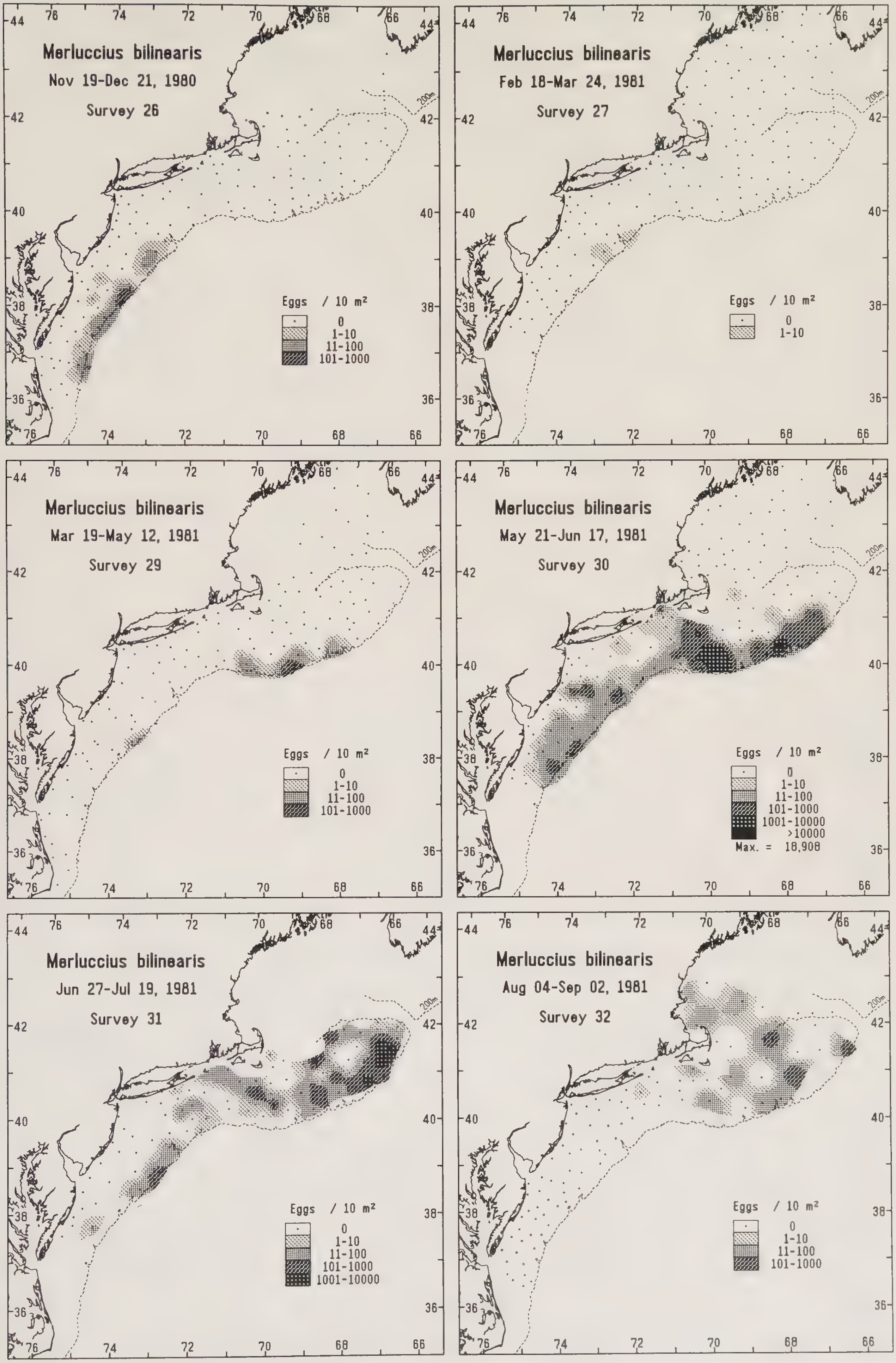

Merluccius bilinearis
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 38 (continued)



Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26

Merluccius bilinearis
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27

Merluccius bilinearis
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29

Merluccius bilinearis
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30

Merluccius bilinearis
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31

Merluccius bilinearis
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 18,908
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 38 (continued)

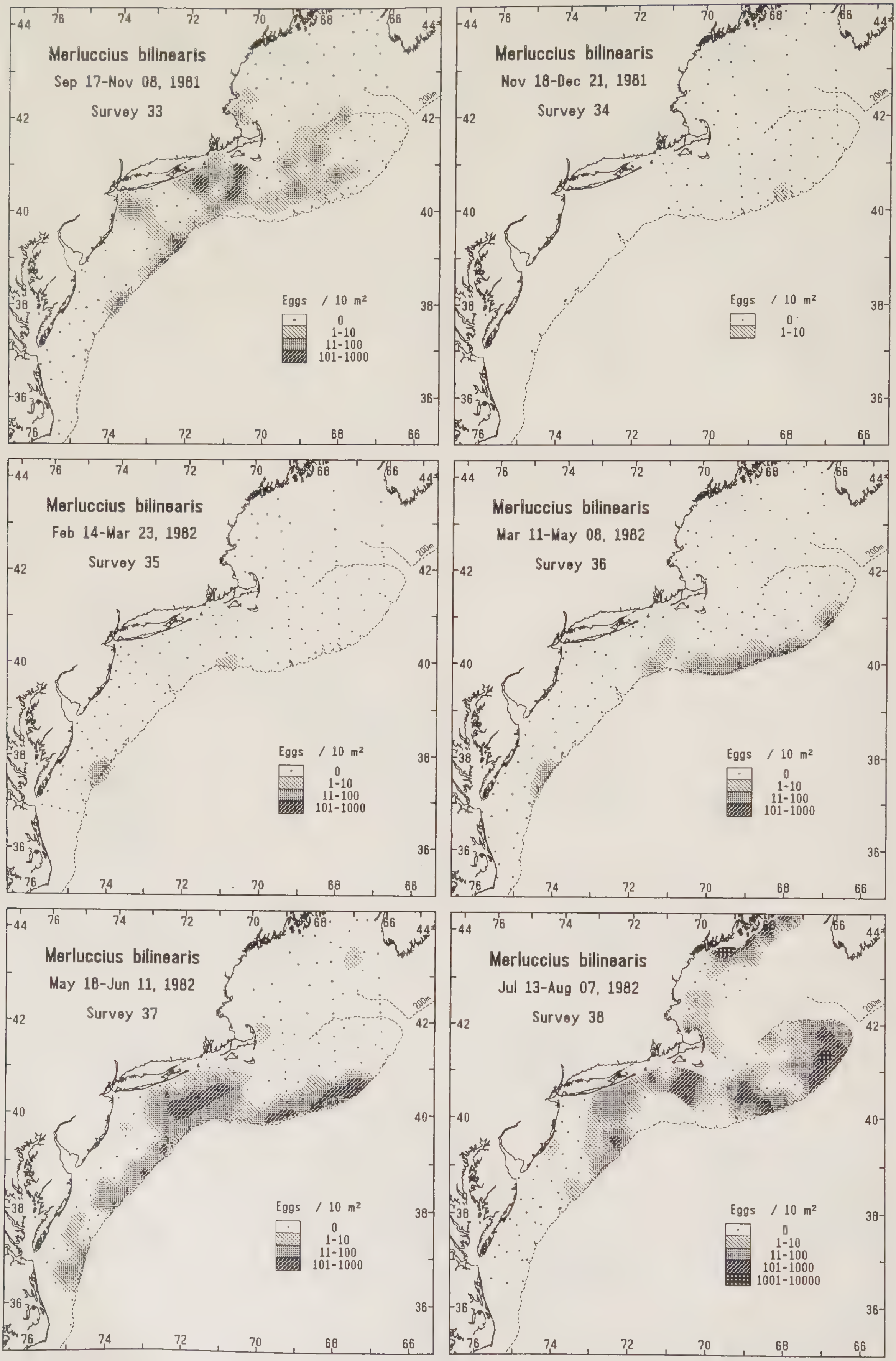

Merluccius bilinearis
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 18-Dec 21, 1981
Survey 34
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Merluccius bilinearis
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 38 (continued)

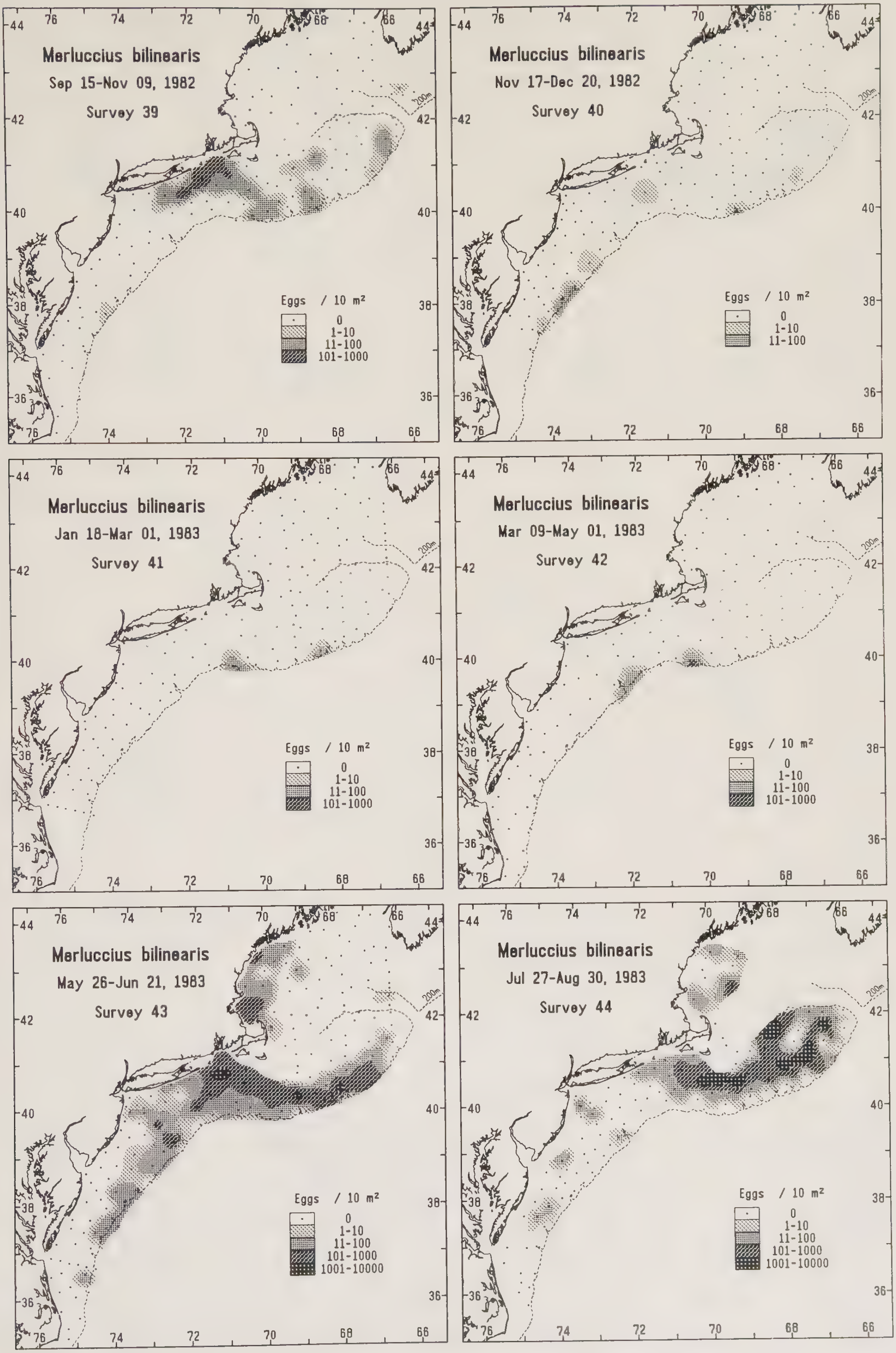

Merluccius bilinearis
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 38 (continued)

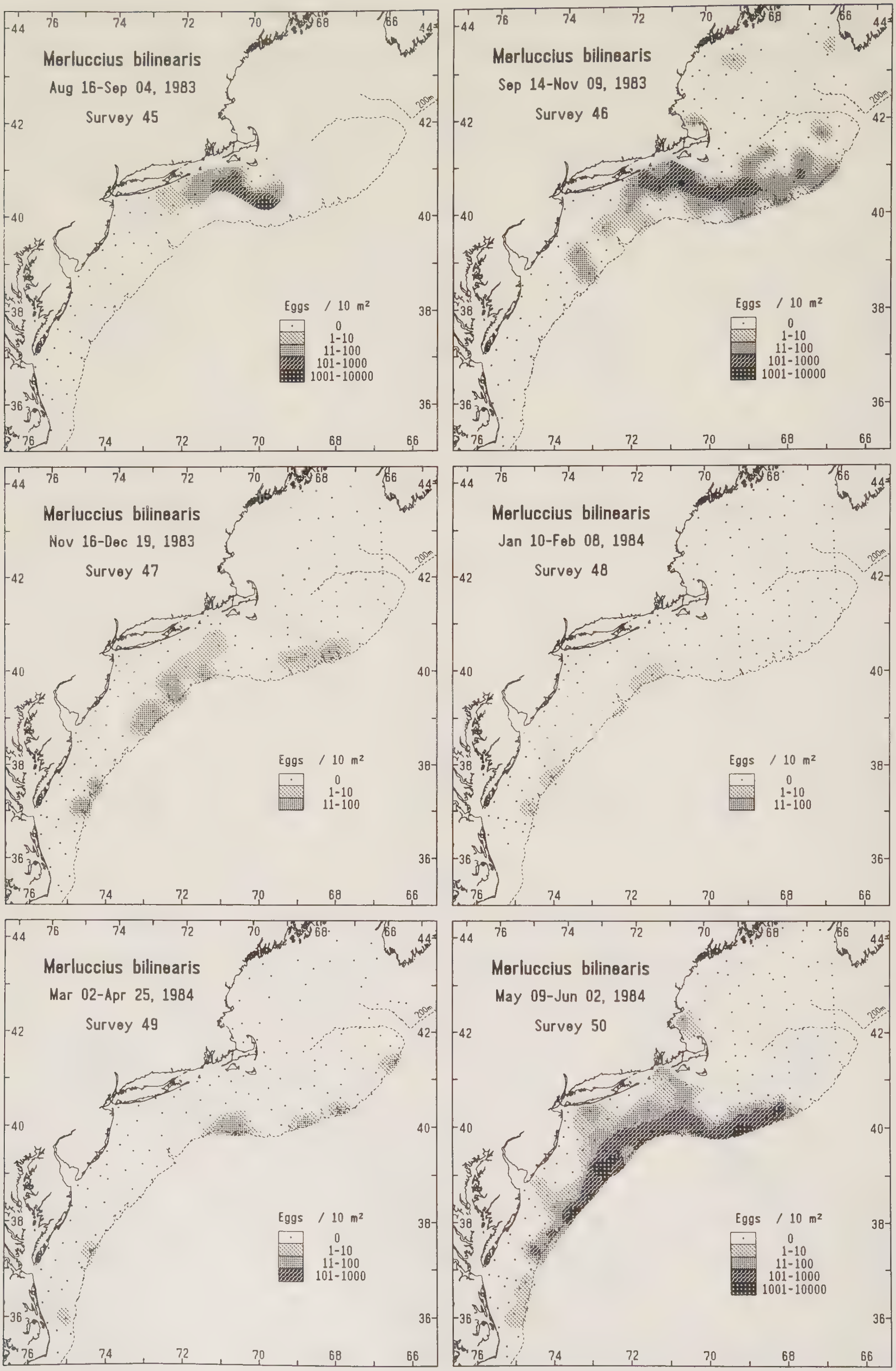

Merluccius bilinearis
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Merluccius bilinearis
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Merluccius bilinearis
Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984
Survey 48
Merluccius bilinearis
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Merluccius bilinearis
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 38 (continued)

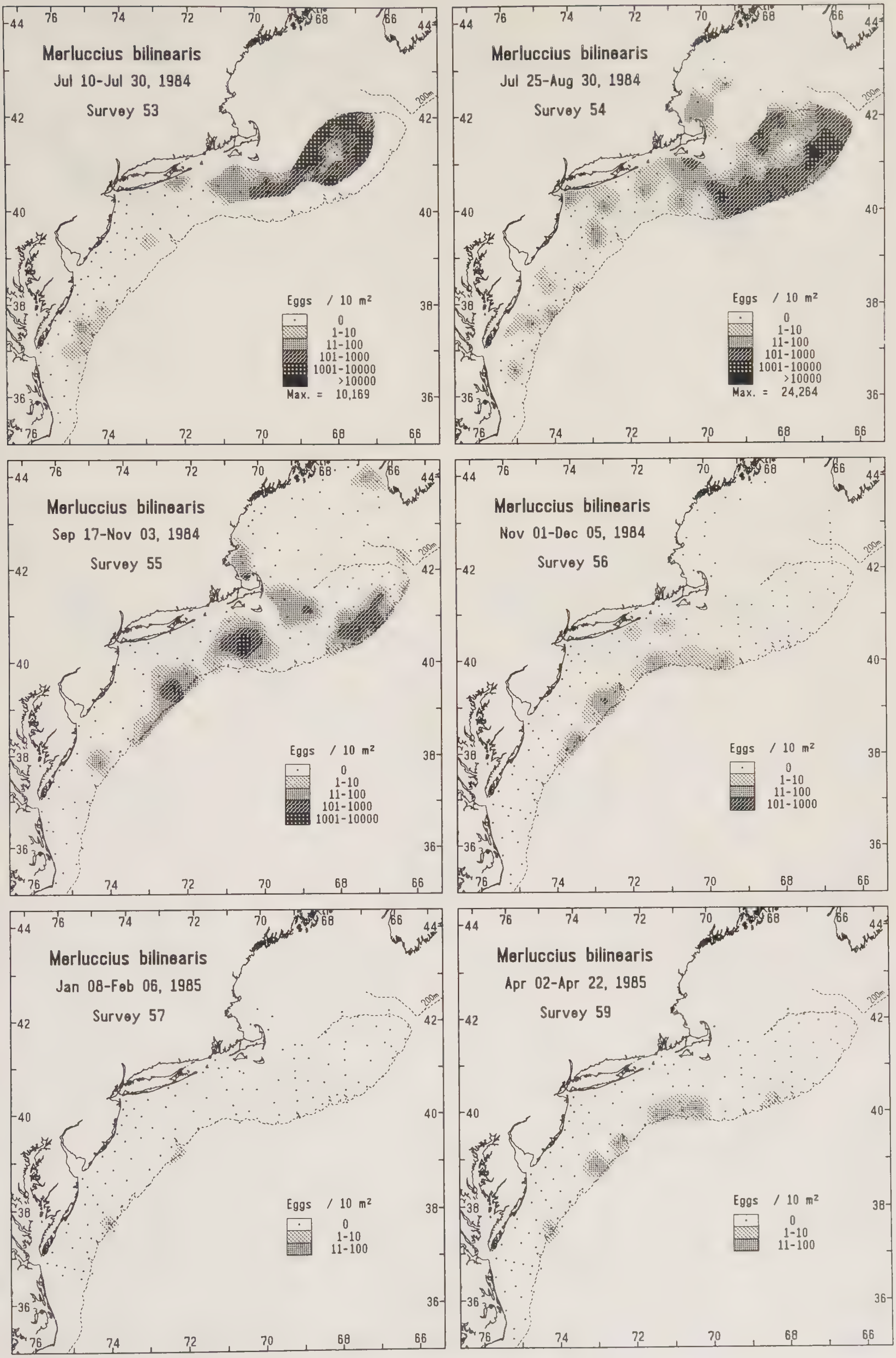

Merluccius bilinearis
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 10,169
Merluccius bilinearis
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 24,264
Merluccius bilinearis
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 38 (continued)

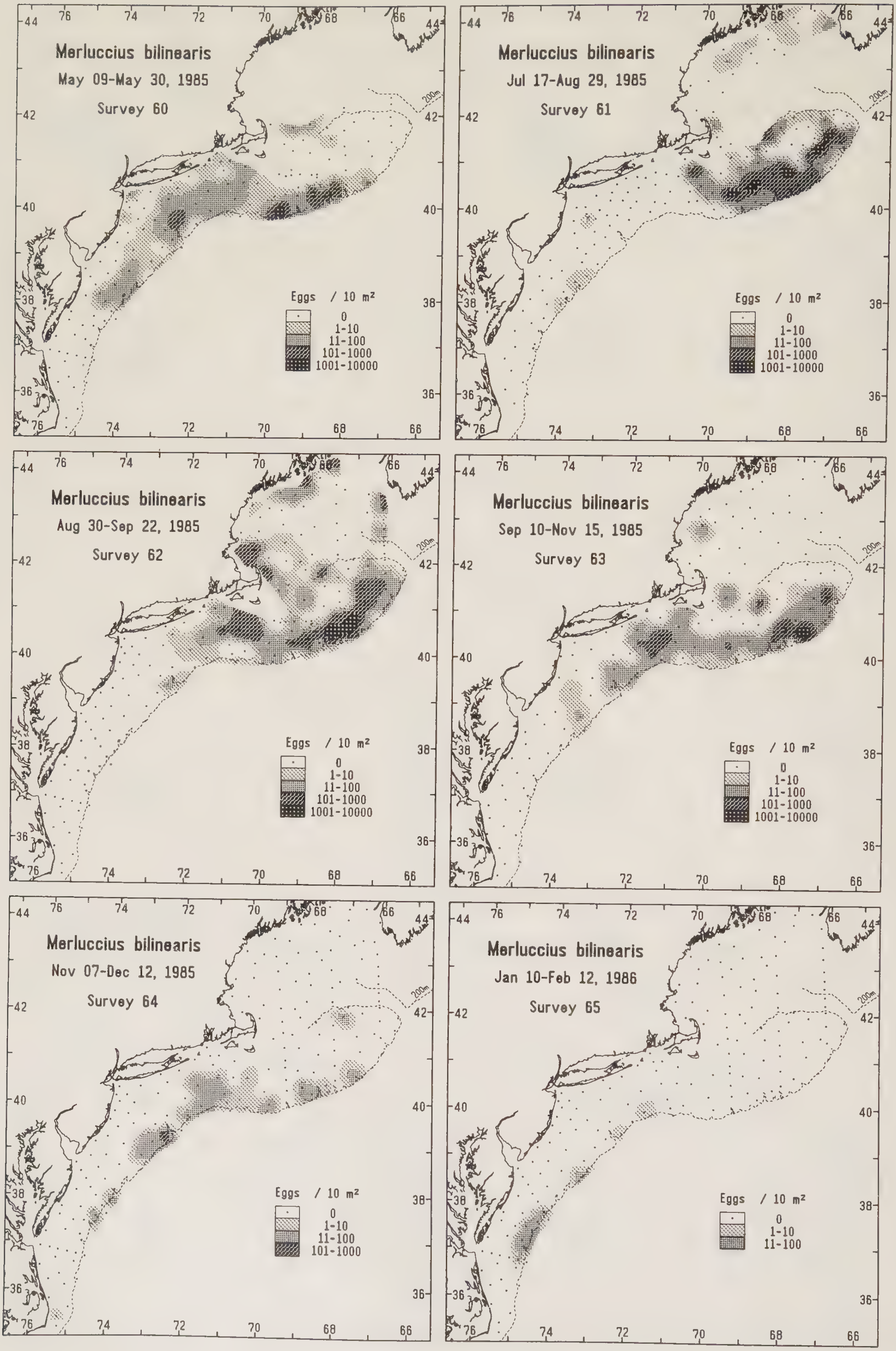

Merluccius bilinearis
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 38 (continued)

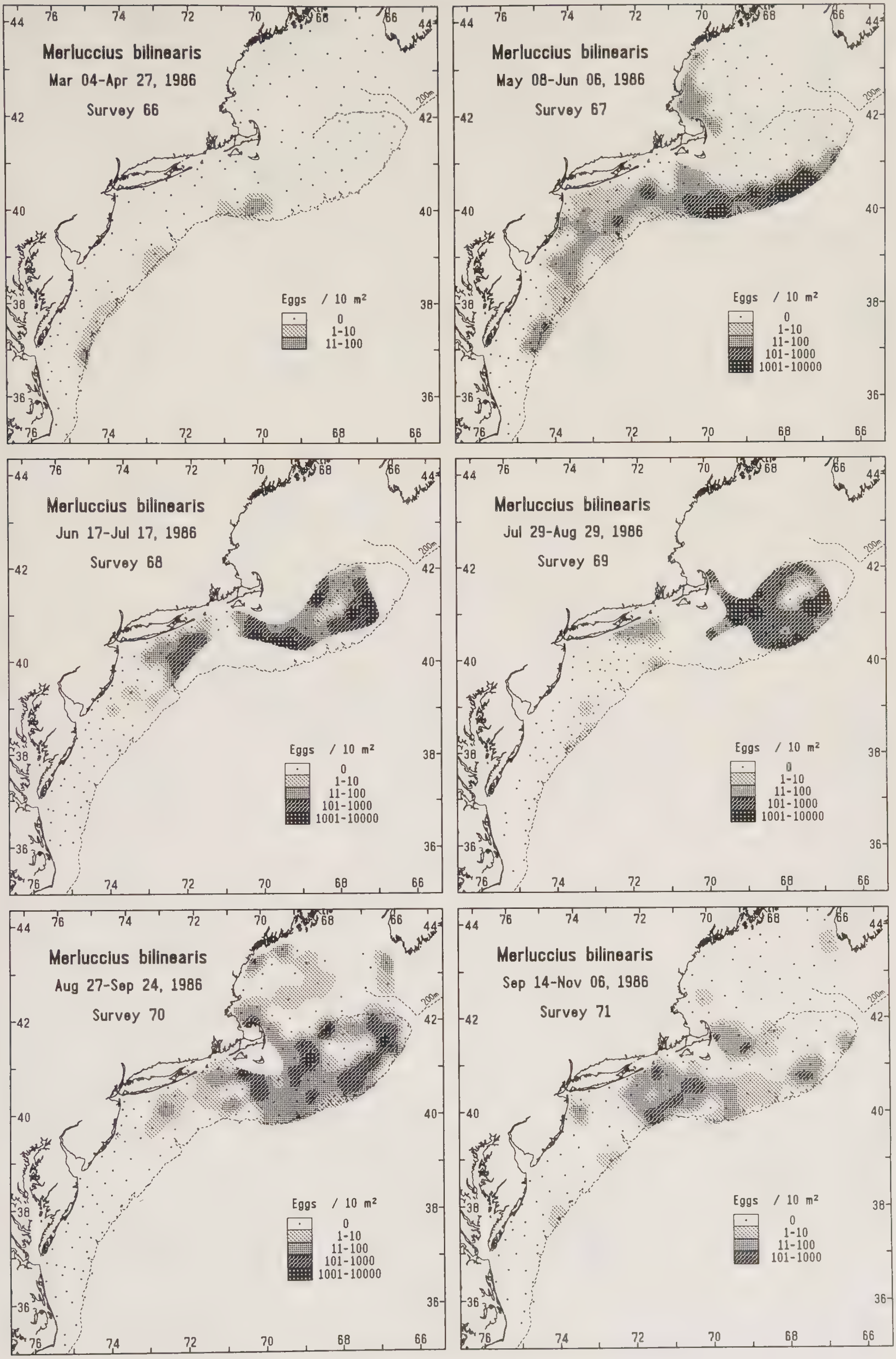

Merluccius bilinearis
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 38 (continued)

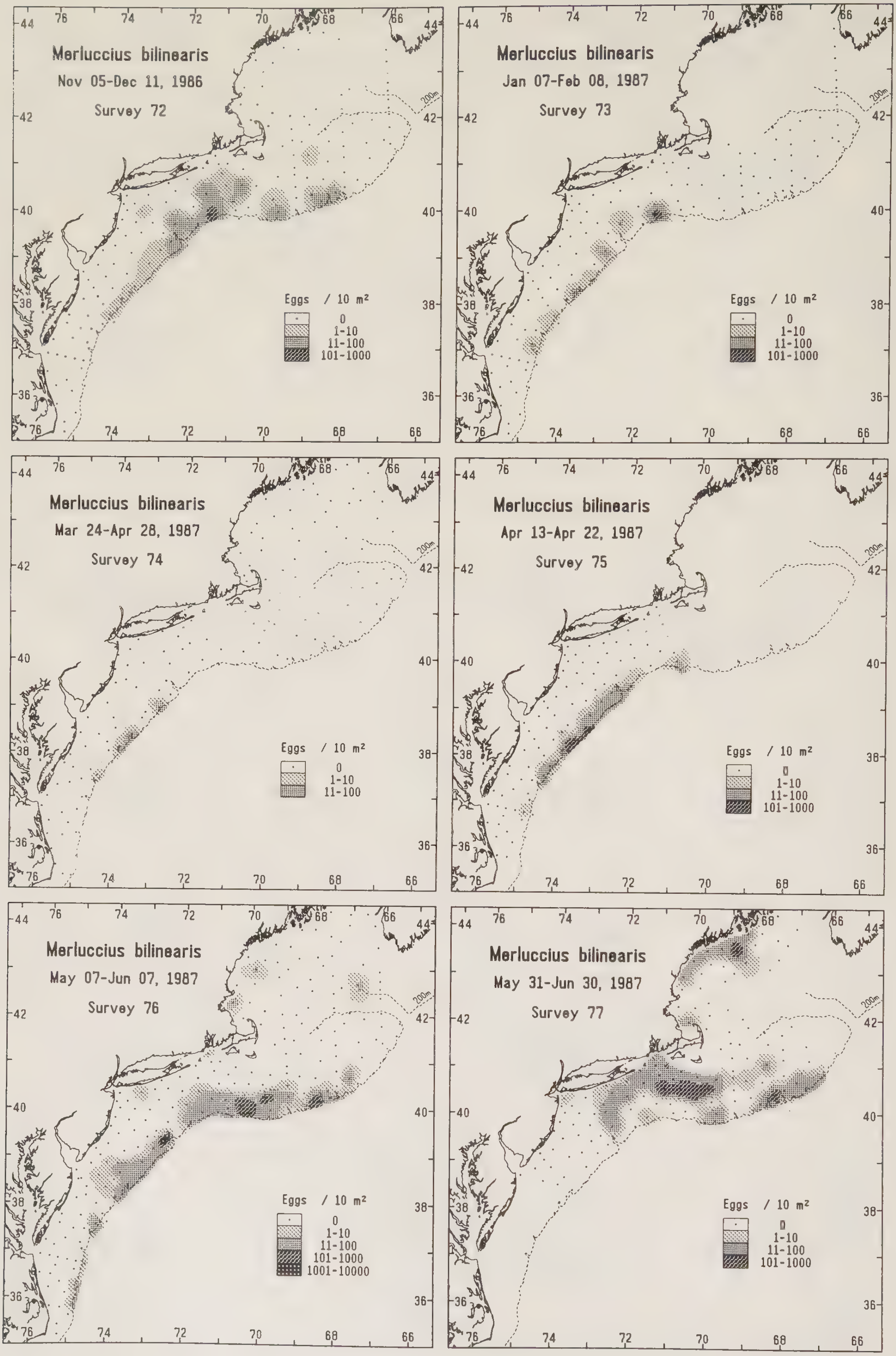

Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Merluccius bilinearis
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 38 (continued)

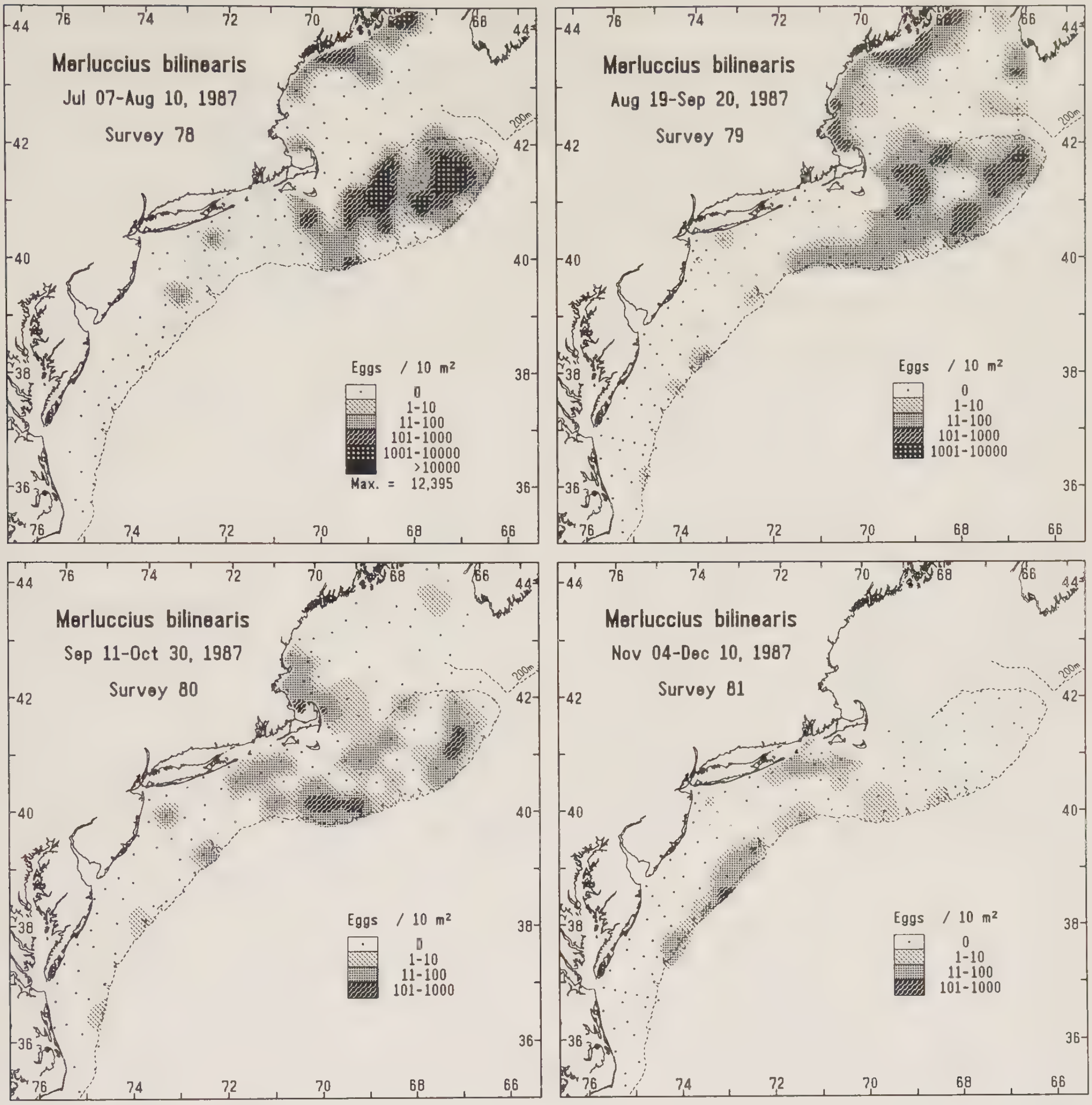

Merluccius bilinearis
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 12,395
Merluccius bilinearis
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Merluccius bilinearis
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Merluccius bilinearis
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 38 (continued)

Pollachius virens, pollock (Figs. 39–41)

Pollachius virens eggs were collected from October to June (Fig. 39) and were most abundant during winter, with the highest mean egg densities occurring in December and January (Fig. 39). Greatest numbers of eggs were found on Georges Bank and in shallower waters of western and eastern Gulf of Maine. Lesser numbers occurred throughout the Southern New England subarea and only infrequently in the Middle Atlantic subarea (Figs. 40 and 41).

Spawning began in October at scattered locations on Georges Bank and in the western and eastern portions of the Gulf of Maine. During November spawning increased and became more widespread in those subareas. At peak spawning during December and January, egg densities were concentrated in western Gulf of Maine and Georges Bank waters. Eggs occasionally occurred in the southern New England subarea as far west and south as Hudson Canyon. The distribution of eggs continued to expand towards the southwest into February and occasionally reached Delaware Bay. From March through June spawning persisted, but at a diminishing rate, with eggs occurring at increasingly isolated locations in the Gulf of Maine and on Georges Bank. Due to a lack of sampling in most of the Gulf of Maine during March, both the mean egg density and the egg distribution for that month are probably low and incomplete, respectively.

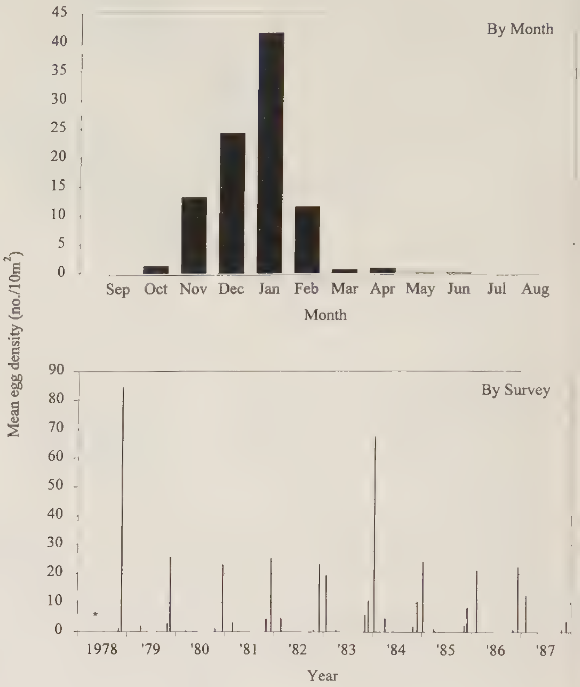


Figure 39

Pollachius virens; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *P. virens* eggs.)

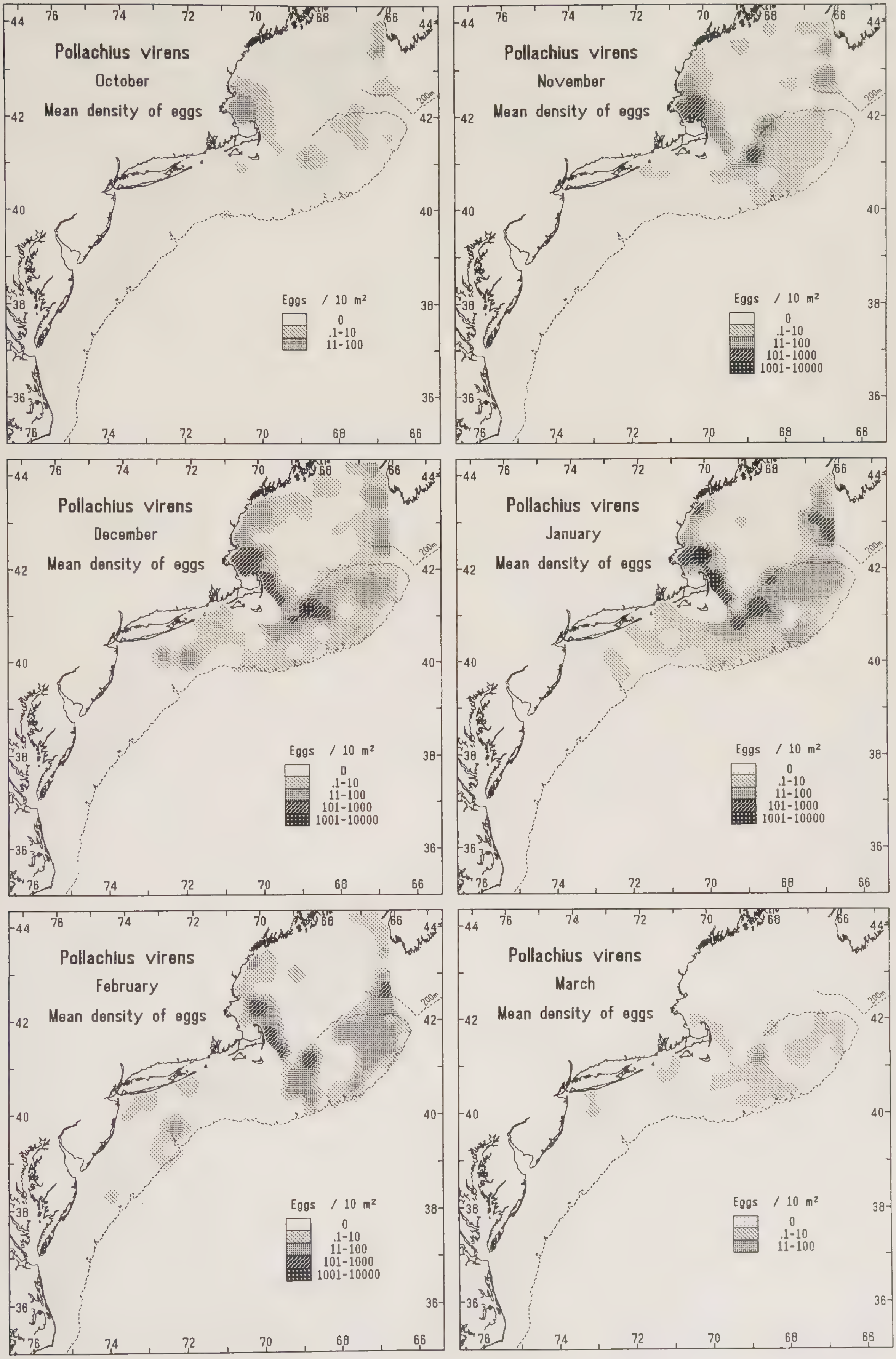

Pollachius virens
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36
Pollachius virens
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100

Figure 40

Pollachius virens; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

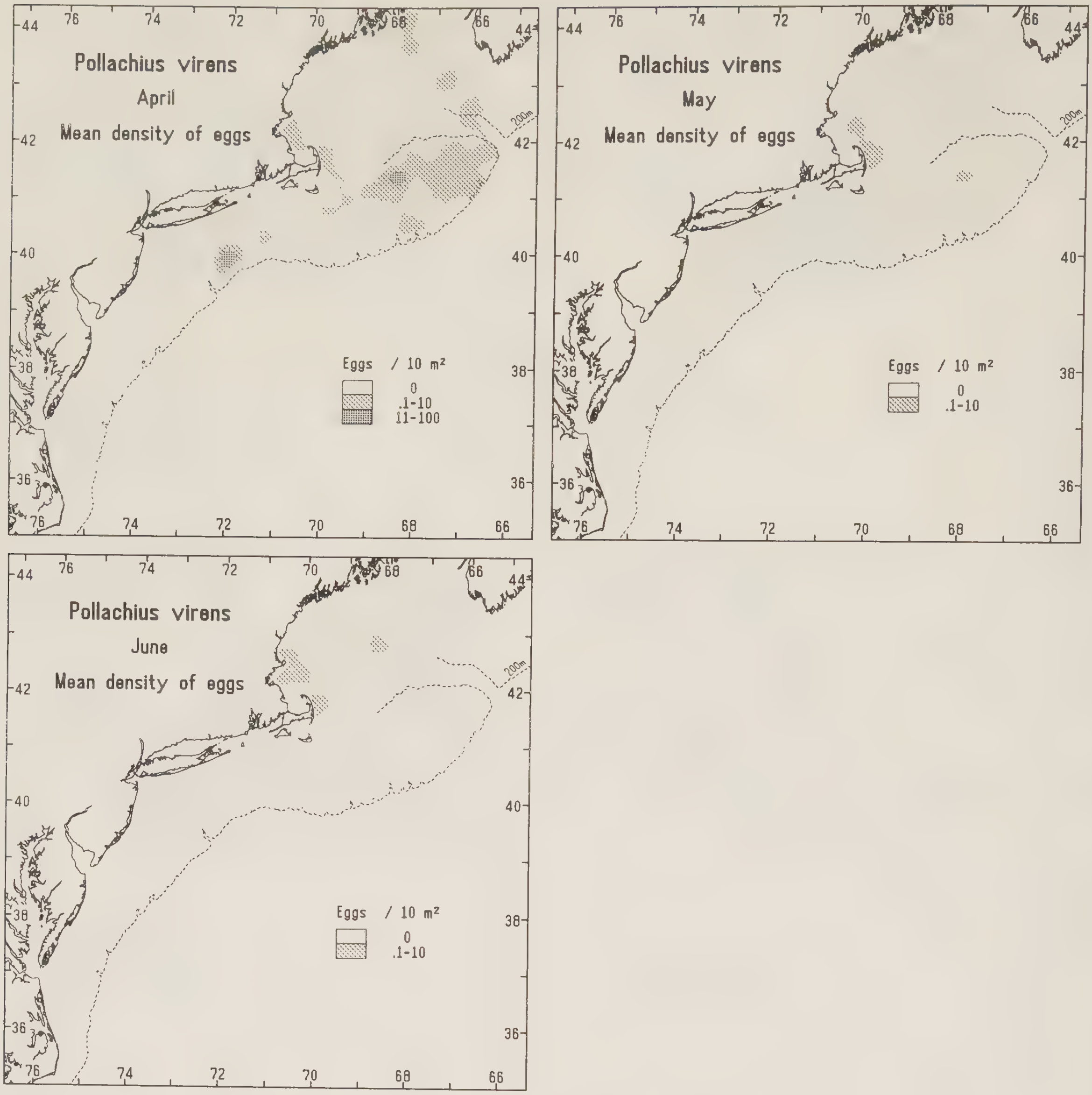

Pollachius virens
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Pollachius virens
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Pollachius virens
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 40 (continued)

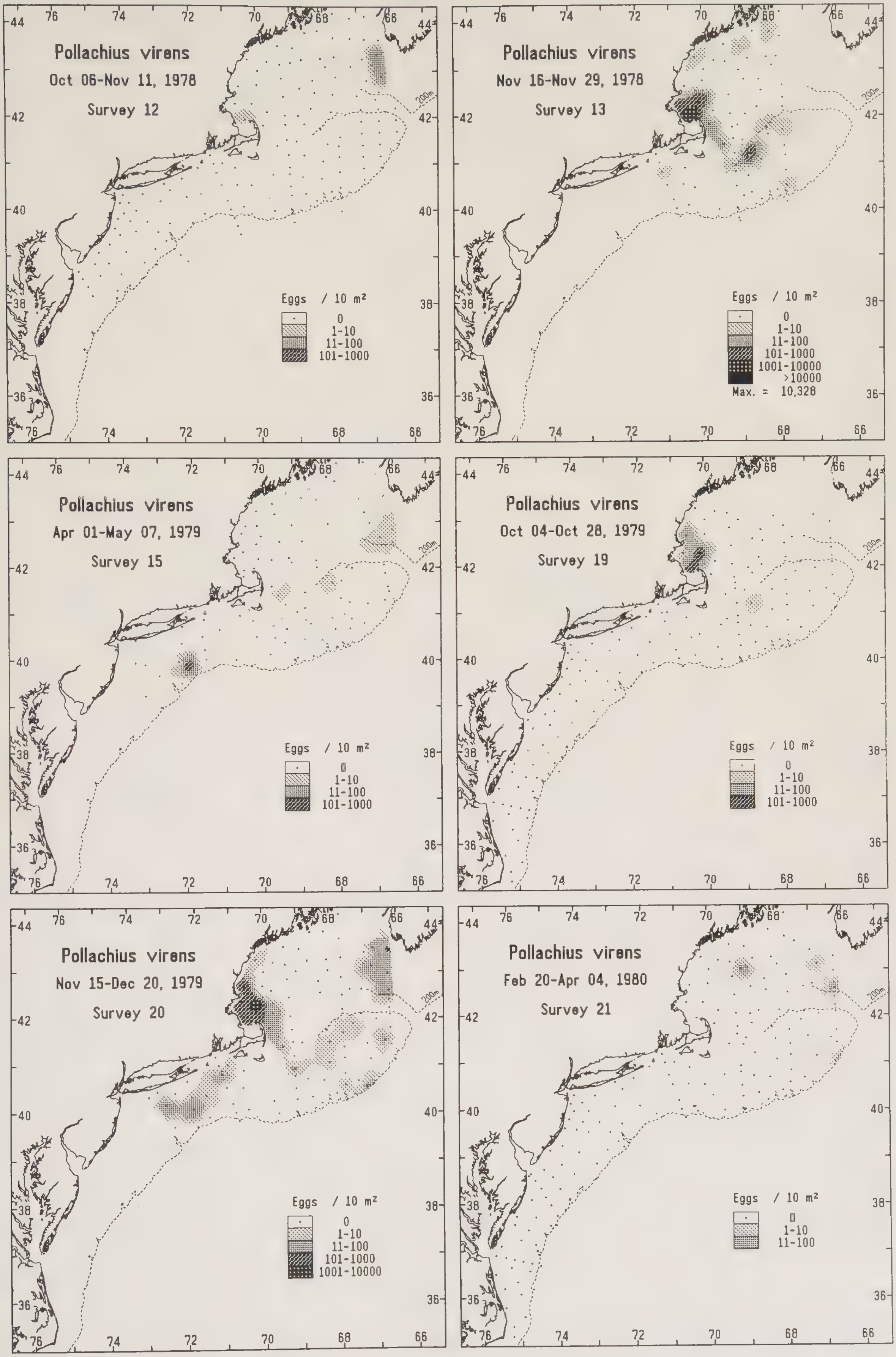

Pollachius virens
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Nov 16-Nov 29, 1978
Survey 13
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 10,328
Pollachius virens
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 41

Pollachius virens; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

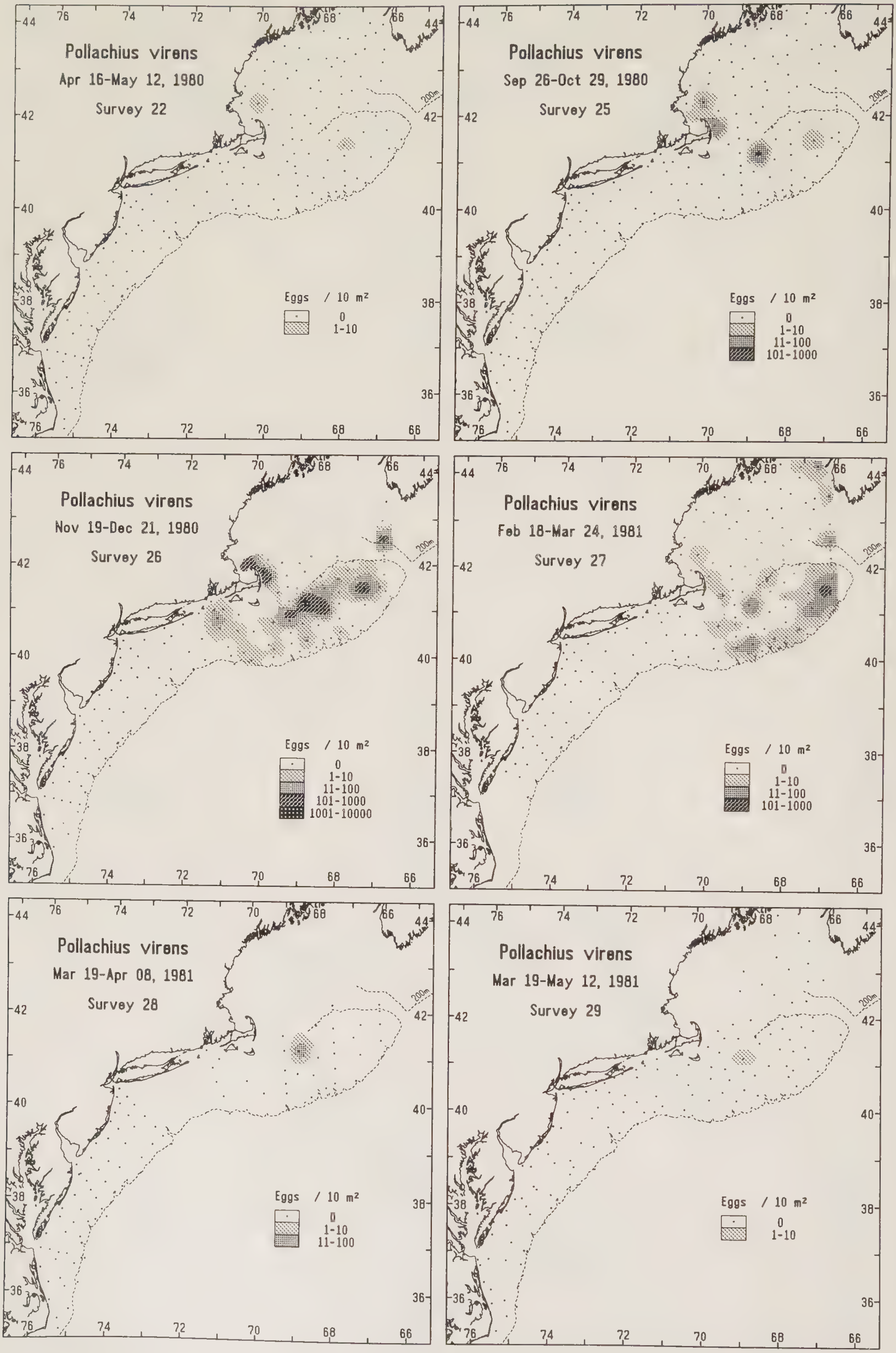

Pollachius virens
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pollachius virens
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pollachius virens
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 41 (continued)

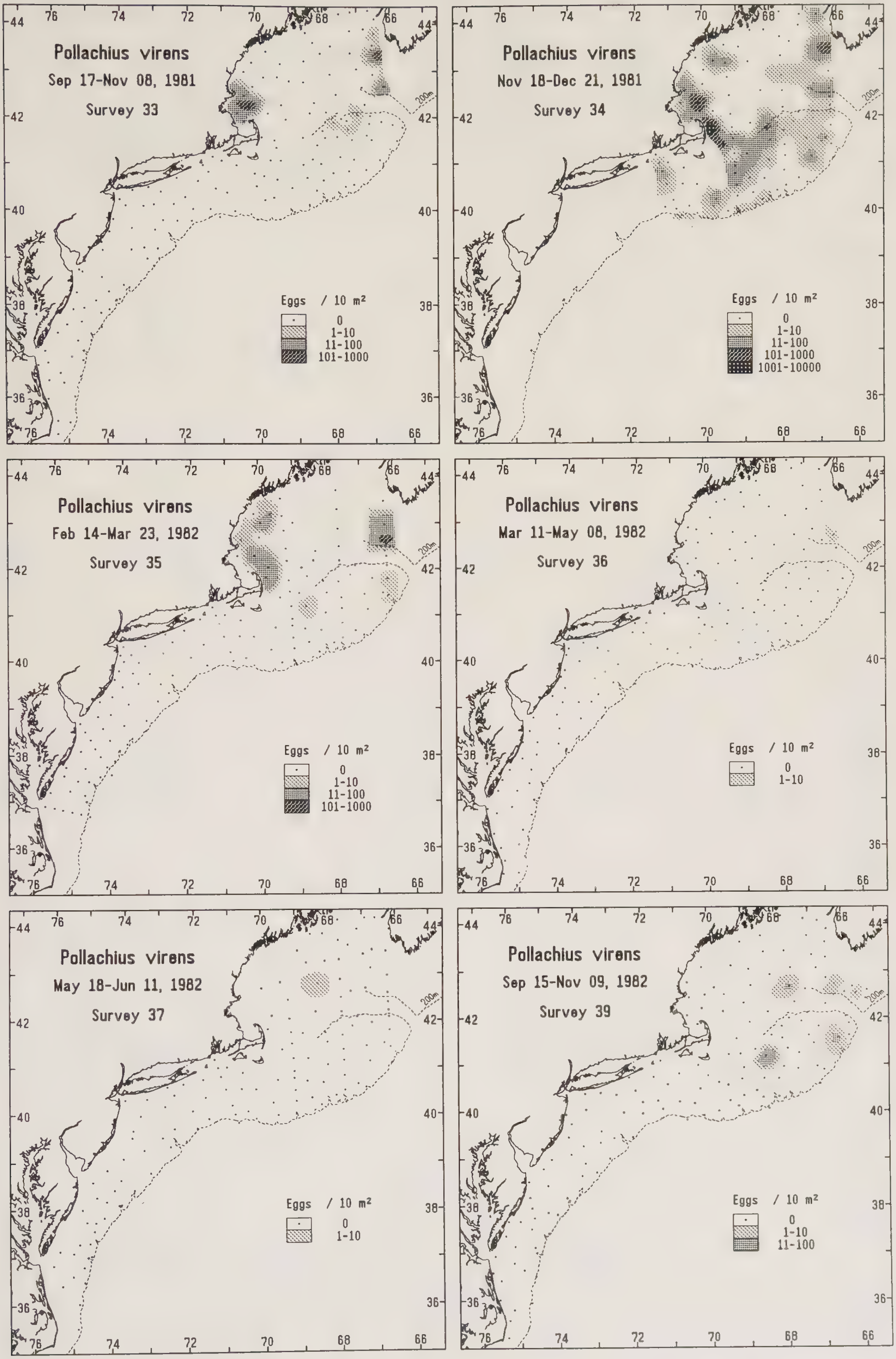

Pollachius virens
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Nov 18-Dec 21, 1981
Survey 34
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pollachius virens
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pollachius virens
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 41 (continued)

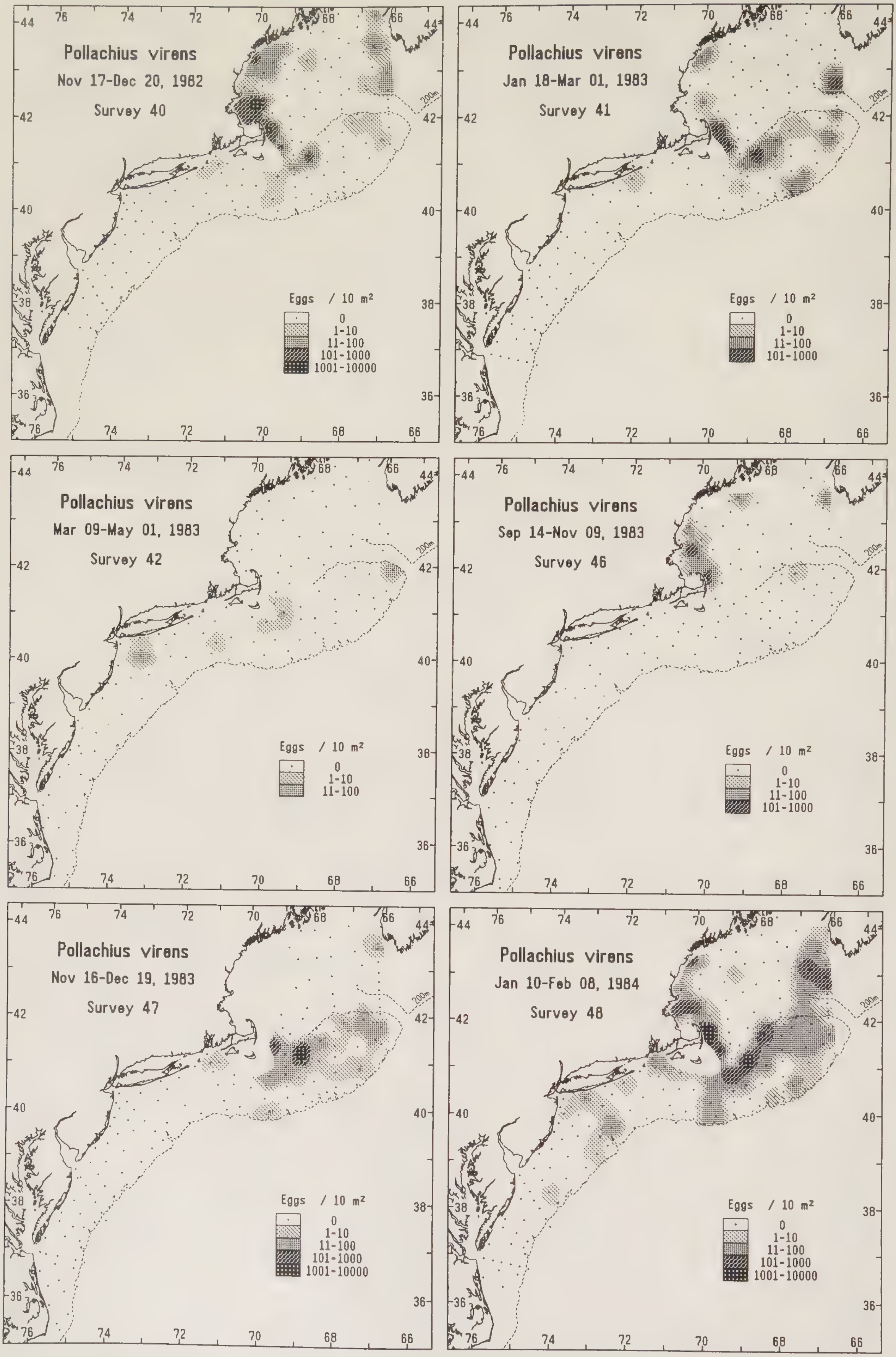

Pollachius virens
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pollachius virens
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984
Survey 48
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 41 (continued)

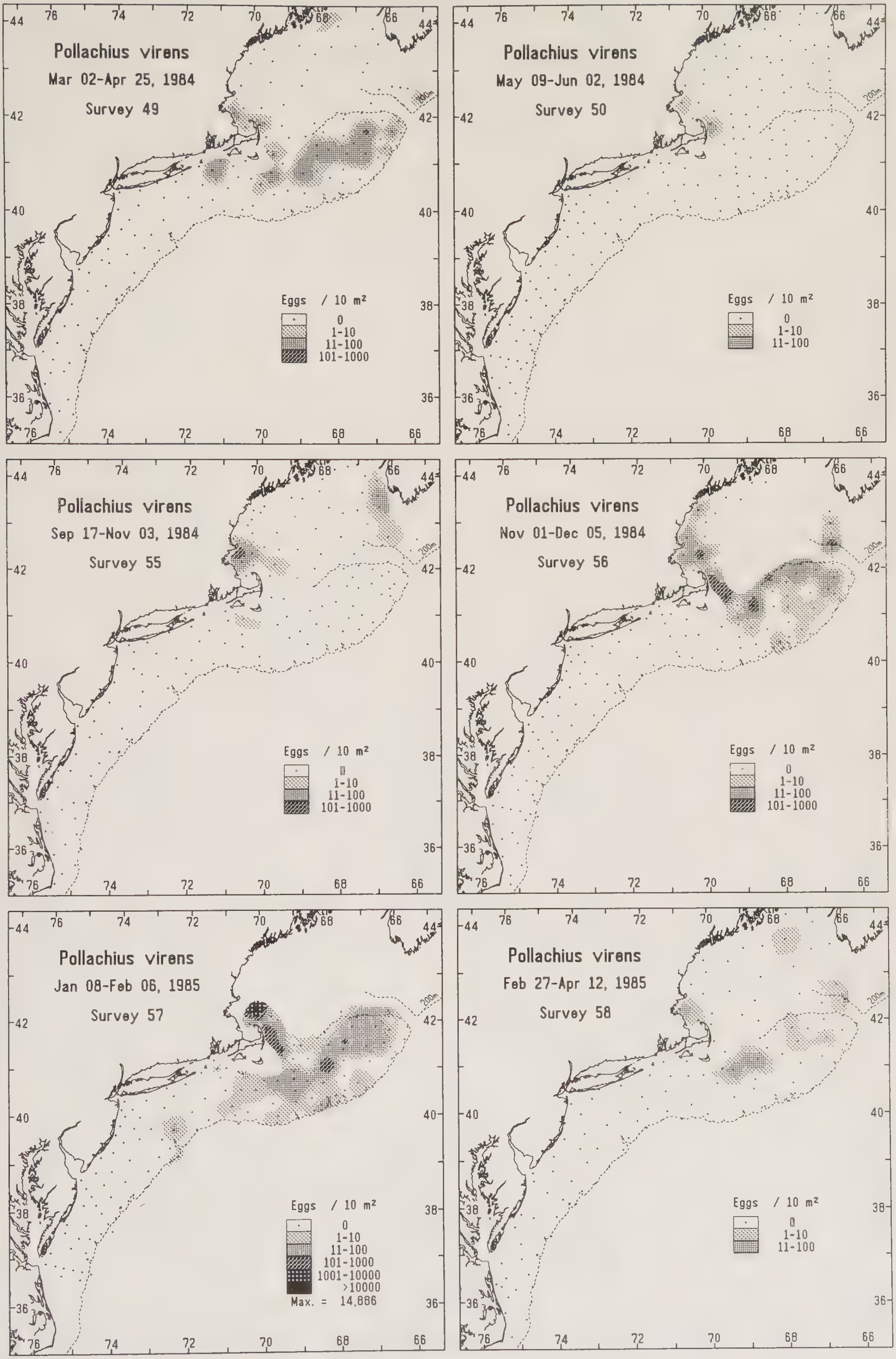

Pollachius virens
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pollachius virens
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 14,886
Pollachius virens
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 41 (continued)

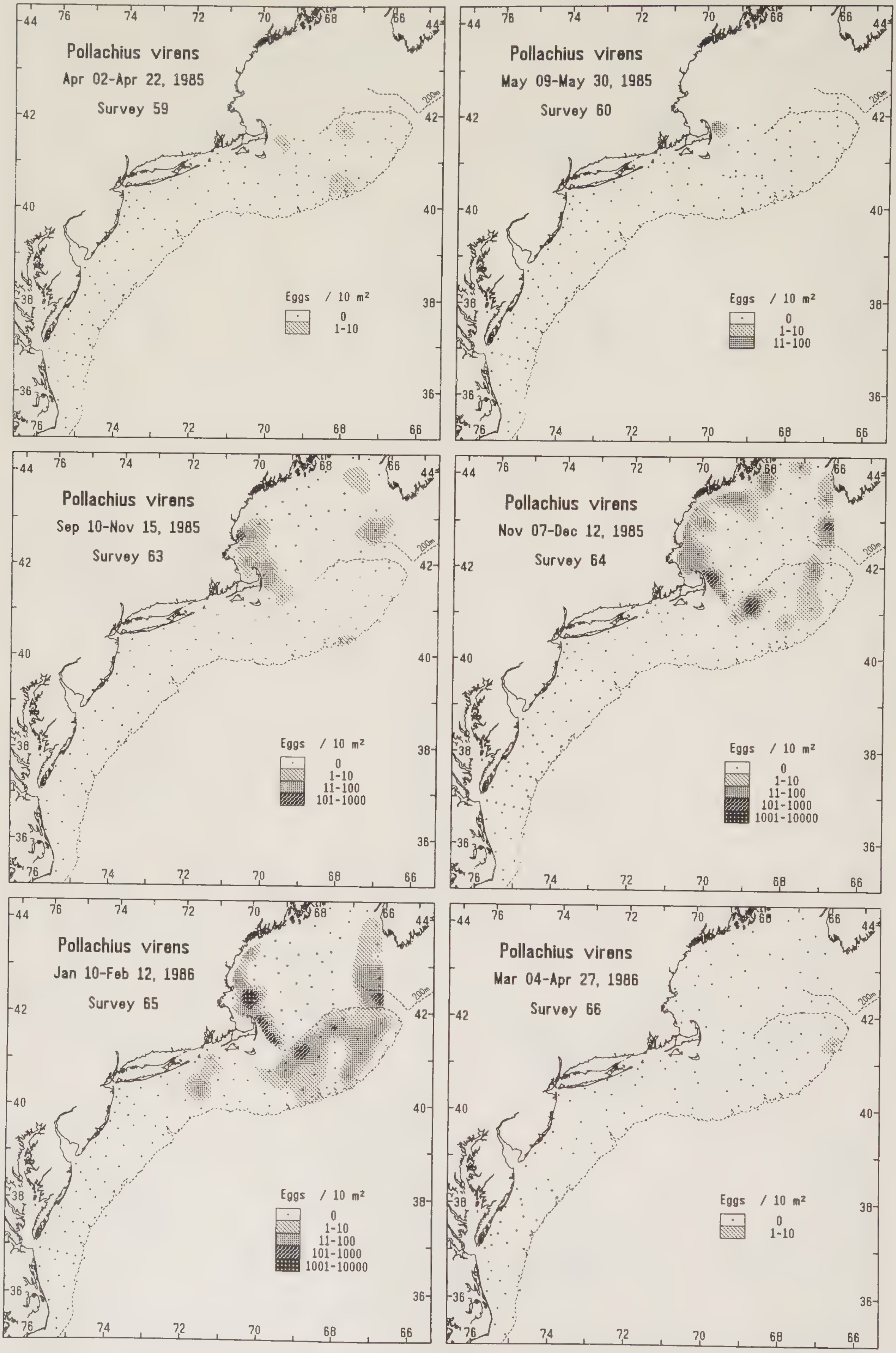

Pollachius virens
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pollachius virens
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pollachius virens
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pollachius virens
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 41 (continued)

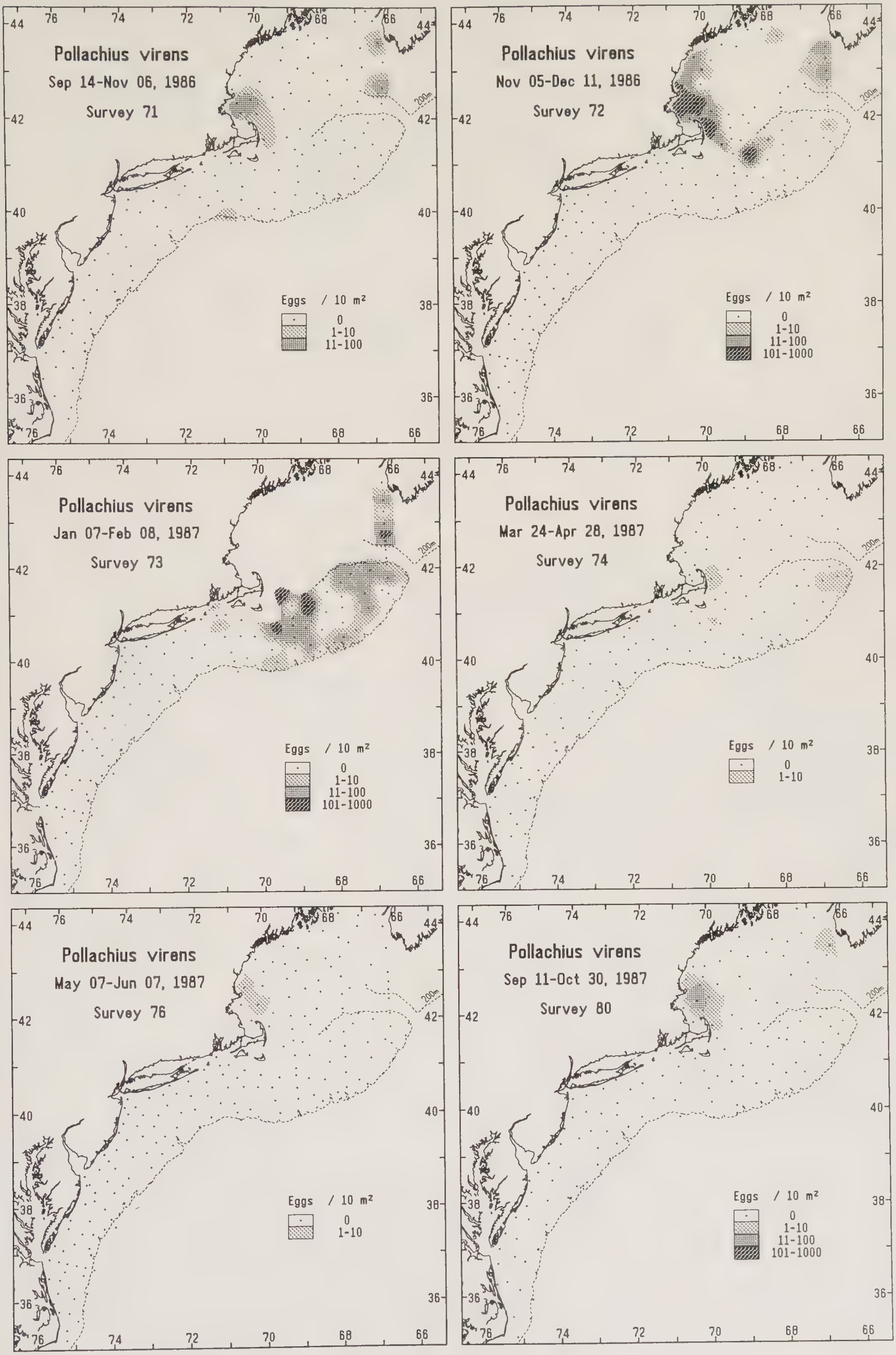

Pollachius virens
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pollachius virens
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pollachius virens
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pollachius virens
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pollachius virens
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 41 (continued)

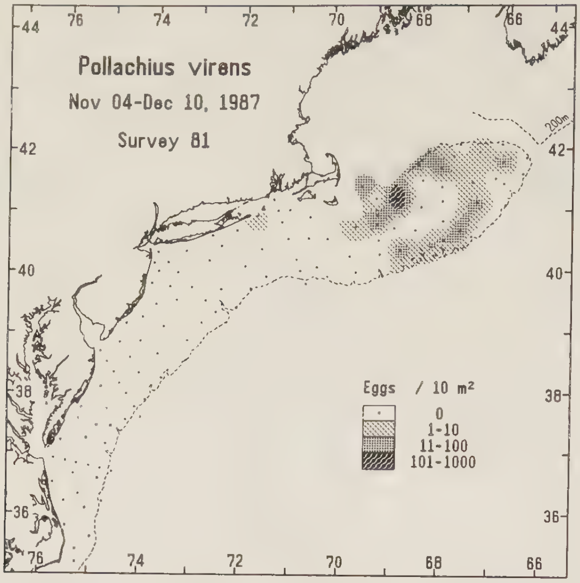


Figure 41 (continued)

Urophycis spp., hakes (Figs. 42–44)

Urophycis spp. eggs were the most frequently occurring and the third most abundant egg identified (Table 3). They were collected during all months of the year, in all subareas, and occurred from shallow coastal waters to out beyond the shelf (Fig. 43). A seasonal cycle of abundance was observed, with minimal numbers and the most restricted geographic distribution observed in winter and early spring, and the greatest abundance and widest distribution during summer (Figs. 42 and 43).

Urophycis spp. eggs in winter and early spring (December to April) occurred mainly in outer shelf waters of the Middle Atlantic and Southern New England subareas (Fig. 43). During spring and summer when shelf waters were warming, egg concentrations shifted onto the shelf throughout these two subareas, as well as onto Georges Bank and into the Gulf of Maine, particularly the western portion. The process was reversed with late summer and autumn cooling. From September to December egg abundances decreased and major concentrations of eggs shifted towards the outer shelf of the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas.

With the exception of 1983, a decrease in *Urophycis* spp. egg abundance was observed over the nine-year sampling period (Fig. 42). Survey 44 in 1983, which produced the highest mean egg density, lacked coverage in inshore Middle Atlantic waters and in eastern and central Gulf of Maine (Fig. 44); both areas of expected low egg density. This would tend to bias the sampled mean egg density.

Because these eggs were not identified to species, and there are probably four species included in our "*Urophycis* spp." (*U. chesteri*, *U. chuss*, *U. regia*, and *U. tenuis*), the egg data can only serve as supporting evidence of spawning times and areas.

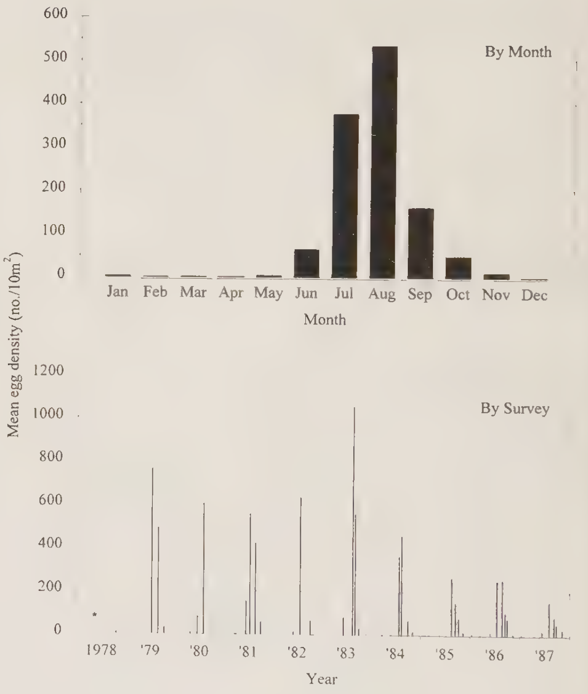


Figure 42

Urophycis spp.; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *Urophycis* spp. eggs.)

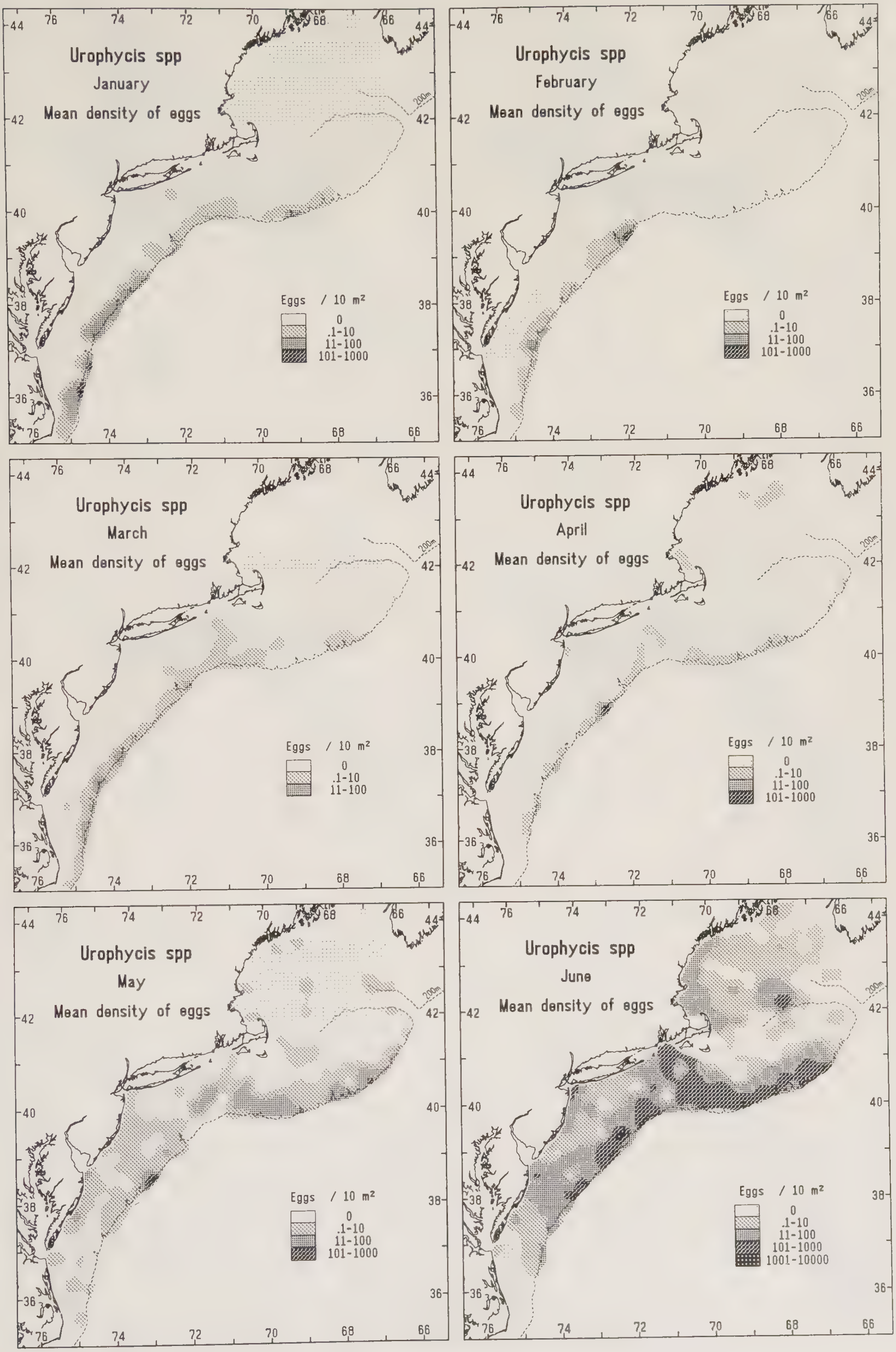

Urophycis spp
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 43

Urophycis spp.; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

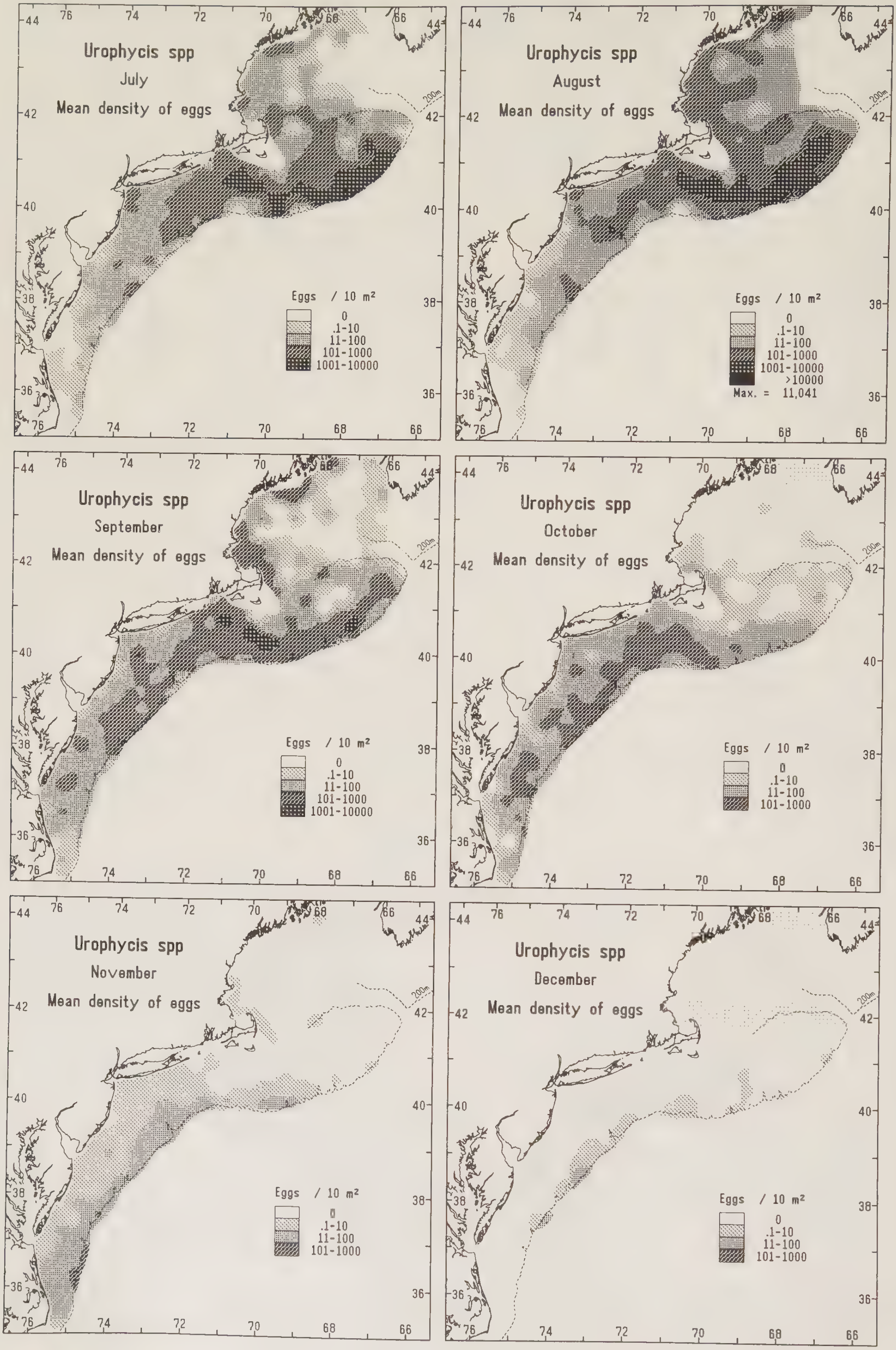

Urophycis spp
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 11,041
Urophycis spp
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 43 (continued)

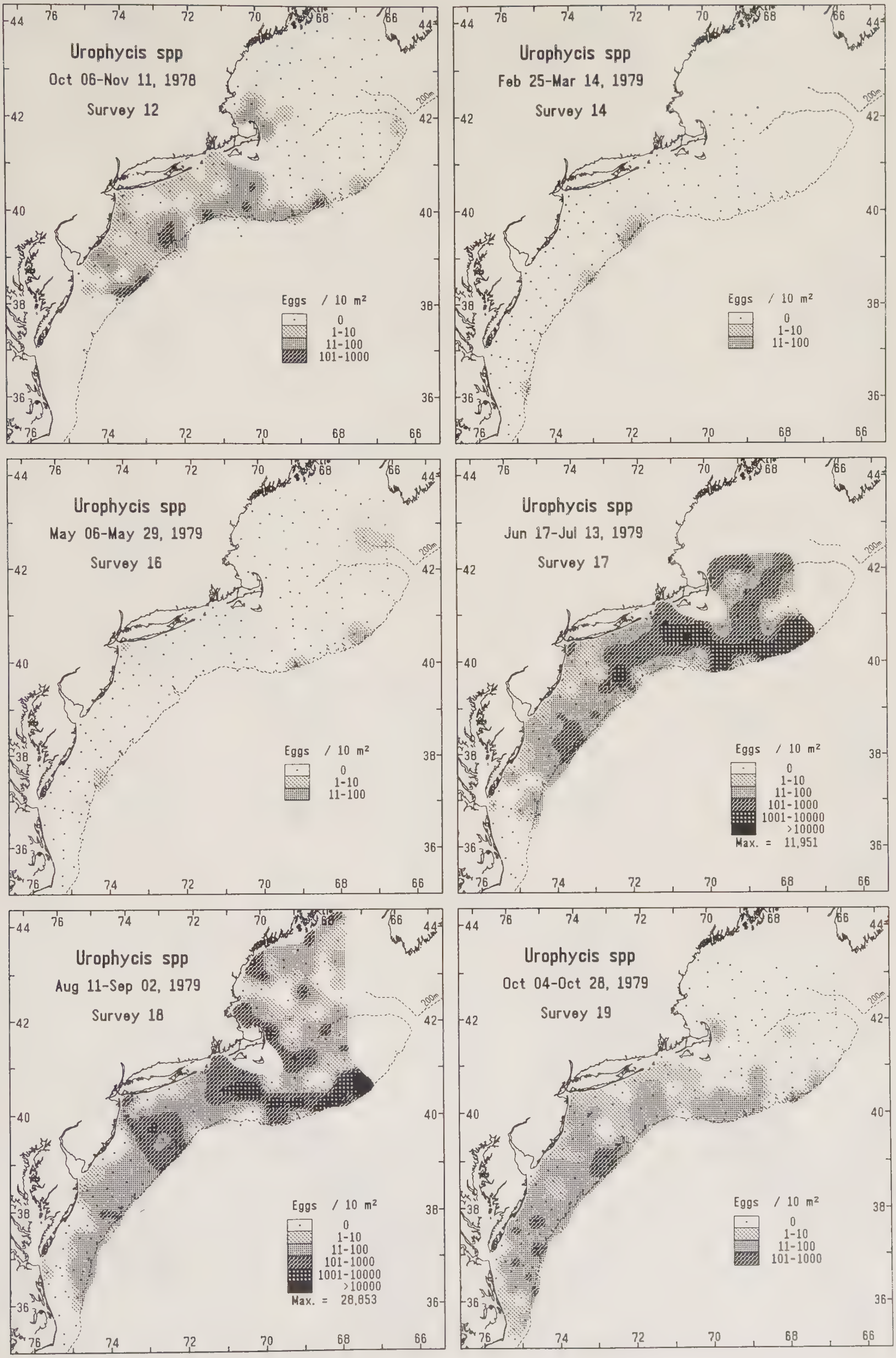

Urophycis spp
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 11,951
Urophycis spp
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 28,853
Urophycis spp
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 44

Urophycis spp.; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

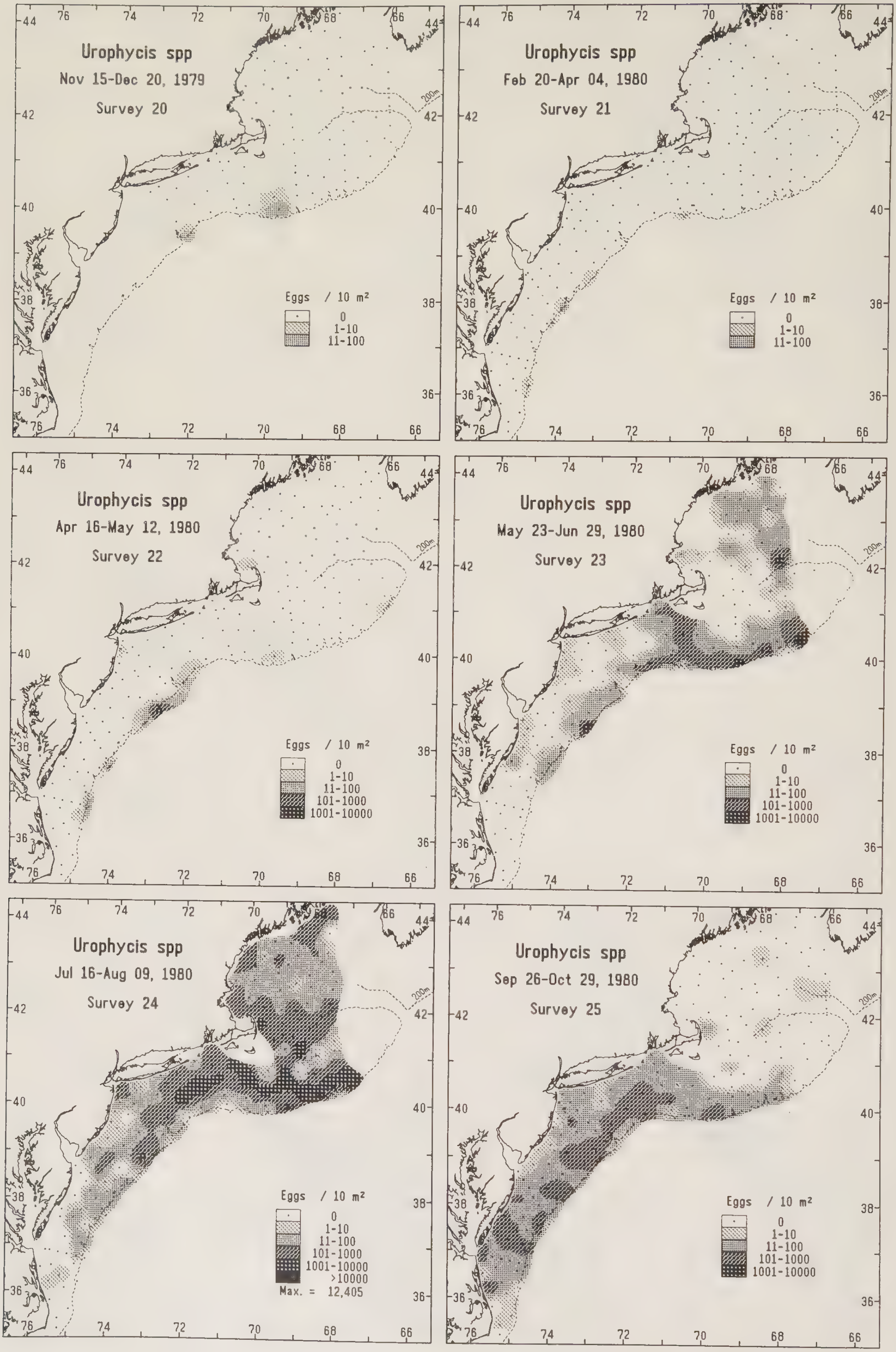

Urophycis spp
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 12,405
Urophycis spp
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 44 (continued)

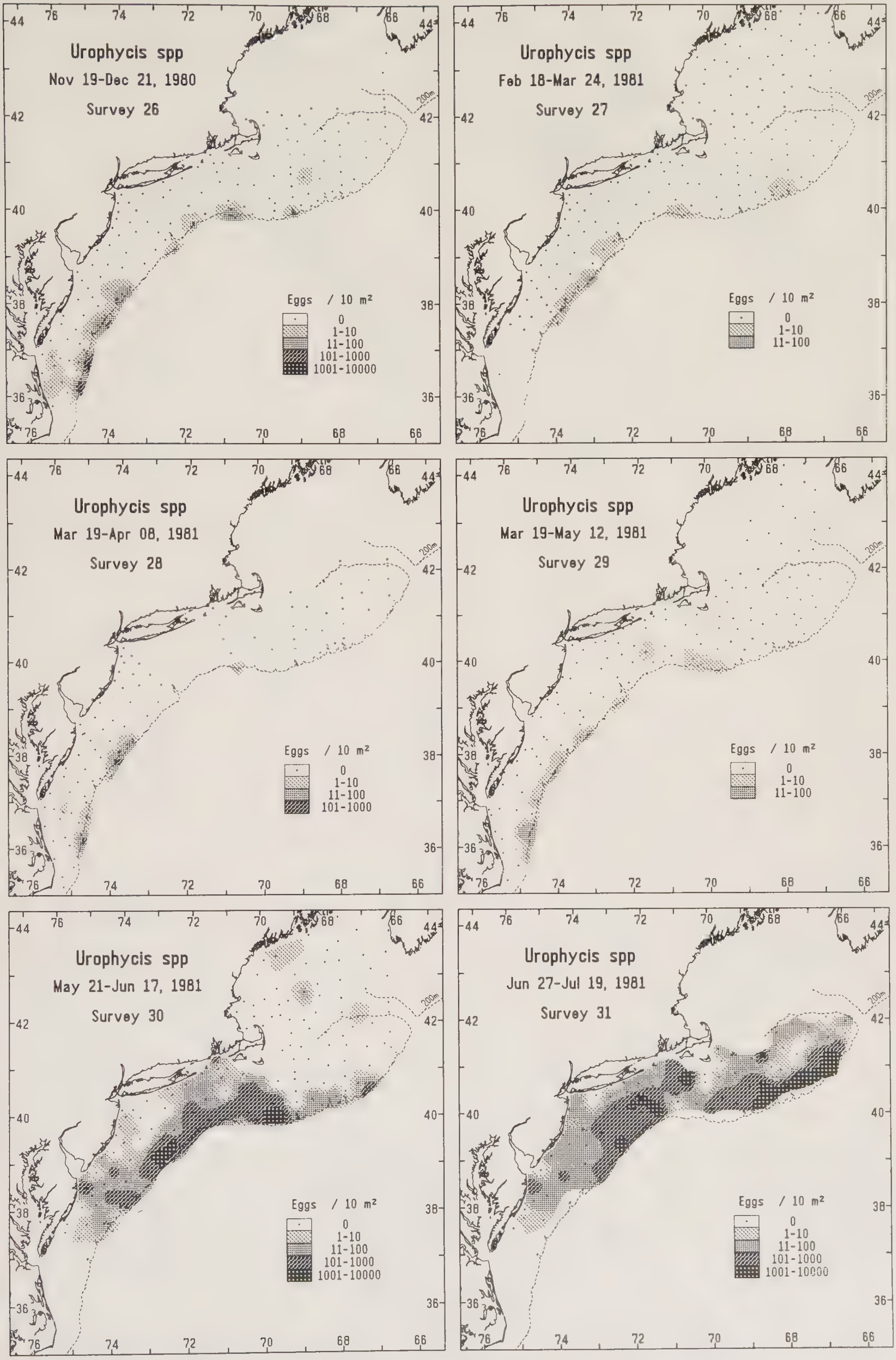

Urophycis spp
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 44 (continued)

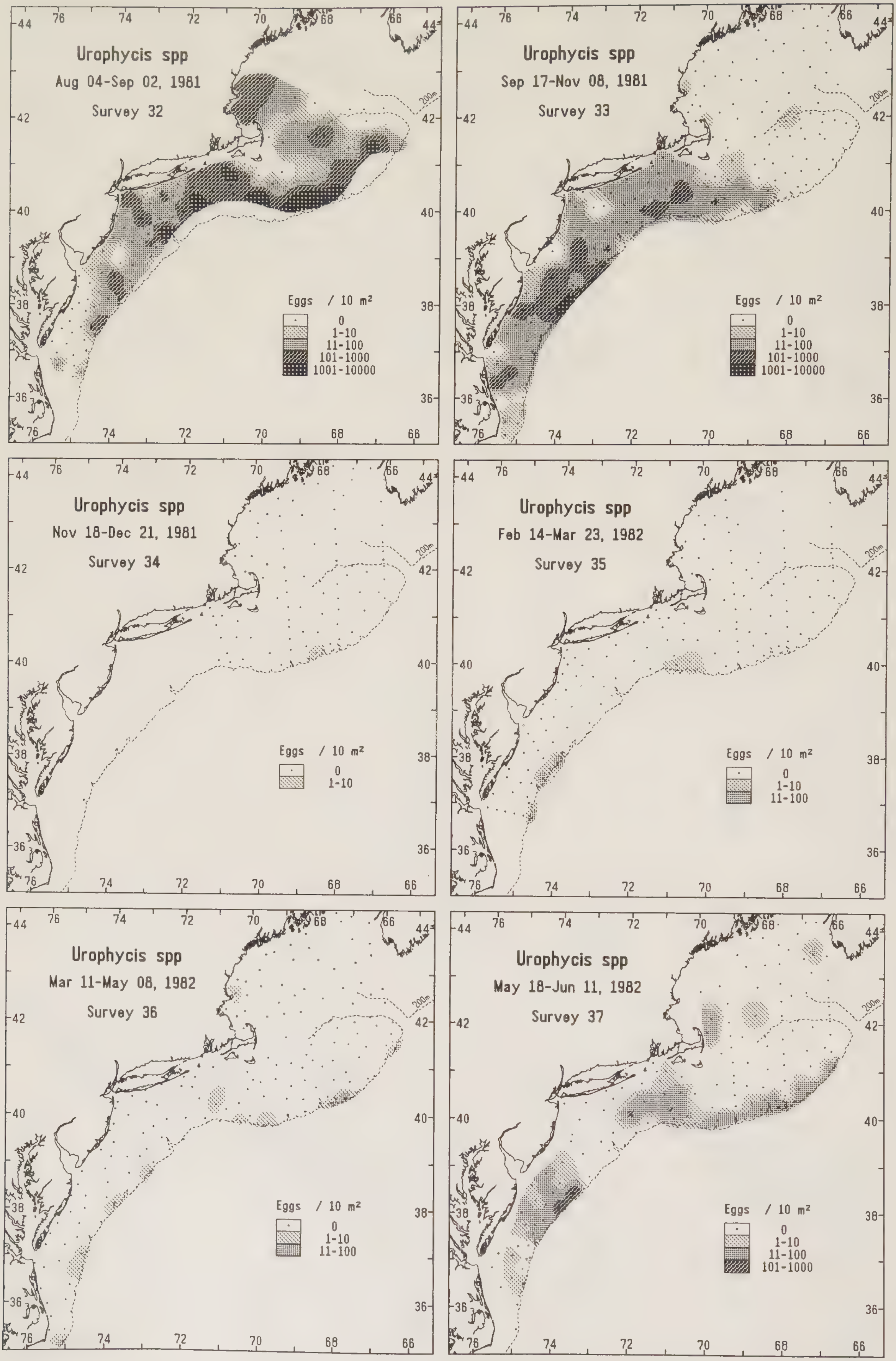

Urophycis spp
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Nov 18-Dec 21, 1981
Survey 34
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Urophycis spp
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 44 (continued)

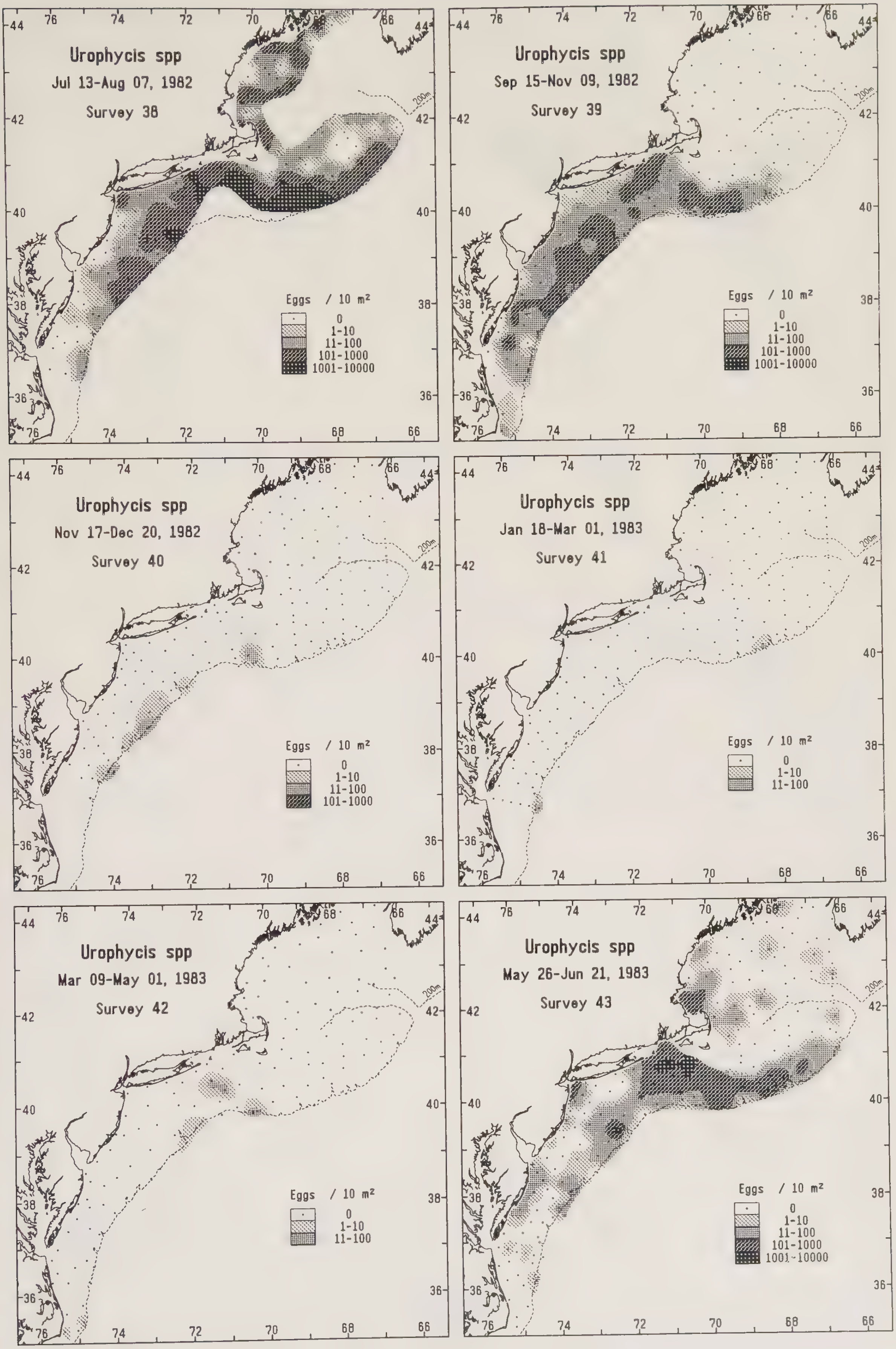
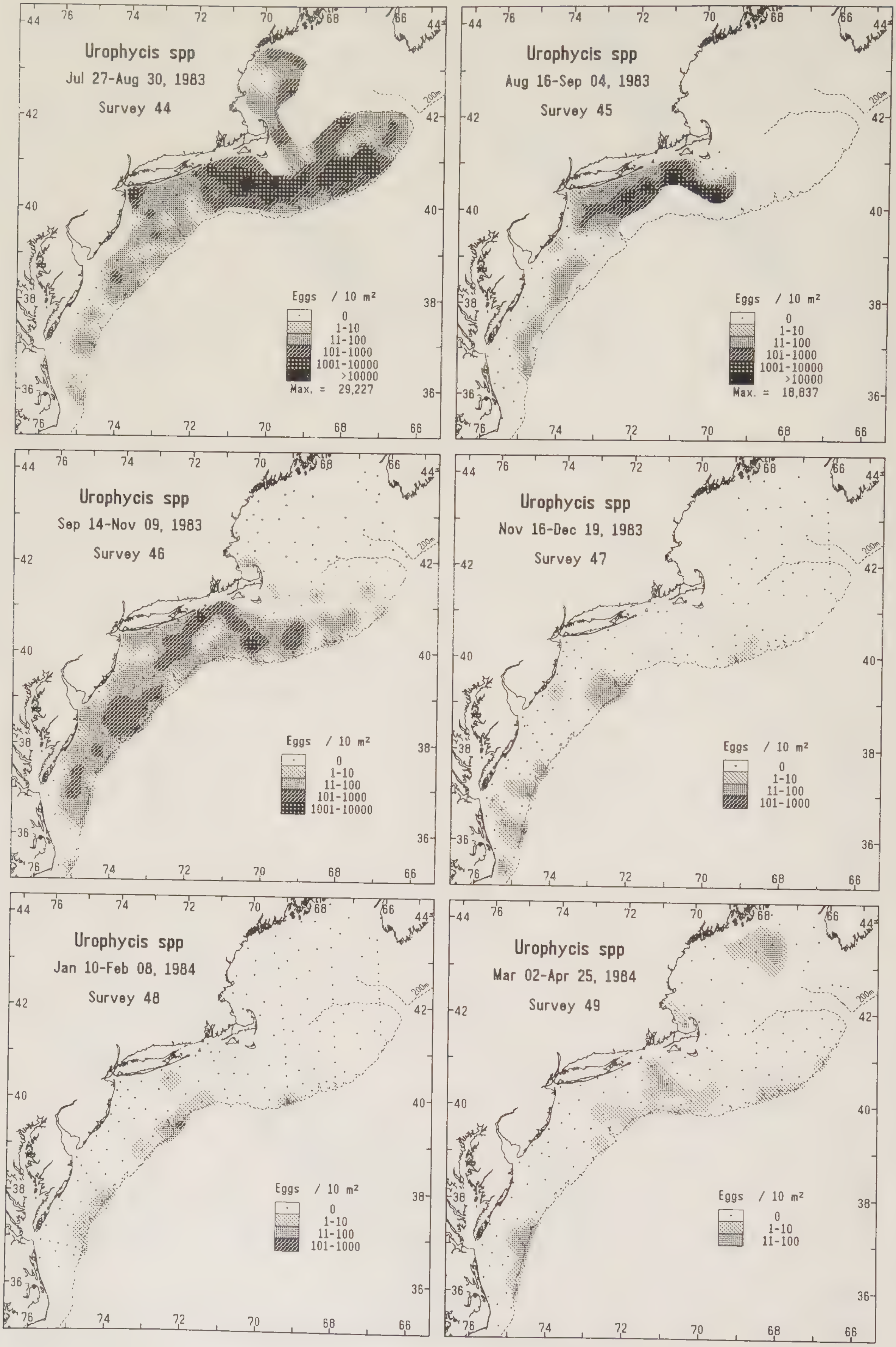

Urophycis spp
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 44 (continued)


Urophycis spp Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983 Survey 44

Urophycis spp Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983 Survey 45

Urophycis spp Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983 Survey 46

Urophycis spp Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983 Survey 47

Urophycis spp Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984 Survey 48

Urophycis spp Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984 Survey 49

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 29,227
Max. = 18,837
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 44 (continued)

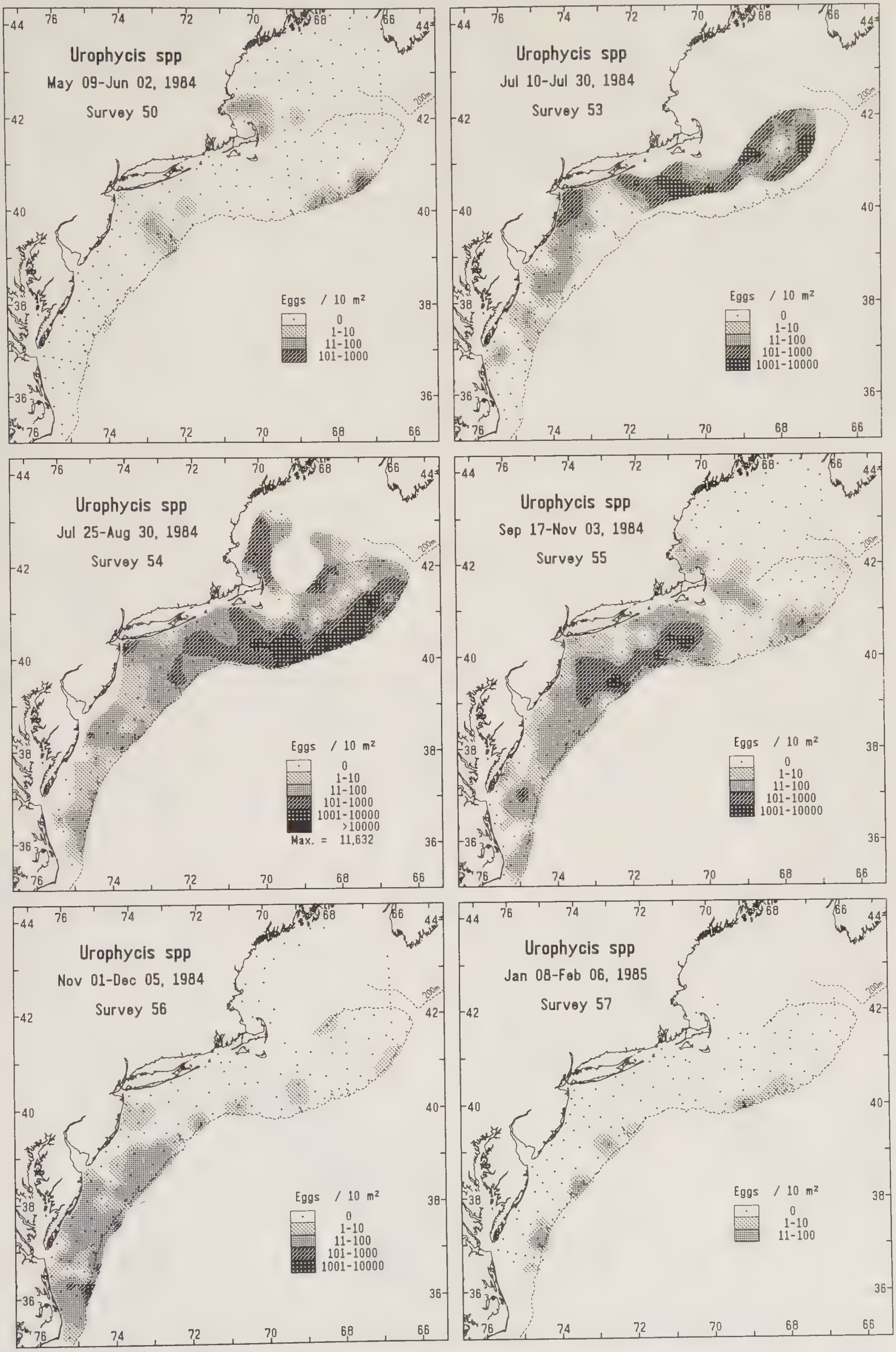
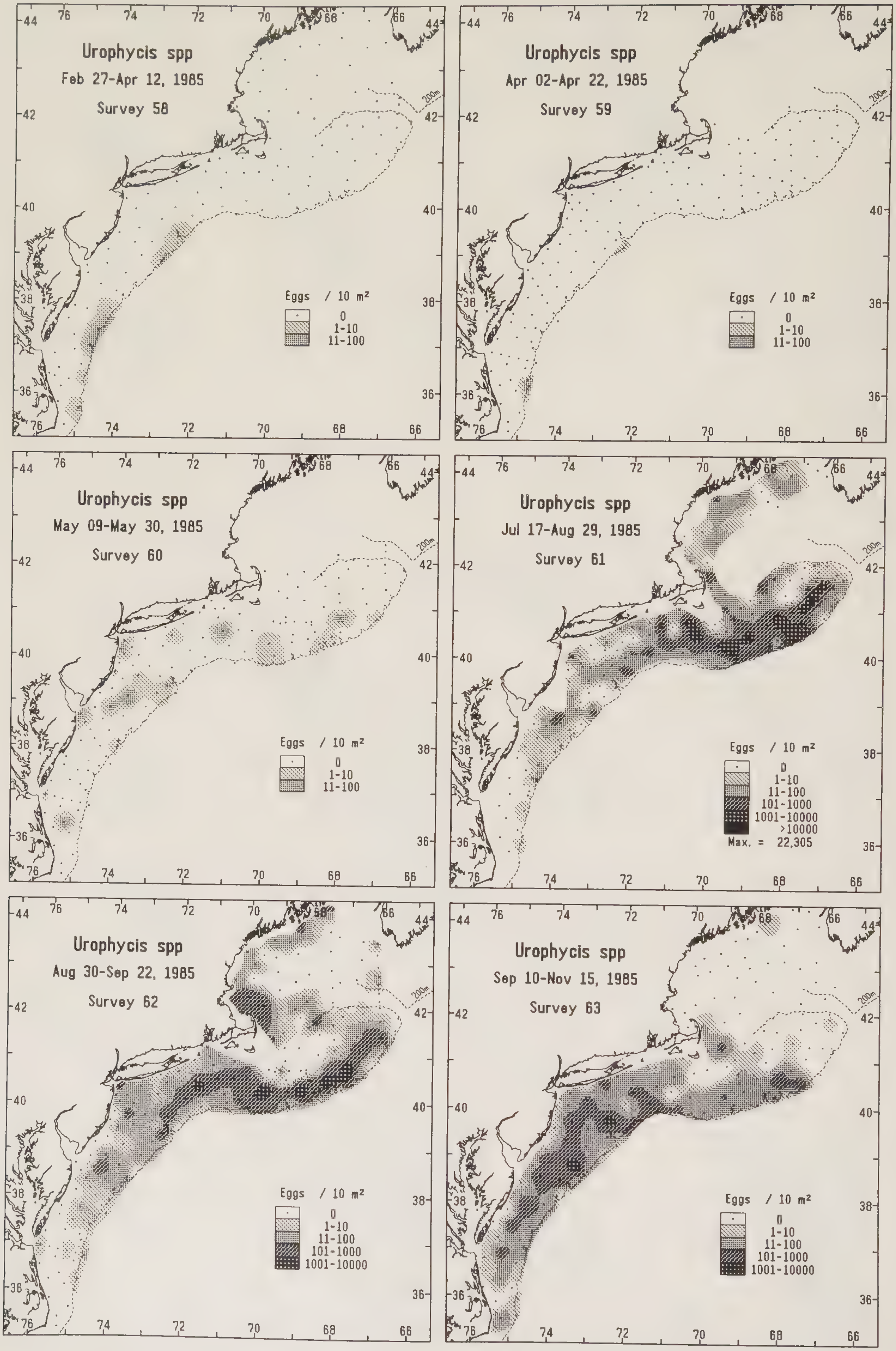

Urophycis spp
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 11,632
Urophycis spp
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 44 (continued)


Urophycis spp
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58

Urophycis spp
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59

Urophycis spp
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60

Urophycis spp
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61

Urophycis spp
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62

Urophycis spp
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 22,305
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 44 (continued)

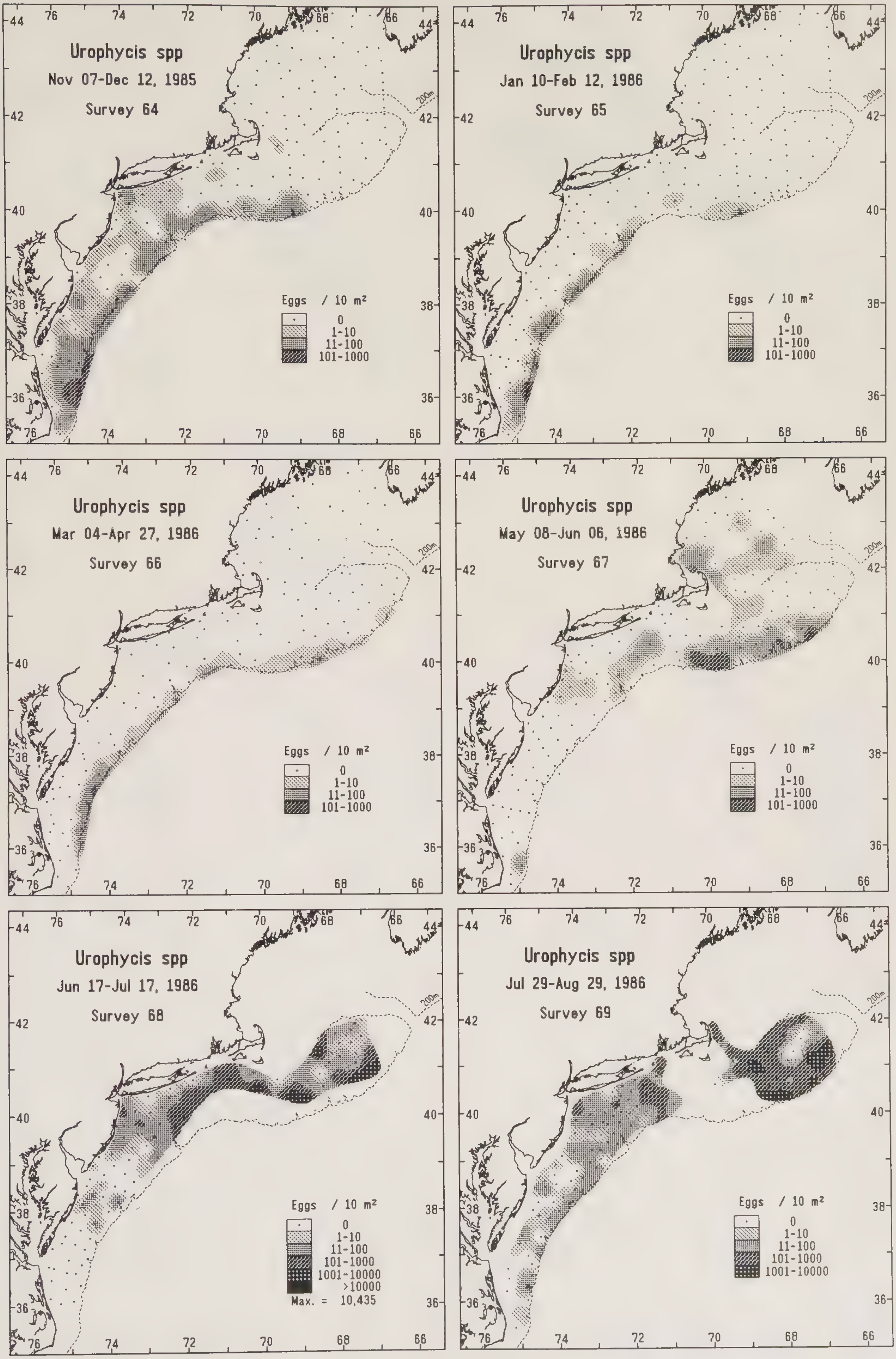

Urophycis spp
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 10,435
Urophycis spp
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 44 (continued)

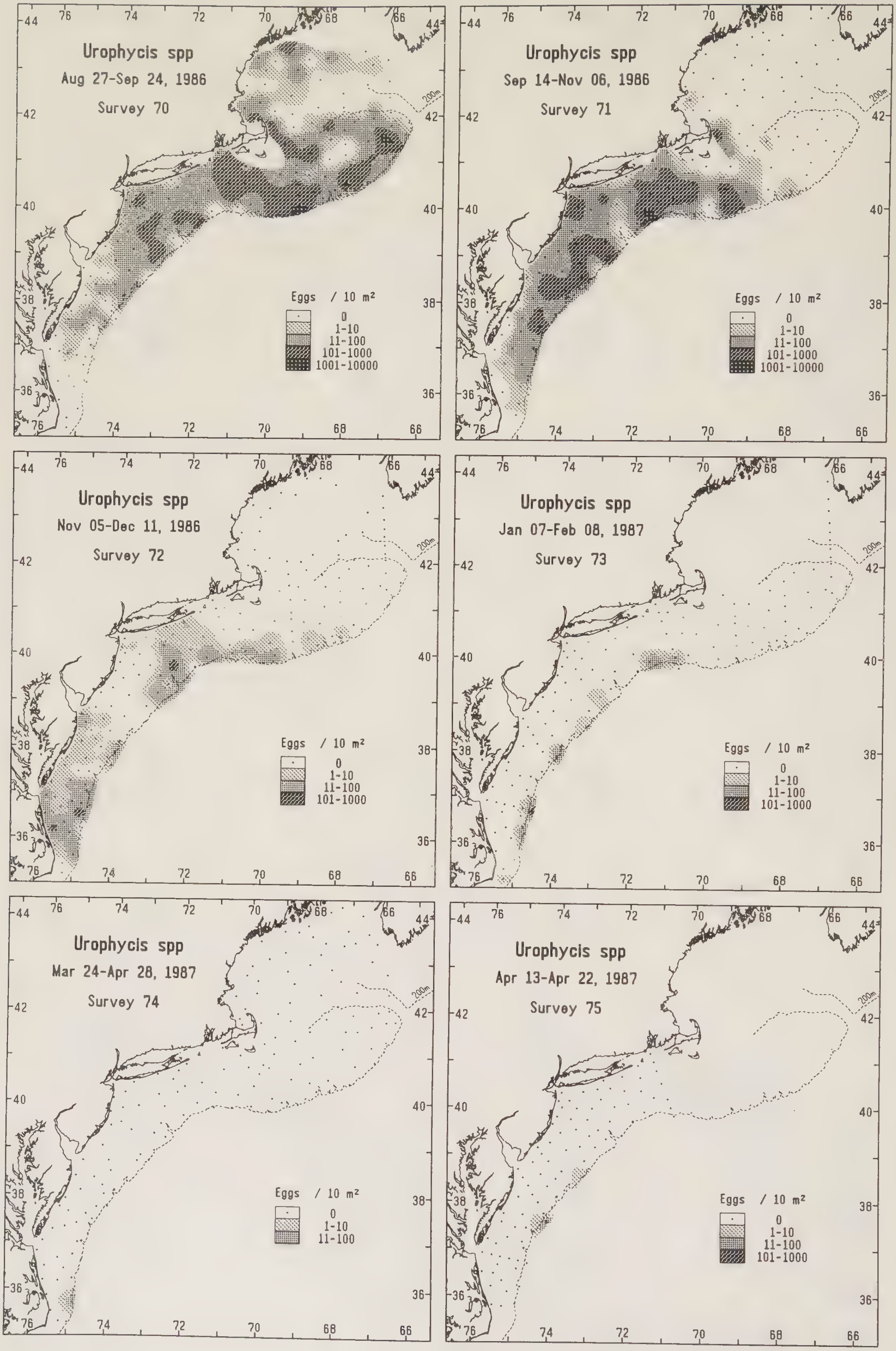

Urophycis spp
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 44 (continued)

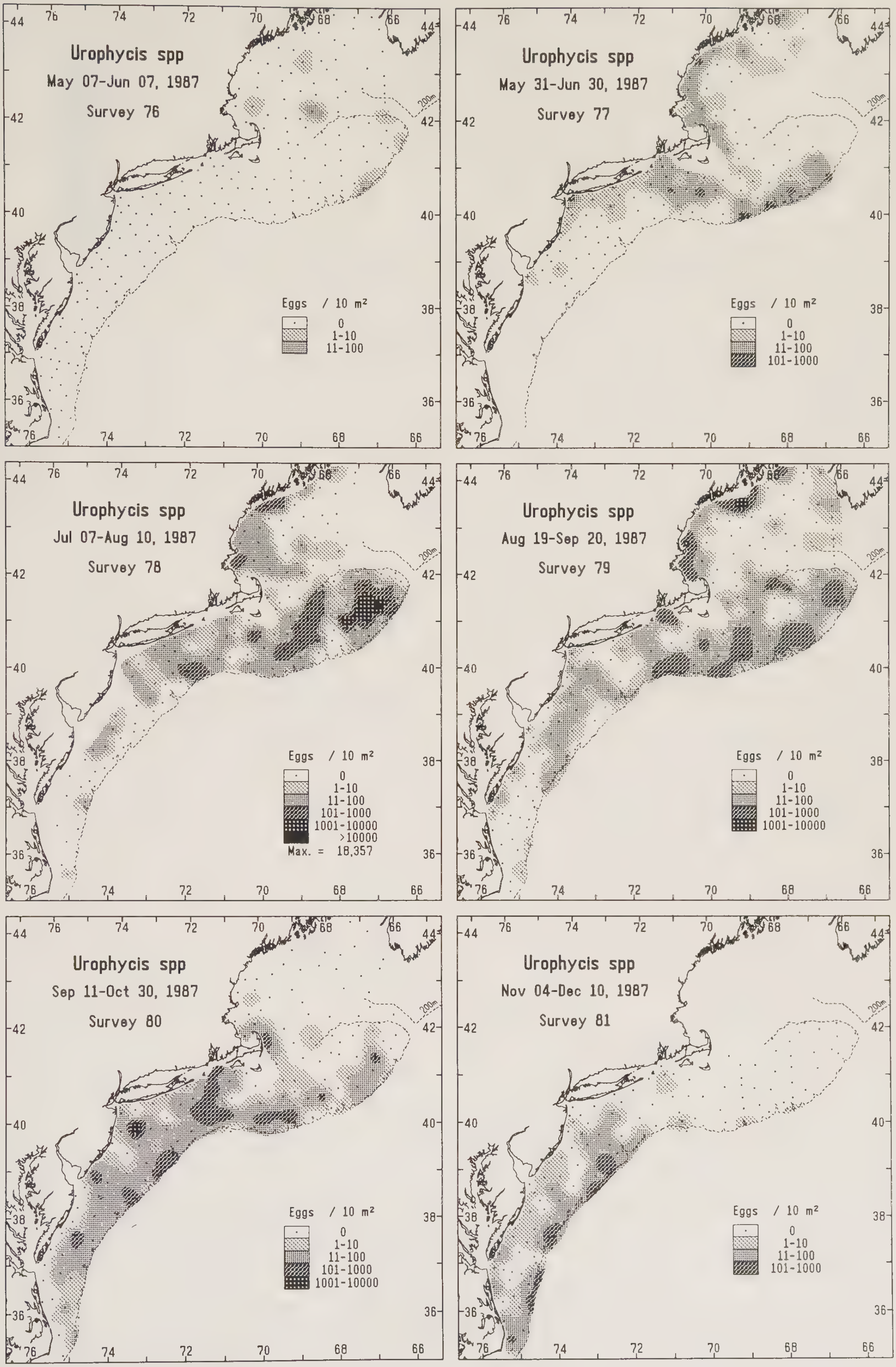

Urophycis spp
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Urophycis spp
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Urophycis spp
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 18,357
Urophycis spp
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Urophycis spp
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 44 (continued)

Prionotus spp., searobins (Figs. 45–47)

Prionotus spp. eggs were collected throughout most of the year and were most abundant during late summer and absent only during February and December. The two species considered are *P. carolinus* and *P. evolans*, and given that their spawning habits may differ, the two-species nature of the data may contribute to a dichotomy in spawning area.

Spawning began in some years as early as March or April in southern areas, but typically increased significantly in May. North of Chesapeake Bay in May, eggs occurred both inshore and offshore (Fig. 46). During any given May survey they tended to occur in one or the other of these locations. However, in May 1985 they were caught in both areas (Survey 60, Fig. 47). During June and July, spawning increased in both area and intensity, especially in the Middle Atlantic and inshore southern New England subareas. Spawning extended onto Georges Bank in at least three of the nine years surveyed (Fig. 47). At the peak of spawning in August and September (Fig. 45), eggs were most concentrated in the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas. North of Chesapeake Bay they were mainly collected in inner shelf waters. South of the Bay they were spread across the entire shelf. As spawning declined in October and November, the areal distribution of searobin eggs decreased, receded southward, and shifted offshore (Fig. 46).

The unusually high mean egg abundance observed during survey 45 in 1983 (Fig. 45) was influenced by our sampling coverage and was probably biased upward. Otherwise, there was no apparent change in mean egg density over the sampling period.

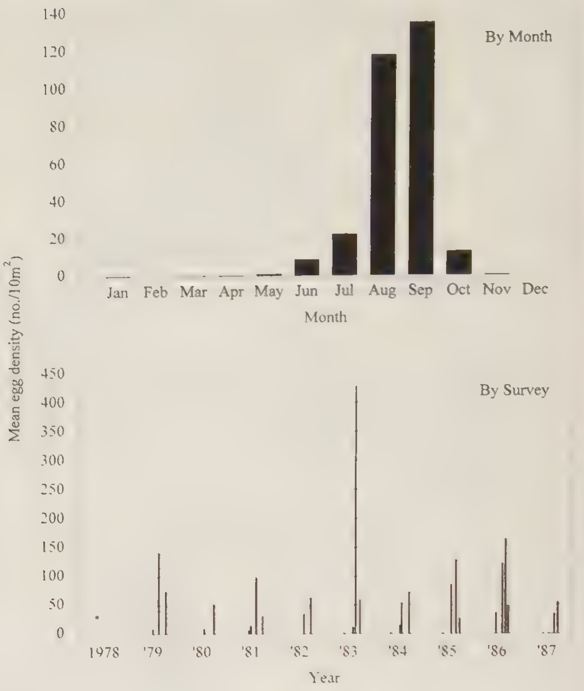


Figure 45
Prionotus spp.; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *Prionotus* spp. eggs.)

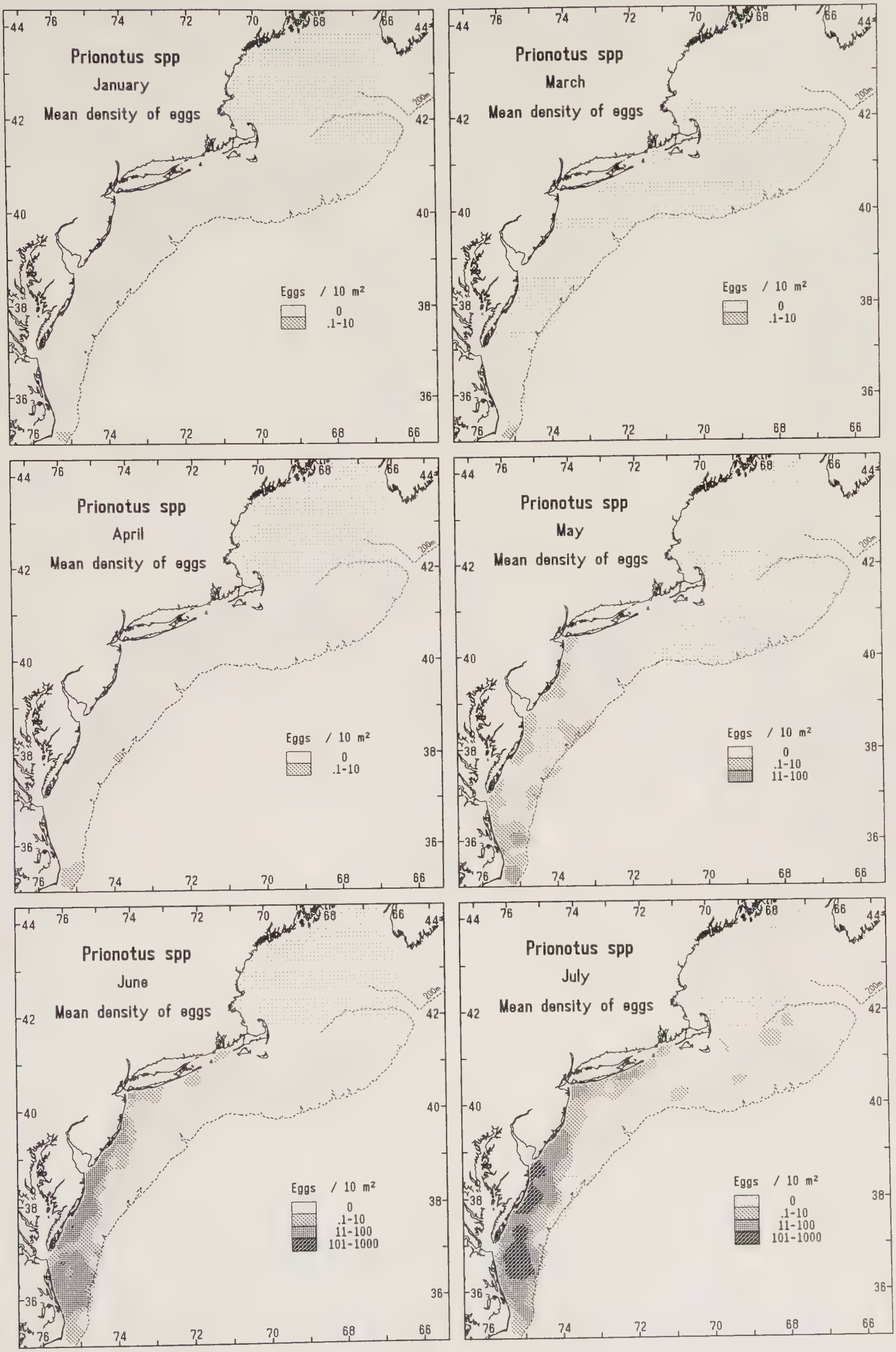

Prionotus spp
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Prionotus spp
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Prionotus spp
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Prionotus spp
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Prionotus spp
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Prionotus spp
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 46

Prionotus spp.; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

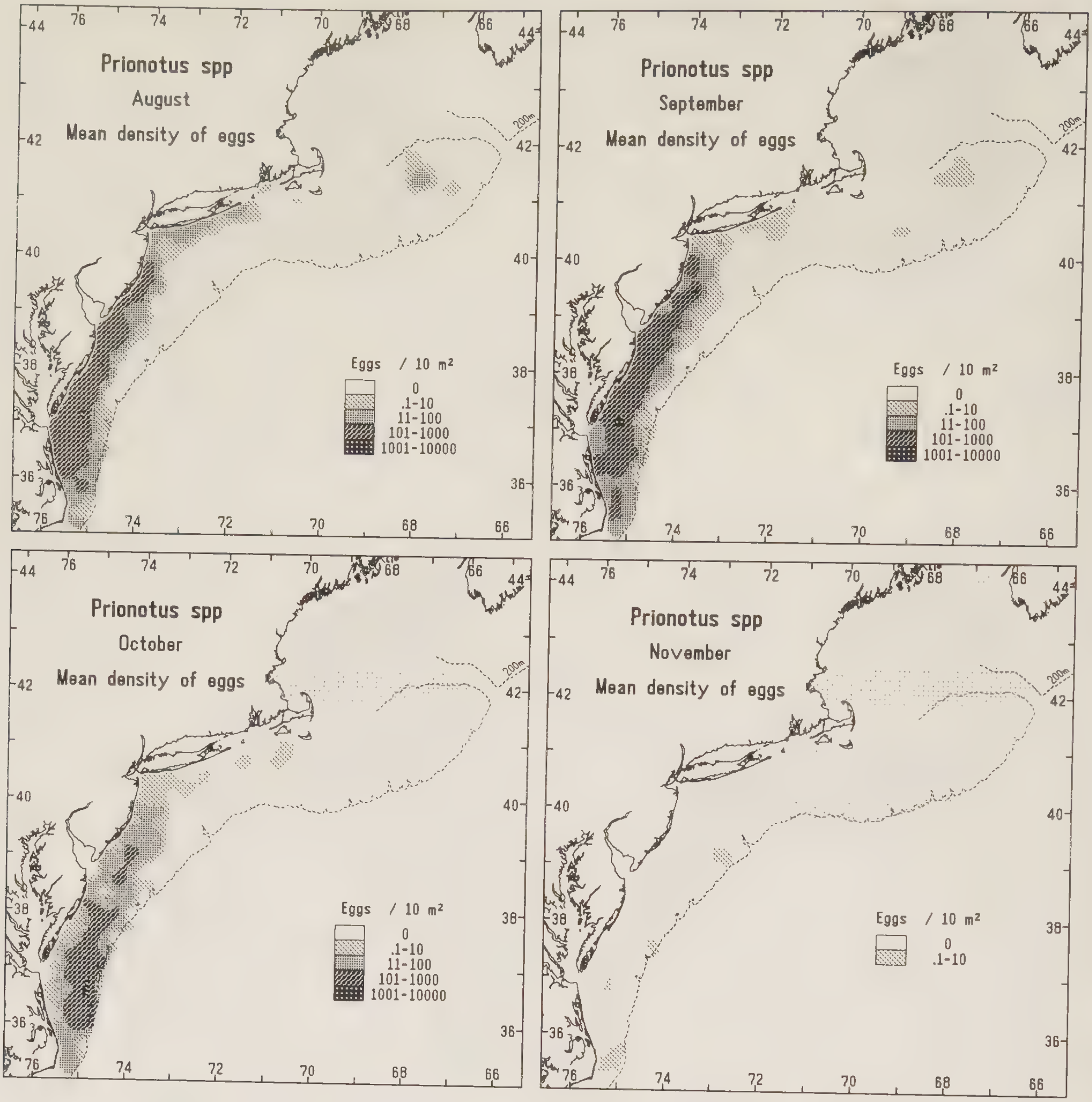

Prionotus spp
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 46 (continued)

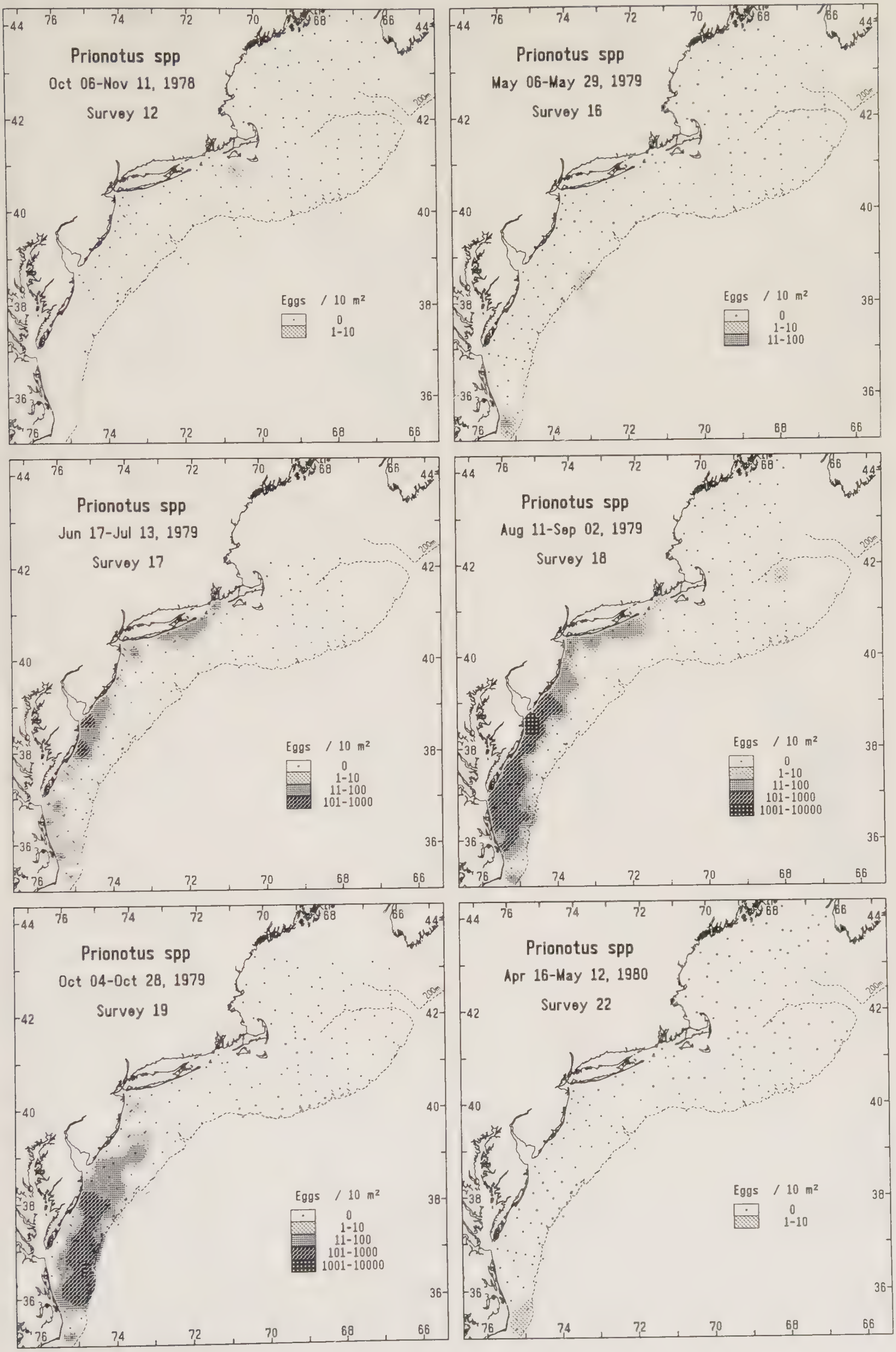

Prionotus spp
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Prionotus spp
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Prionotus spp
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Prionotus spp
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 47

Prionotus spp.; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

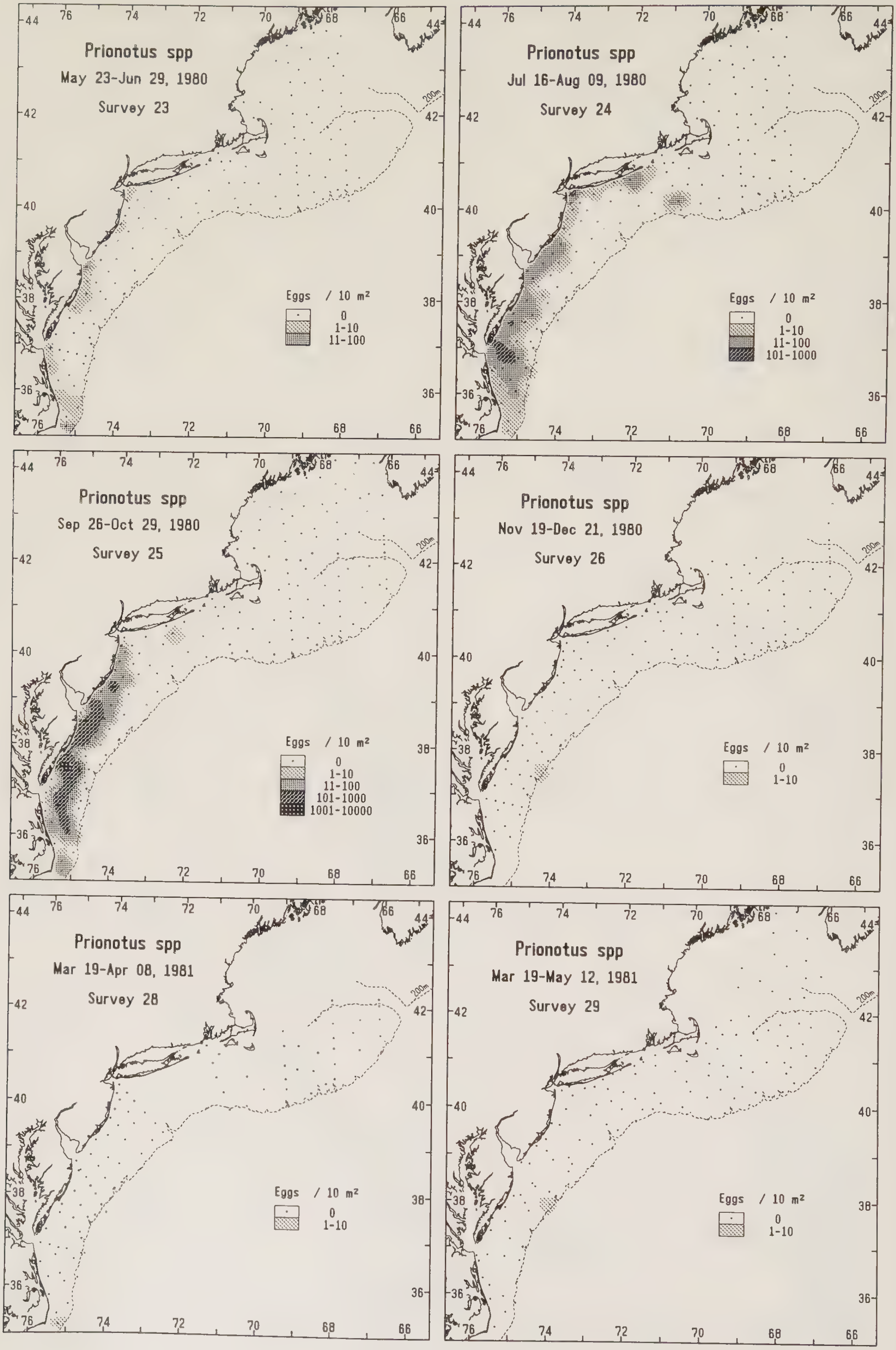
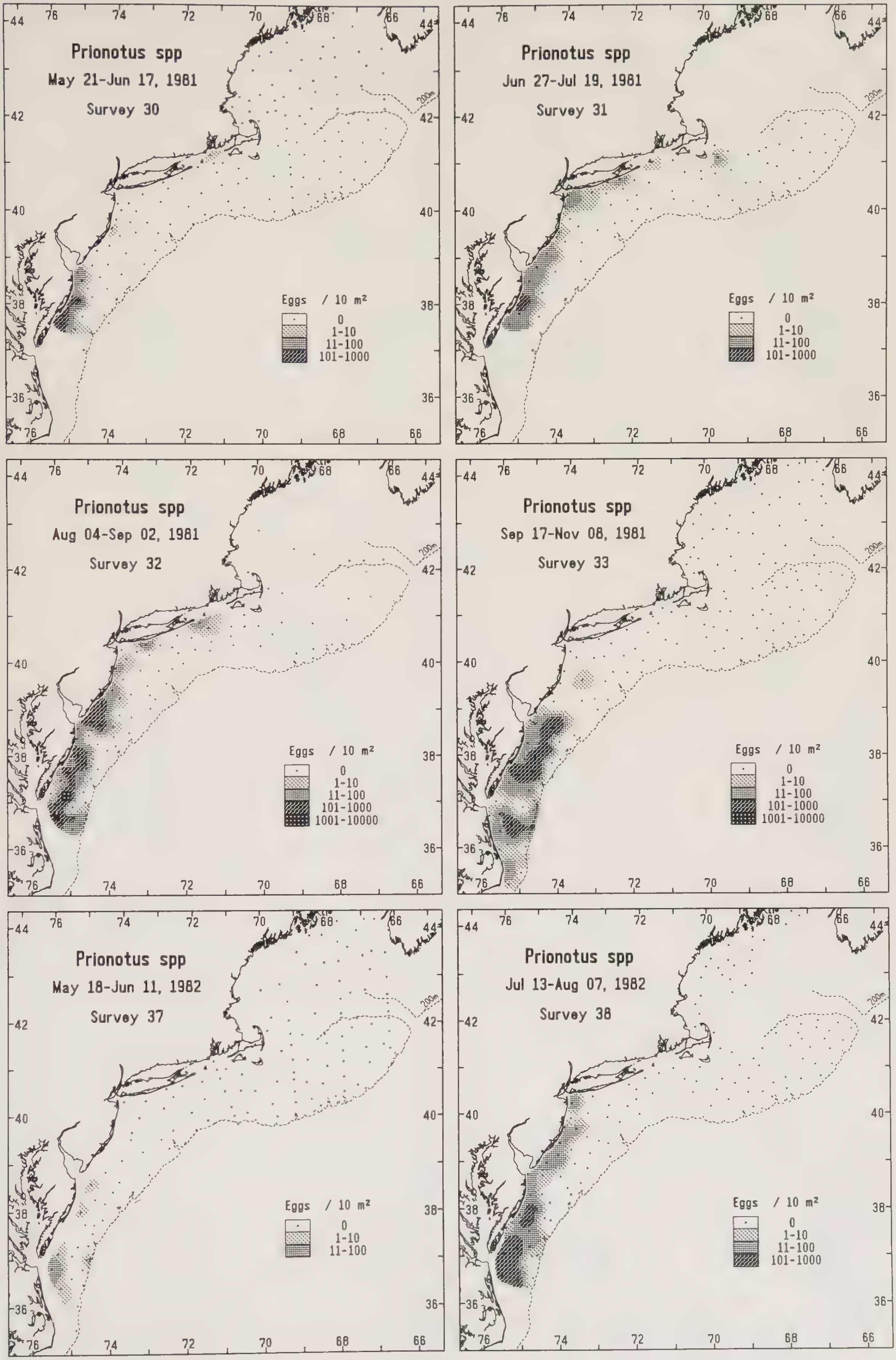

Prionotus spp
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Prionotus spp
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Prionotus spp
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Prionotus spp
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Prionotus spp
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 47 (continued)



Prionotus spp
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30

Prionotus spp
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31

Prionotus spp
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32

Prionotus spp
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33

Prionotus spp
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37

Prionotus spp
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 47 (continued)

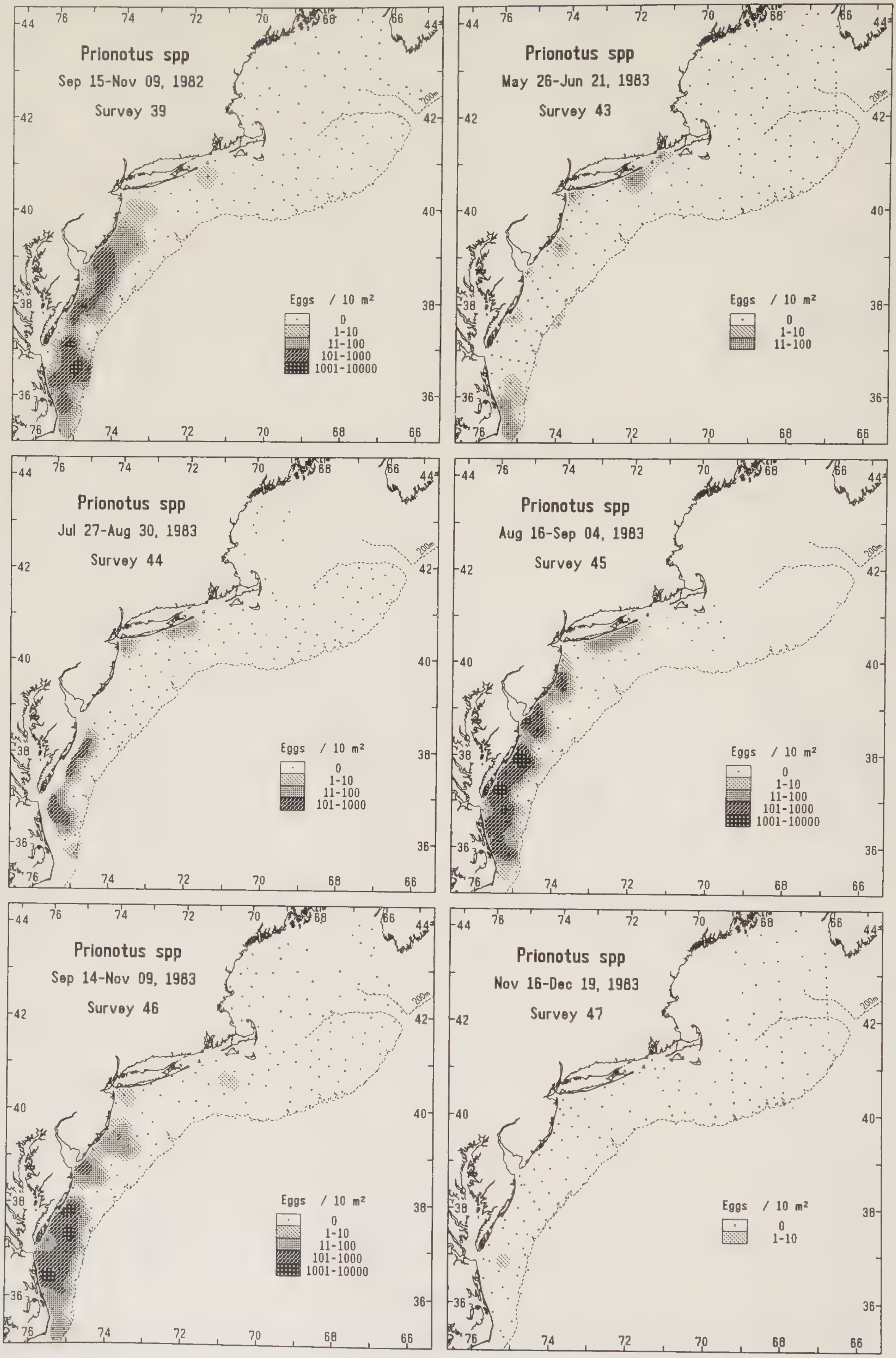

Prionotus spp
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Prionotus spp
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Prionotus spp
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 47 (continued)

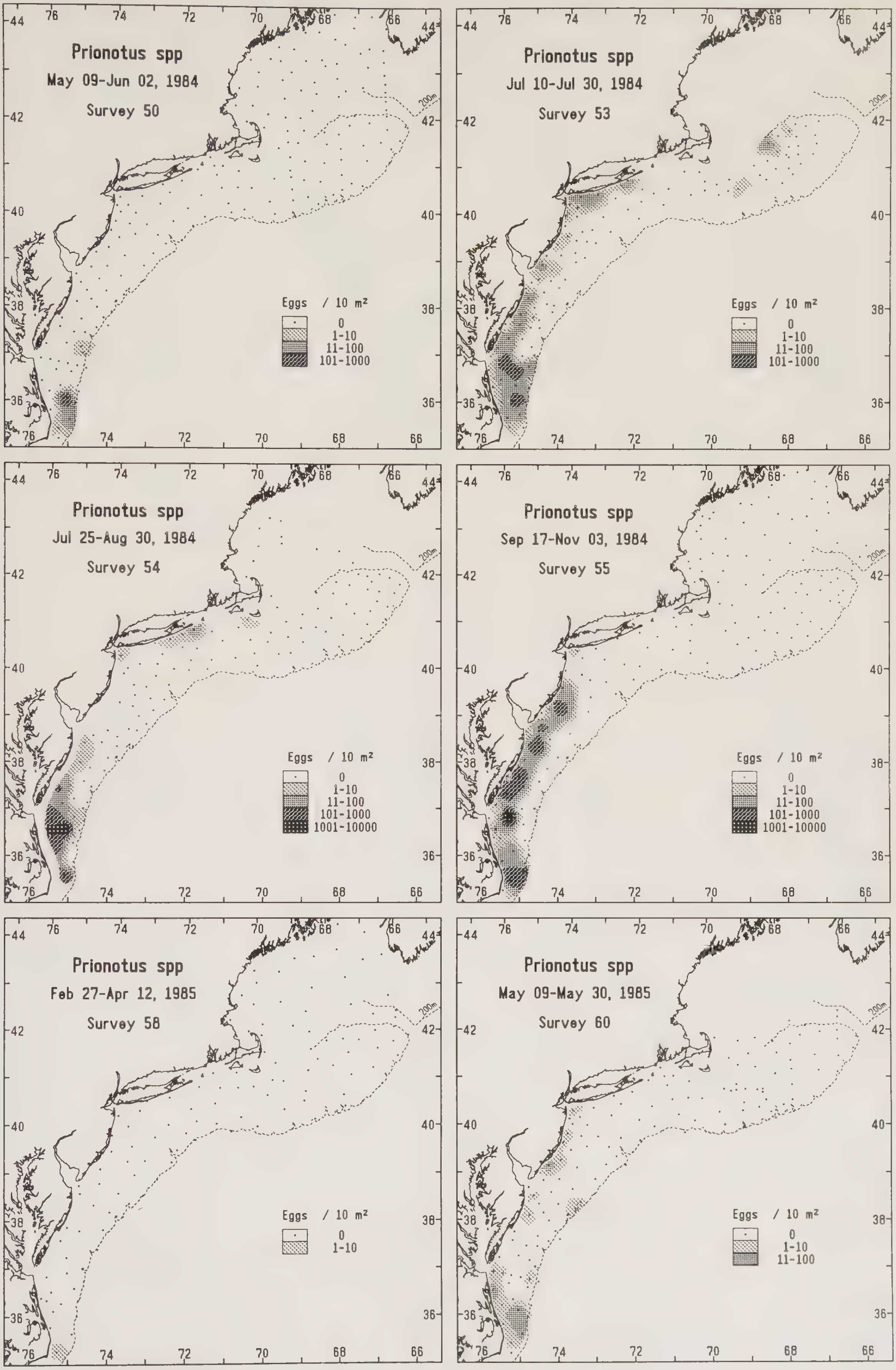

Prionotus spp
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Prionotus spp
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Prionotus spp
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Prionotus spp
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 47 (continued)

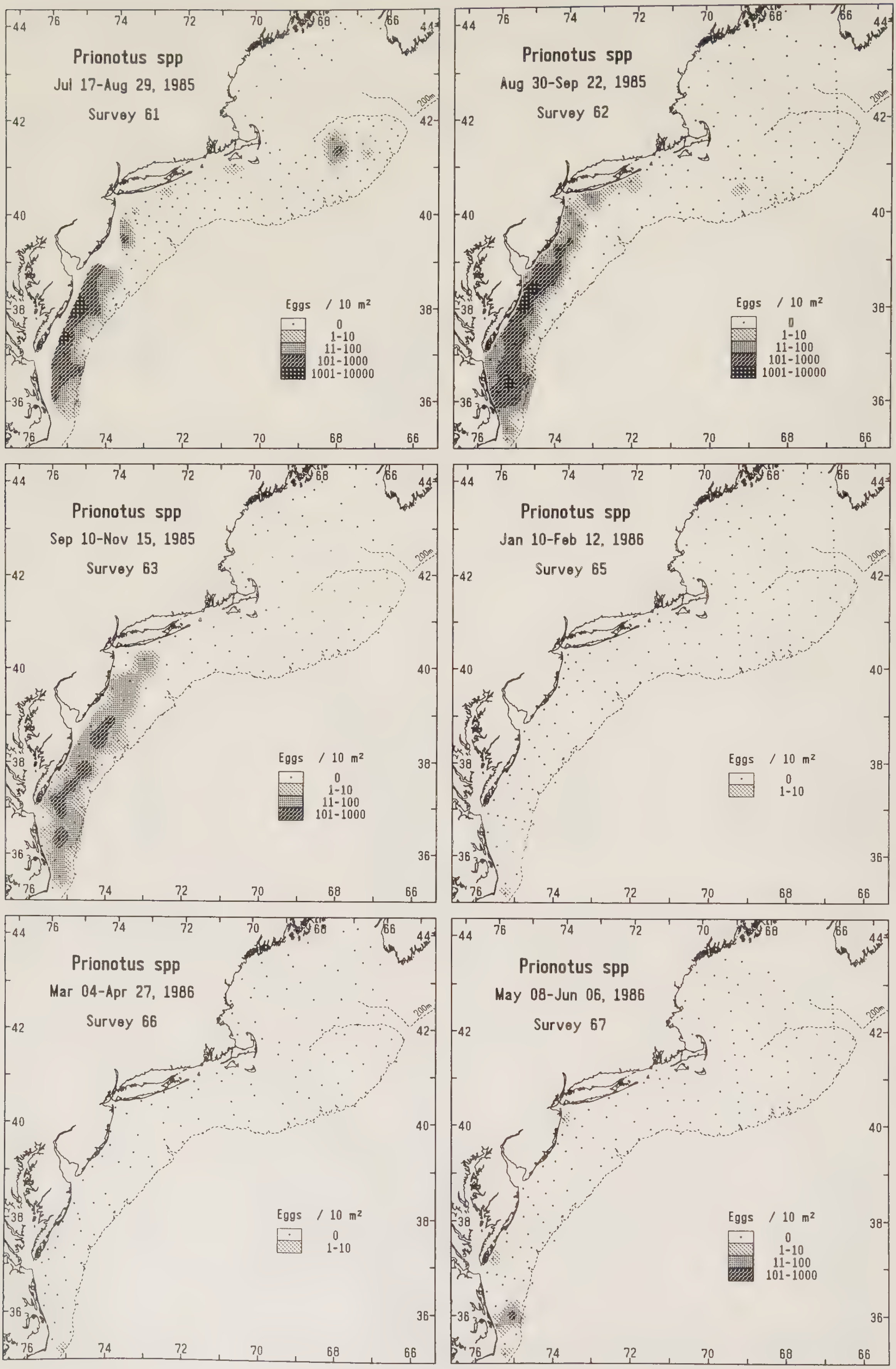
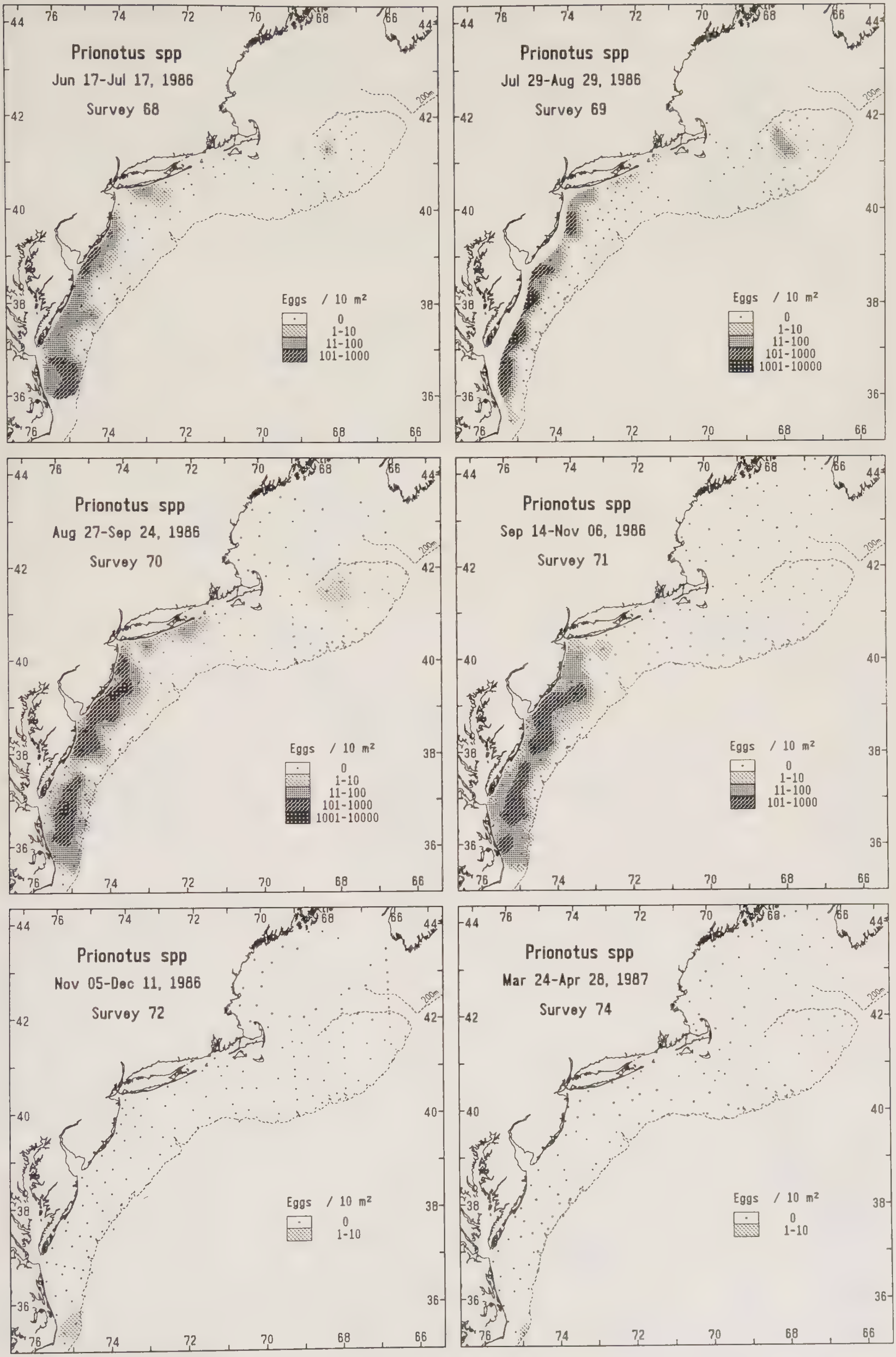

Prionotus spp
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Prionotus spp
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Prionotus spp
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Prionotus spp
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Prionotus spp
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Prionotus spp
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 47 (continued)



Prionotus spp
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68

Prionotus spp
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69

Prionotus spp
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70

Prionotus spp
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71

Prionotus spp
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72

Prionotus spp
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 47 (continued)

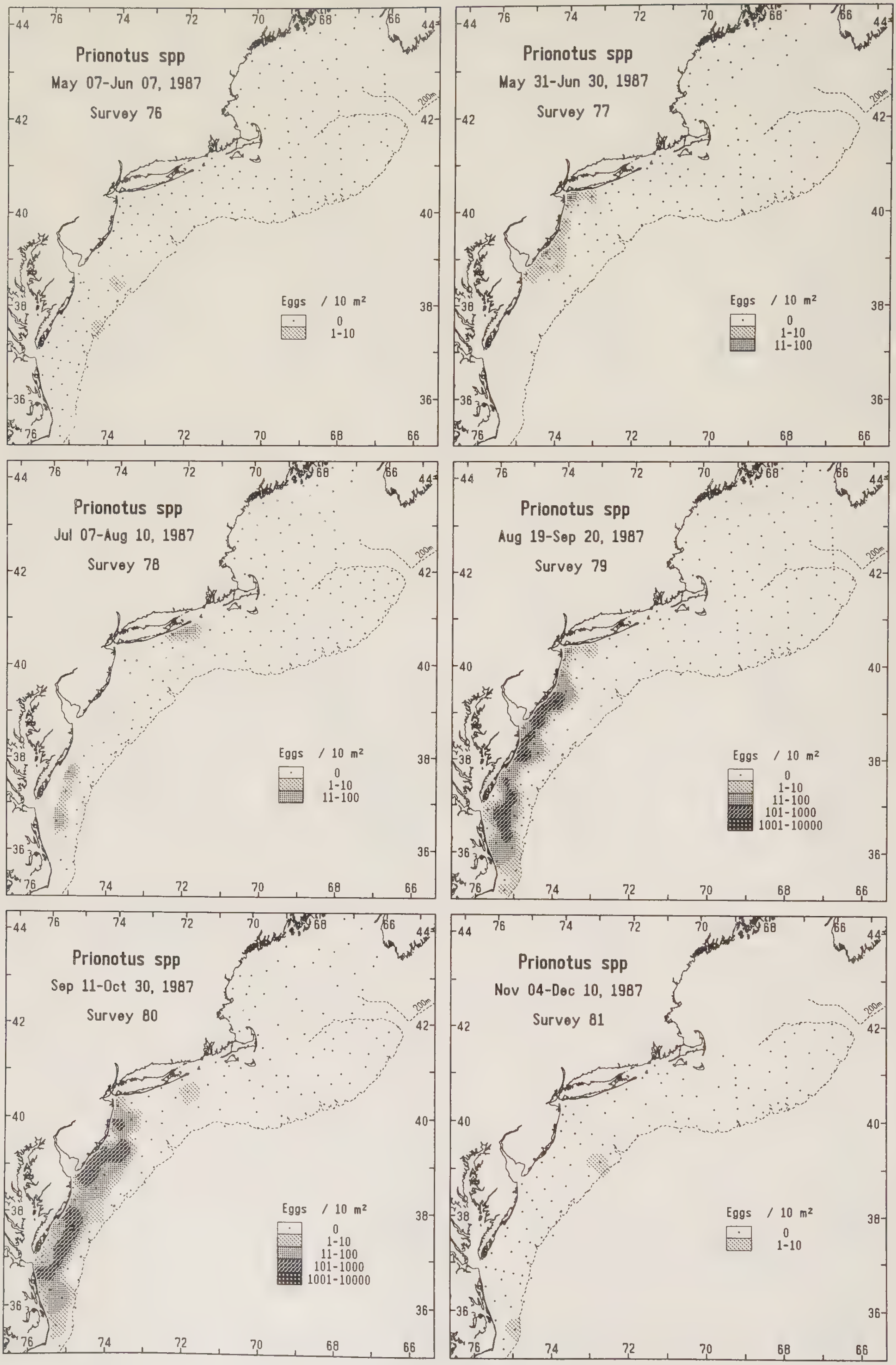

Prionotus spp
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Prionotus spp
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Prionotus spp
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Prionotus spp
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Prionotus spp
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 47 (continued)

Centropristis striata, black sea bass (Figs. 48–50)

Centropristis striata eggs occurred in January and from April to October; they were most abundant from June to September (Fig. 48). These eggs occurred mainly in the Middle Atlantic subarea, but also occurred in southern New England waters to eastern Long Island during peak spawning (Fig. 49). They extended across the shelf in southern areas, but tended to be restricted to midshelf and the inner half of shelf waters in the northern portion of their range.

Spawning began between Cape Hatteras and Chesapeake Bay as early as April but more commonly did not begin until May (Fig. 50). Spawning expanded northward during June to August, occurring predominantly in the inner half of shelf waters. Peak spawning occurred in August (Fig. 48) when eggs occurred from south of Chesapeake Bay to off Long Island and were most concentrated between Cape Hatteras and southern New Jersey. Spawning declined during September and October, resulting in increasingly patchy egg distributions and greatly diminished mean egg densities (Figs. 48 and 49).

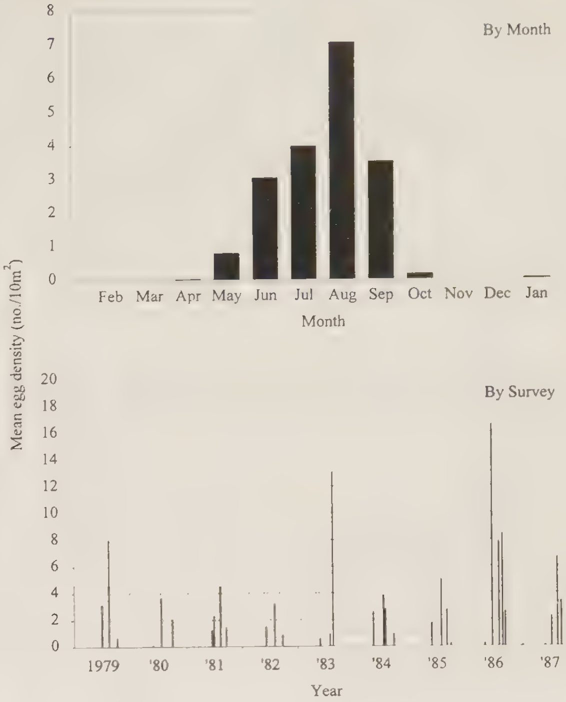


Figure 48

Centropristis striata; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

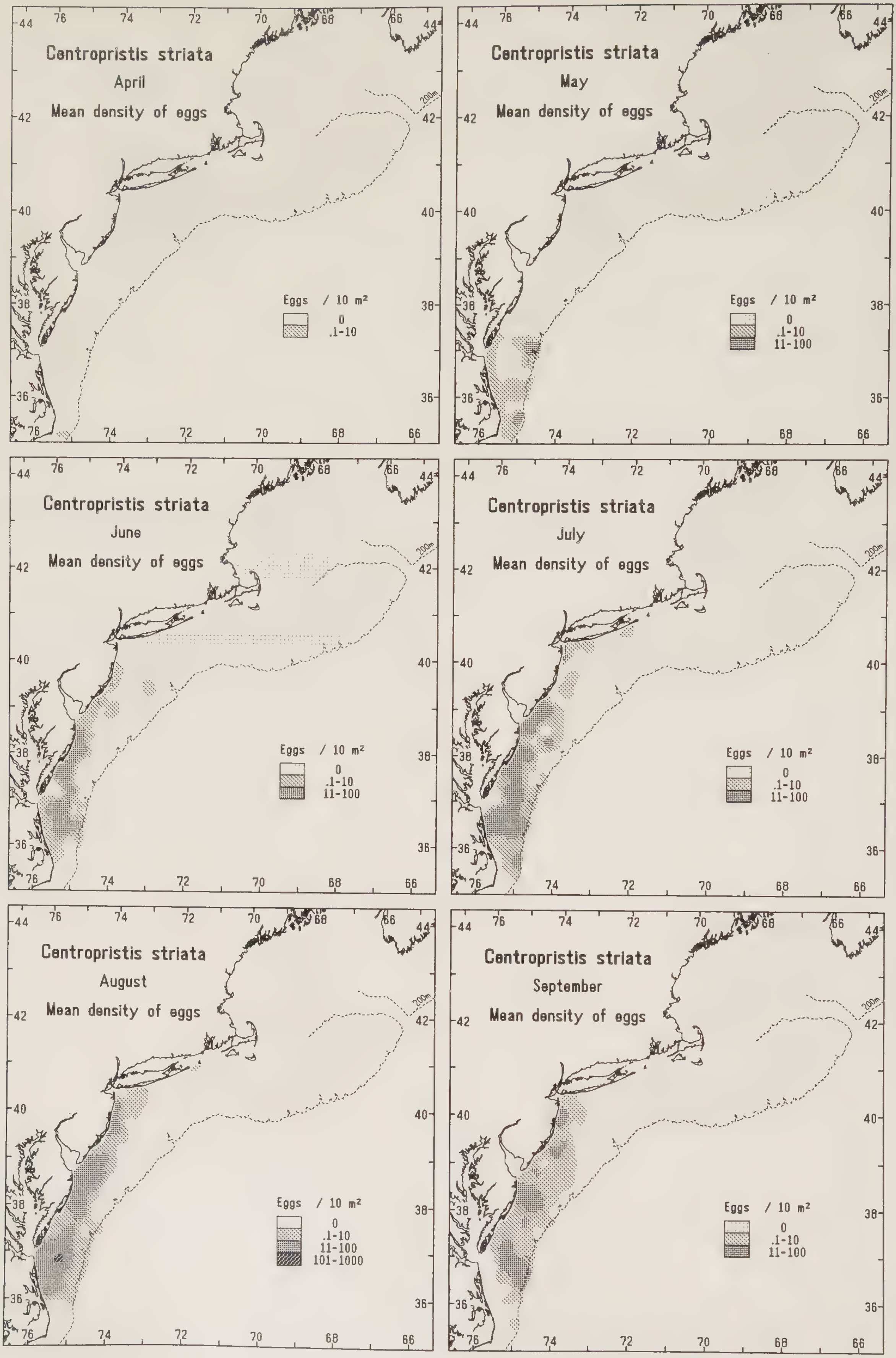

Centropristis striata
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Centropristis striata
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Centropristis striata
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Centropristis striata
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Centropristis striata
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 49
Centropristis striata; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

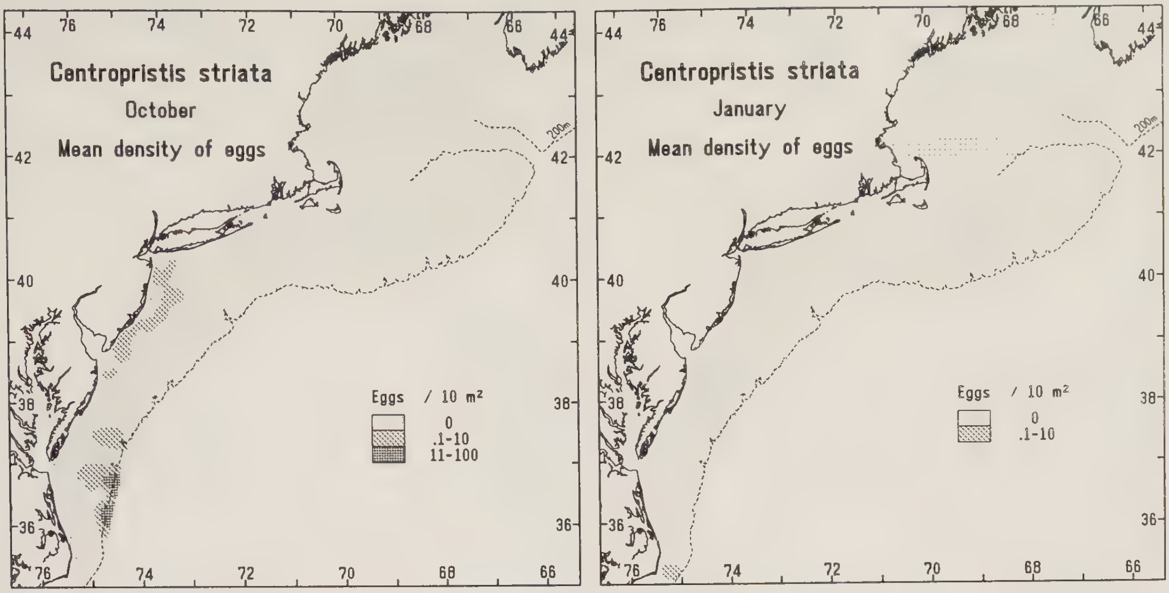

Centropristis striata
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Centropristis striata
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 49 (continued)

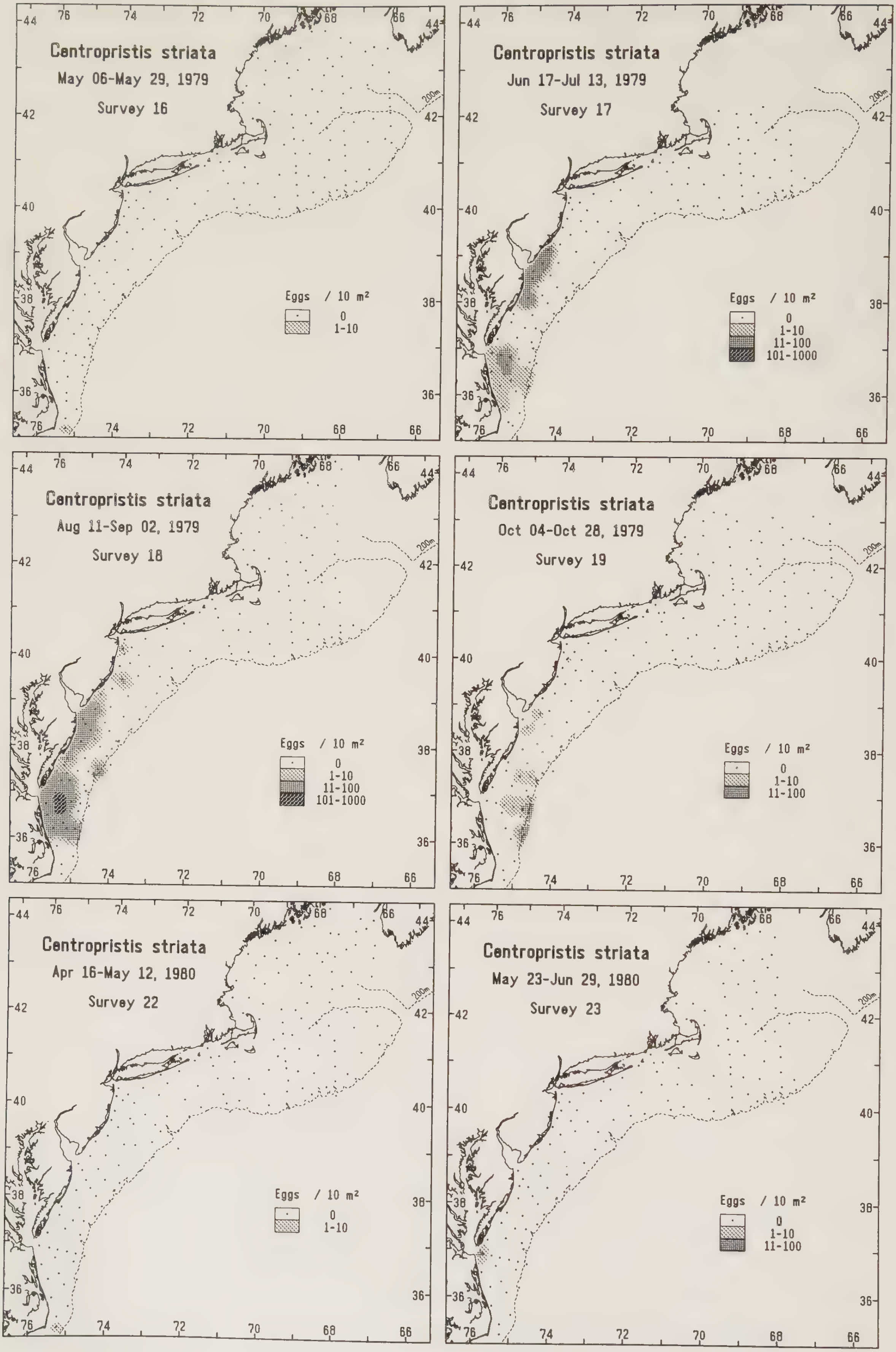

Centropristis striata
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Centropristis striata
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Centropristis striata
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Centropristis striata
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 50
Centropristis striata; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

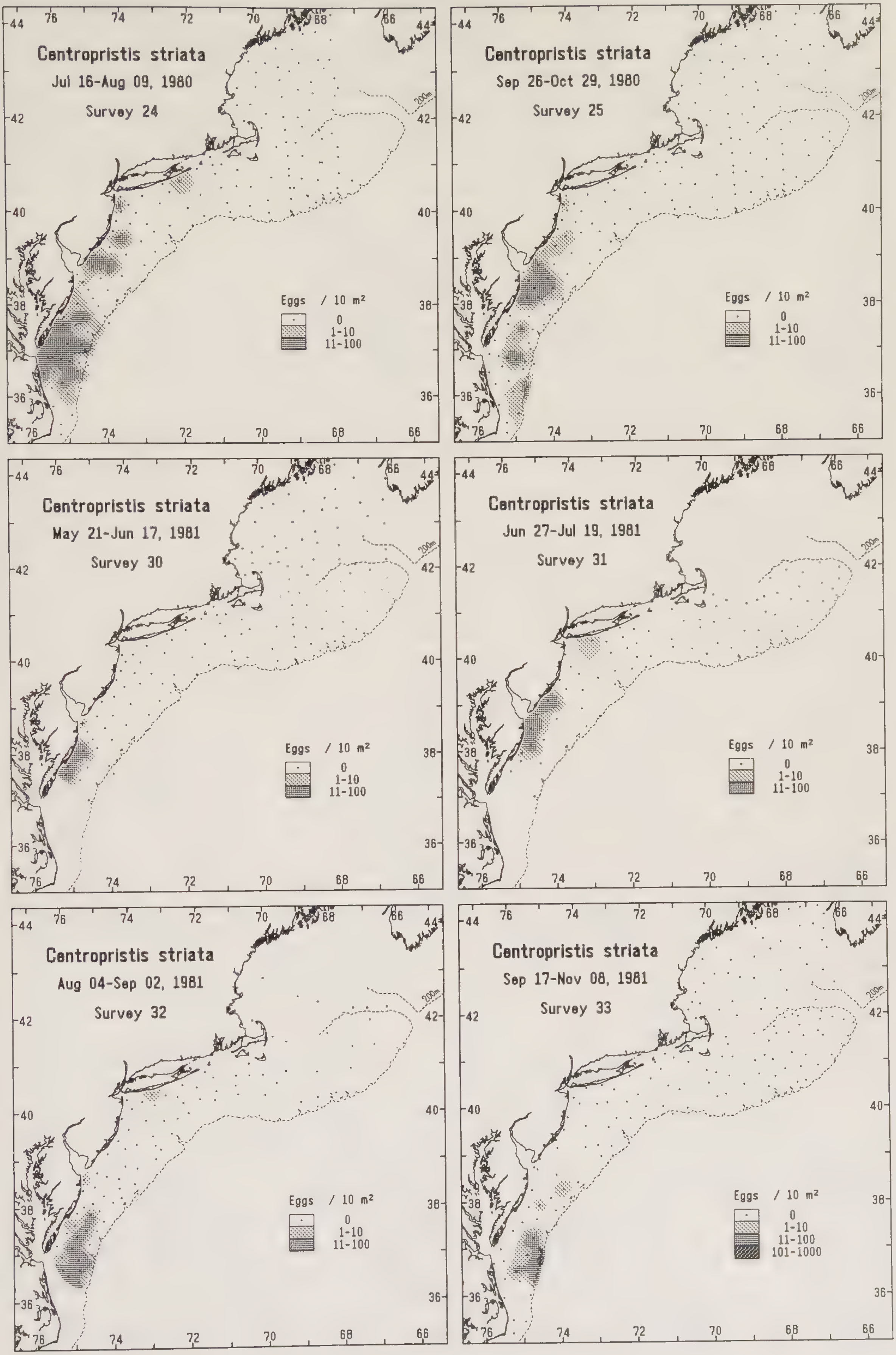

Centropristis striata
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Centropristis striata
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Centropristis striata
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Centropristis striata
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Centropristis striata
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Centropristis striata
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 50 (continued)

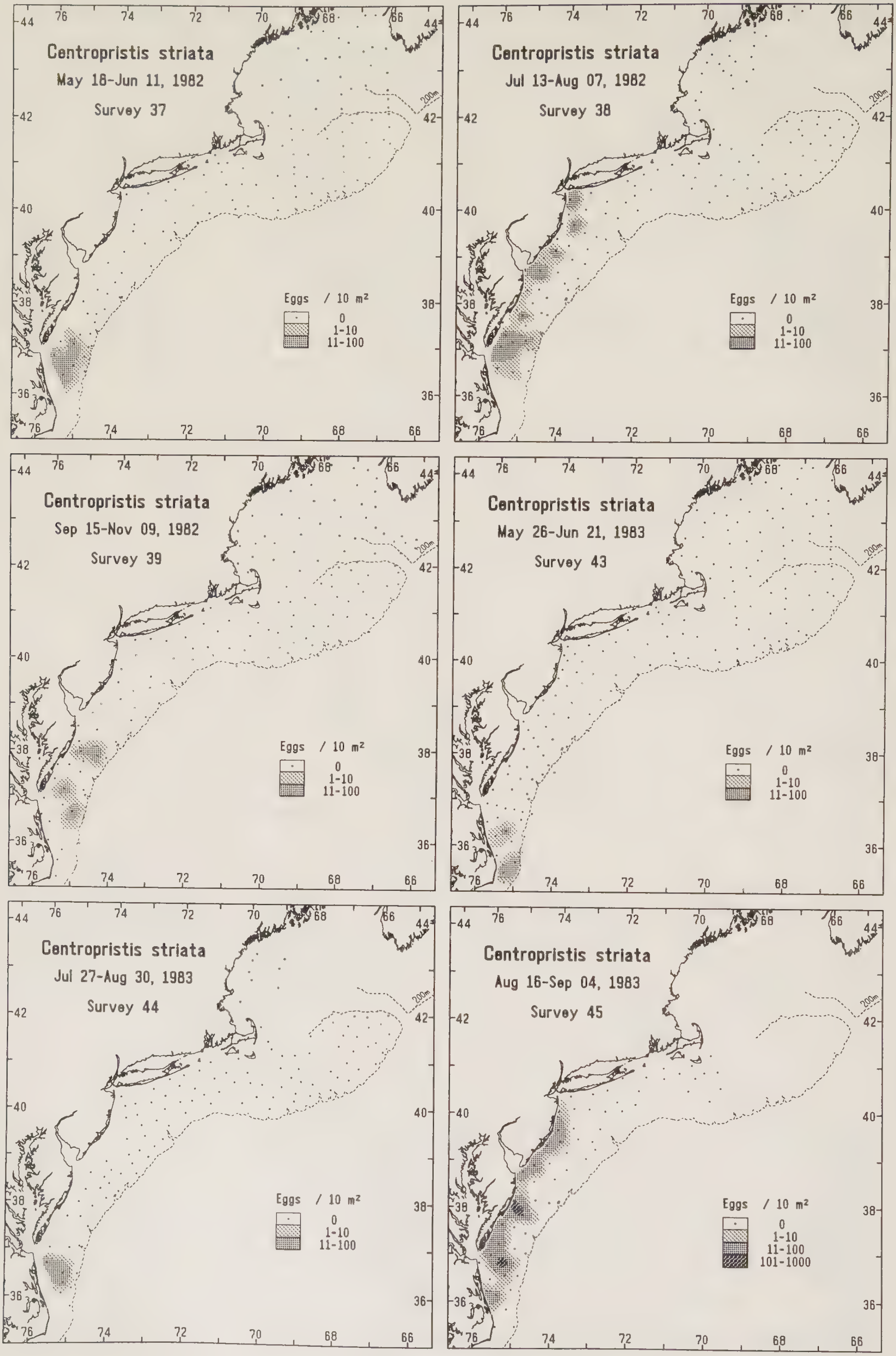

Centropristis striata
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Centropristis striata
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Centropristis striata
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Centropristis striata
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Centropristis striata
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Centropristis striata
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 50 (continued)

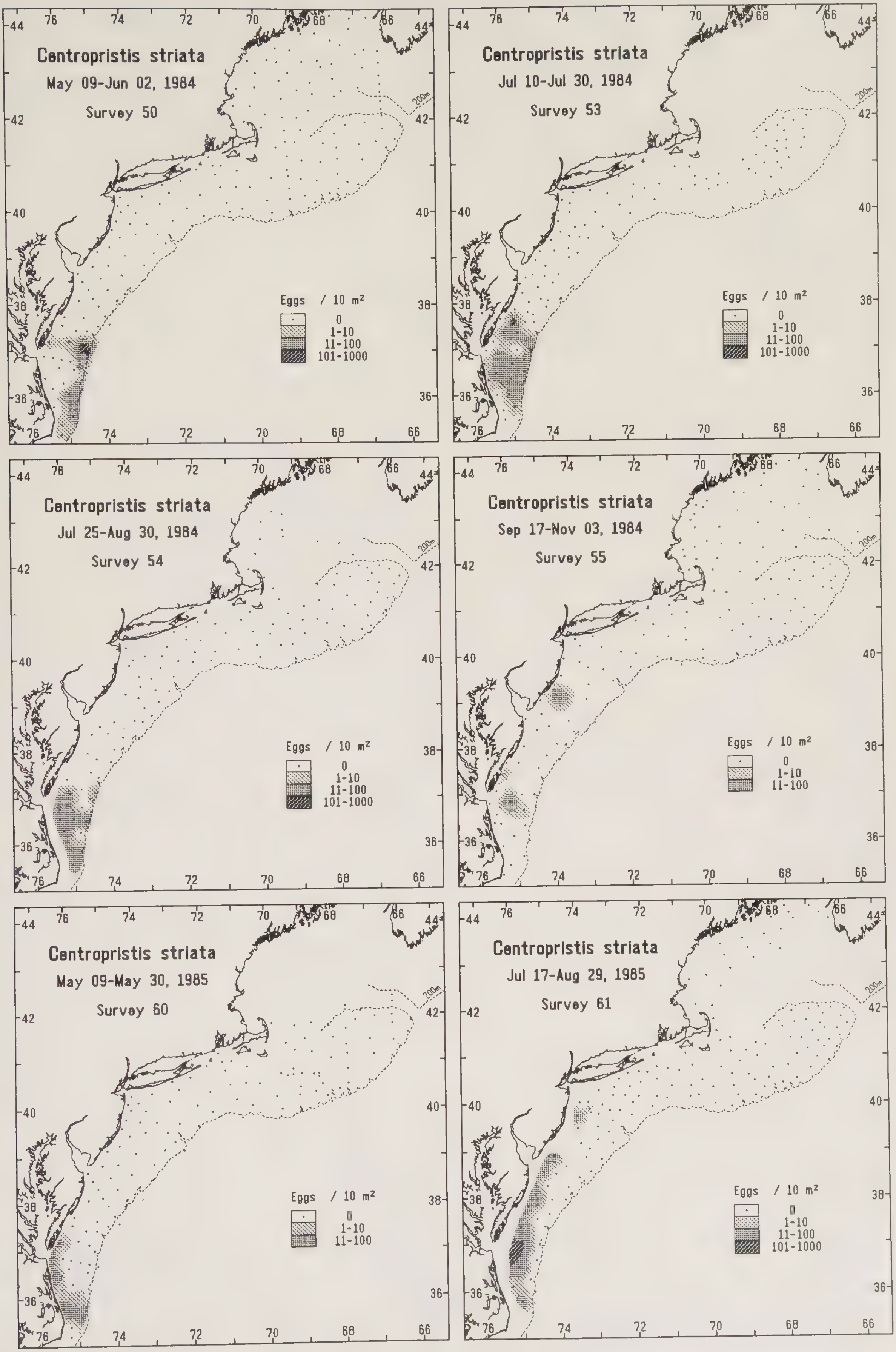

Centropristis striata
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Centropristis striata
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Centropristis striata
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Centropristis striata
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Centropristis striata
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Centropristis striata
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 50 (continued)

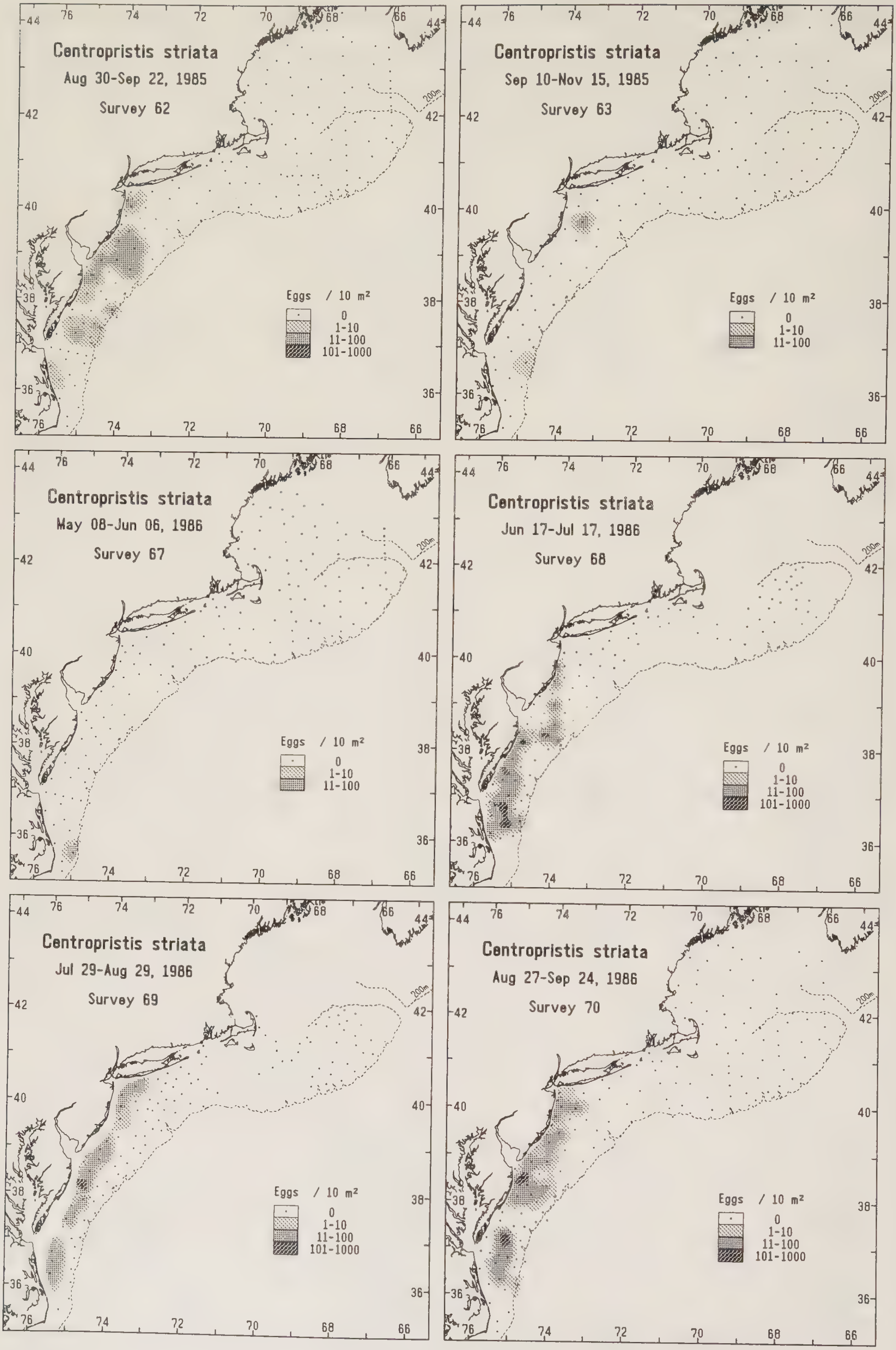

Centropristis striata
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Centropristis striata
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Centropristis striata
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 50 (continued)

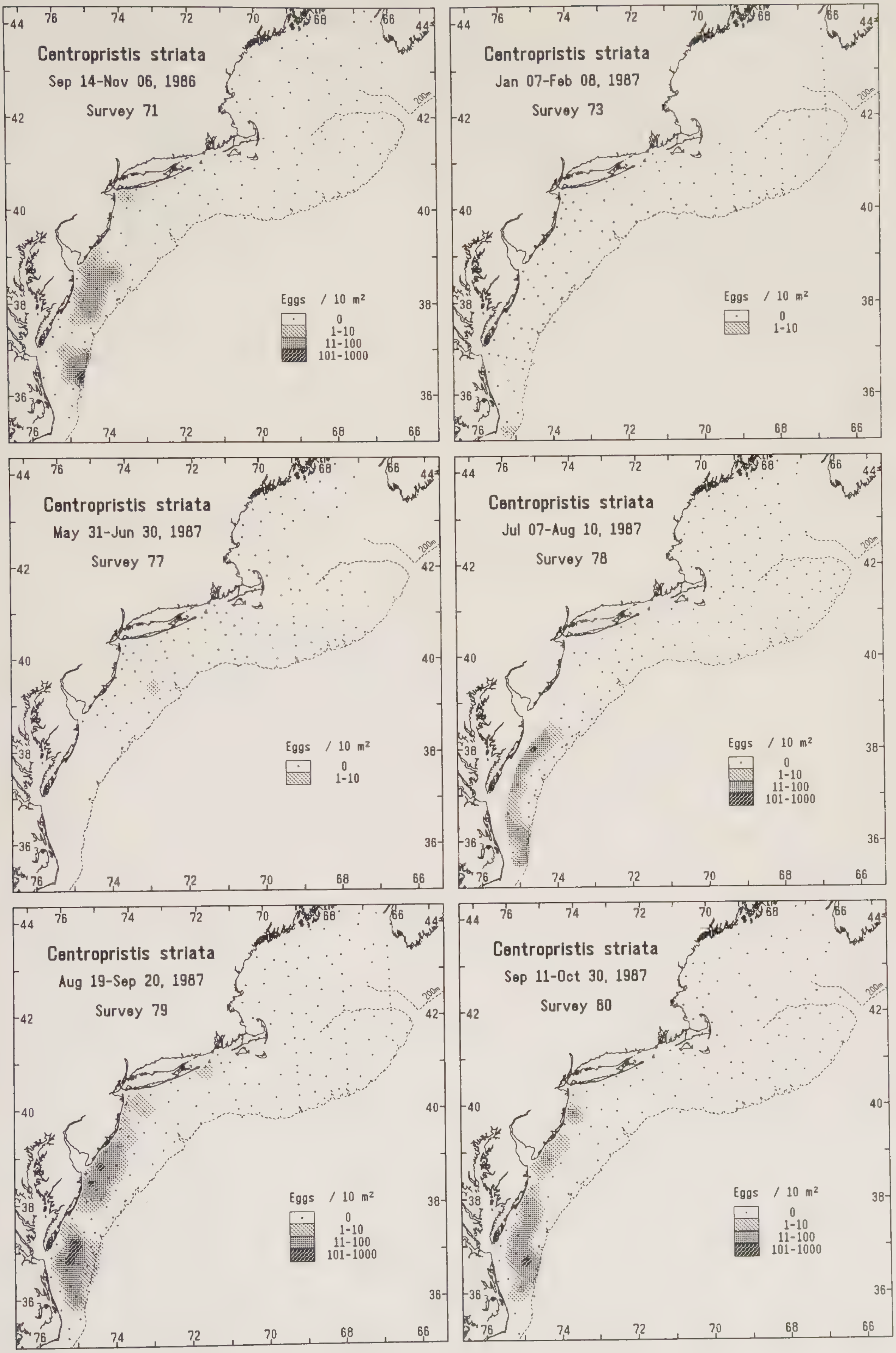

Centropristis striata
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Centropristis striata
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Centropristis striata
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Centropristis striata
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 50 (continued)

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps, tilefish (Figs. 51–53)

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps eggs were collected from March to November and were restricted to the outer edge of the continental shelf. The highest mean egg densities occurred in May and June (Fig. 51).

Spawning began in March or April along the shelf edge from east of Delaware Bay and New Jersey to south of Nantucket Shoals. At the peak of spawning in May and June, eggs occurred from south of Chesapeake Bay to southeastern Georges Bank. Spawning diminished in the following months and ended by November (Fig. 52).

A downward trend in mean-egg-densities was apparent over the nine-year survey period. The four highest values occurred from 1979 to 1983, and the lowest annual values during the last five years (Fig. 51).

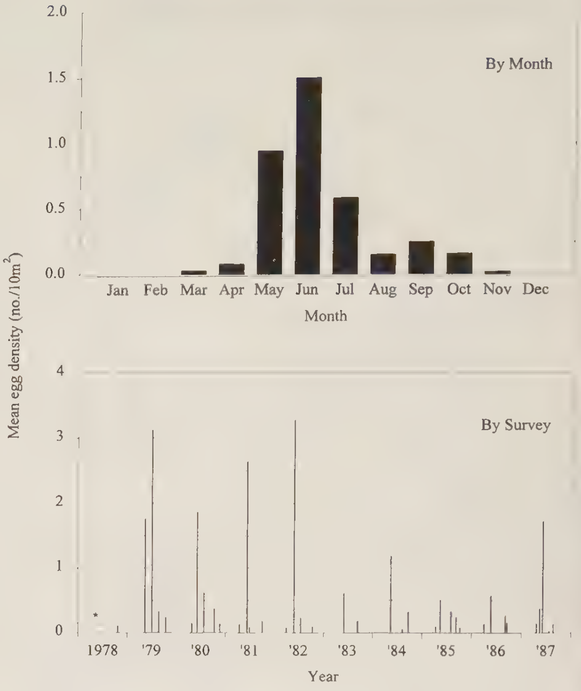


Figure 51
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *L. chamaeleonticeps* eggs.)

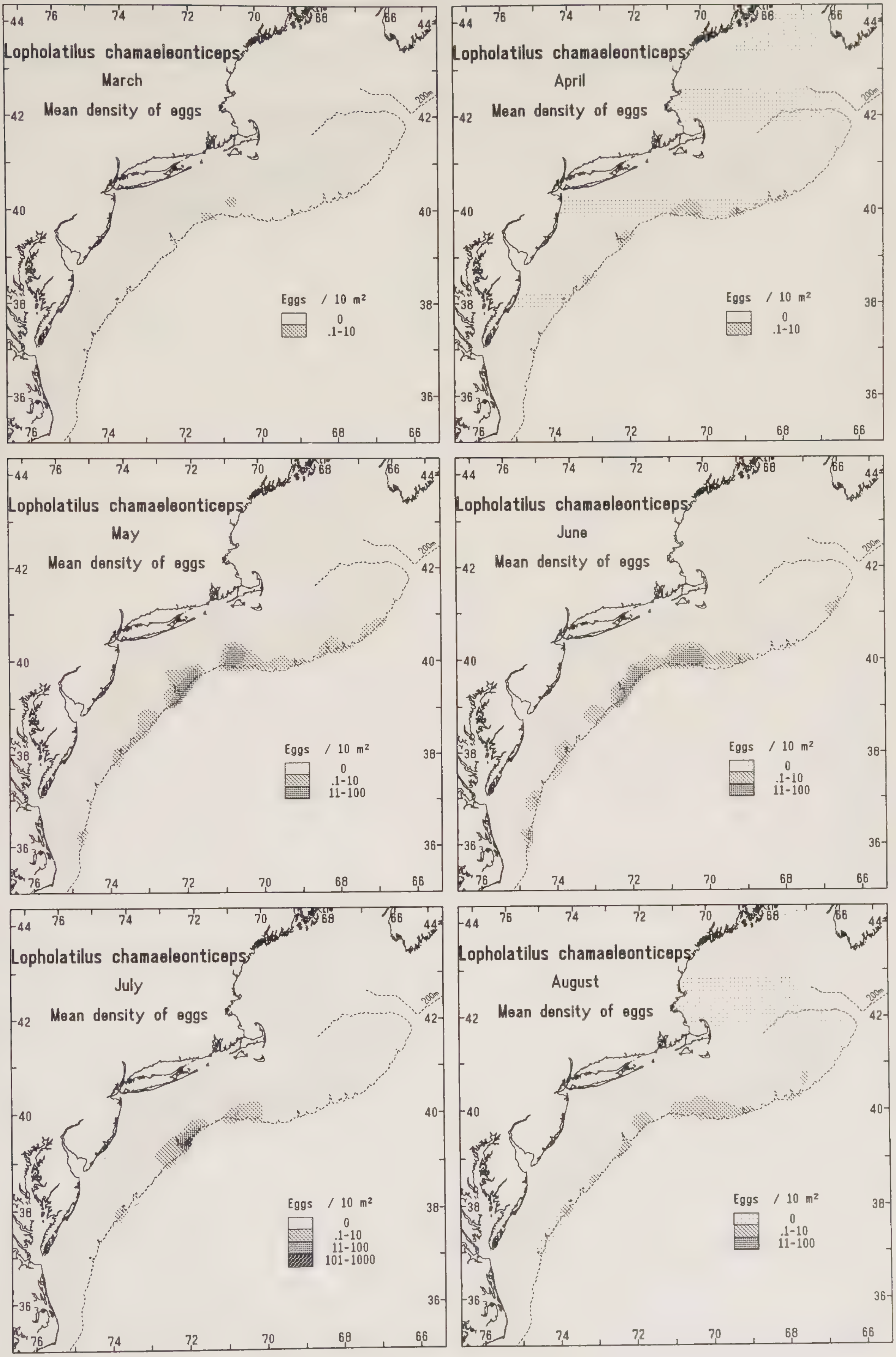

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 52

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

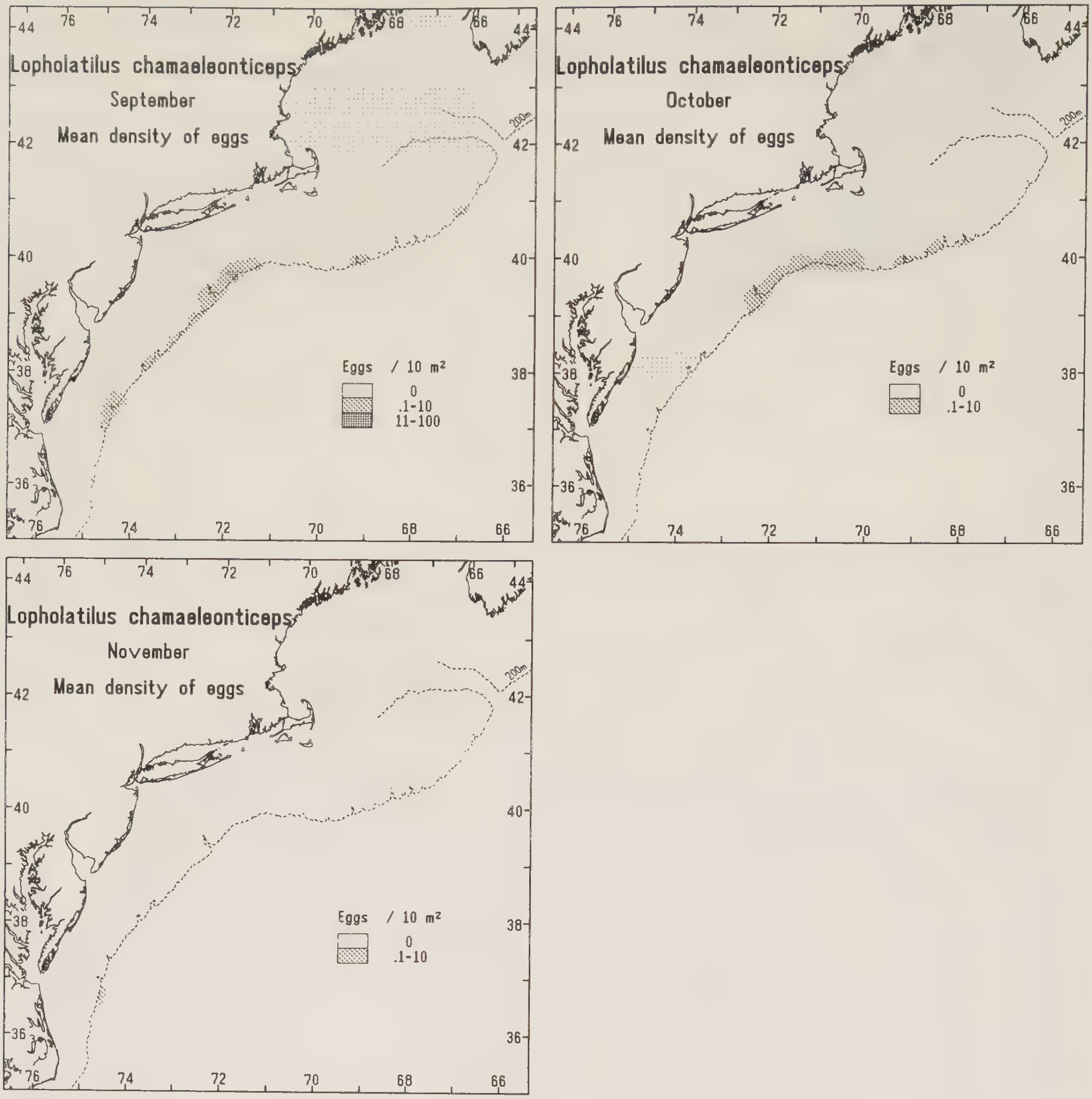

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 52 (continued)

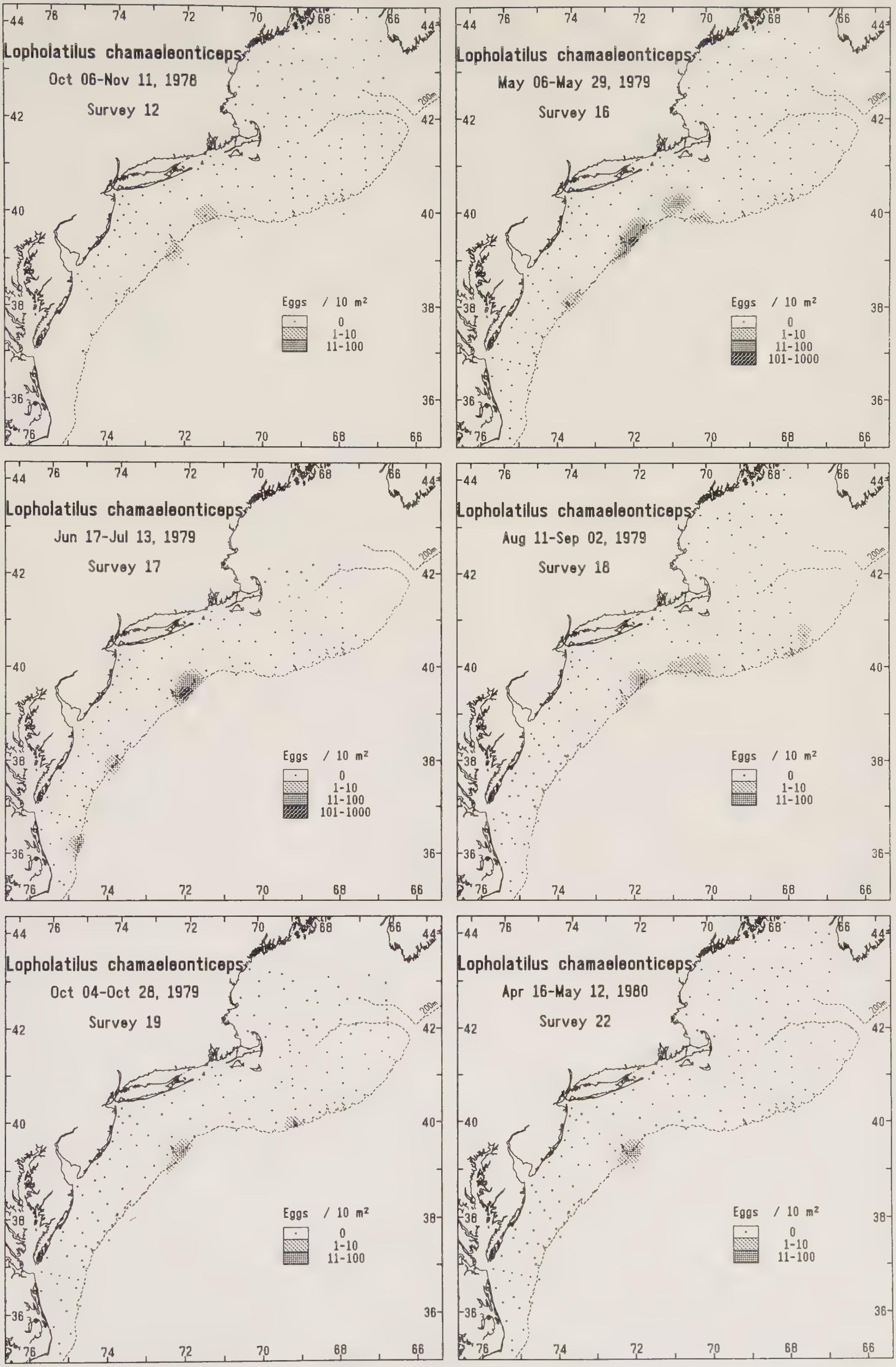

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 53

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

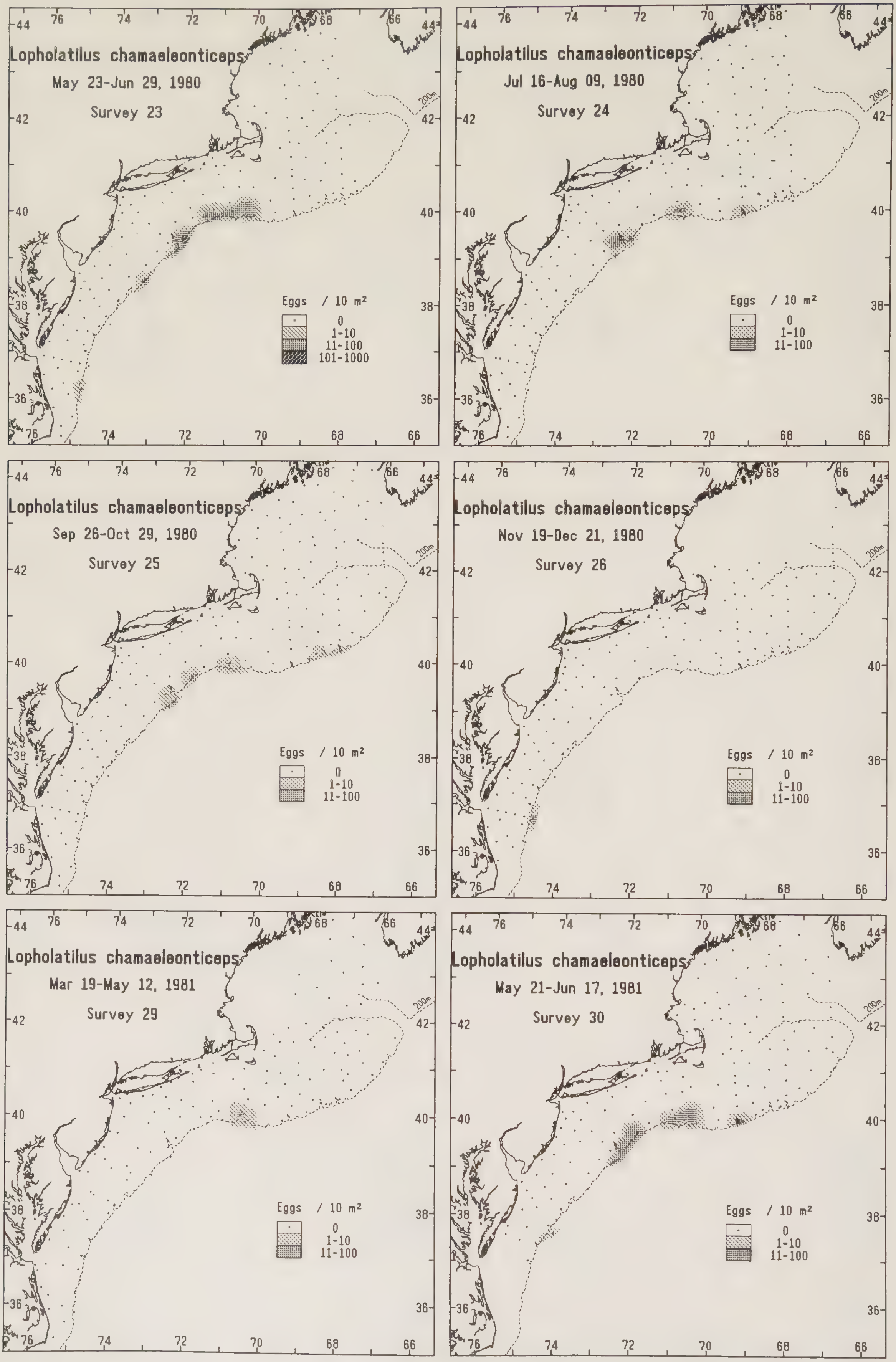

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 53 (continued)

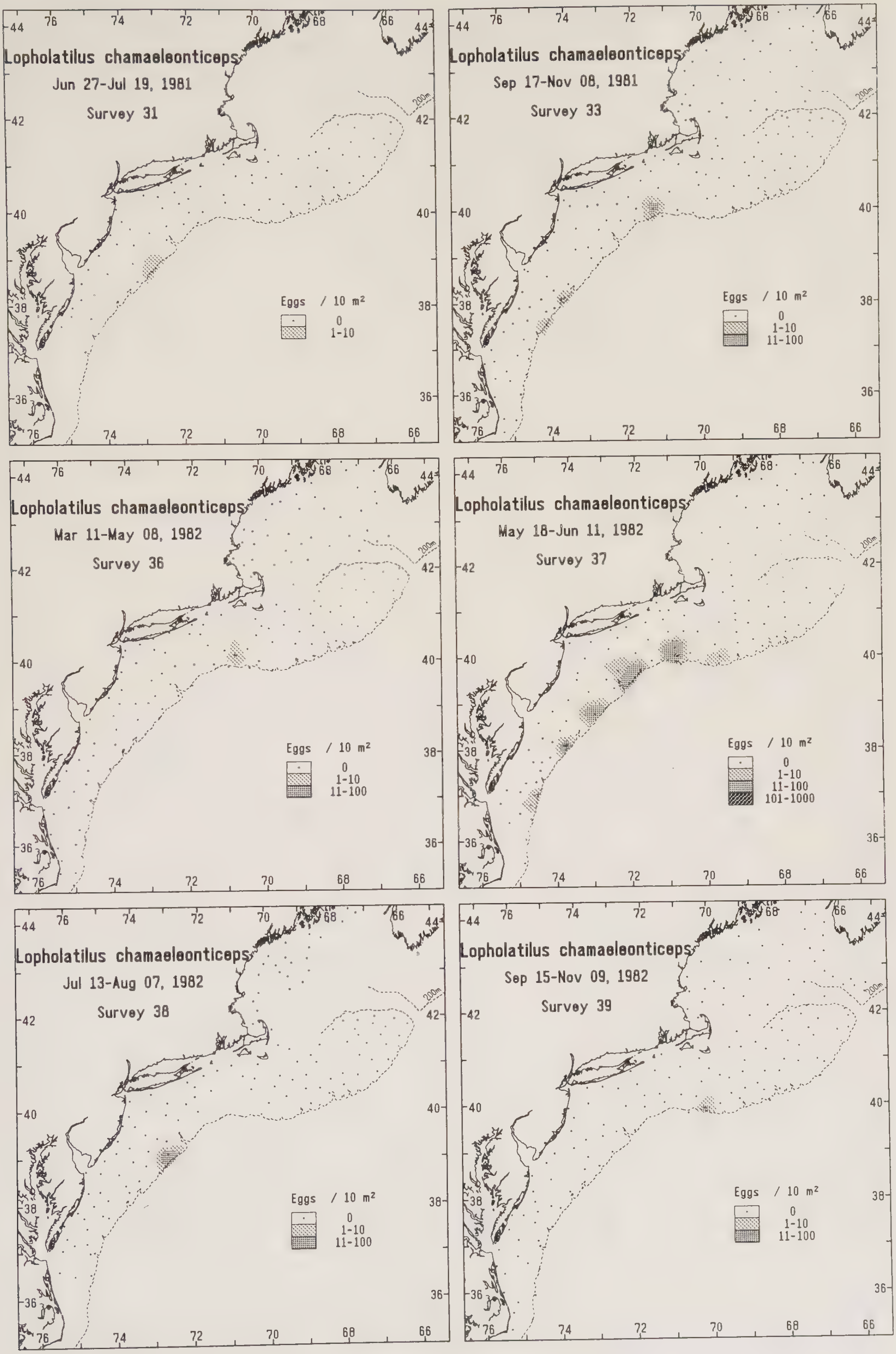

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 53 (continued)

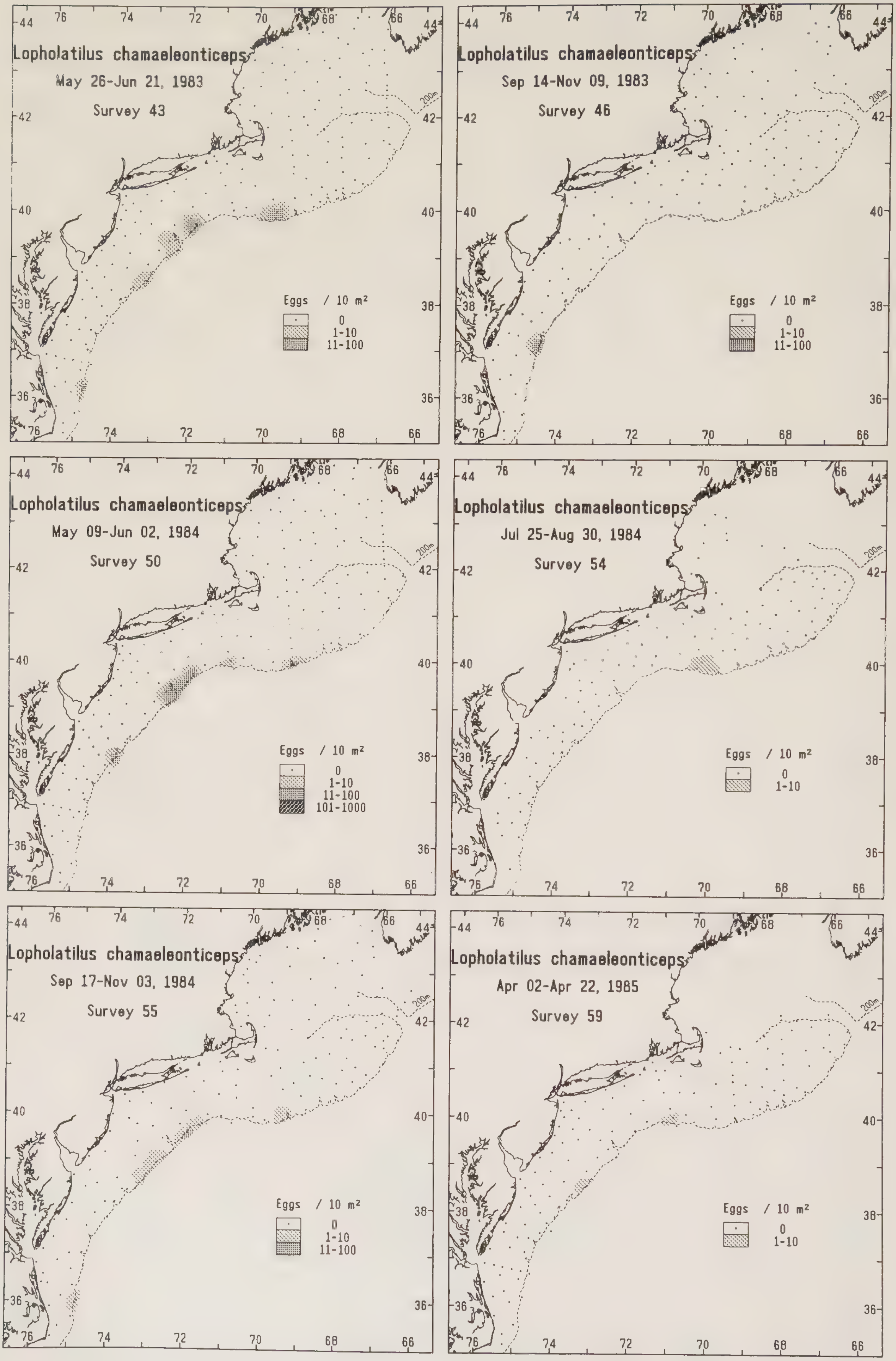
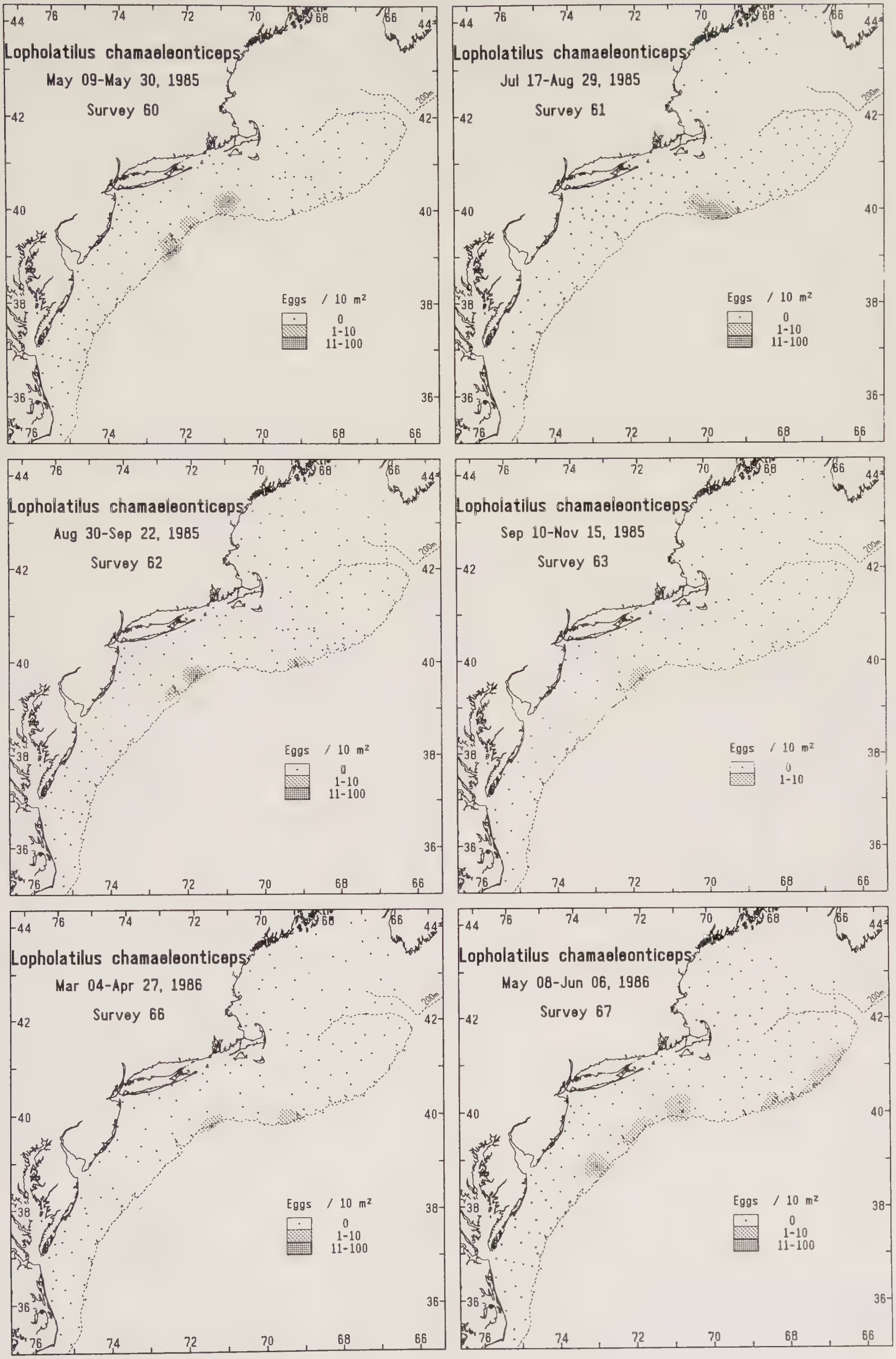

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 53 (continued)


Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67

Figure 53 (continued)

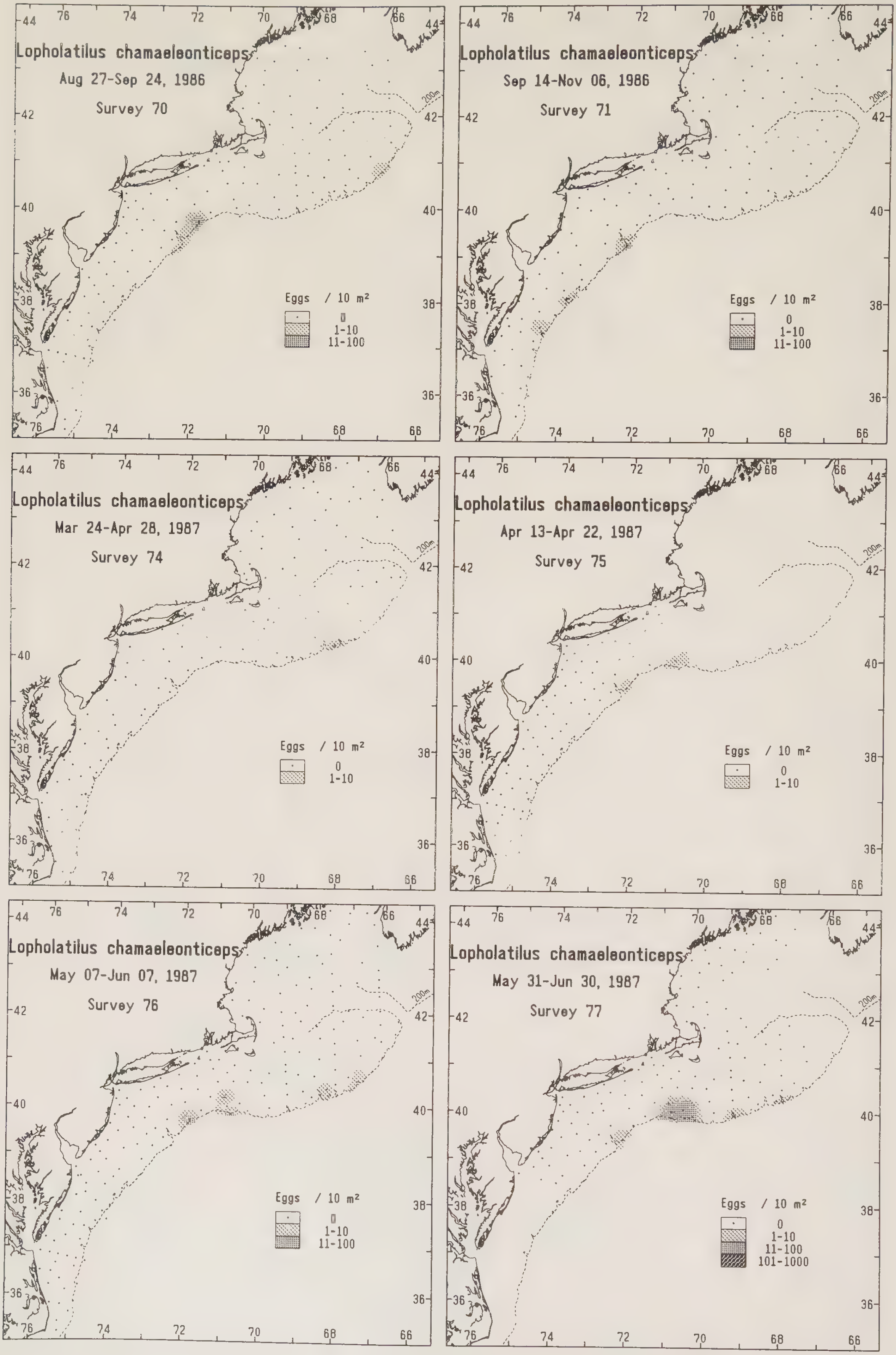

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 53 (continued)

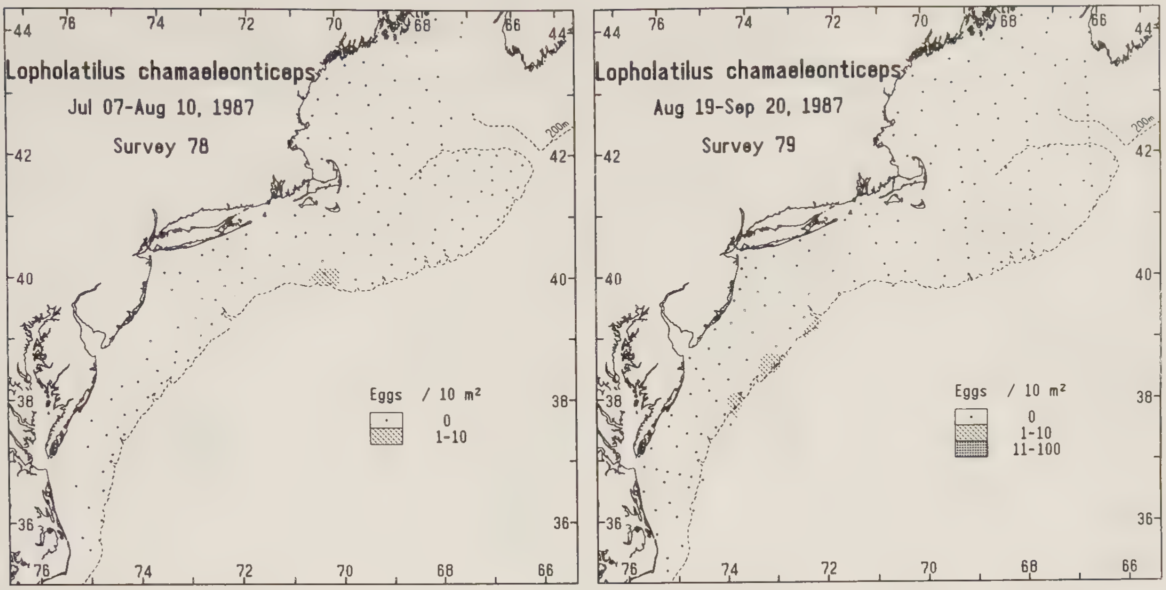

Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 53 (continued)

Pomatomus saltatrix, bluefish (Figs. 54–56)

Pomatomus saltatrix eggs were collected from May to August, and were most abundant in July (Fig. 54). They were distributed in the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas (Fig. 55).

P. saltatrix spawning was highly seasonal. In some years it began as early as May near Cape Hatteras, and was well established by June. During June, spawning expanded rapidly northward throughout the Middle Atlantic subarea with the broadest areas of egg distribution occurring in the southern half of that subarea. Although eggs occurred across the breadth of the shelf, greatest concentrations occurred in mid-shelf waters. Peak spawning occurred in July when the egg distribution extended into southern New England waters, with the center of abundance off Delaware Bay and New Jersey. Spawning continued into August but at a diminished rate (Fig. 55). Spawning ceased by the end of August.

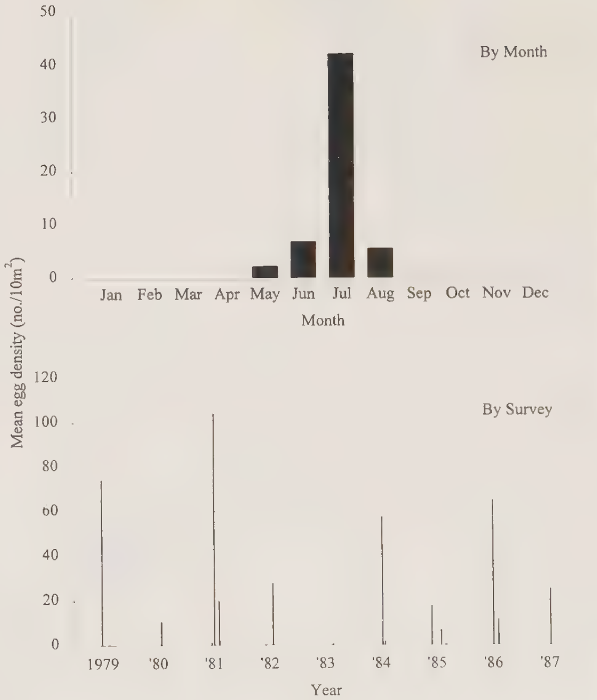


Figure 54

Pomatomus saltatrix; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

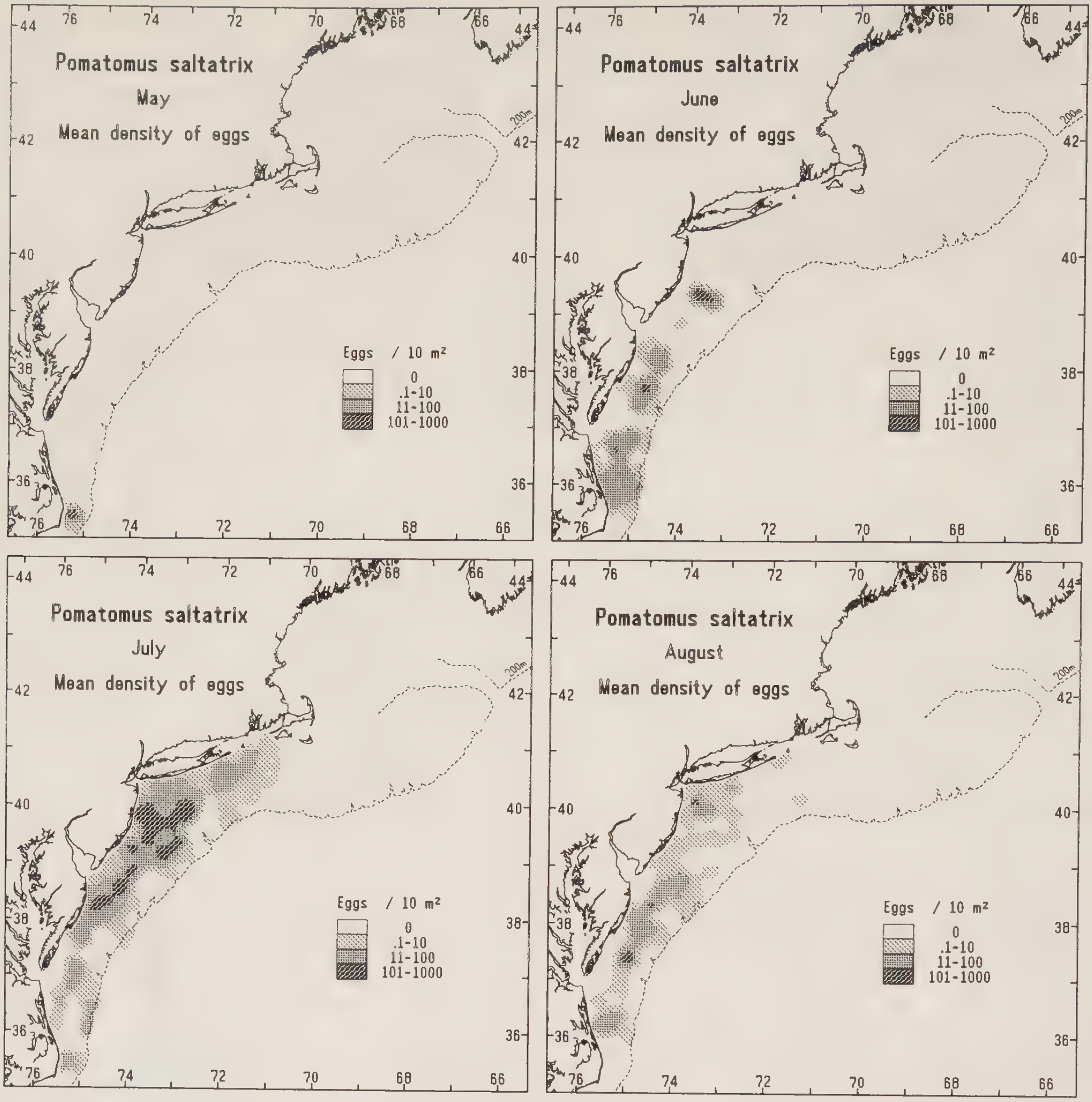

Pomatomus saltatrix
May
Mean density of eggs
June
July
August
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 55
Pomatomus saltatrix; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m^2).

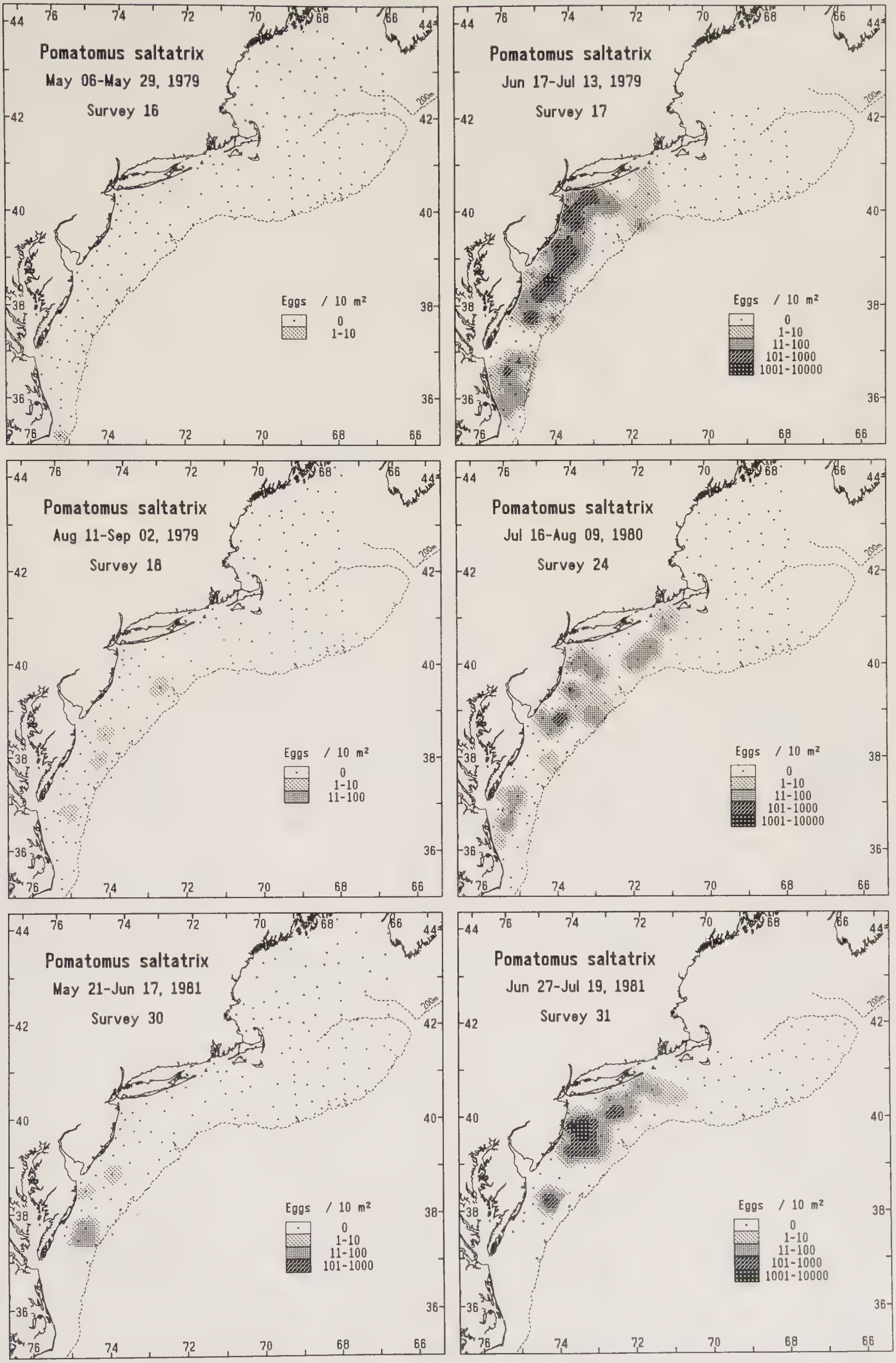

Pomatomus saltatrix
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pomatomus saltatrix
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 56

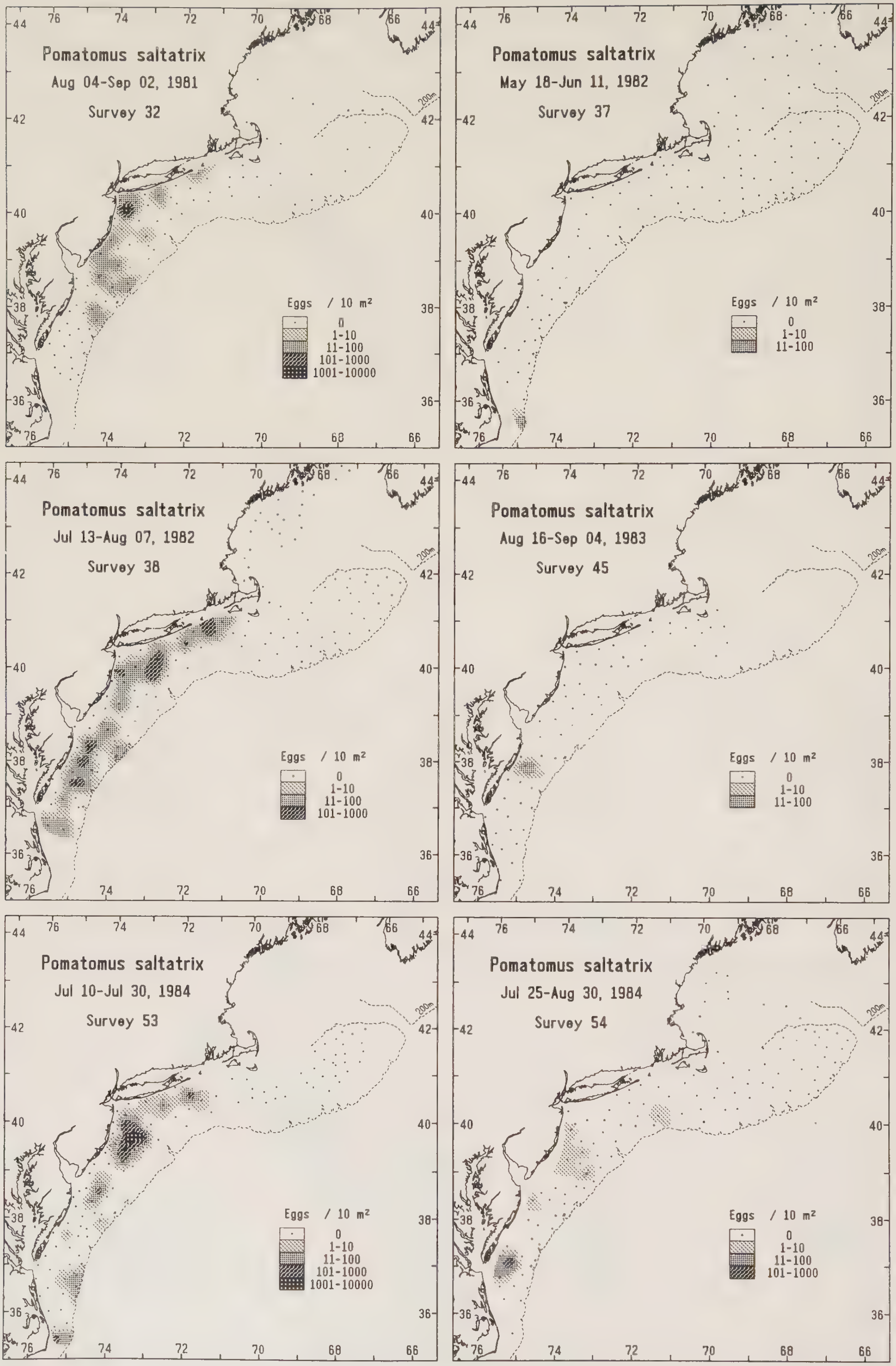

Pomatomus saltatrix
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pomatomus saltatrix
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 56 (continued)

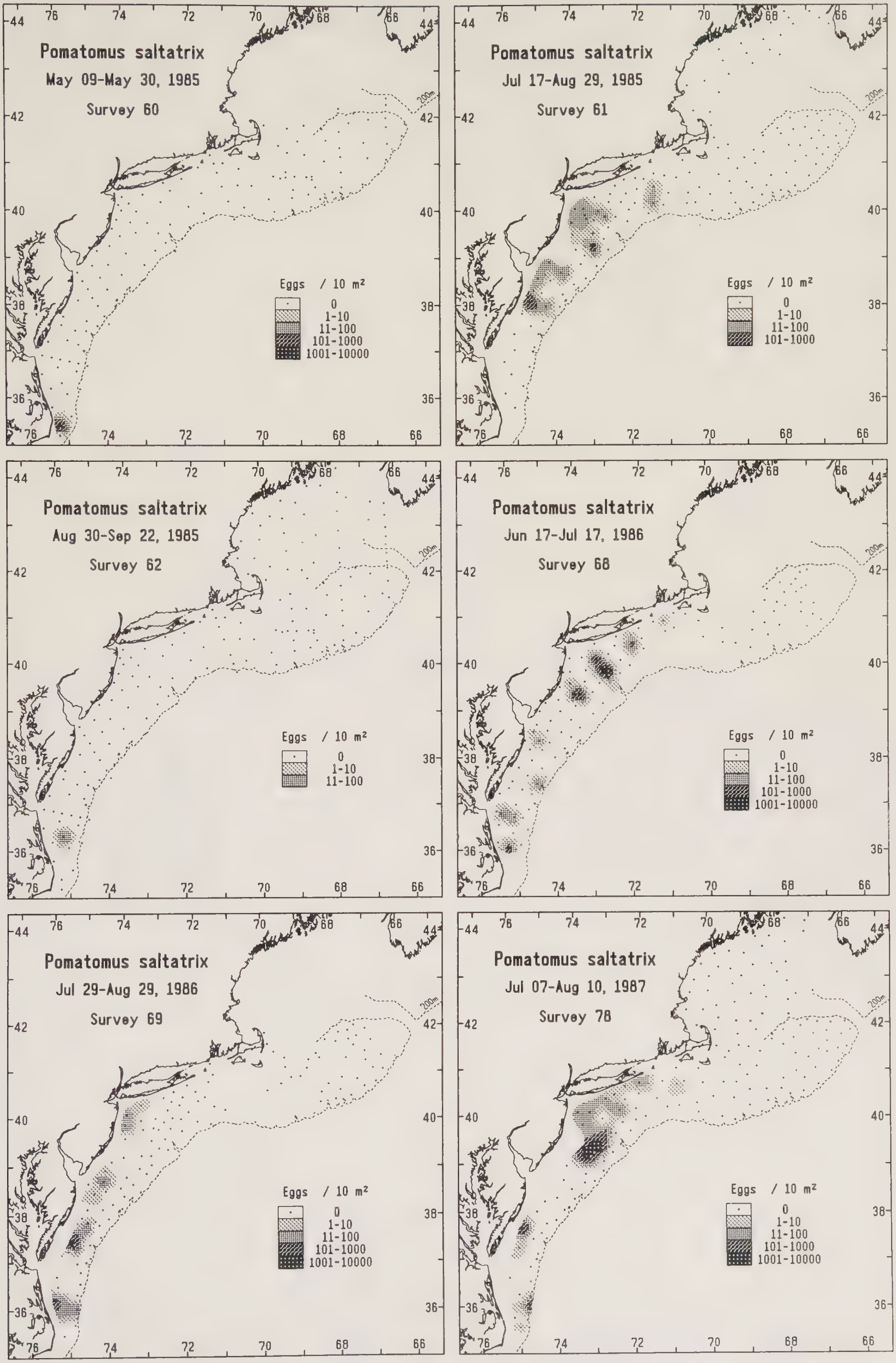

Pomatomus saltatrix
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pomatomus saltatrix
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 56 (continued)

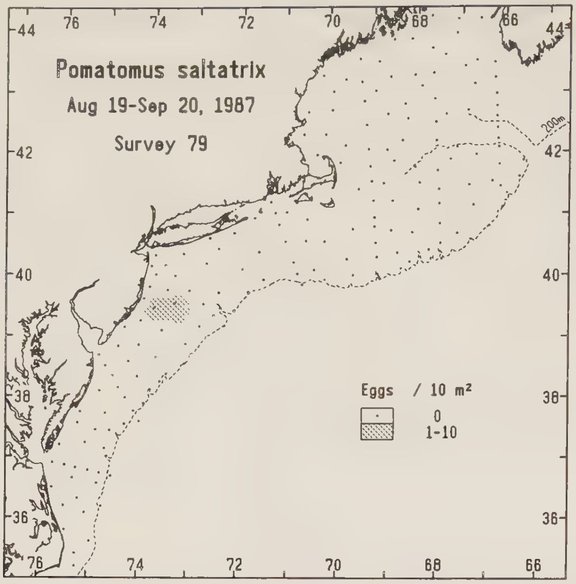

Pomatomus saltatrix
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 56 (continued)

Cynoscion regalis, weakfish (Figs. 57–59)

Cynoscion regalis eggs were collected from March to August (Fig. 57) and occurred between Cape Hatteras and Narragansett Bay, predominantly in the inner one-half to one-third of shelf waters.

Spawning began as early as March or April in southern areas. It expanded rapidly northward in nearshore waters, extending to New Jersey in May, to south of Long Island in June, and in some years to Narragansett Bay in July. Thereafter spawning declined; it was reduced to between Cape Hatteras and New Jersey in August and ceased altogether by September (Fig. 58).

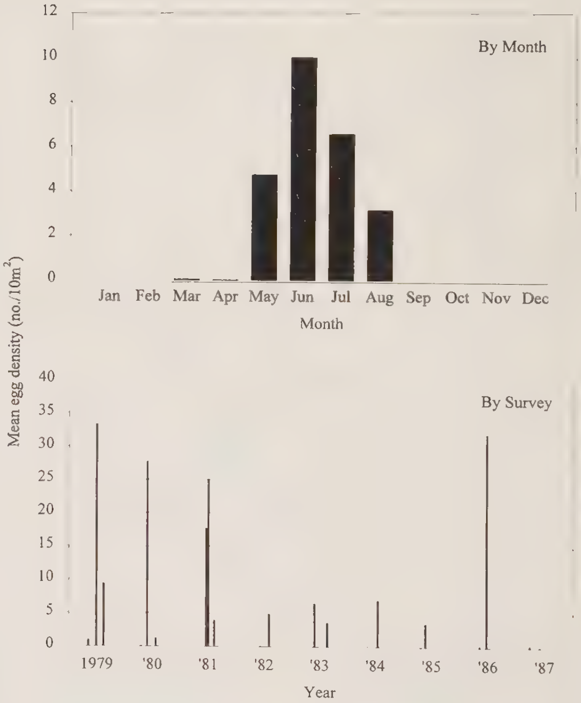
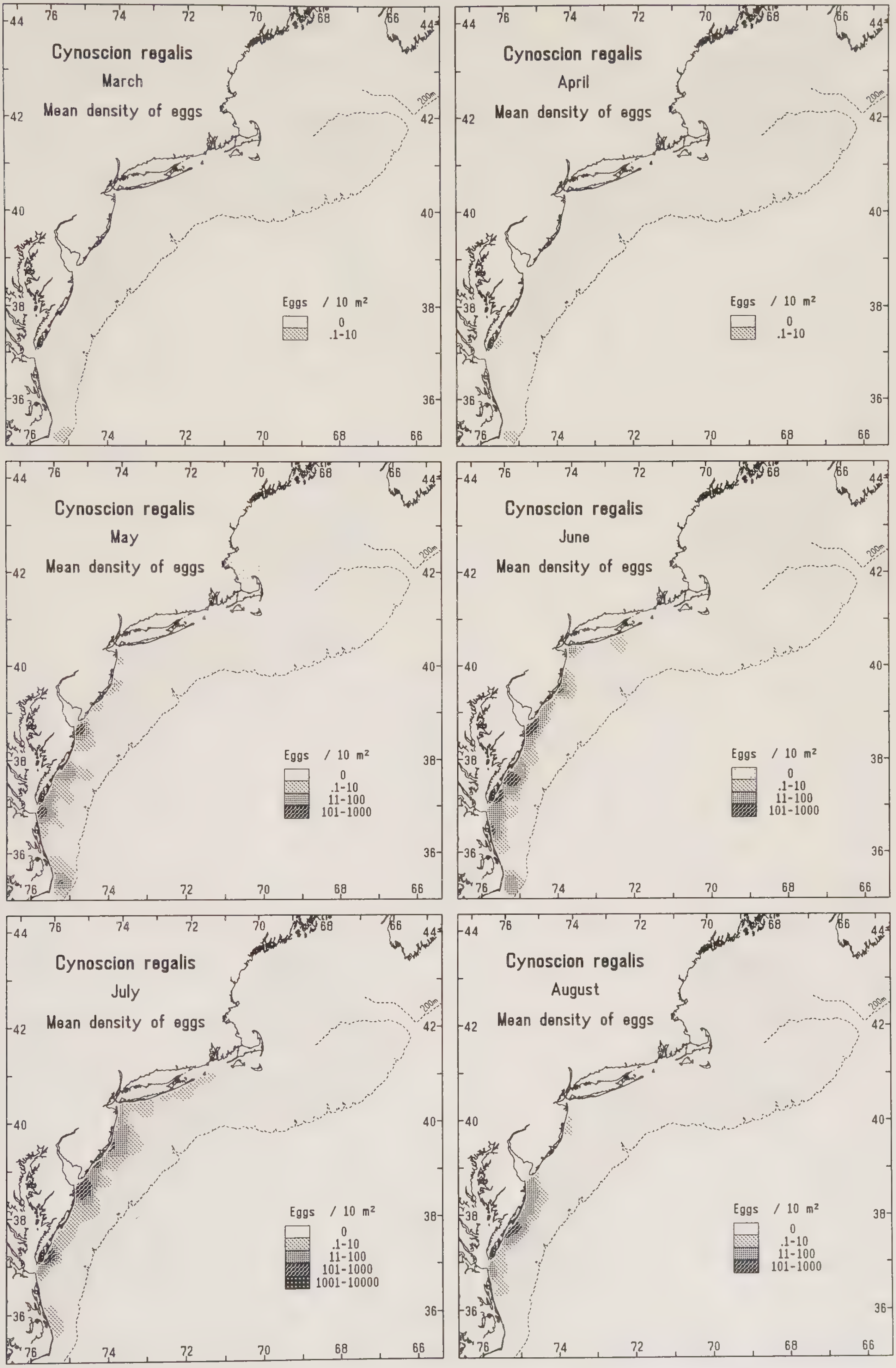


Figure 57
Cynoscion regalis; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.



Cynoscion regalis March Mean density of eggs

Cynoscion regalis April Mean density of eggs

Cynoscion regalis May Mean density of eggs

Cynoscion regalis June Mean density of eggs

Cynoscion regalis July Mean density of eggs

Cynoscion regalis August Mean density of eggs

Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 58

Cynoscion regalis; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

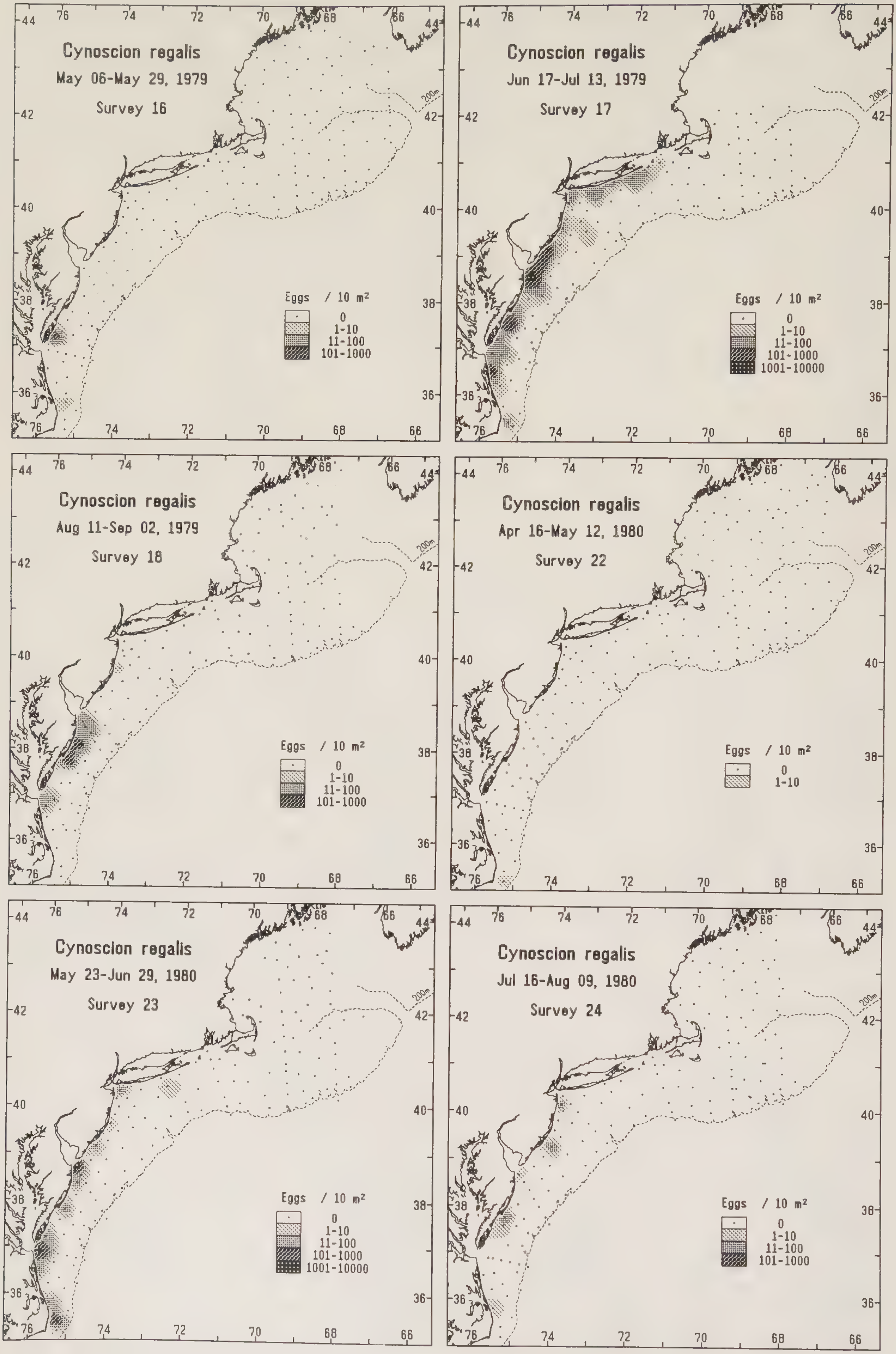
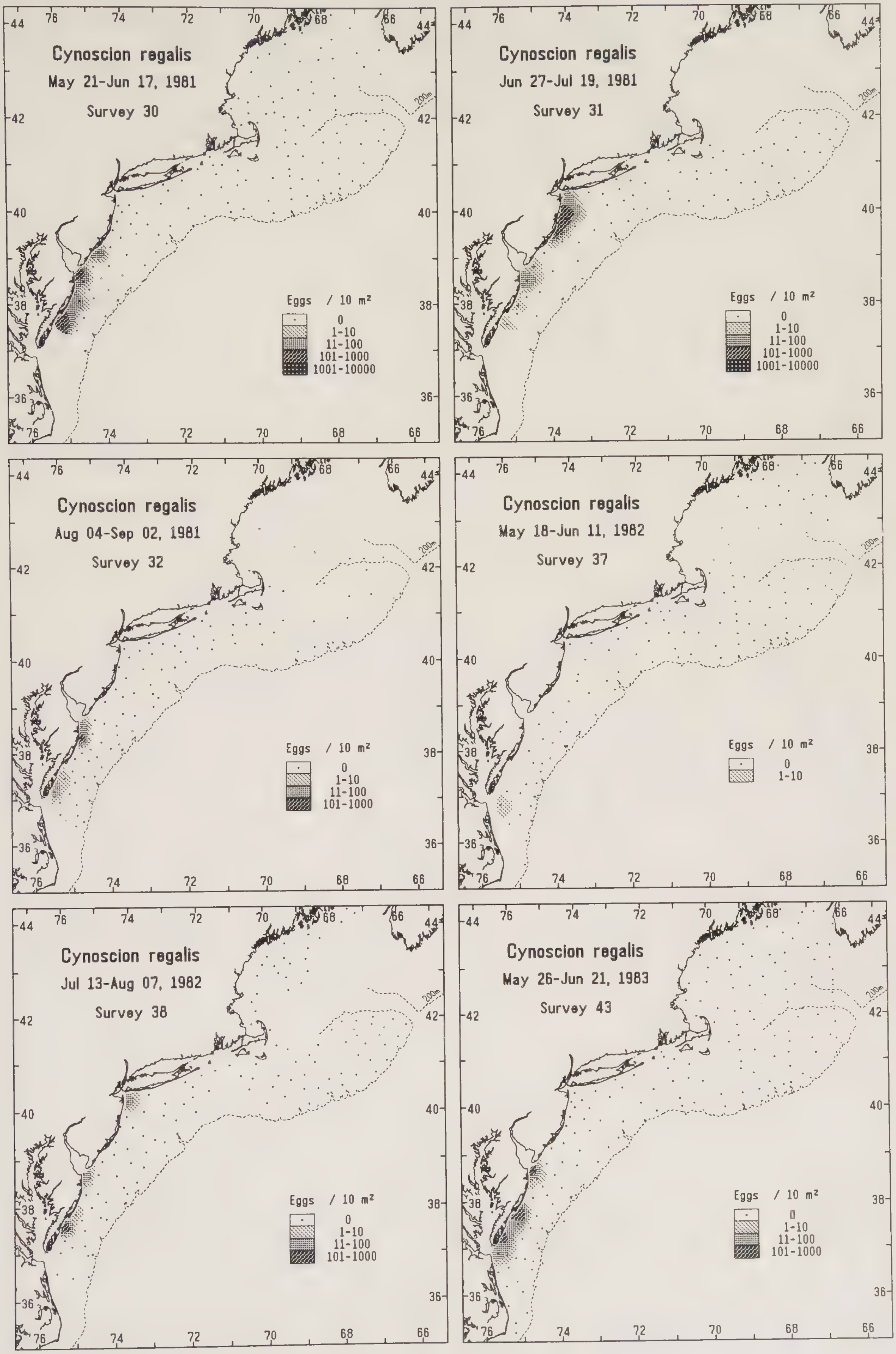

Cynoscion regalis
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Cynoscion regalis
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Cynoscion regalis
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Cynoscion regalis
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Cynoscion regalis
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Cynoscion regalis
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 59

Cynoscion regalis; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).



Cynoscion regalis
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30

Cynoscion regalis
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31

Cynoscion regalis
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32

Cynoscion regalis
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37

Cynoscion regalis
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38

Cynoscion regalis
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 59 (continued)

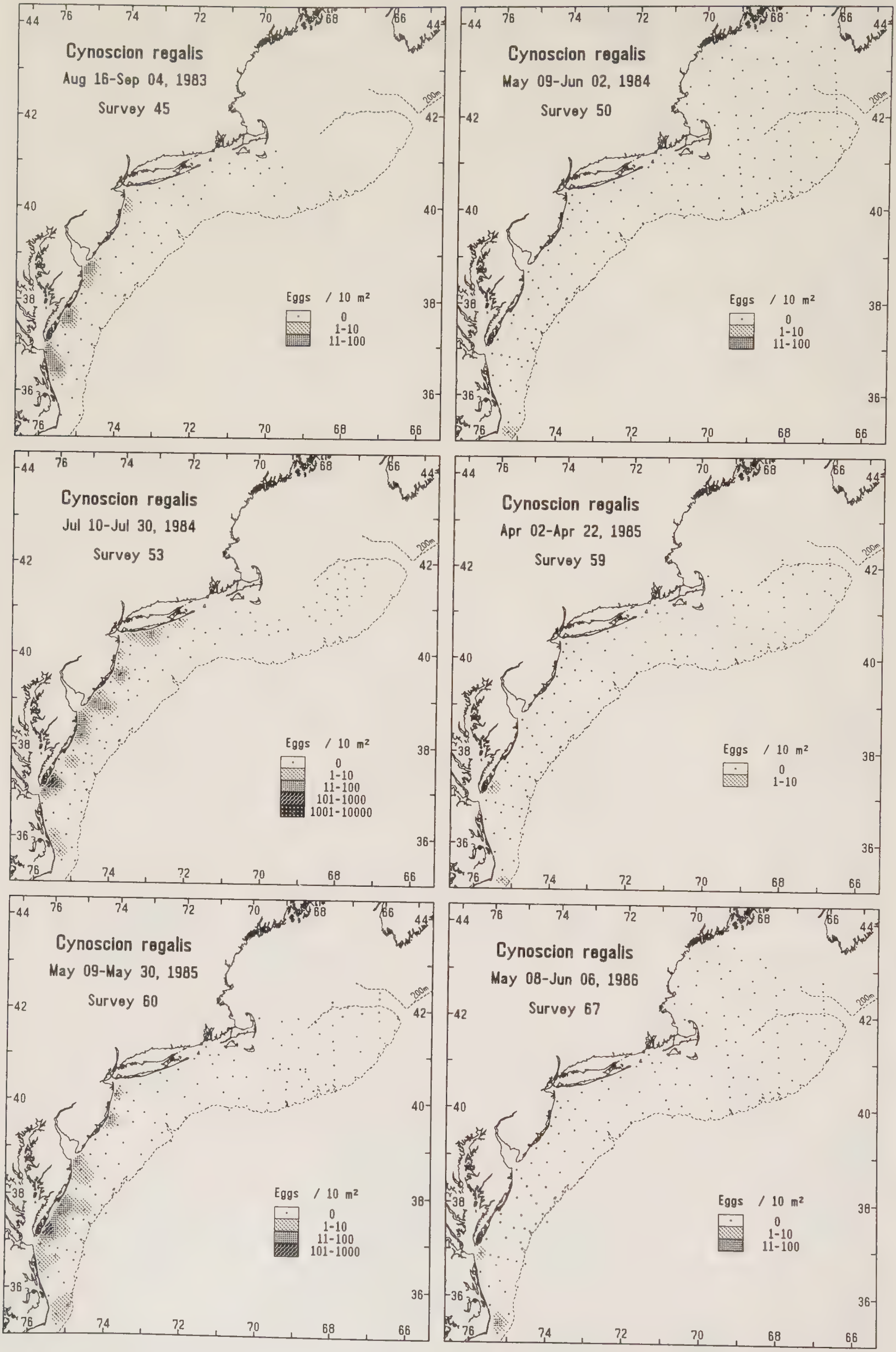

Cynoscion regalis
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Cynoscion regalis
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Cynoscion regalis
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Cynoscion regalis
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Cynoscion regalis
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Cynoscion regalis
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 59 (continued)

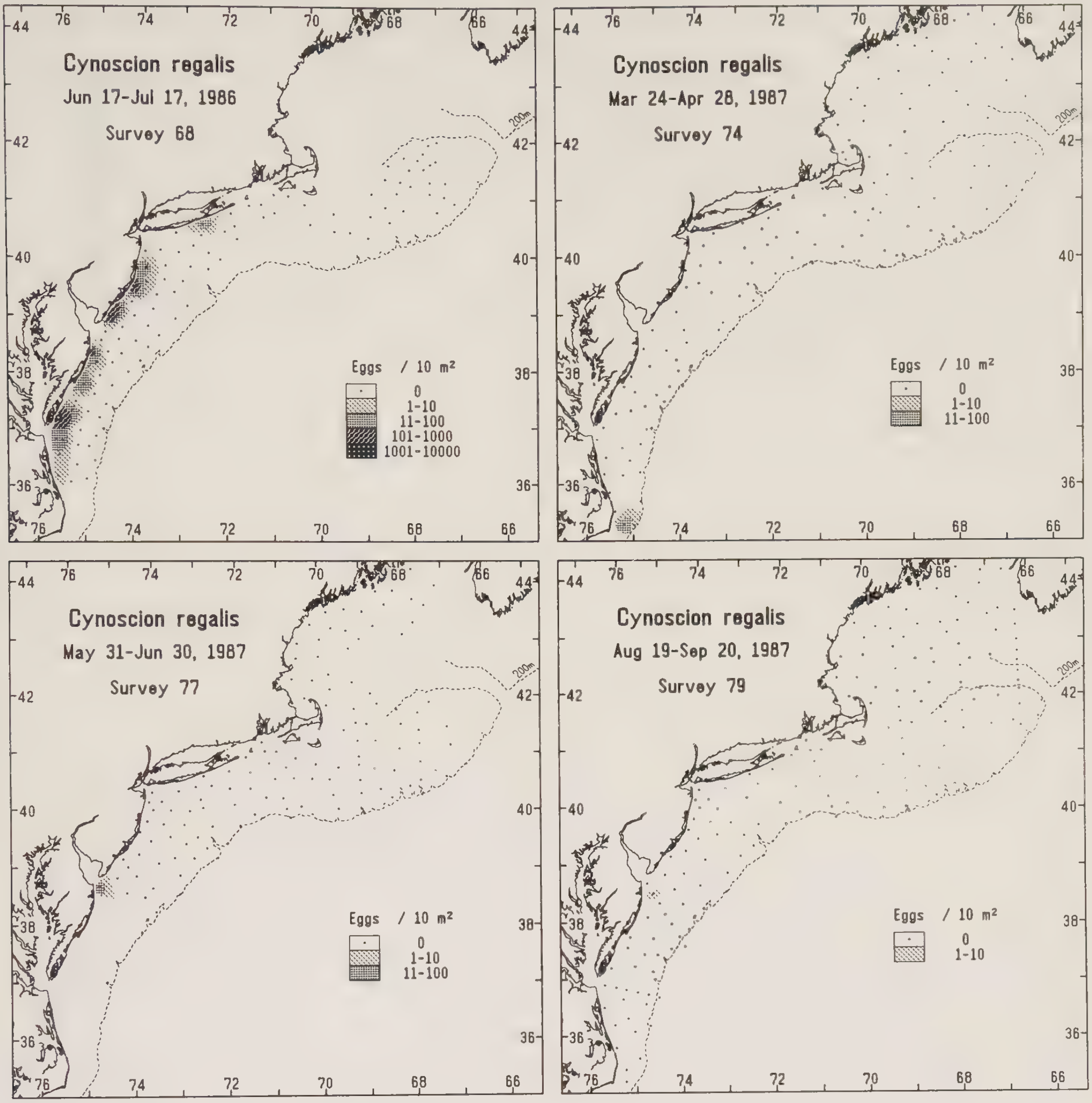

Cynoscion regalis
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Cynoscion regalis
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Cynoscion regalis
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Cynoscion regalis
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 59 (continued)

Micropogonias undulatus, Atlantic croaker (Figs. 60–62)

Micropogonias undulatus eggs occurred almost exclusively in the Middle Atlantic subarea from July to November (Fig. 60) and they tended to be concentrated in the inner half of the shelf (Fig. 61).

Spawning began in July or August in inshore waters of the Middle Atlantic subarea, initially occurring south of Chesapeake Bay and expanding rapidly northward, as far north as Delaware Bay (Fig. 61) in some years. Peak spawning occurred in September, largely within this same area. Spawning declined during October and November and ceased by December.

The pronounced peak in mean egg density in September and the 10-fold difference between means in September and October could be biased by sampling effort (Fig. 60). The sampling effort in September was biased toward an area where eggs might be expected to occur, while in October toward the area of expected nonoccurrence (Fig. 2).

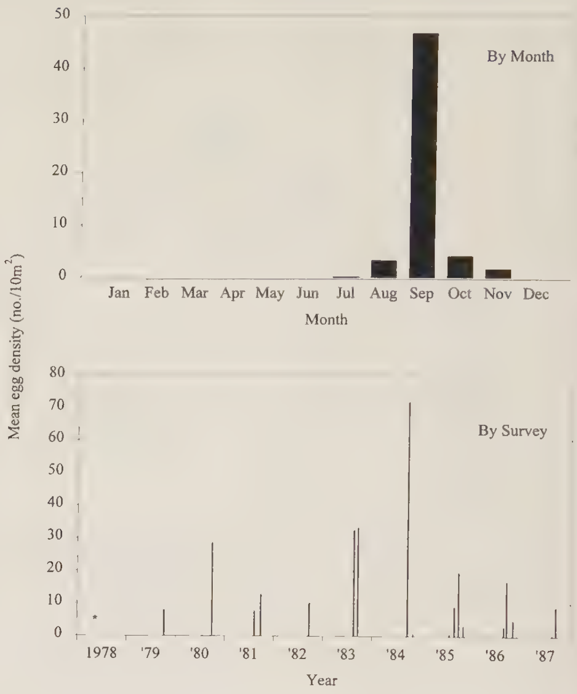


Figure 60
Micropogonias undulatus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *M. undulatus* eggs.)

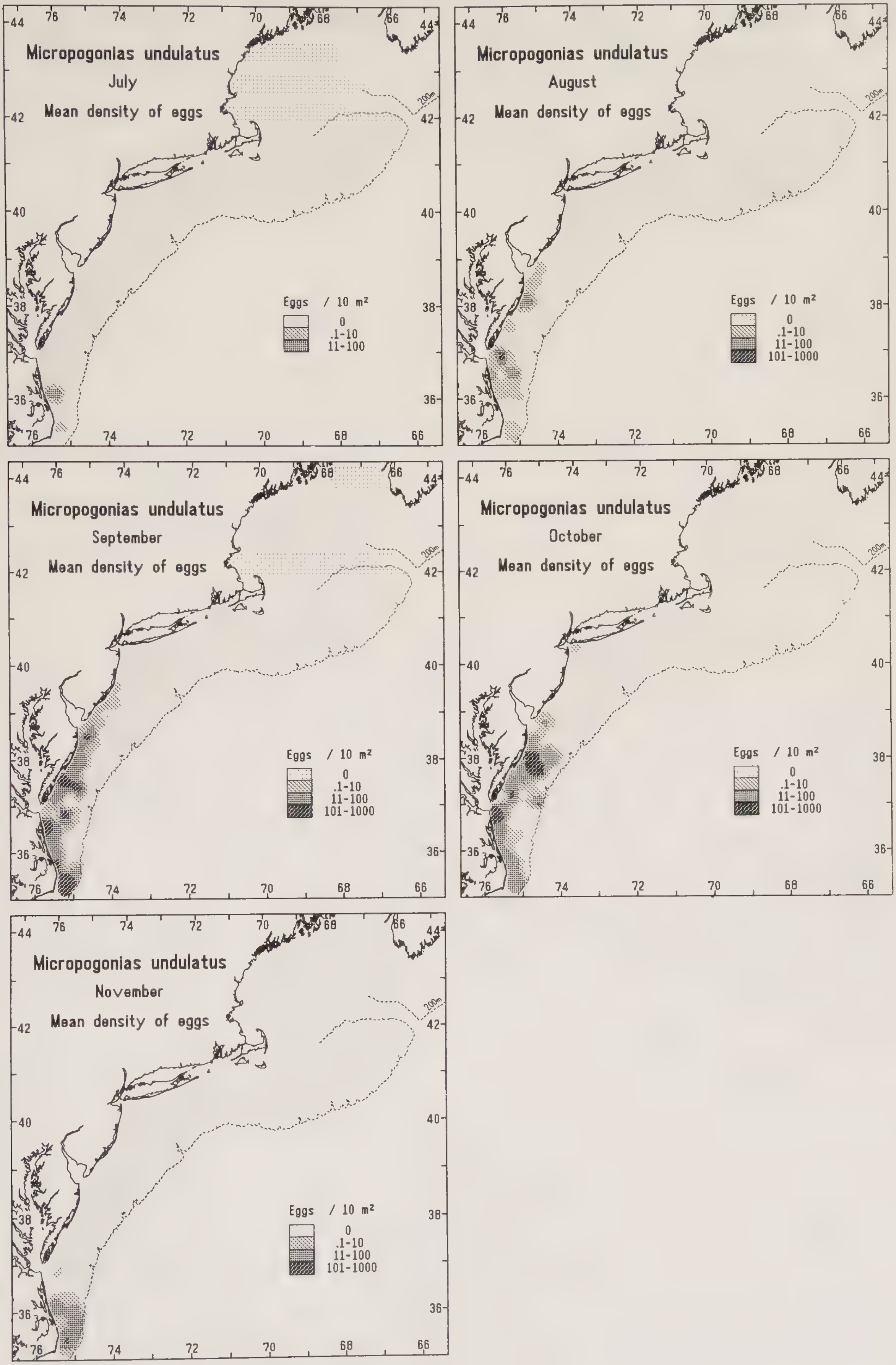

Micropogonias undulatus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Micropogonias undulatus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 61

Micropogonias undulatus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

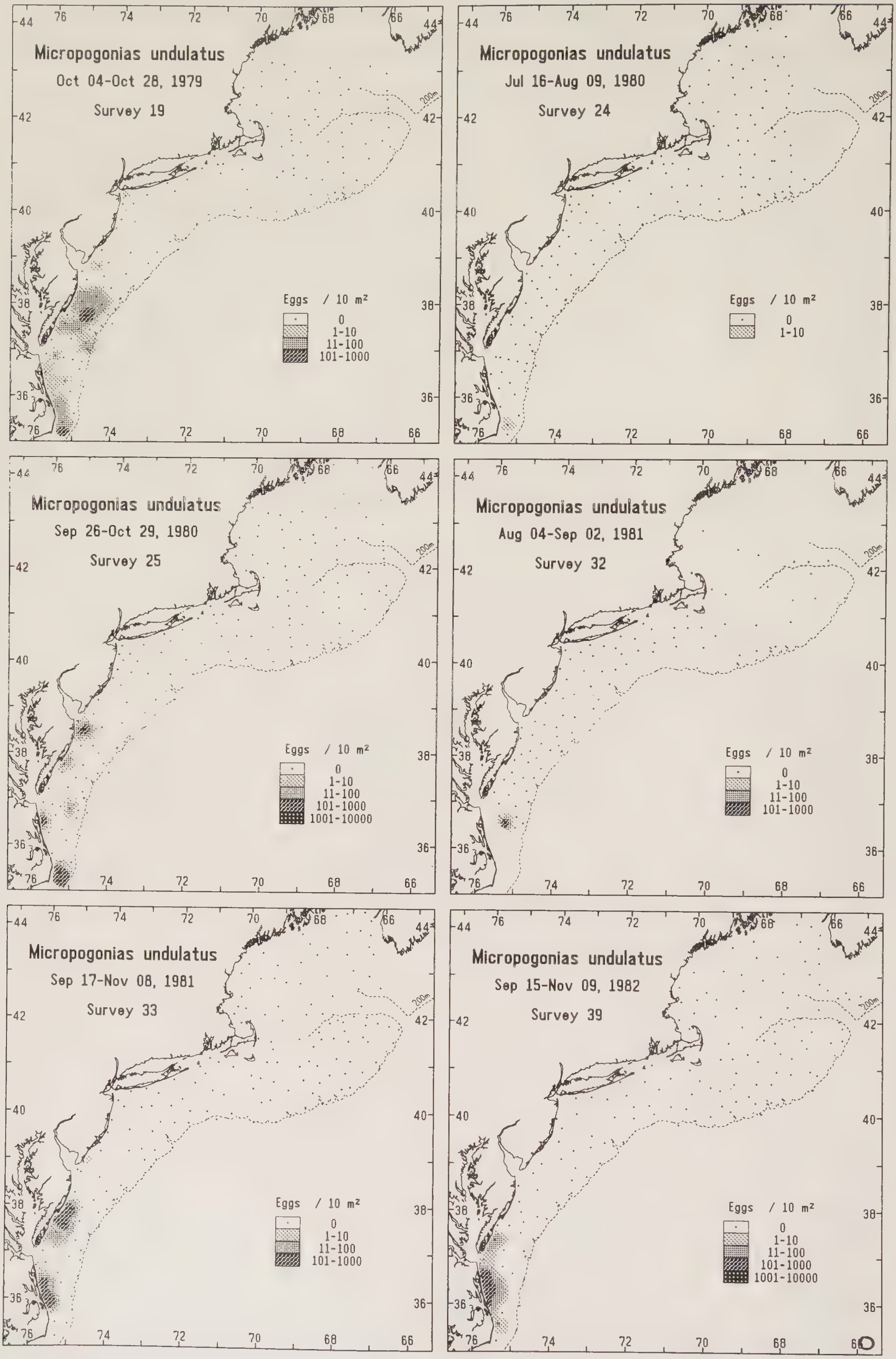

Micropogonias undulatus
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Micropogonias undulatus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m

Figure 62
Micropogonias undulatus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

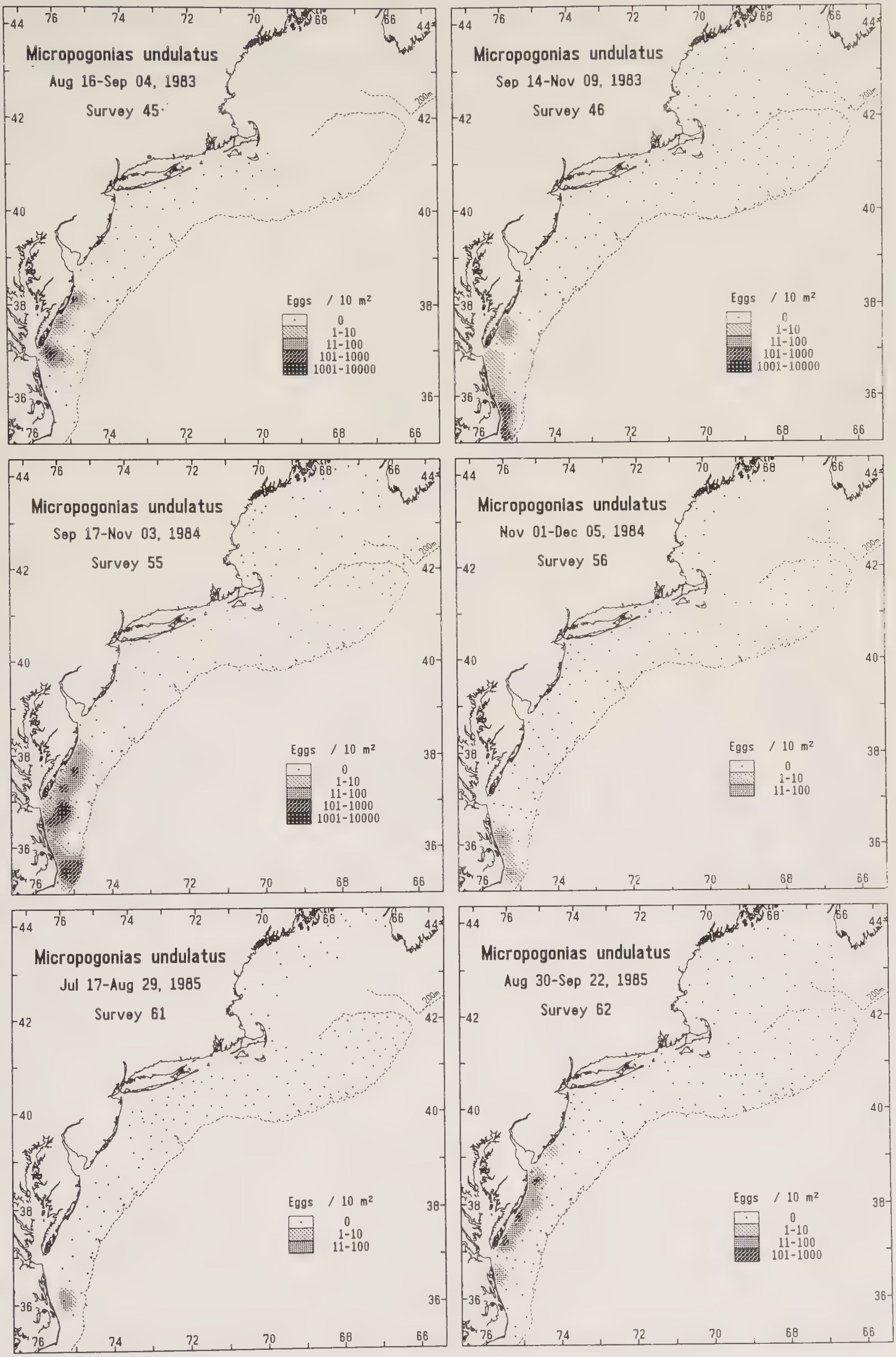

Micropogonias undulatus
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Micropogonias undulatus
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Micropogonias undulatus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Micropogonias undulatus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 62 (continued)

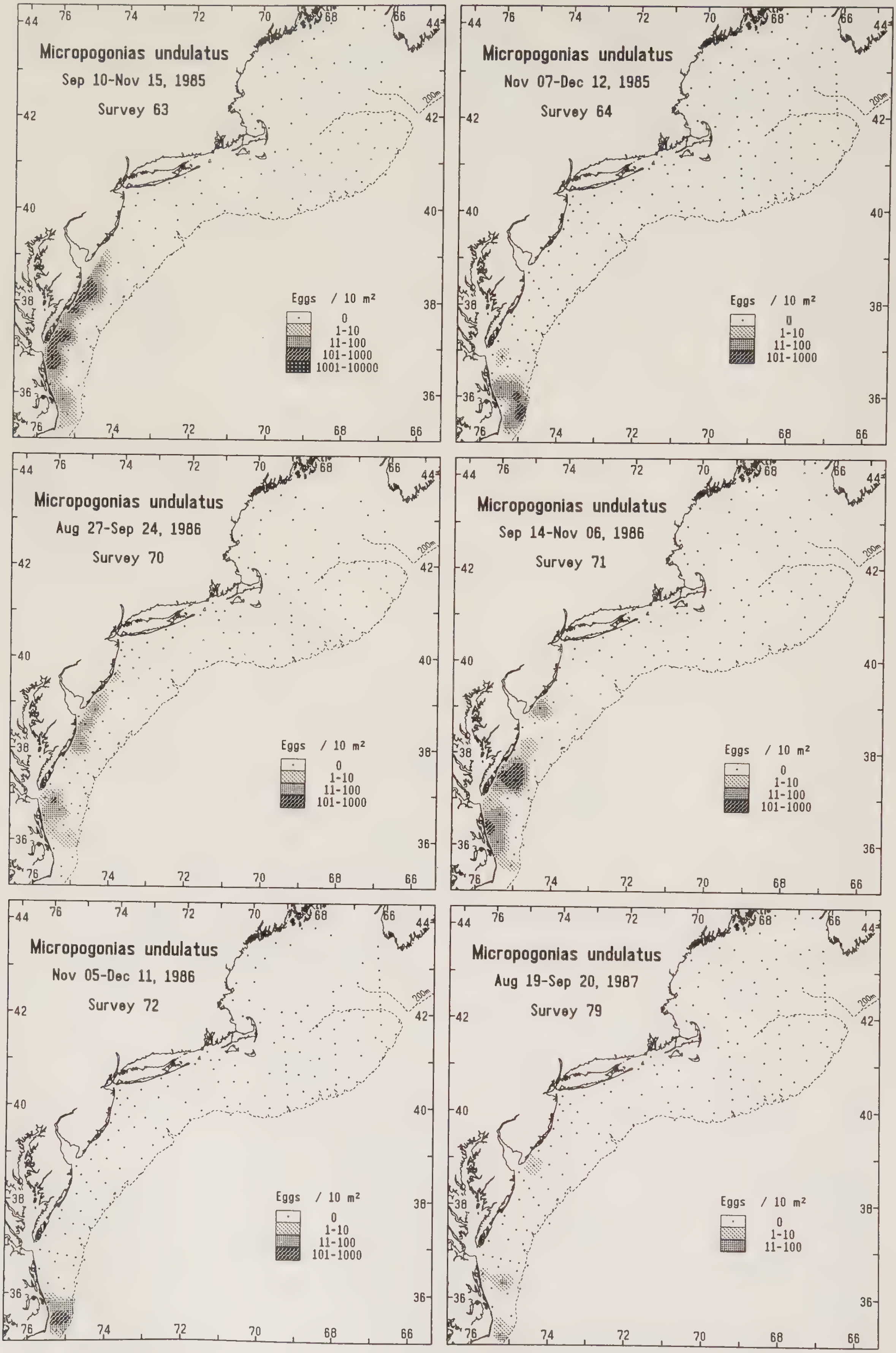

Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Micropogonias undulatus
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Micropogonias undulatus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 62 (continued)

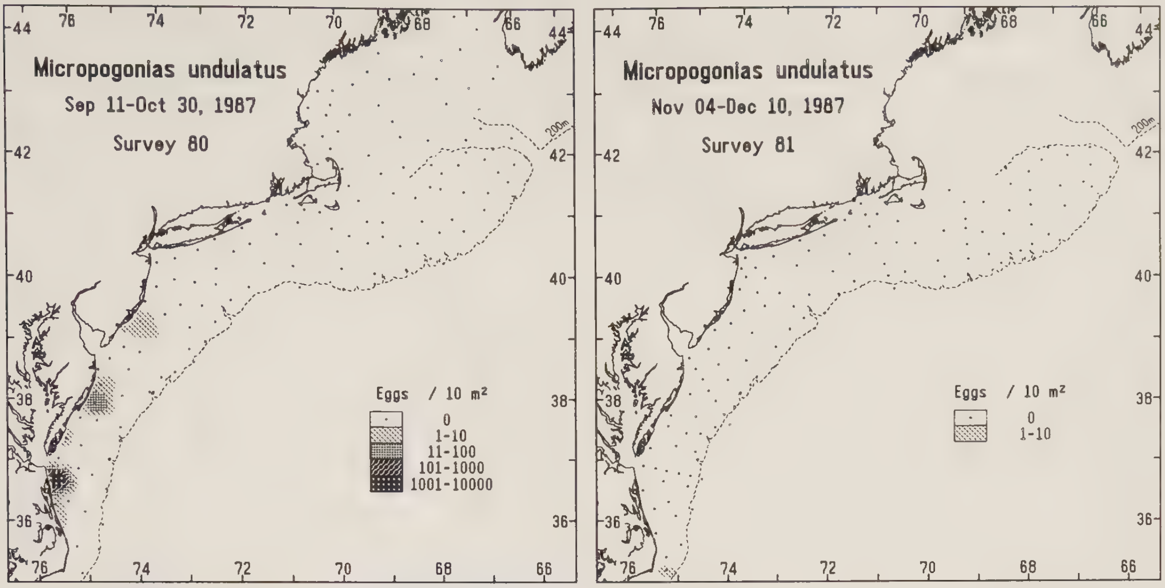

Micropogonias undulatus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Micropogonias undulatus
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 62 (continued)

Tautoga onitis, tautog (Figs. 63–65)

Tautoga onitis eggs were collected April to September, and were most abundant in early summer (Fig. 63). Eggs occurred in coastal and midshelf waters, reflecting the nearshore distribution of adults (Fig. 64).

Spawning begins as early as April in the southern portion of the Middle Atlantic subarea and by May progresses northward into the southern New England subarea. Peak spawning occurred in inshore waters from south of Chesapeake Bay to Nantucket shoals in June and July, followed by a decline during August. By September, spawning is reduced to isolated locations in southern New England waters and ceased entirely by the end of the month (Fig. 64).

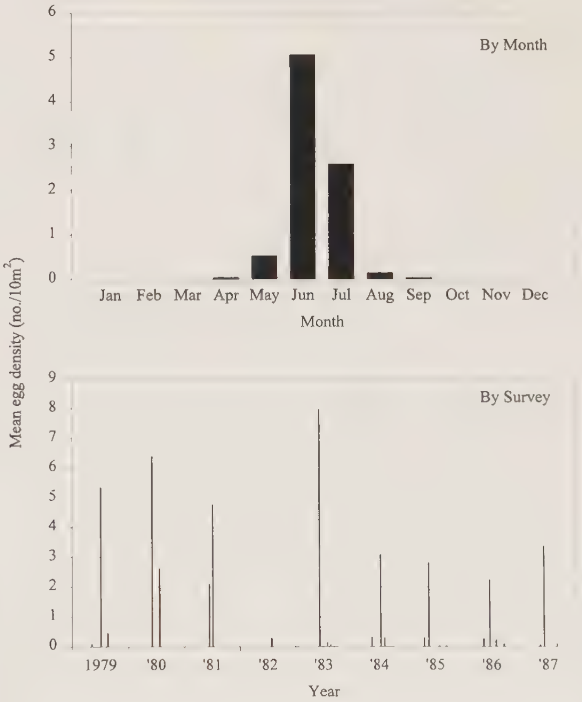
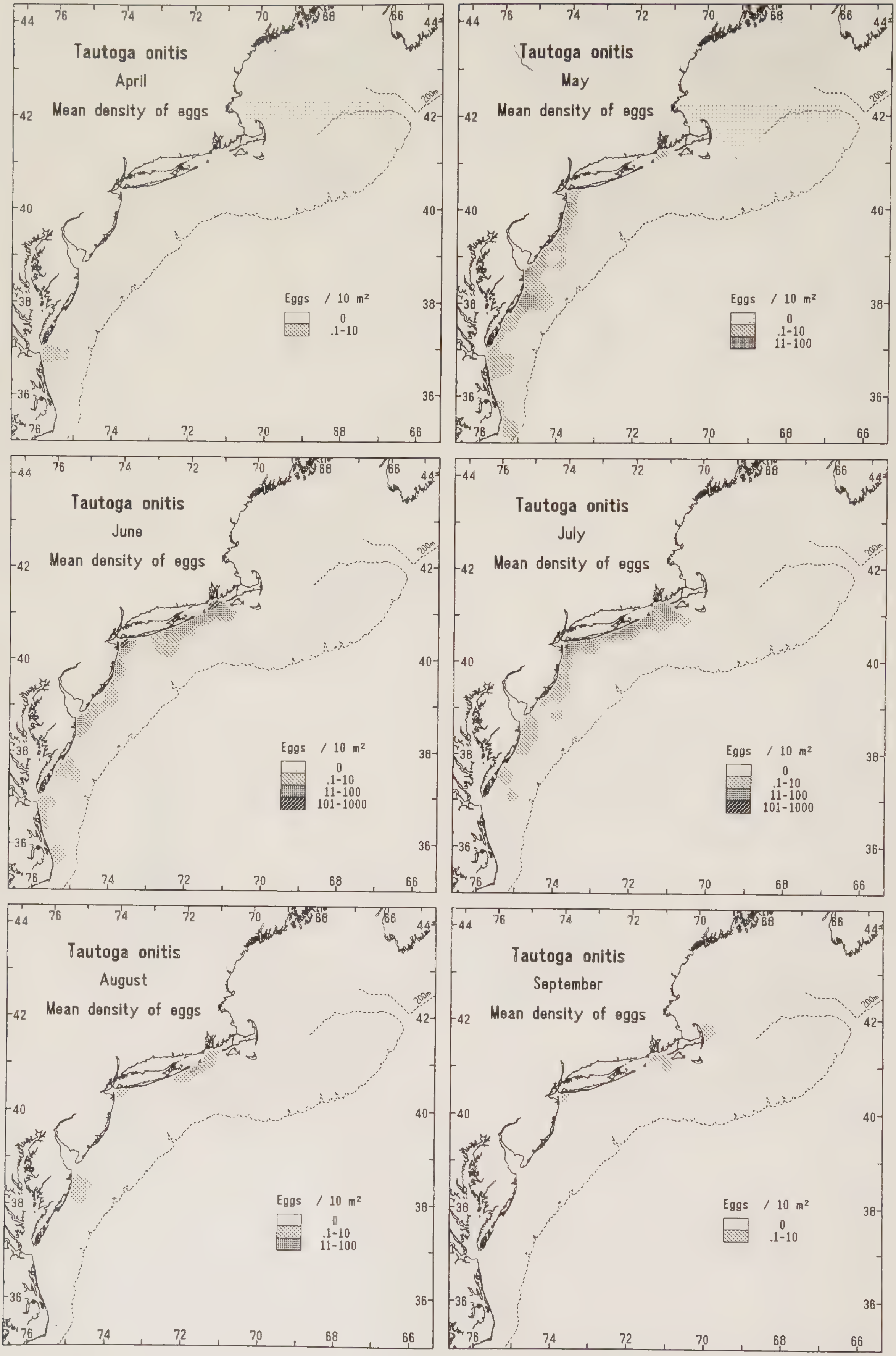


Figure 63
Tautoga onitis; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.



Tautoga onitis April Mean density of eggs

Tautoga onitis May Mean density of eggs

Tautoga onitis June Mean density of eggs

Tautoga onitis July Mean density of eggs

Tautoga onitis August Mean density of eggs

Tautoga onitis September Mean density of eggs

Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 64
Tautoga onitis; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

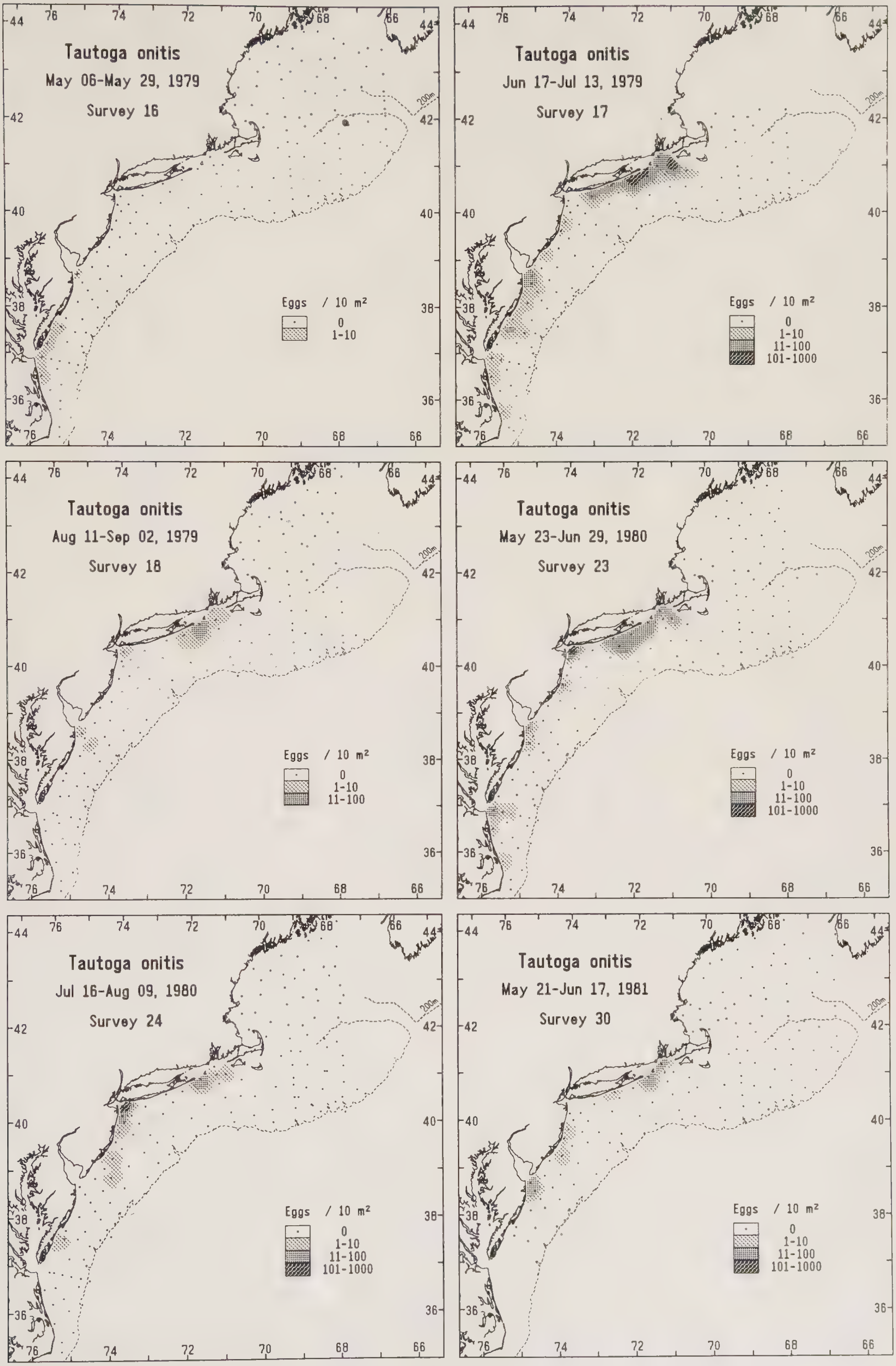

Tautoga onitis
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Tautoga onitis
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautoga onitis
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautoga onitis
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautoga onitis
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 65

Tautoga onitis; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

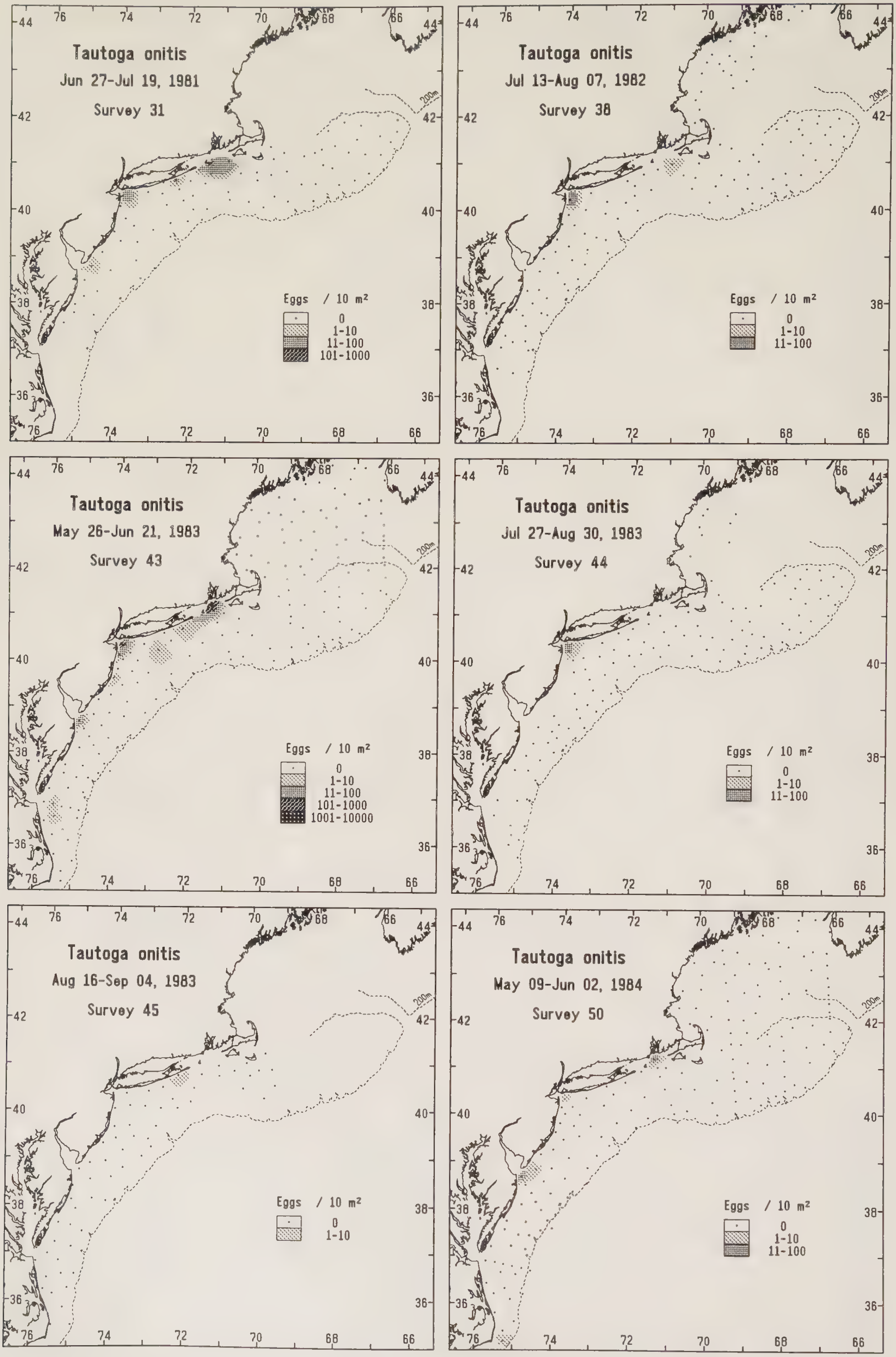

Tautoga onitis
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautoga onitis
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautoga onitis
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Tautoga onitis
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 65 (continued)

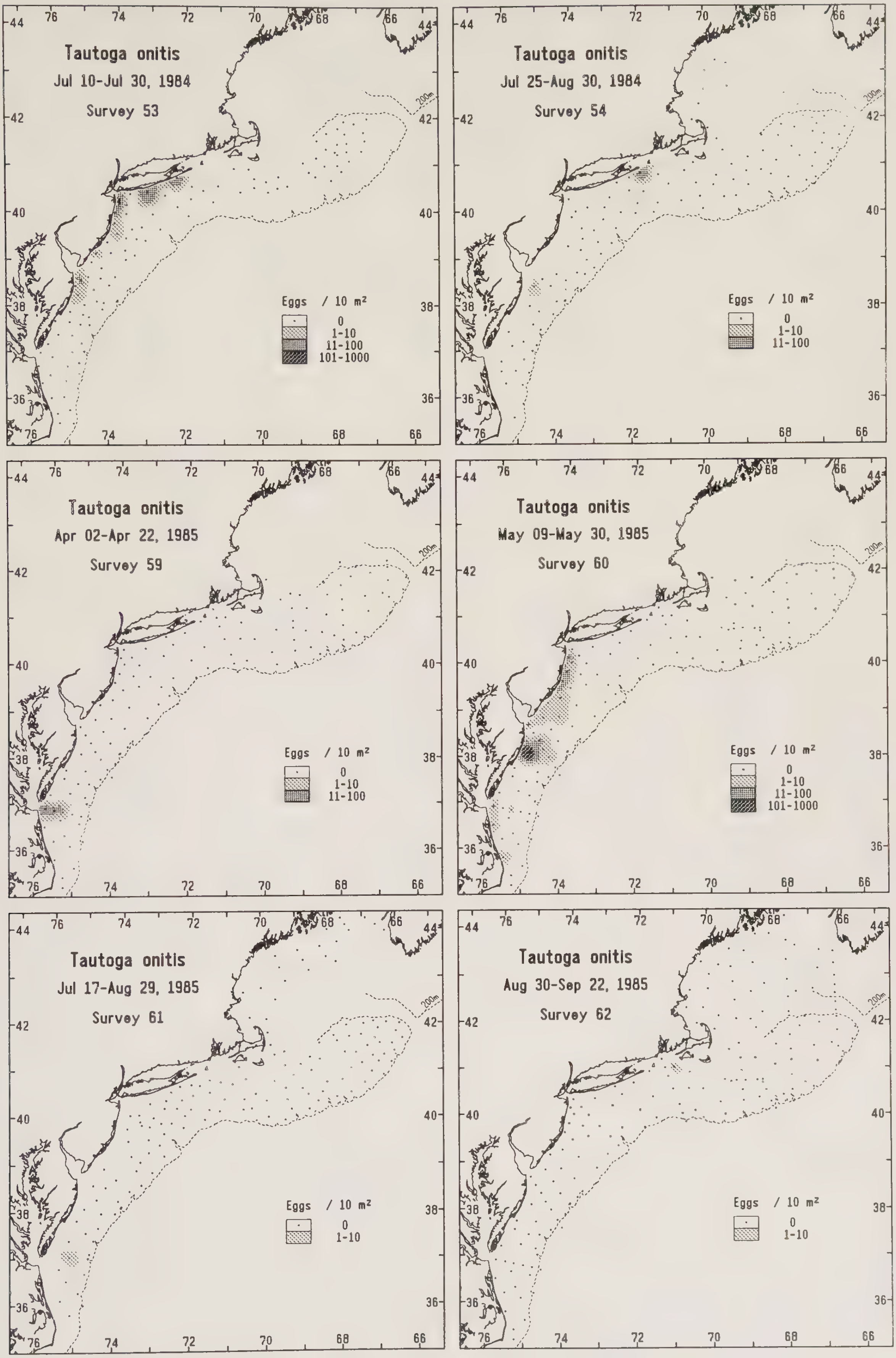

Tautoga onitis
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautoga onitis
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautoga onitis
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Tautoga onitis
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 65 (continued)

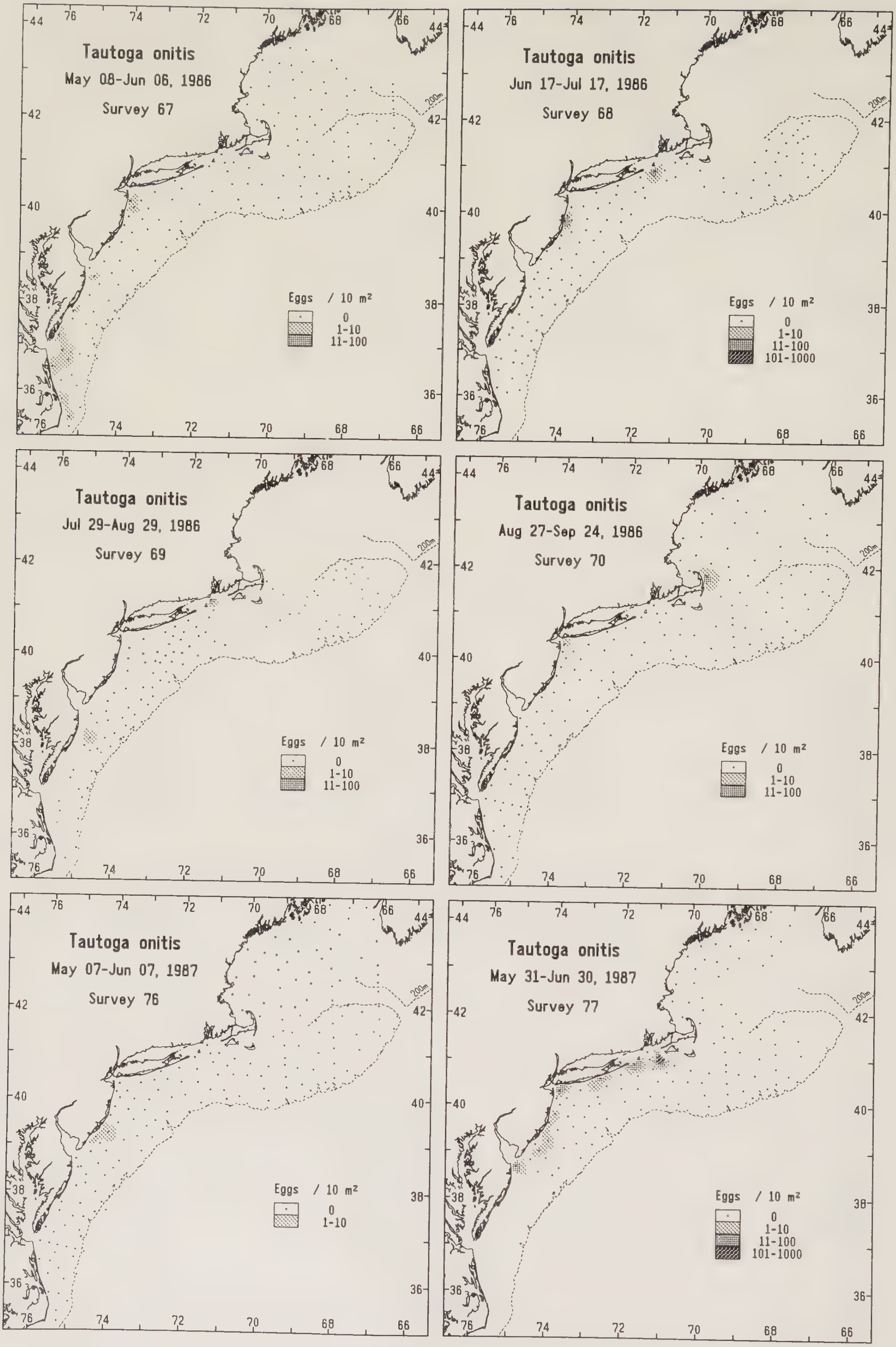

Tautoga onitis
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautoga onitis
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautoga onitis
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Tautoga onitis
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 65 (continued)

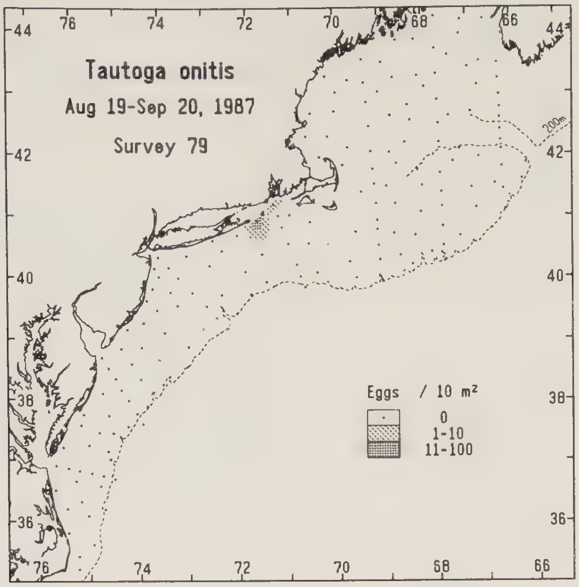


Figure 65 (continued)

Tautogolabrus adspersus, cunner (Figs. 66–68)

Tautogolabrus adspersus eggs were common inshore during spring and summer. They were collected from May to November, and were most abundant in June and July (Fig. 66).

Spawning began in inshore waters during May in the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas and in some years in the western Gulf of Maine near Cape Cod, Massachusetts (Fig. 67). Peak intensity occurred during June and July and expanded in area from south of Chesapeake Bay to northern Gulf of Maine and onto Georges Bank. During peak spawning, the greatest numbers of eggs were caught in shallow coastal waters and on central Georges Bank. Spawning declined rapidly during August, particularly in the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas, but continued at lower intensities in Georges Bank and peripheral Gulf of Maine waters. From September to November increasingly fewer and more isolated patches of eggs were found, and spawning ceased by the end of November.

There was an apparent decline in egg abundance and spawning level over the nine-year sampling period (Fig. 66). However, at peak spawning periods, particularly for years after 1983, only partial sampling coverage was attained. In addition, the spawning area of *T. adspersus* extends into sounds and embayments that were not sampled in this study.

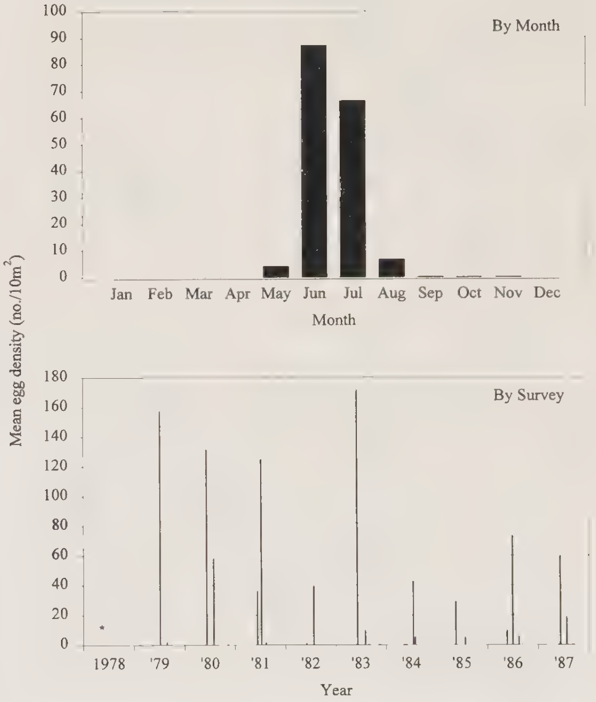


Figure 66

Tautogolabrus adspersus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *T. adspersus* eggs.)

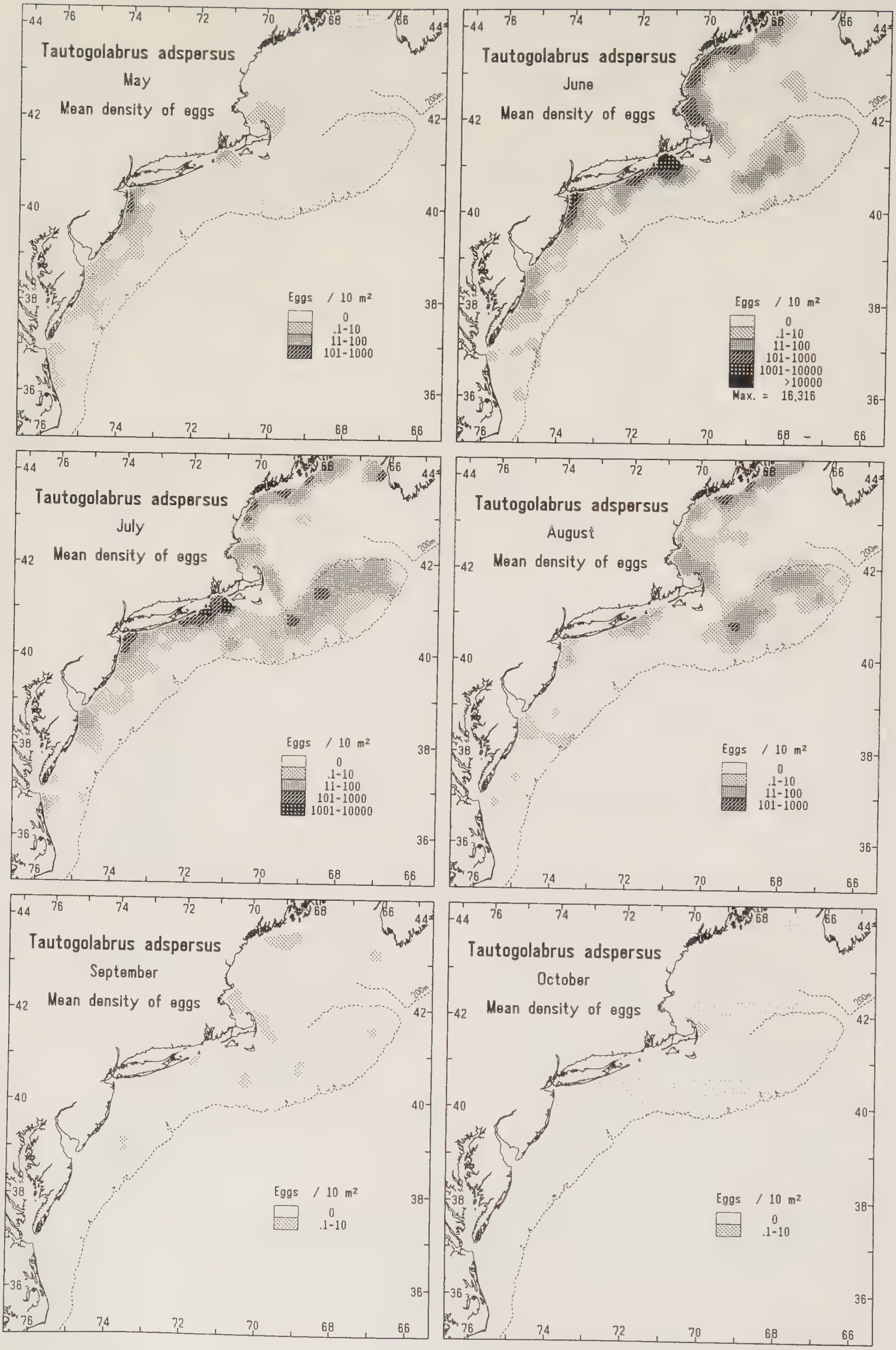

Tautogolabrus adspersus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 16,316
Tautogolabrus adspersus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Tautogolabrus adspersus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 67

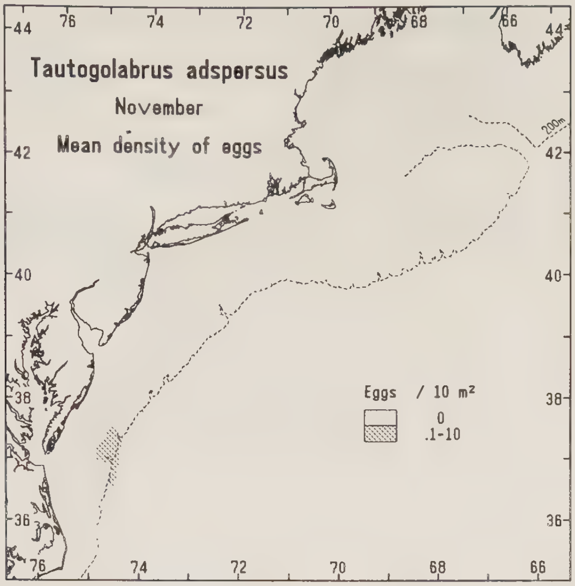

Tautogolabrus adspersus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 67 (continued)

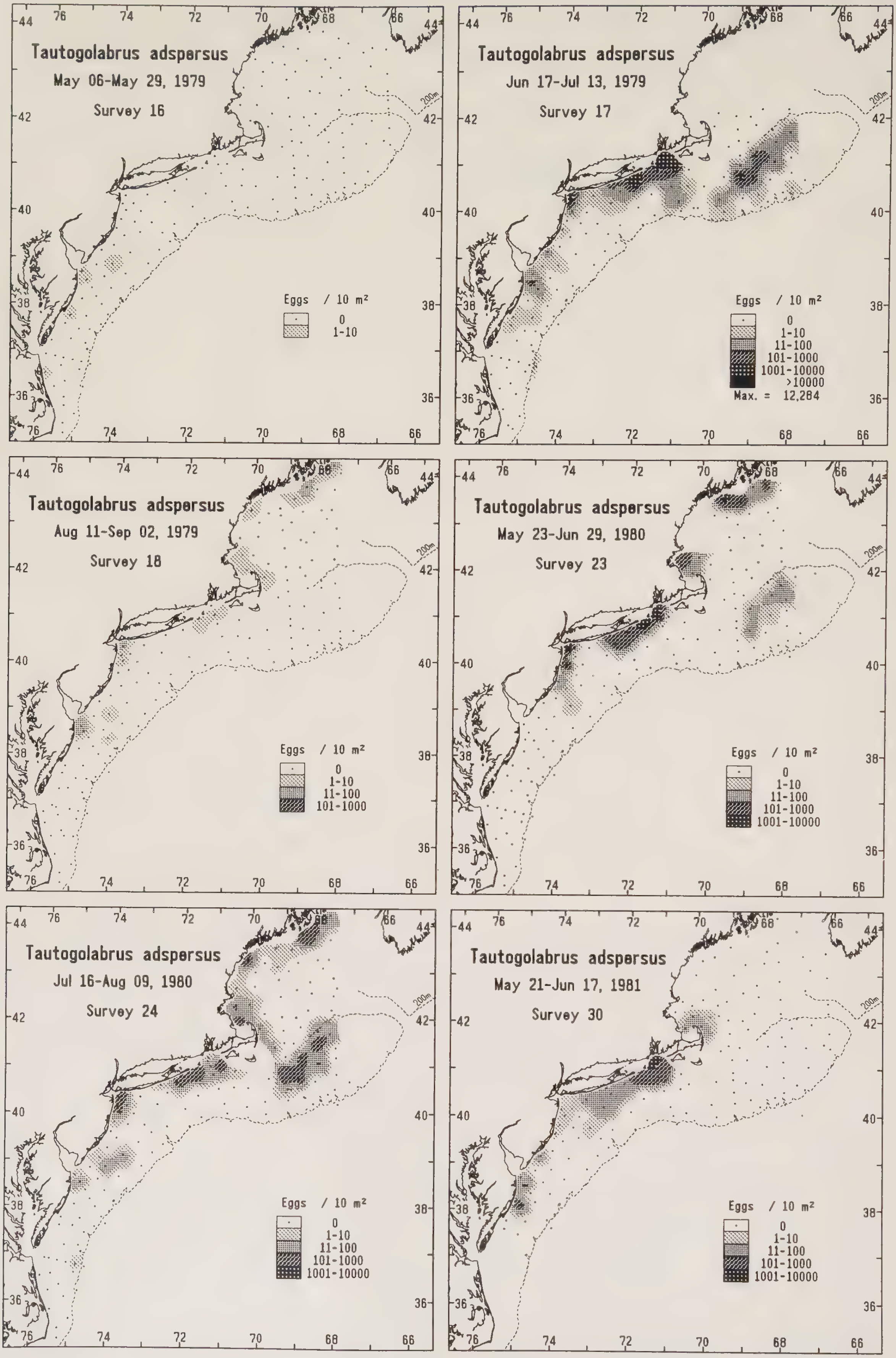

Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 12,284
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 68

Tautogolabrus adspersus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

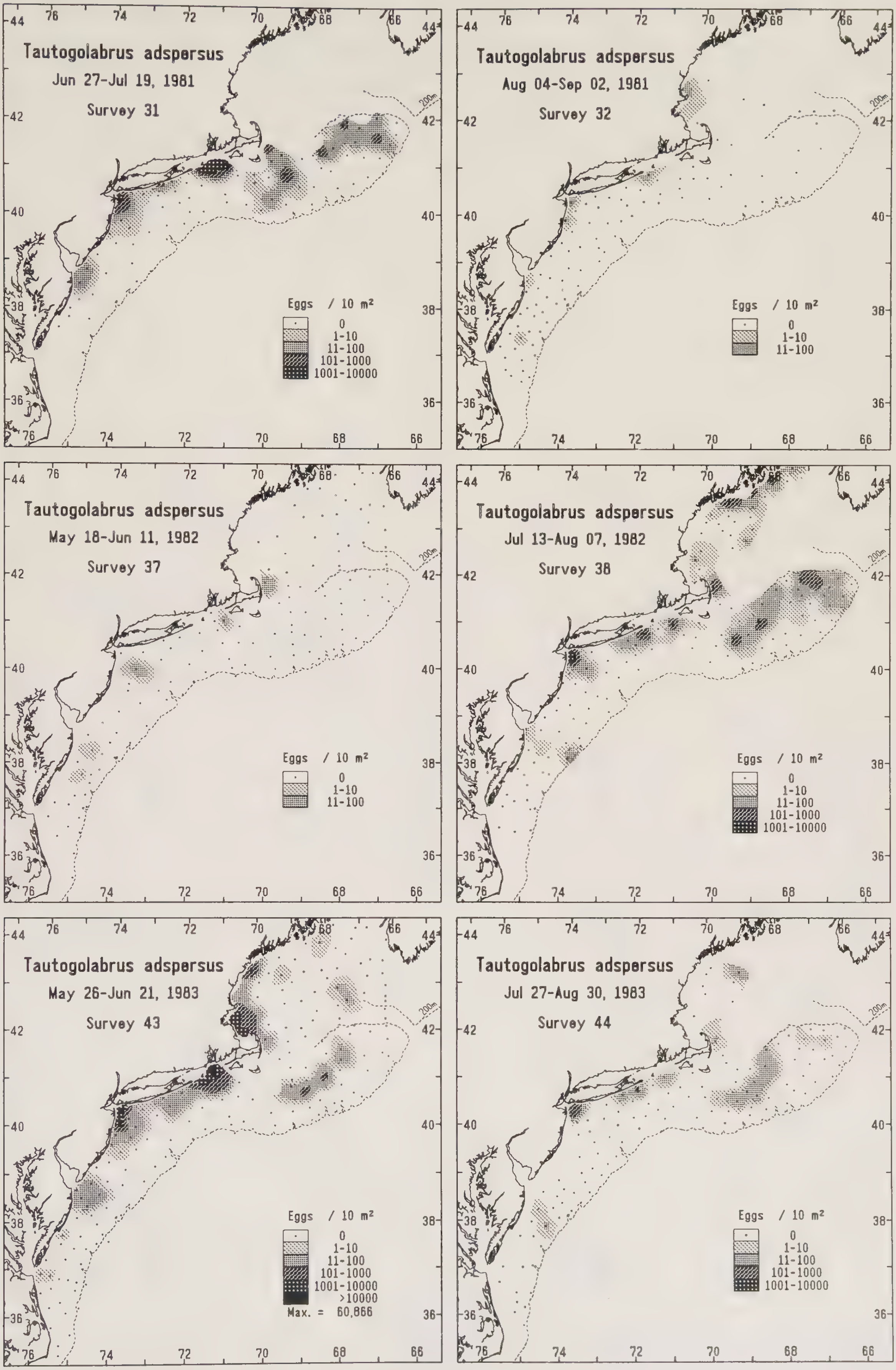

Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 60,866
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 68 (continued)

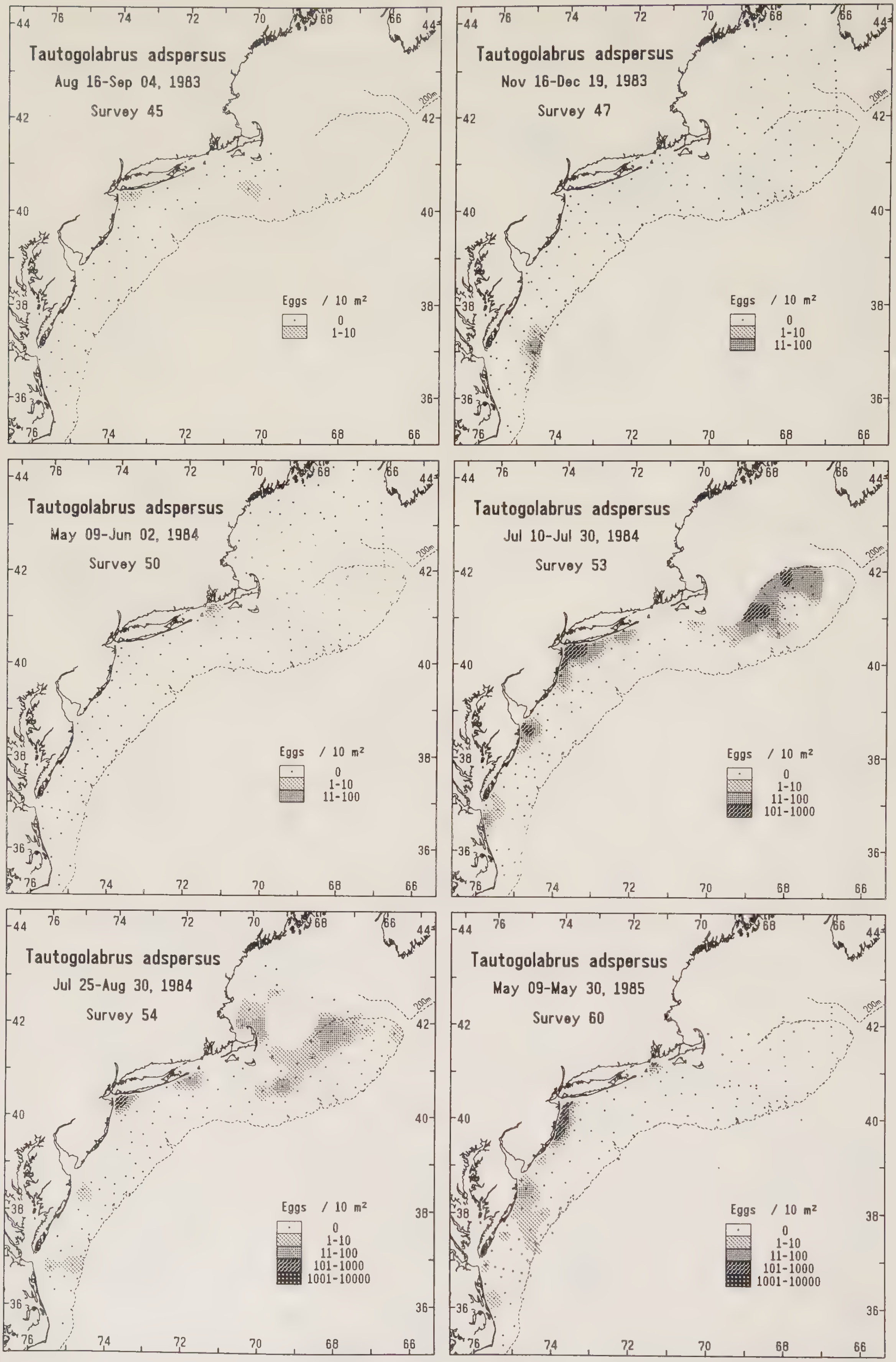

Tautogolabrus adspersus
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 68 (continued)

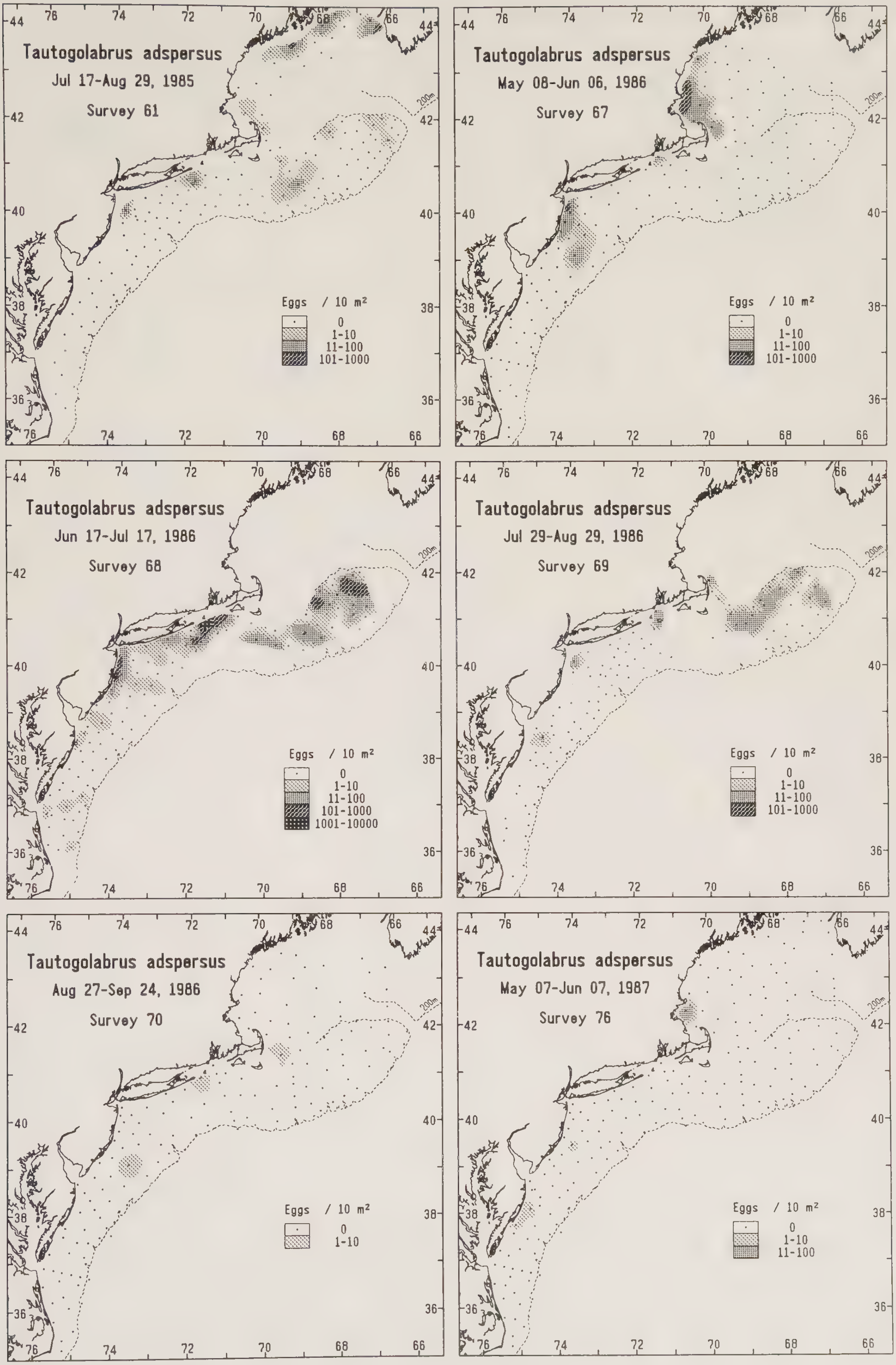

Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 68 (continued)

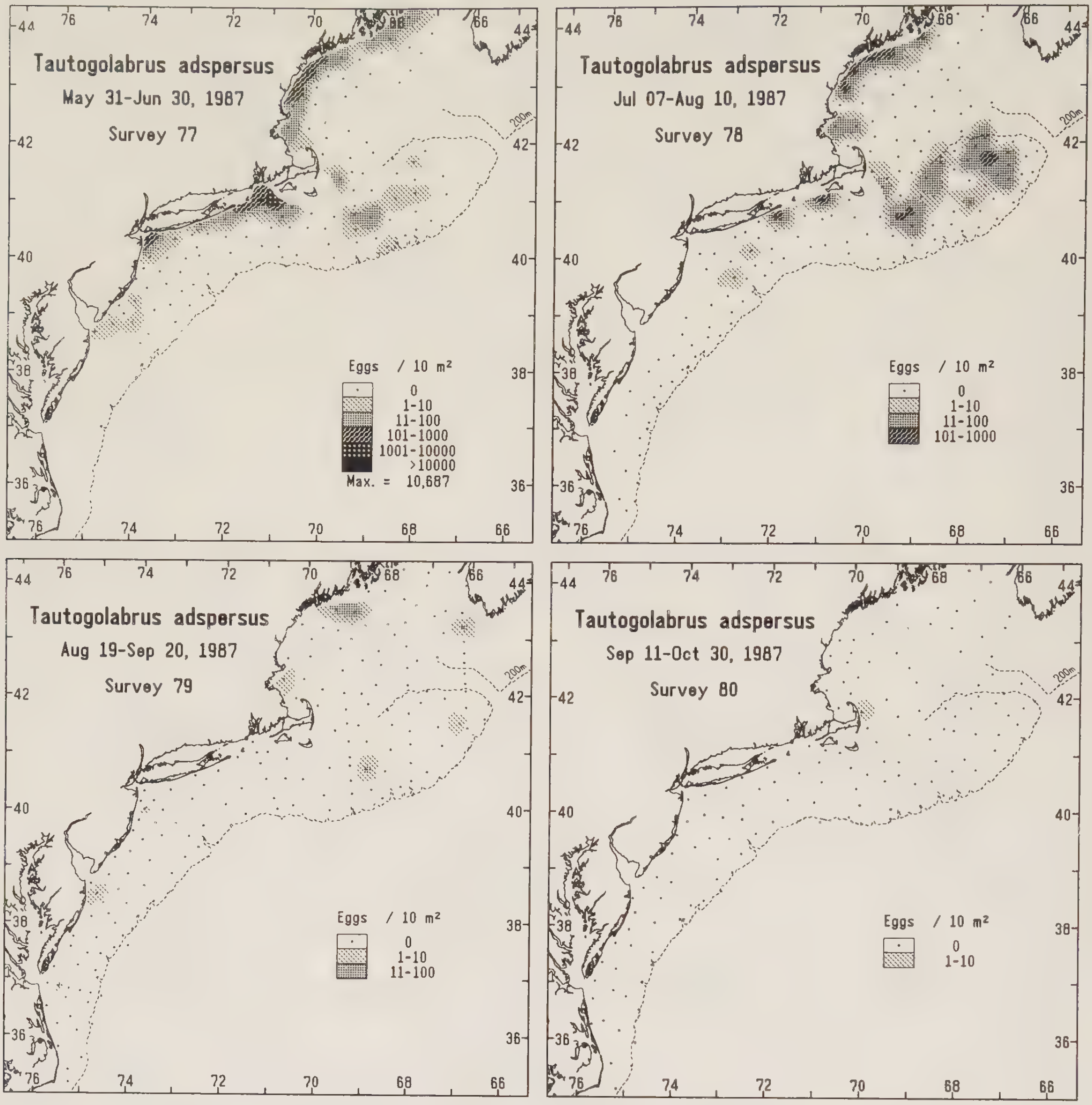

Tautogolabrus adspersus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 10,687
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Tautogolabrus adspersus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 68 (continued)

Uranoscopidae, stargazers (Figs. 69–71)

Eggs identified as *Uranoscopidae* could include as many as three species (*Astroscopus guttatus, A. y-graecum,* and *Kathetostoma albigutta*). We assumed that most of these eggs were *A. guttatus* whose range is reported as Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, to Long Island, New York; *A. y-graecum* and *Kathetostoma albigutta* reportedly occur at Cape Hatteras and southward (Berry and Anderson, 1961).

Uranoscopidae eggs were collected from April to October. They were found exclusively within the Middle Atlantic subarea and occurred across the entire breadth of the shelf. Mean egg abundance was minimal in April, peaked in July and August, and diminished to almost nothing by the end of October (Fig. 69). Uranoscopid eggs were never very abundant, but remained a consistent component of the ichthyoplankton throughout the study (Fig. 69).

Spawning began as early as April in the southern portion of the Middle Atlantic subarea and spread rapidly northward during May as far as Delaware Bay, occurring mostly in the inner half of shelf waters, particularly in more northern areas. For the remainder of the spawning season (June to October), the total spawning area remained relatively static while major concentrations of eggs tended to shift into slightly deeper mid-shelf waters (Fig. 70).

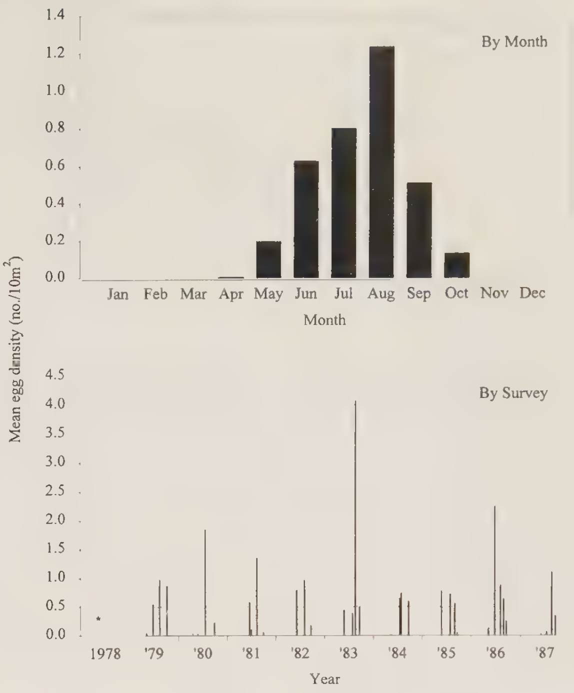


Figure 69

Uranoscopidae; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for Uranoscopidae eggs.)

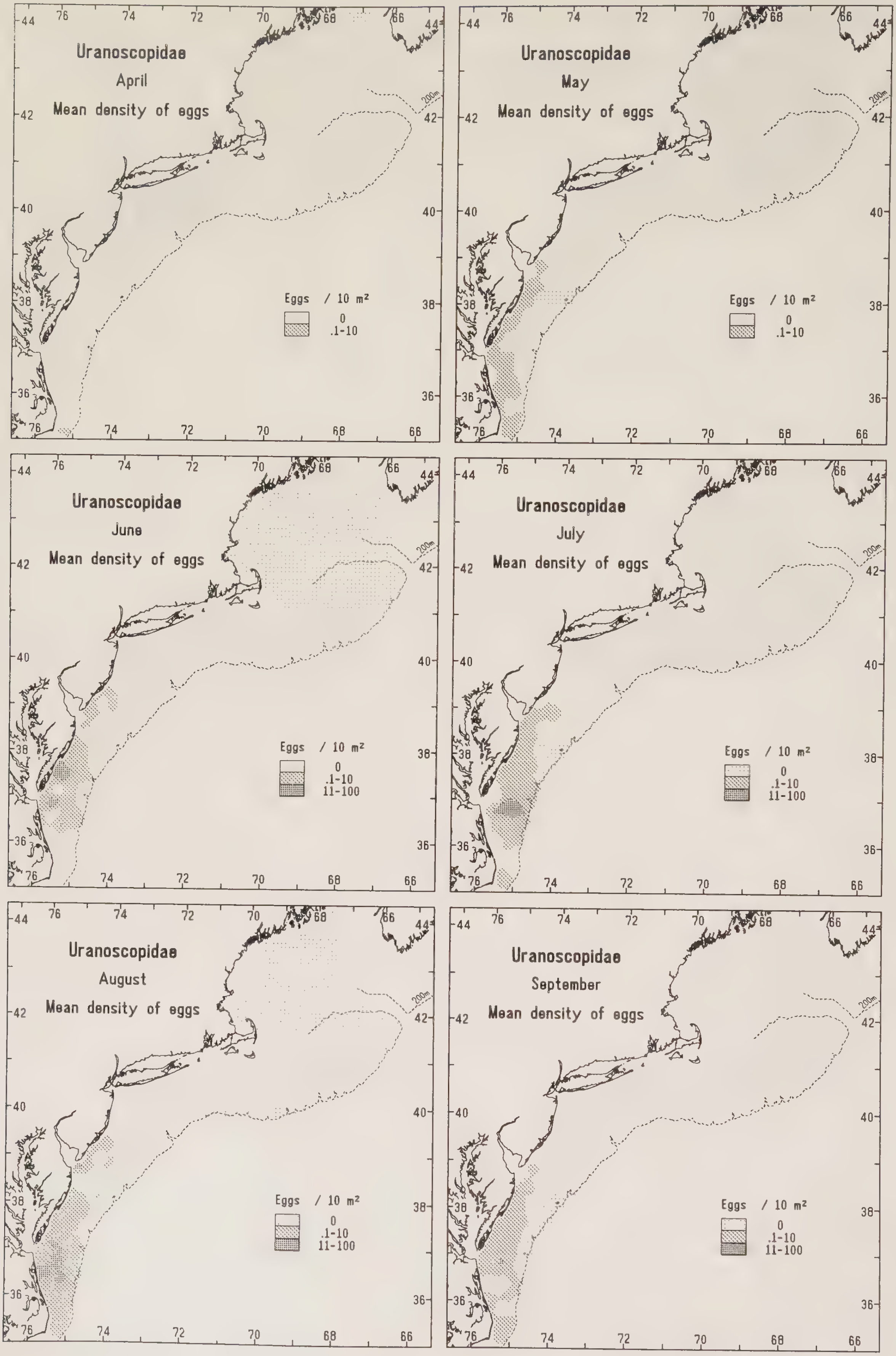

Uranoscopidae
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Uranoscopidae
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Uranoscopidae
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 70

Uranoscopidae; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

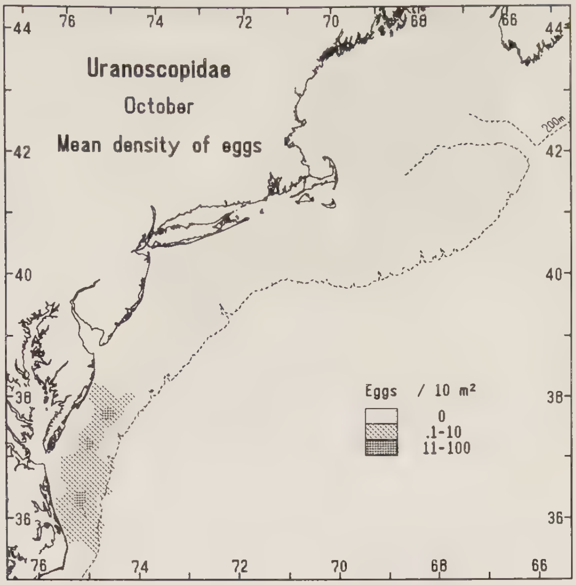

Uranoscopidae
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 70 (continued)

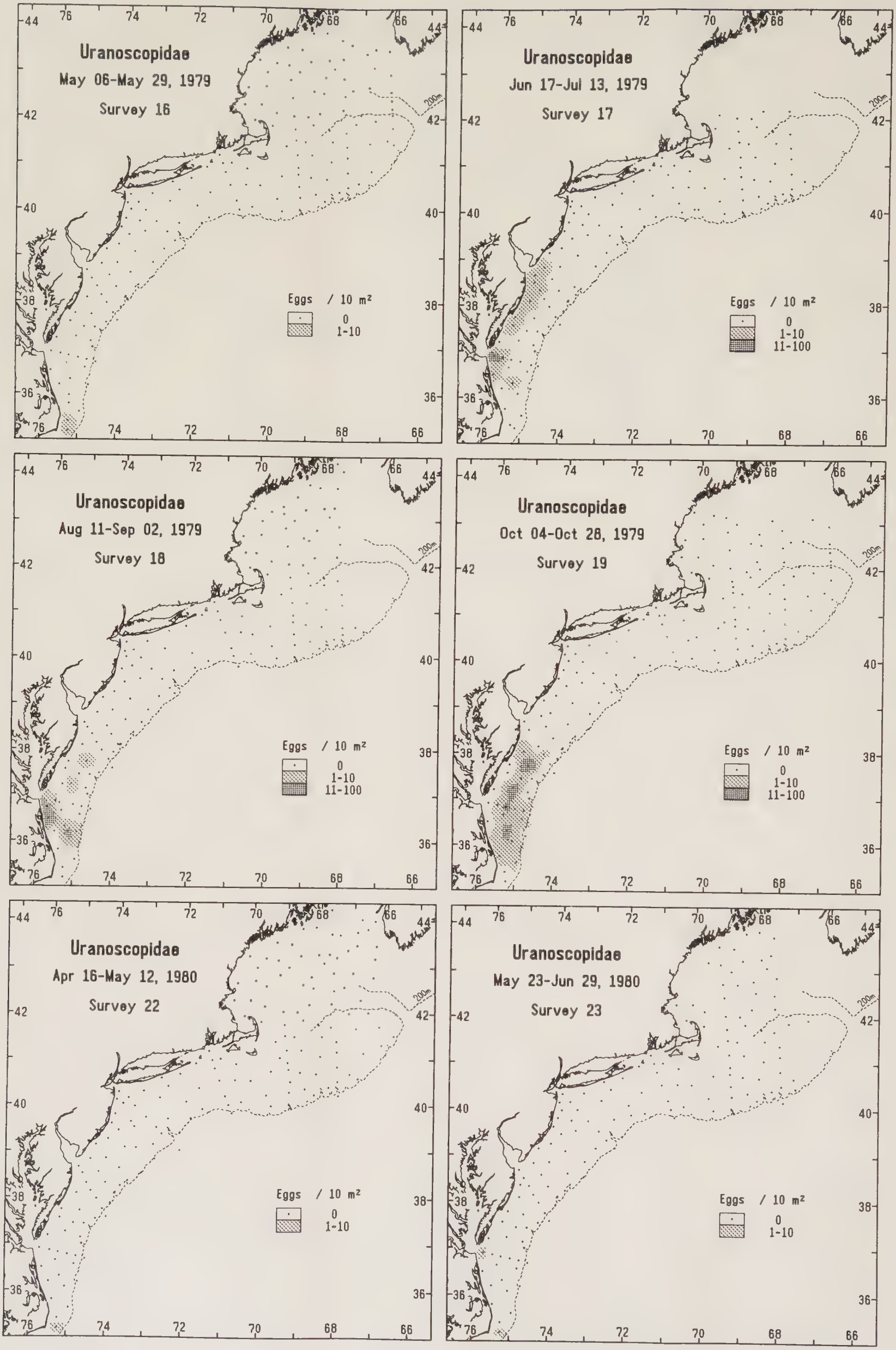

Uranoscopidae
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Oct 04-Oct 26, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 71

Uranoscopidae; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

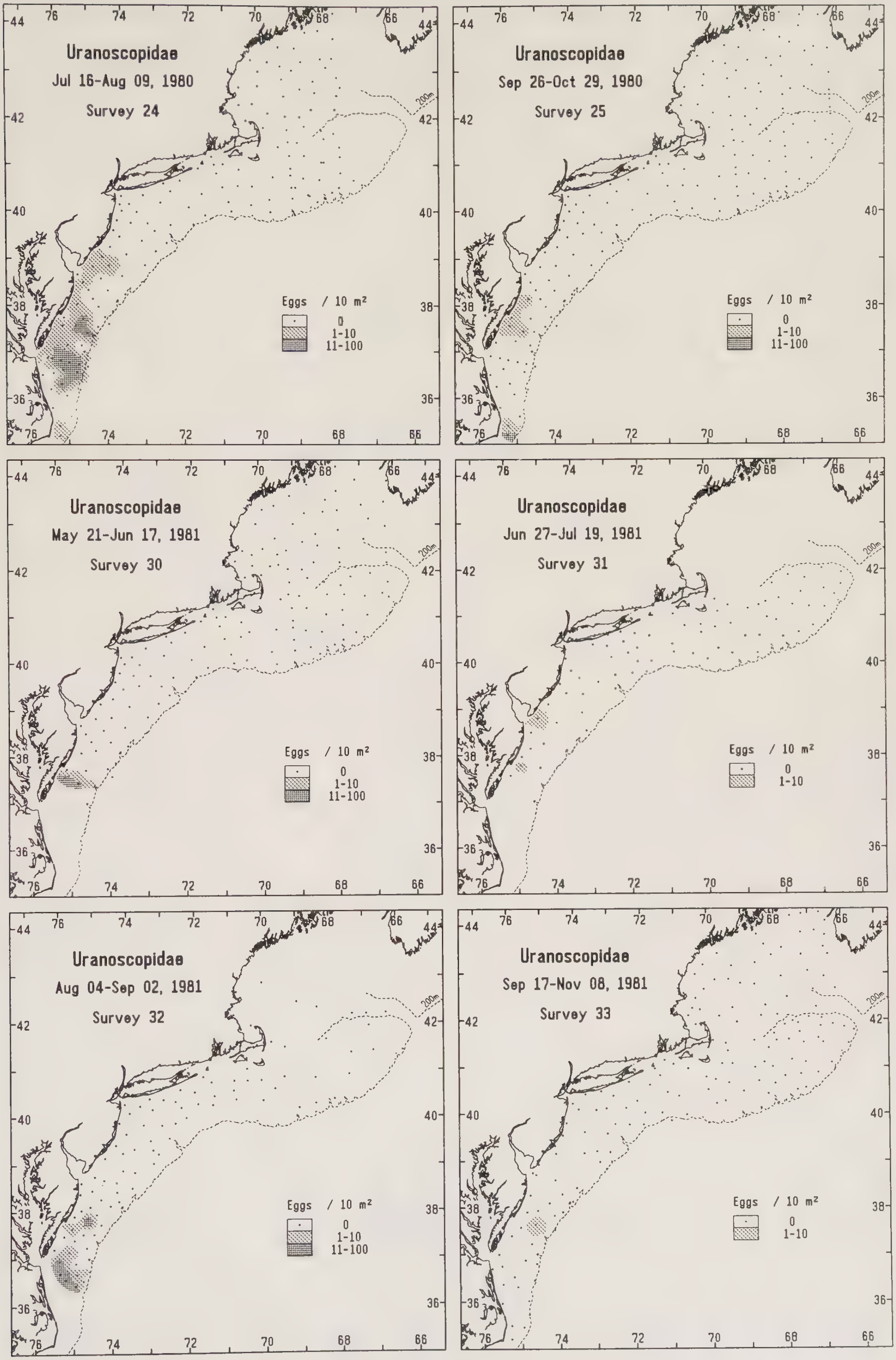

Uranoscopidae
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 71 (continued)

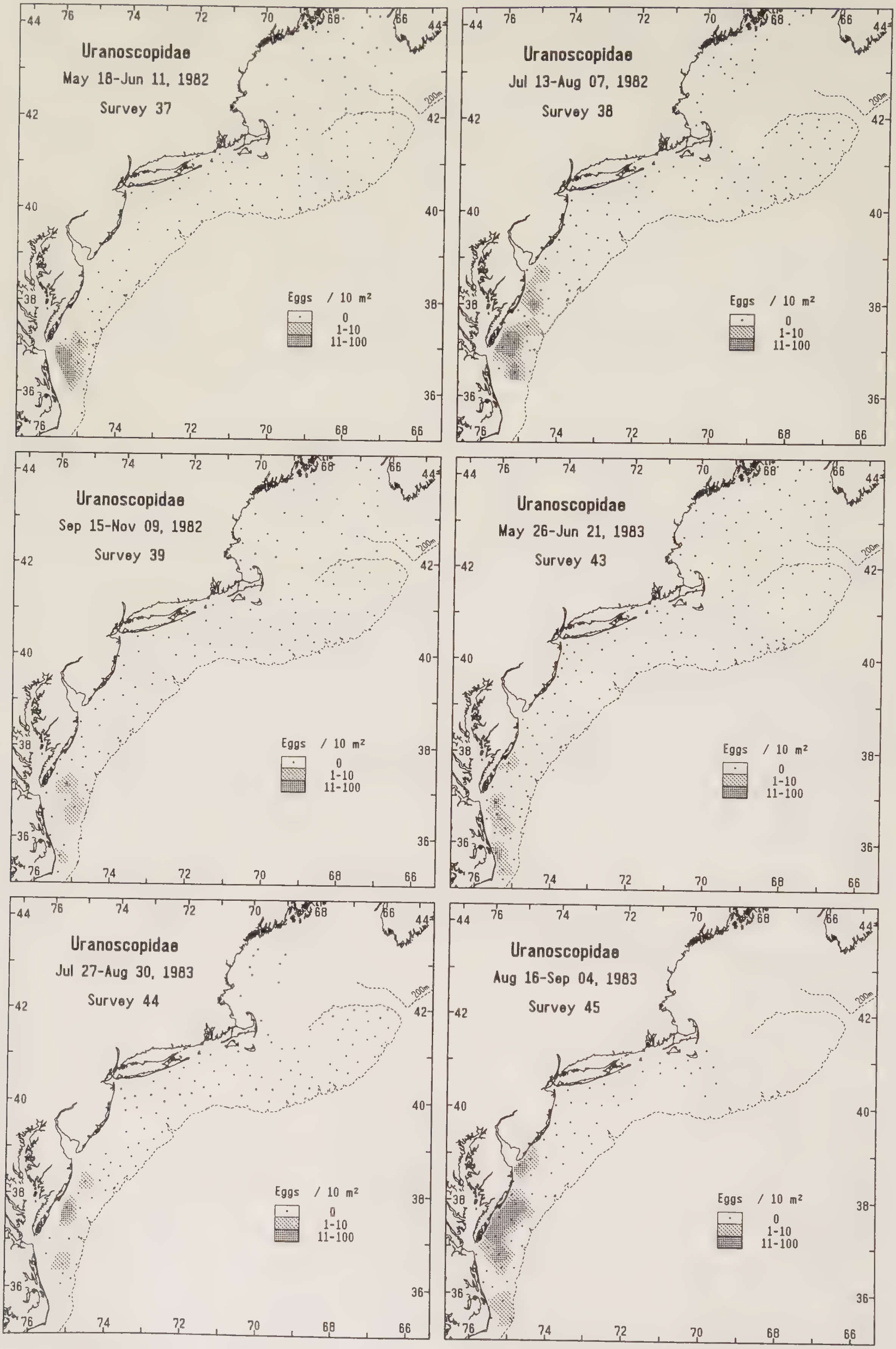

Uranoscopidae
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Uranoscopidae
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Uranoscopidae
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Uranoscopidae
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Uranoscopidae
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Uranoscopidae
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 71 (continued)

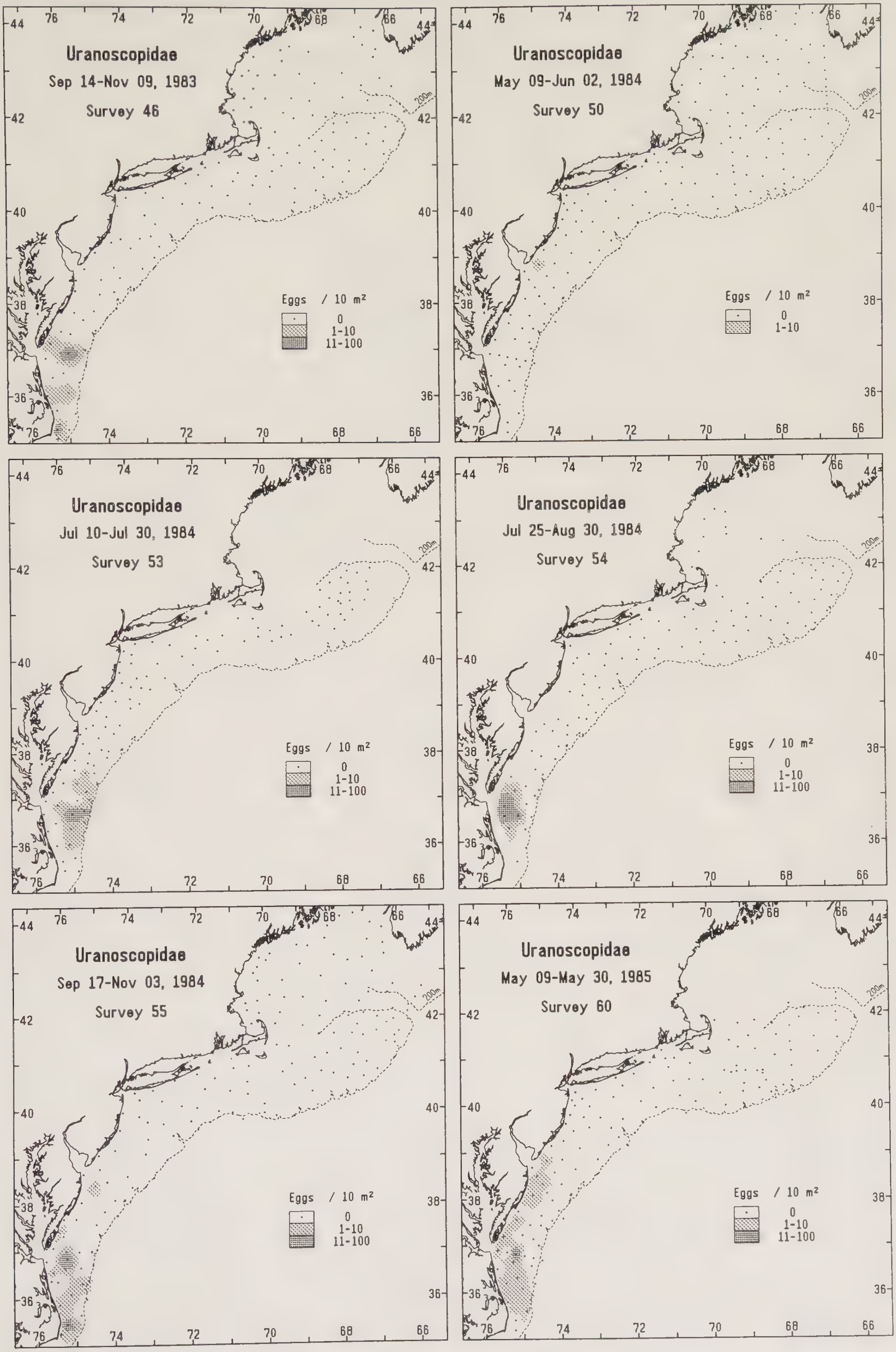

Uranoscopidae
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Uranoscopidae
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Uranoscopidae
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Uranoscopidae
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Uranoscopidae
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Uranoscopidae
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 71 (continued)

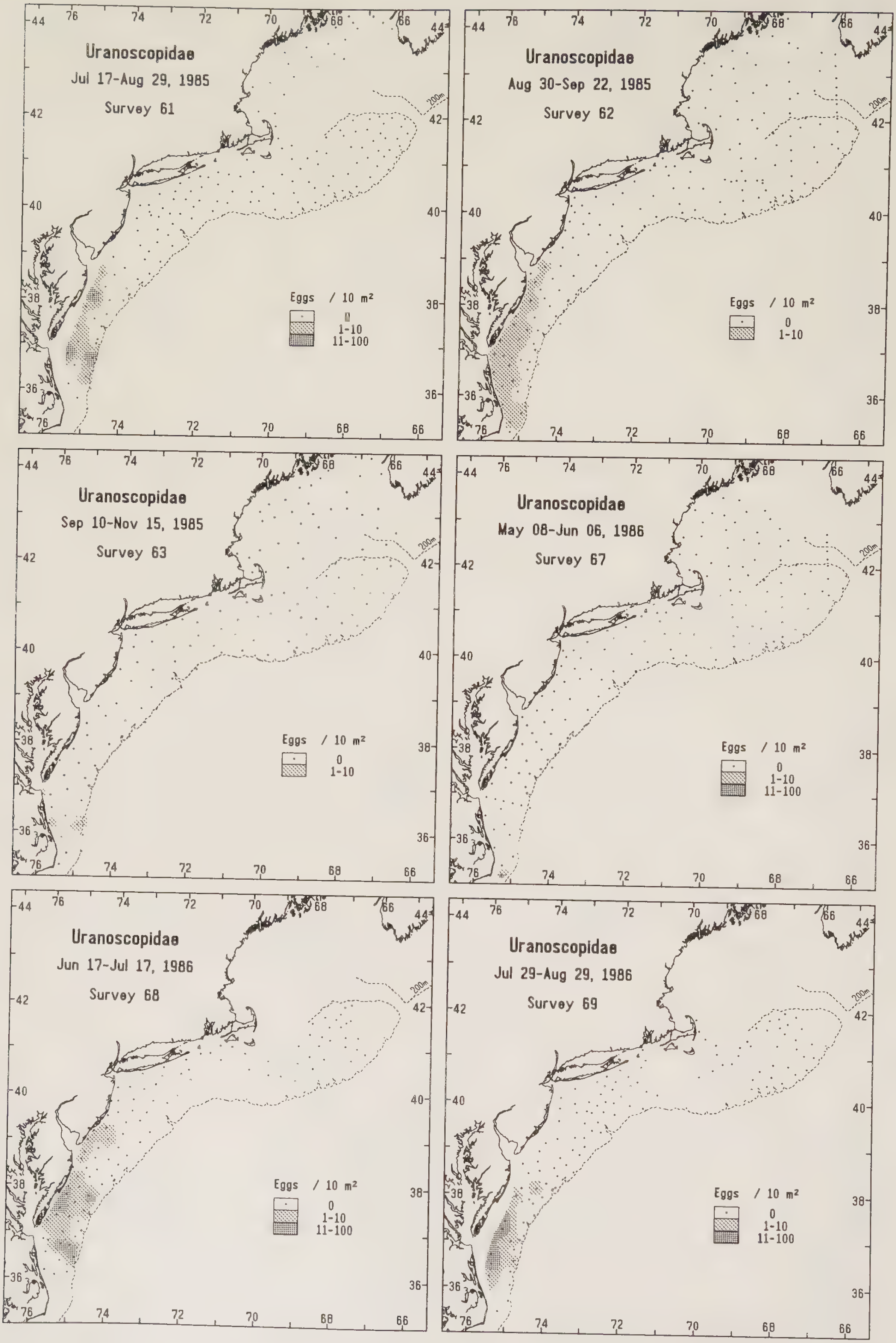

Uranoscopidae
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 71 (continued)

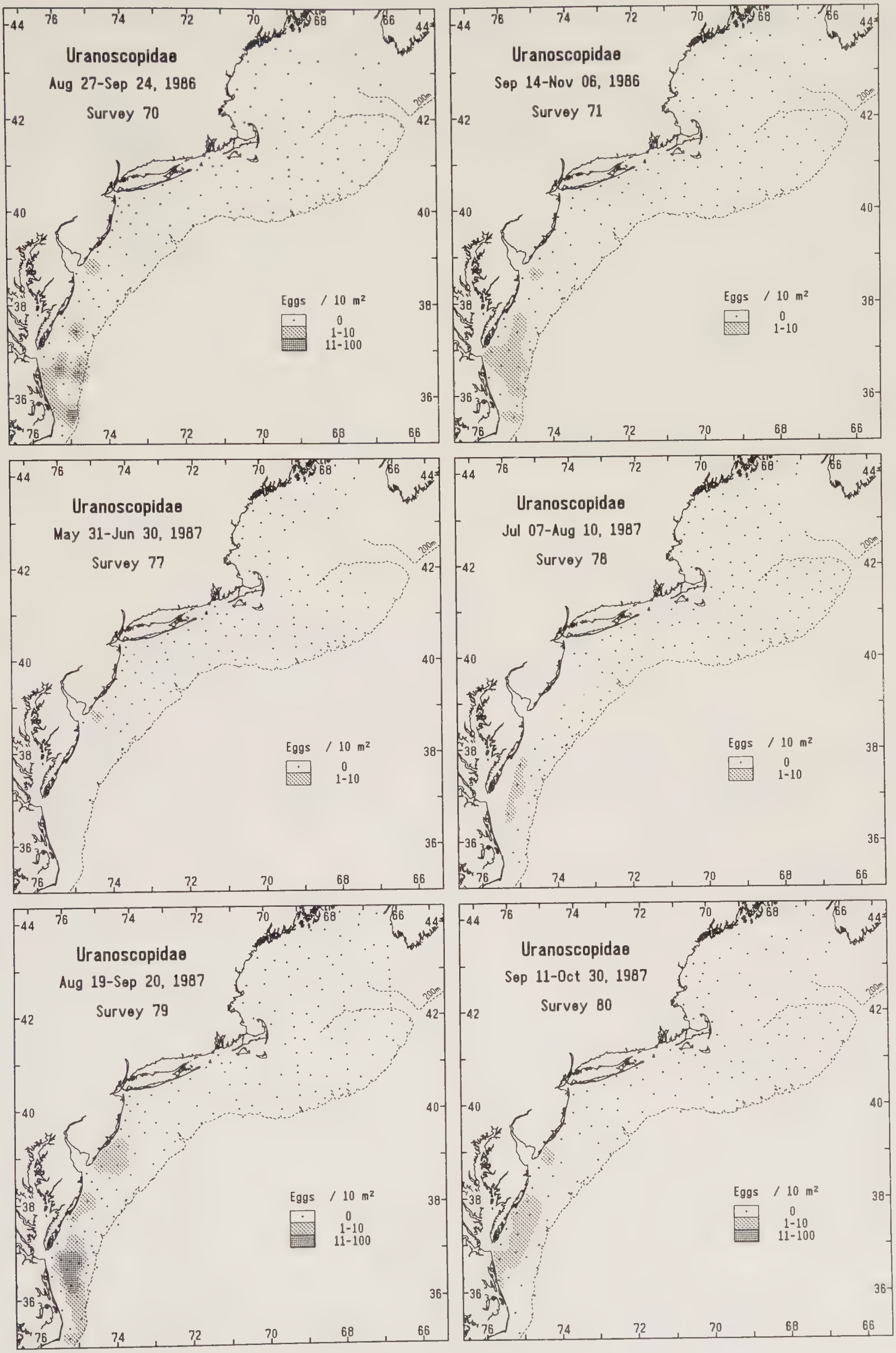

Uranoscopidae
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Uranoscopidae
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Uranoscopidae
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 71 (continued)

Auxis spp., frigate and bullet mackerels (Figs. 72–74)

Auxis spp. eggs were collected from May to September, with highest abundances occurring during summer (Fig. 72). Most were taken south of Delaware Bay in the Middle Atlantic subarea, with isolated occurrences in the outer half of shelf waters in the southern New England subarea (Fig. 73).

Spawning by *Auxis* spp. was highly seasonal. It began and ended abruptly with peaks from June to August (Fig. 72). In some years, eggs first appeared offshore south of Delaware Bay as early as May, but in others, not until June or July. During June, July, and August they generally occurred south of Delaware Bay across the breadth of the shelf. During most years eggs were most abundant near the shelf edge. North and east of Delaware Bay, eggs were found in isolated patches. In September eggs occurred infrequently in isolated patches near the shelf edge. *Auxis* spp. adults occur in neritic and oceanic waters, hence our survey of shelf waters sampled just a portion of their distribution.

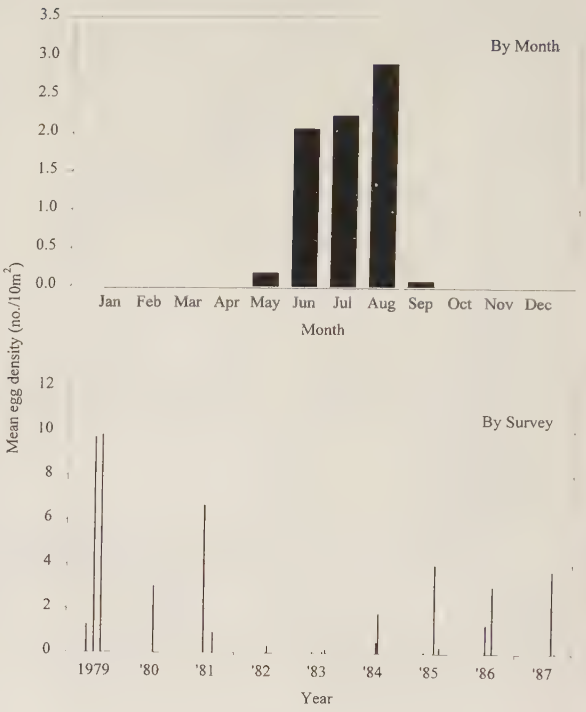


Figure 72
Auxis spp.; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

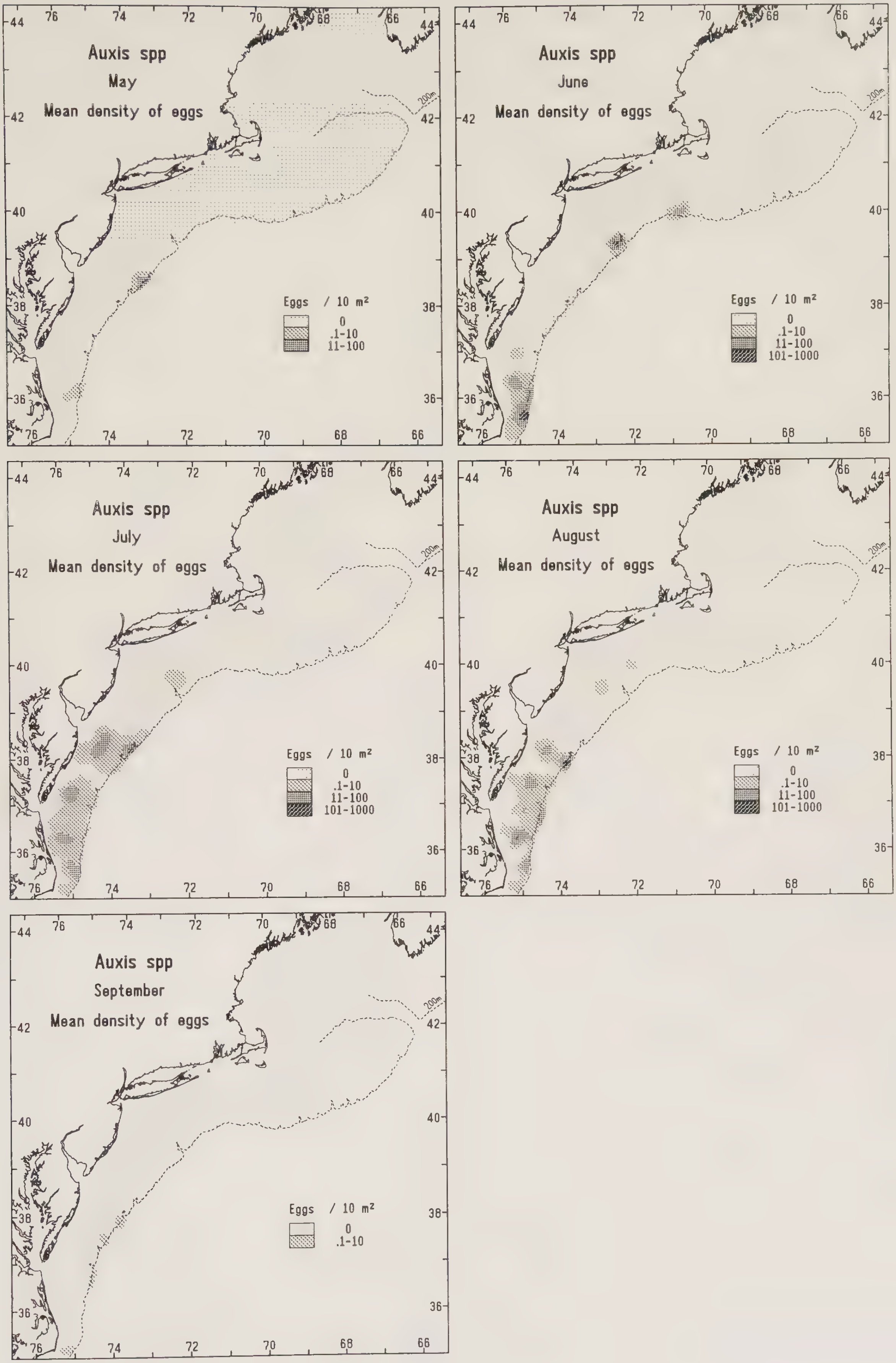
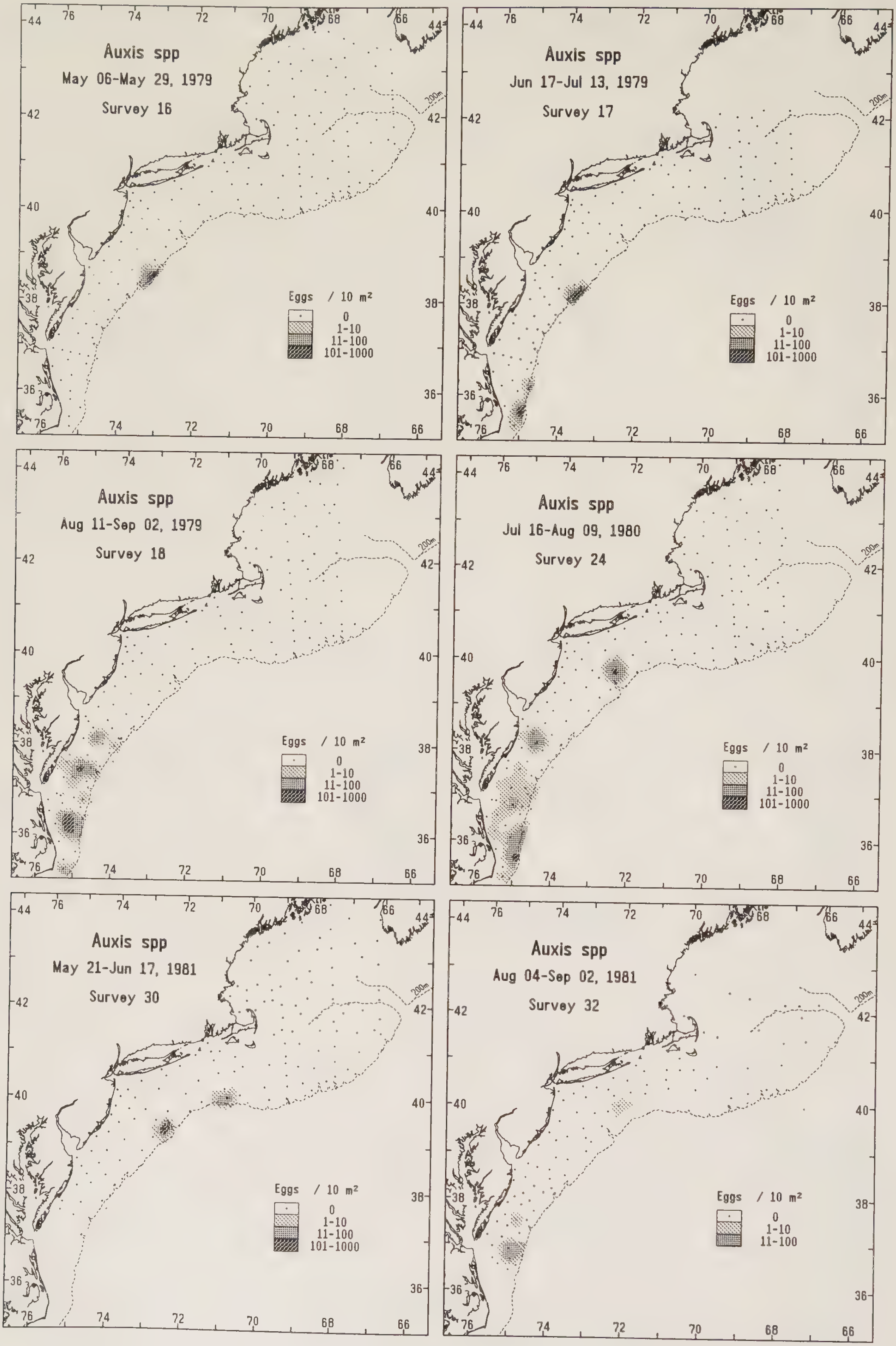

Auxis spp
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Auxis spp
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Auxis spp
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Auxis spp
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Auxis spp
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 73

Auxis spp.; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).



Auxis spp
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16

Auxis spp
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17

Auxis spp
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18

Auxis spp
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24

Auxis spp
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30

Auxis spp
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 74
Auxis spp.; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

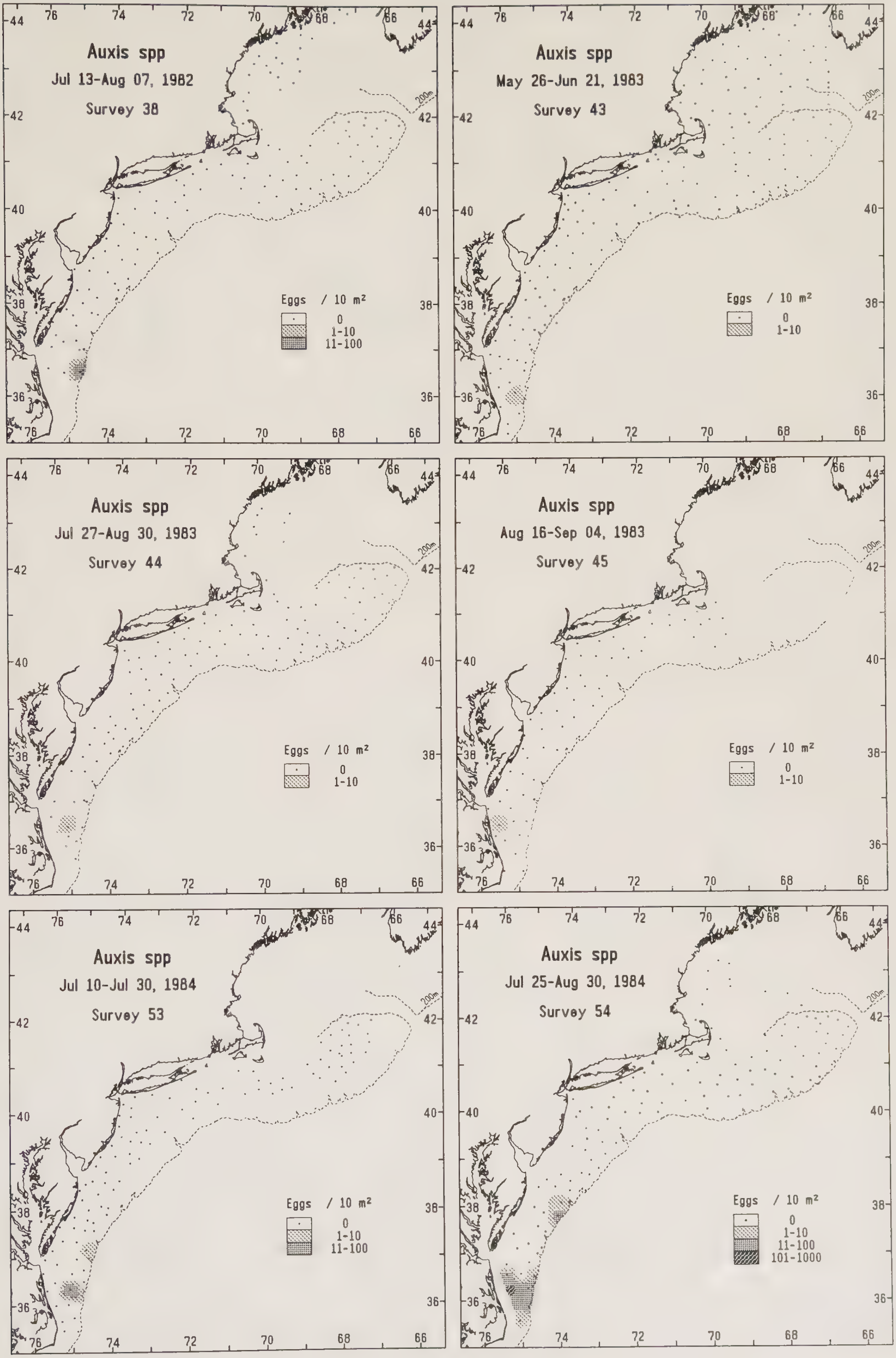

Auxis spp
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Auxis spp
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Auxis spp
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Auxis spp
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Auxis spp
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Auxis spp
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 74 (continued)

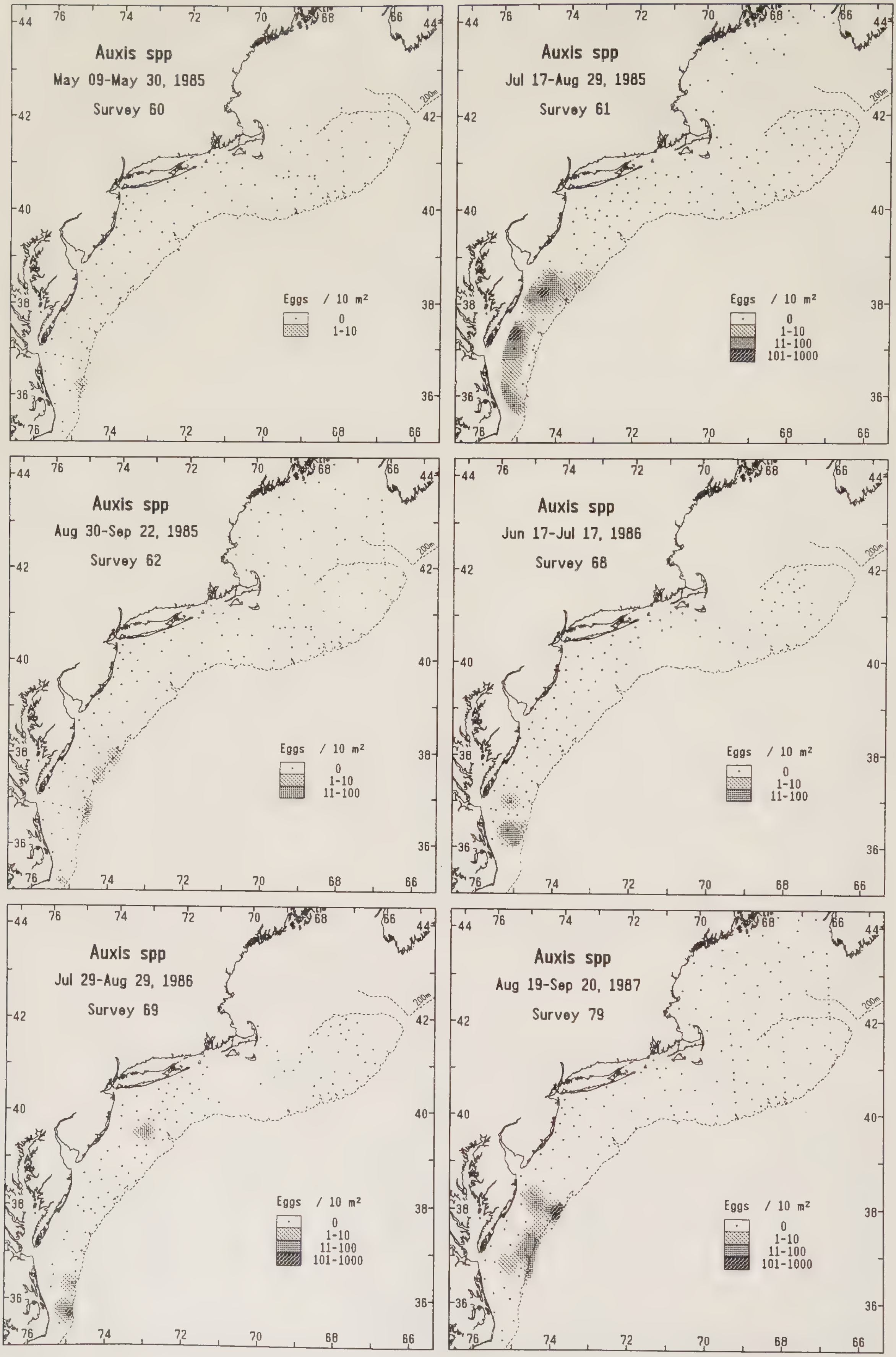

Auxis spp
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Auxis spp
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Auxis spp
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Auxis spp
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Auxis spp
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Auxis spp
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 74 (continued)

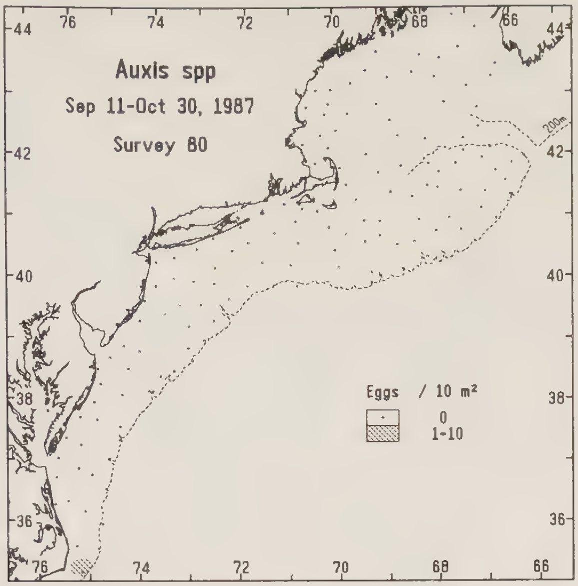


Figure 74 (continued)

Sarda sarda, Atlantic bonito (Figs. 75–77)

Sarda sarda spawned during spring and summer. Eggs were collected from May through August with a peak in abundance during July (Fig. 75) and occurred across the entire breadth of the shelf (Fig. 76).

Spawning began in May in the southern portion of the Middle Atlantic subarea, progressed northward throughout shelf waters to the New York Bight in June, and extended to off Nantucket Shoals by July (Fig. 76). No spawning occurred north and east of Nantucket shoals. The largest concentration of eggs and greatest intensity of spawning occurred during July off New Jersey and Long Island. During August, spawning activity diminished to isolated locations and ceased by the end of the month (Fig. 76).

The mean egg density for survey 17 in 1979 indicated that large numbers of Atlantic bonito spawned. In subsequent years, maximum mean egg densities ranged from 4 to 37% of the 1979 level. The low values for 1985 could indicate a decrease in spawning activity as there was no bias in sampling during 1985 (Figs. 75 and 77).

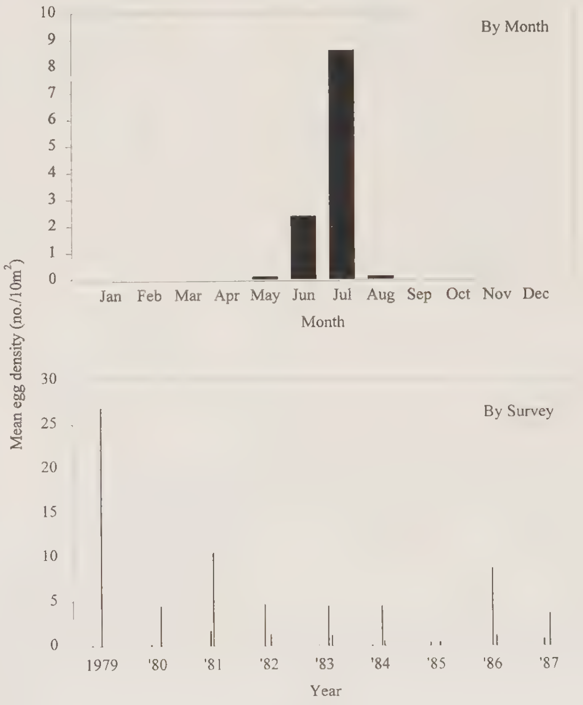


Figure 75

Sarda sarda; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

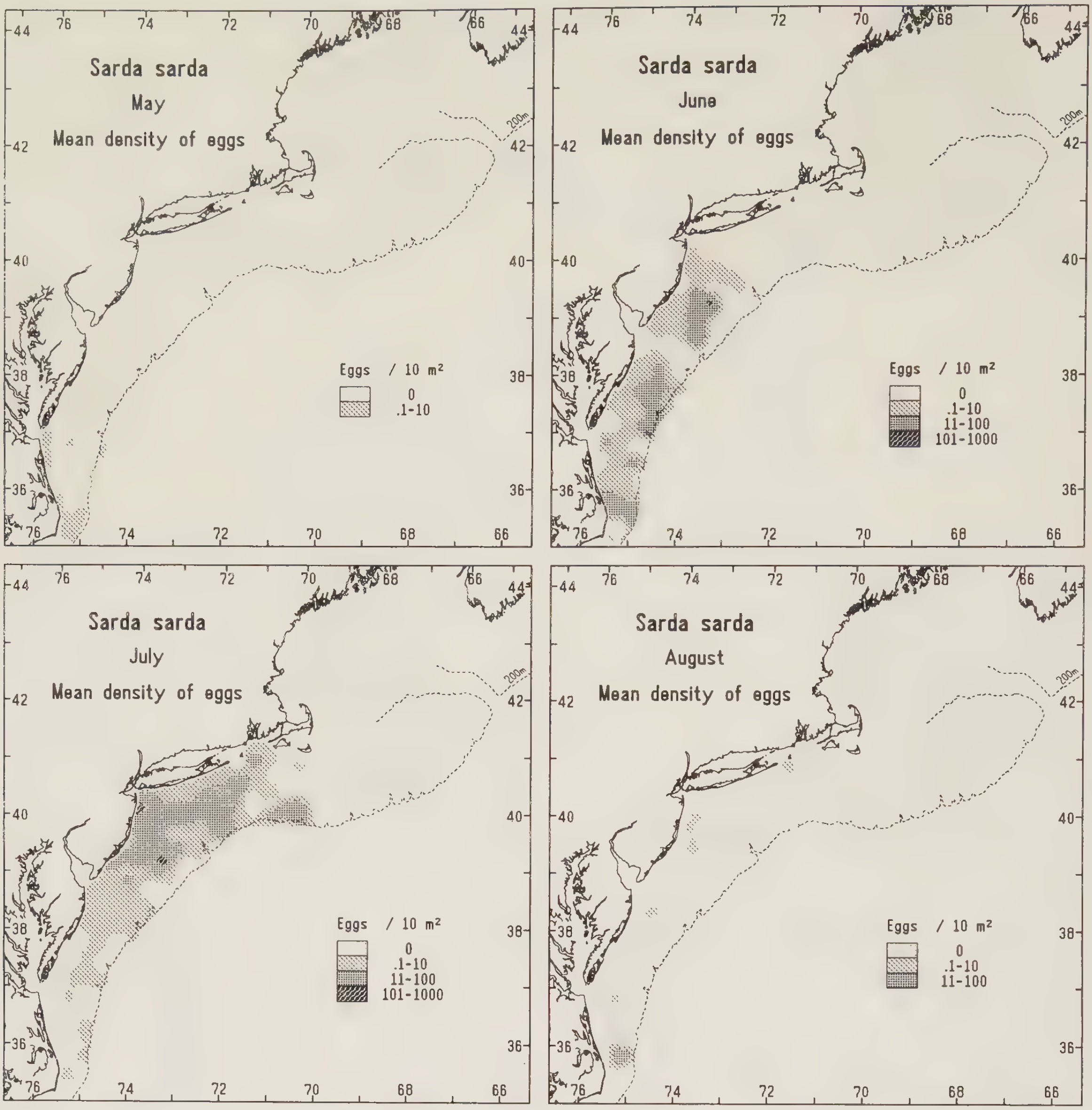

Sarda sarda
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Sarda sarda
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 76

Sarda sarda; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

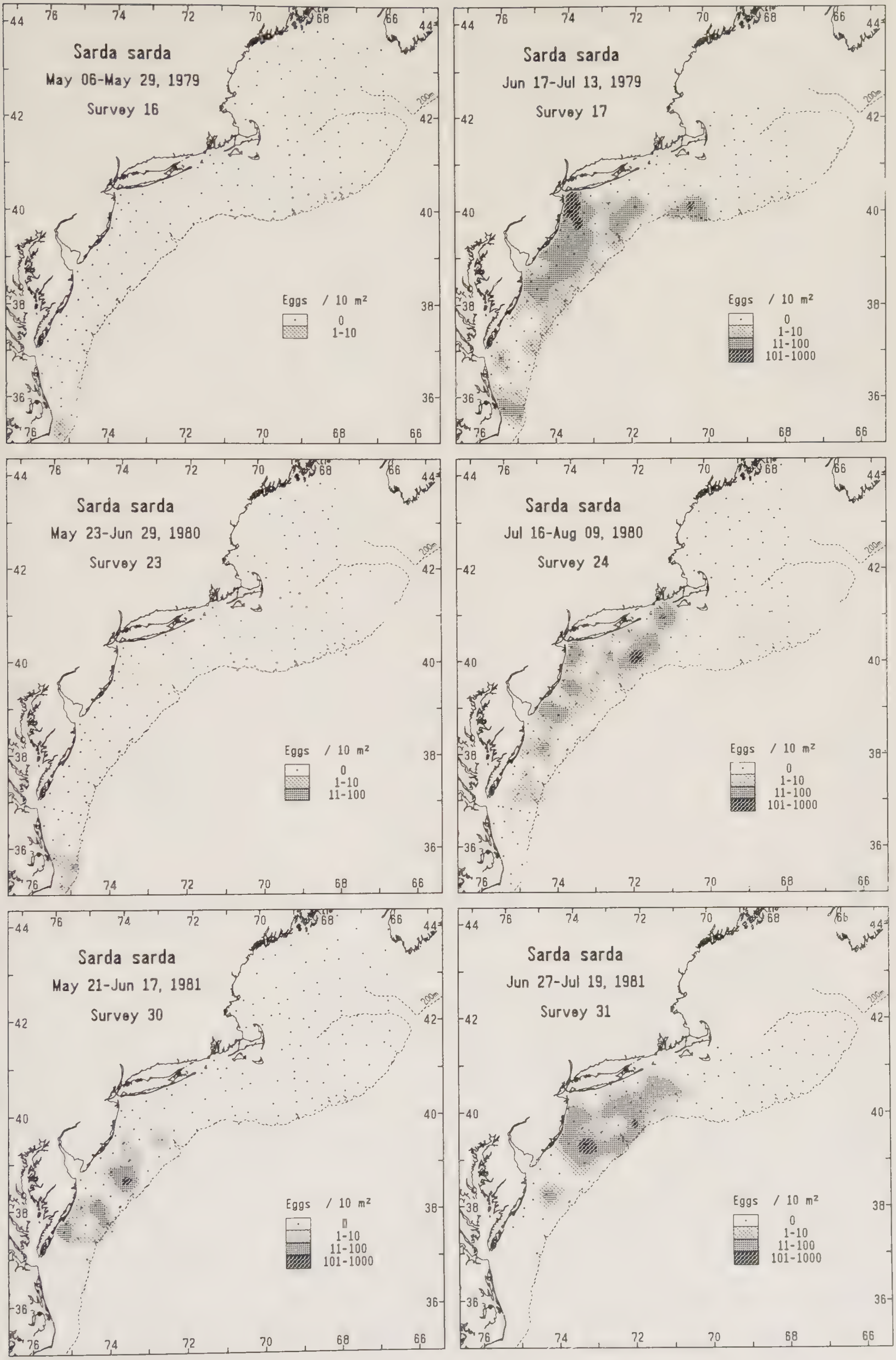

Sarda sarda
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Sarda sarda
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Sarda sarda
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 77

Sarda sarda; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

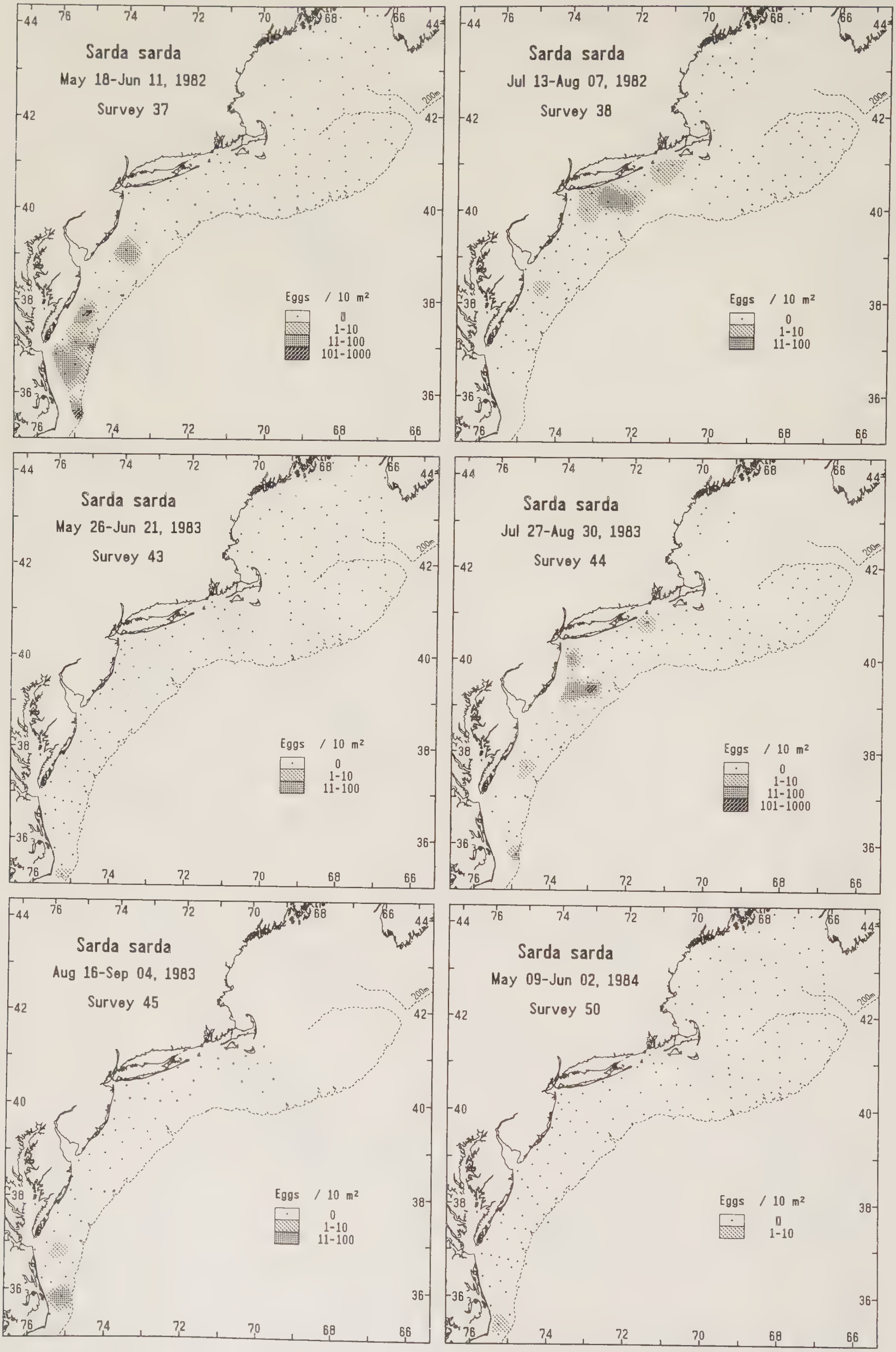

Sarda sarda
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Sarda sarda
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Sarda sarda
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Sarda sarda
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 77 (continued)

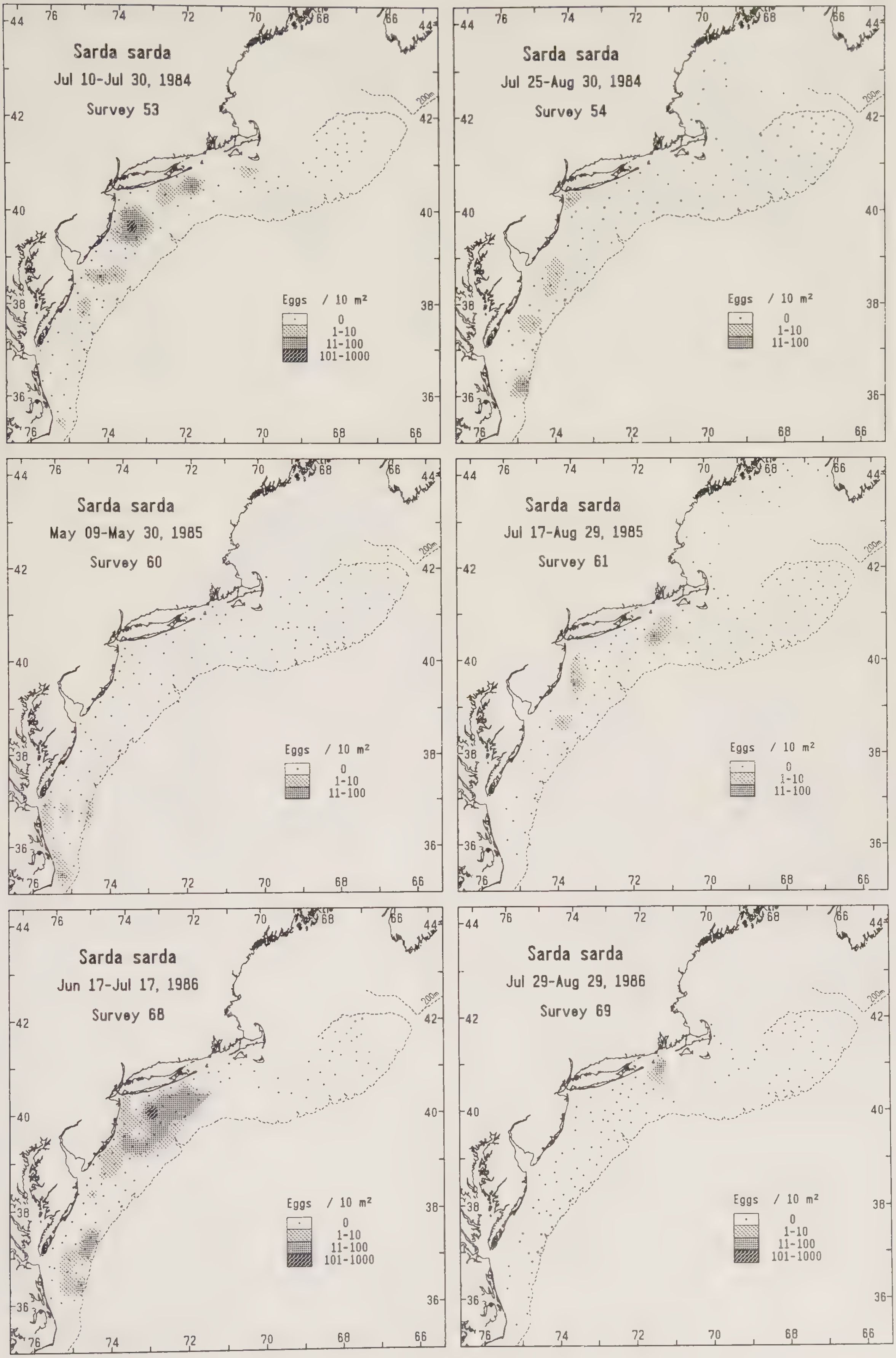

Sarda sarda
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Sarda sarda
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Sarda sarda
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Sarda sarda
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Sarda sarda
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 77 (continued)

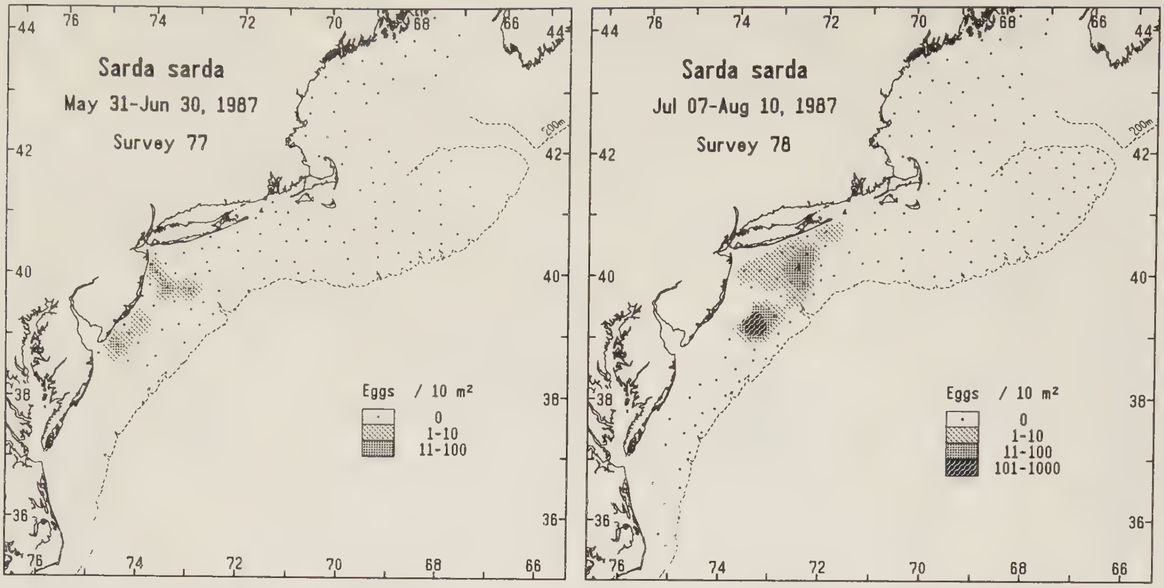


Figure 77 (continued)

Scomber scombrus, Atlantic mackerel (Figs. 78–80)

Scomber scombrus eggs were collected from April to August. They were highly seasonal in occurrence, exhibiting short periods of increasing, peak, and decreasing abundance, and occurred across the entire width of the shelf (Figs. 78 and 79).

S. scombrus eggs were one of the most abundant species taken, second only to *Anchoa mitchilli* in total eggs caught. This is a highly migratory species, and spawns as it moves (Sette, 1943). Areas of high egg abundance, indicating concentrations of spawners, shifted northward and eastward as the season progressed. In April eggs occurred over most of the Middle Atlantic subarea and into southern New England waters. Dramatically higher egg densities in May and June reflected peak spawning that was most intense in southern New England and western Gulf of Maine. Spawning rapidly declined in July, ending in August at isolated locations in southern New England, Georges Bank, and Gulf of Maine.

A decline in egg abundance and spawning levels occurred between 1977 and 1987 (Fig. 78). Neither the two highest survey values shown (1977 and 1979), nor the lower levels in more recent years (except perhaps 1985) could be accounted for by a bias in sampling coverage (Fig. 80).

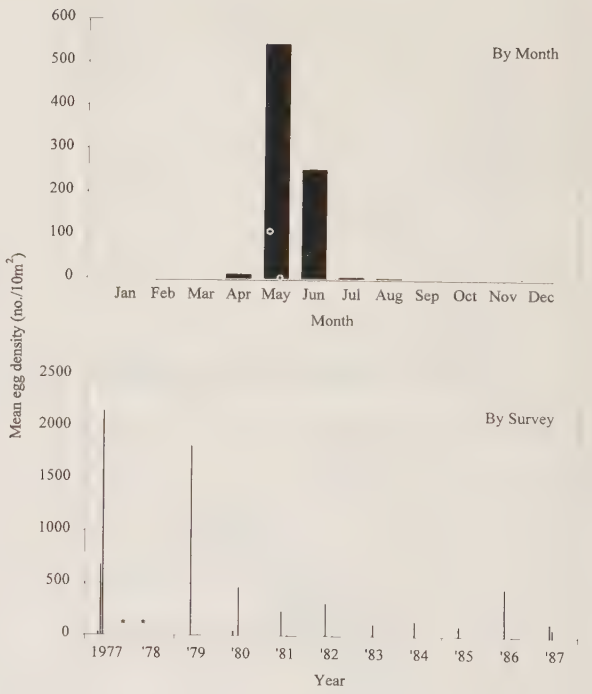


Figure 78

Scomber scombrus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the last two surveys in 1977 and the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *S. scombrus* eggs.)

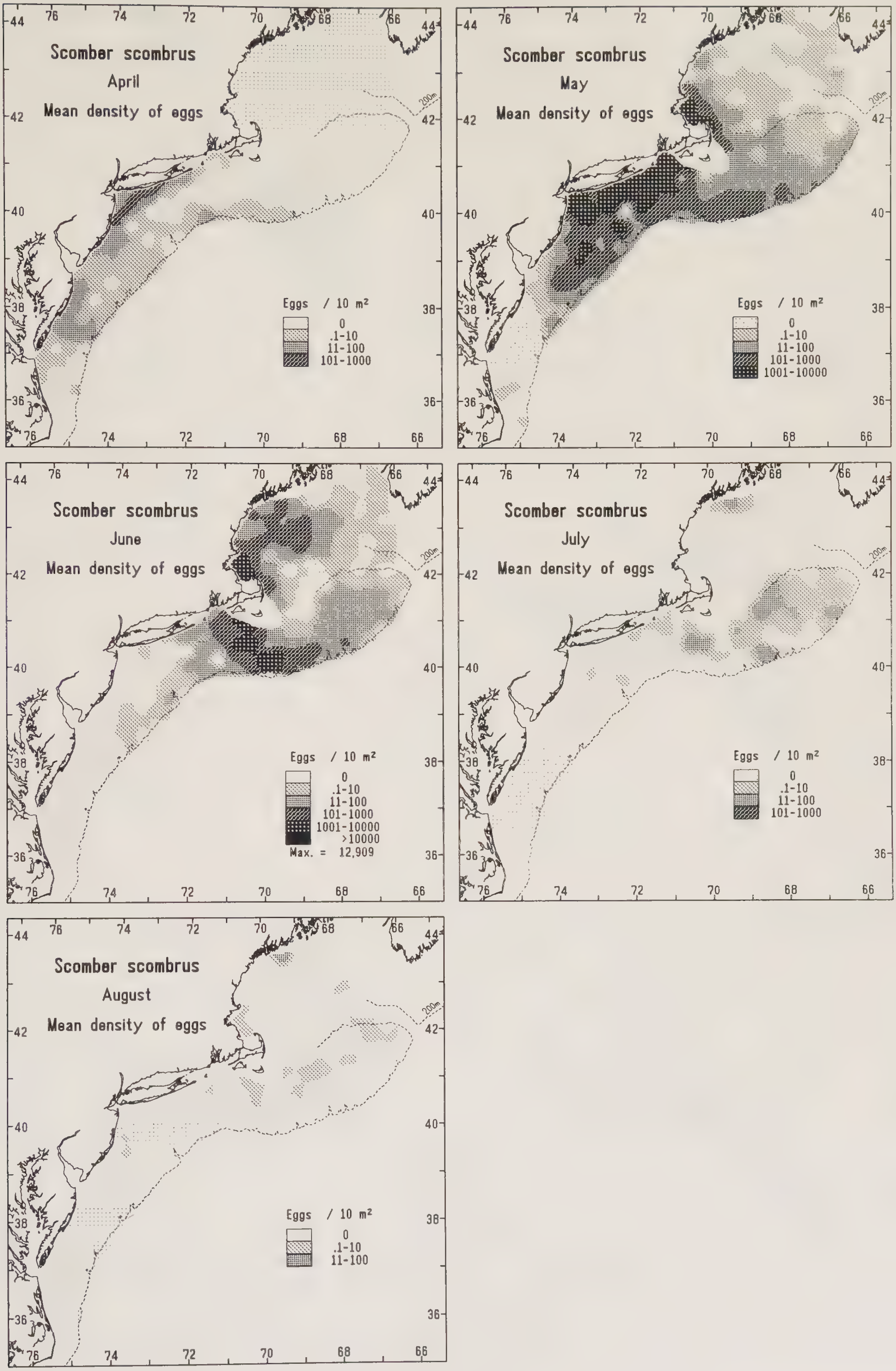

Scomber scombrus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scomber scombrus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 12,909
Scomber scombrus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scomber scombrus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 79

Scomber scombrus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

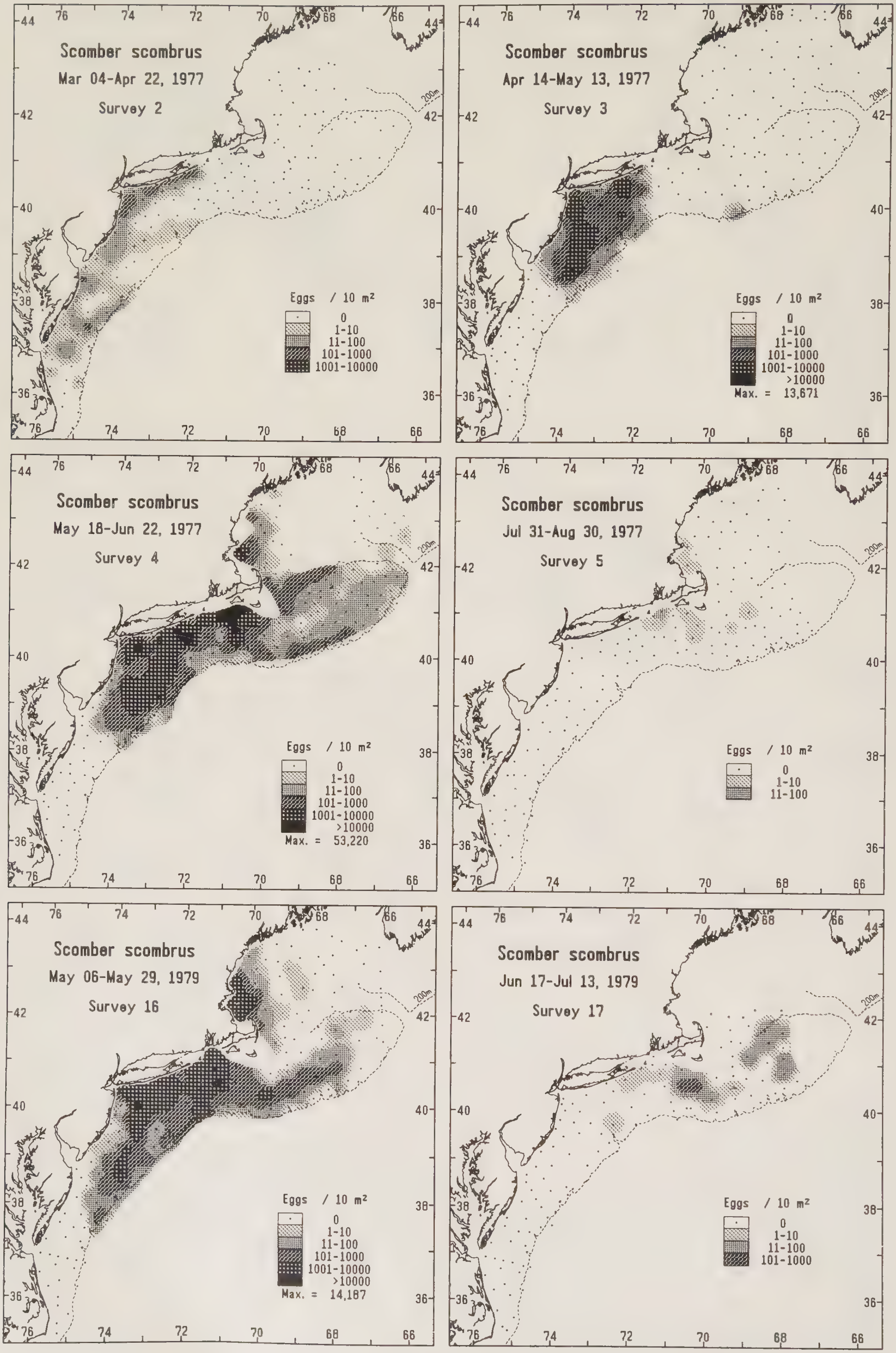

Scomber scombrus
Mar 04-Apr 22, 1977
Survey 2
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
Apr 14-May 13, 1977
Survey 3
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 13,671
Scomber scombrus
May 18-Jun 22, 1977
Survey 4
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 53,220
Scomber scombrus
Jul 31-Aug 30, 1977
Survey 5
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scomber scombrus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 14,187
Scomber scombrus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 80
Scomber scombrus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

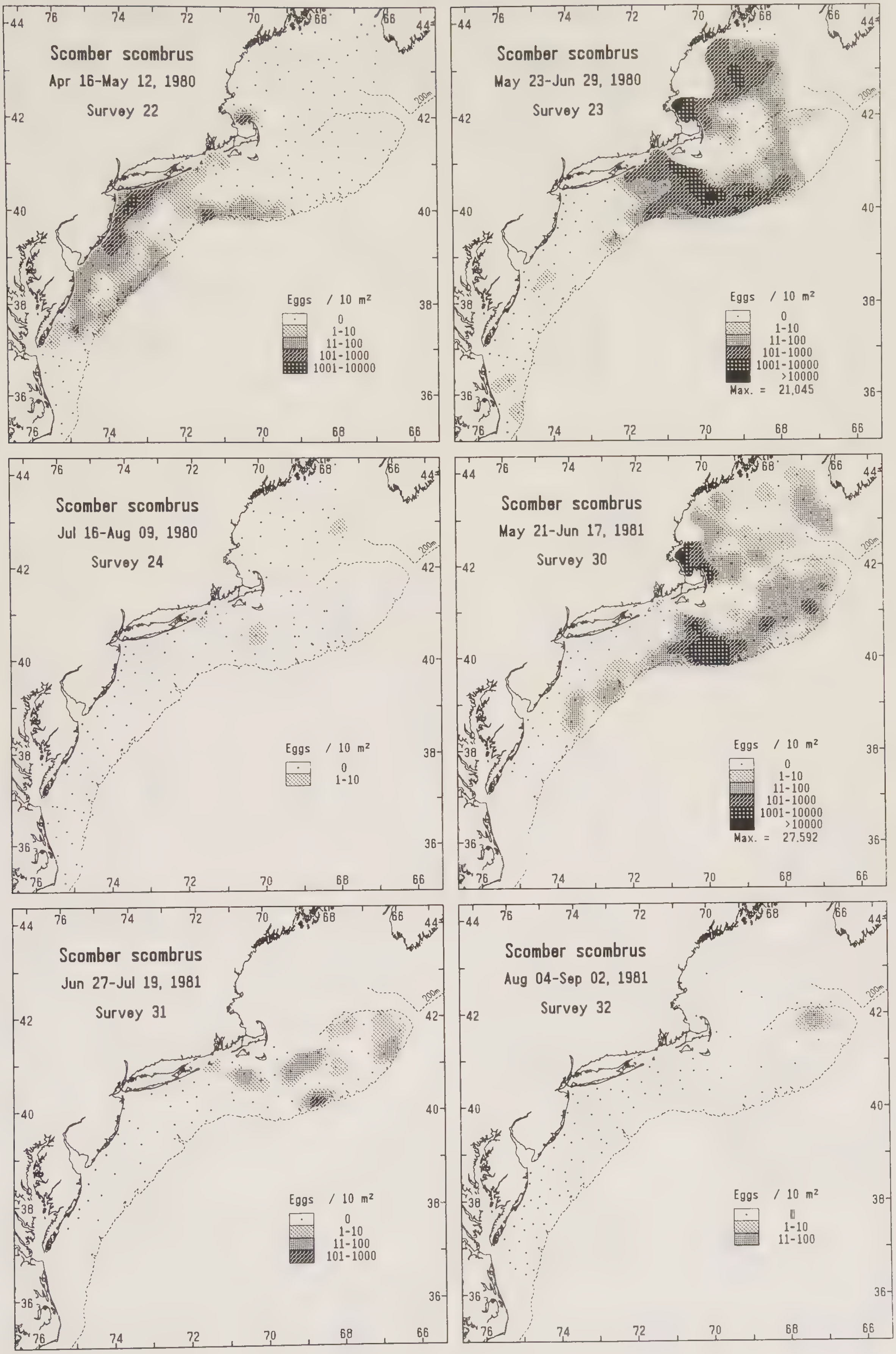

Scomber scombrus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 21,045
Scomber scombrus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Scomber scombrus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 27,592
Scomber scombrus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scomber scombrus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 80 (continued)

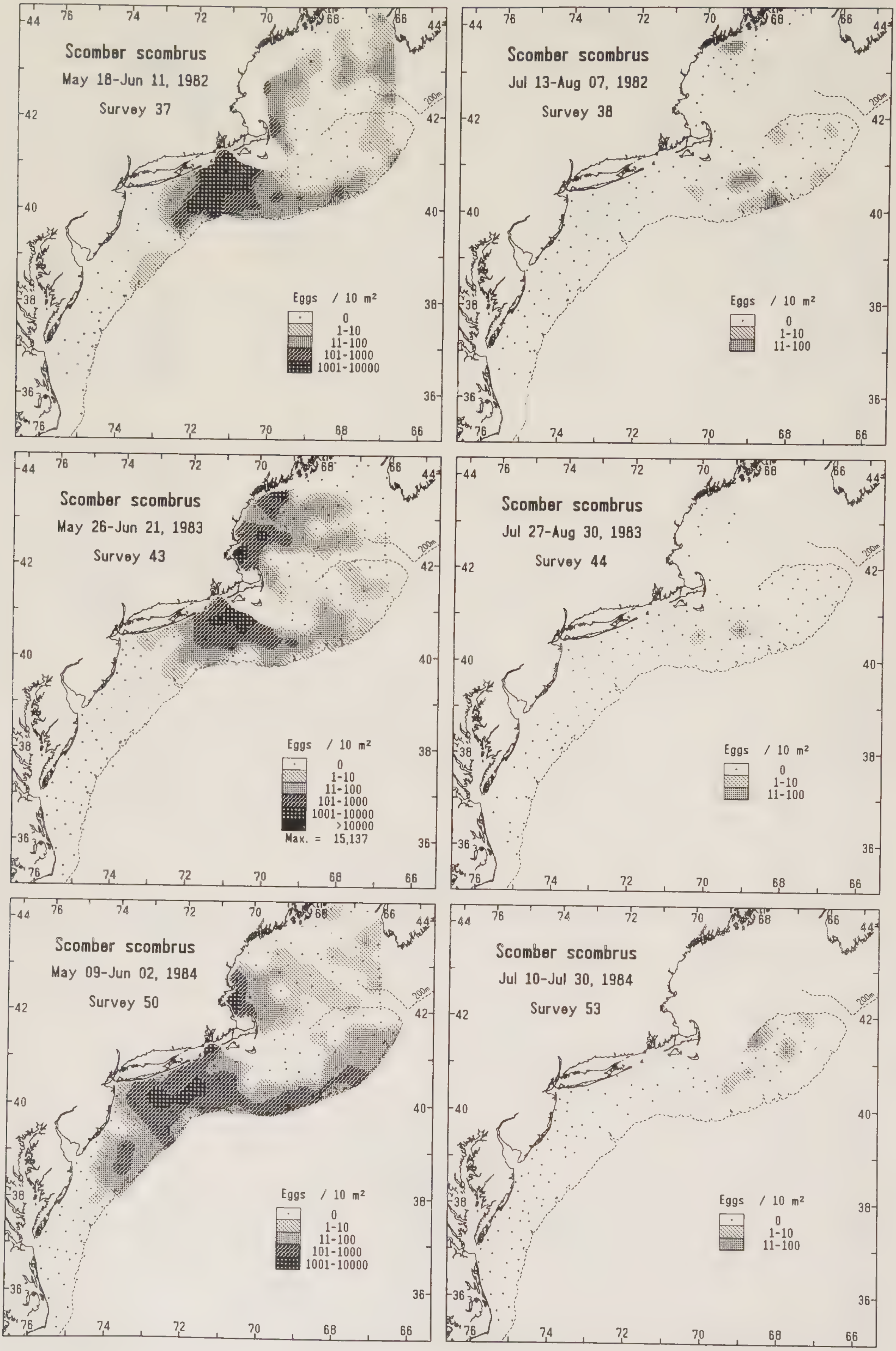

Scomber scombrus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scomber scombrus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 15,137
Scomber scombrus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scomber scombrus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 80 (continued)

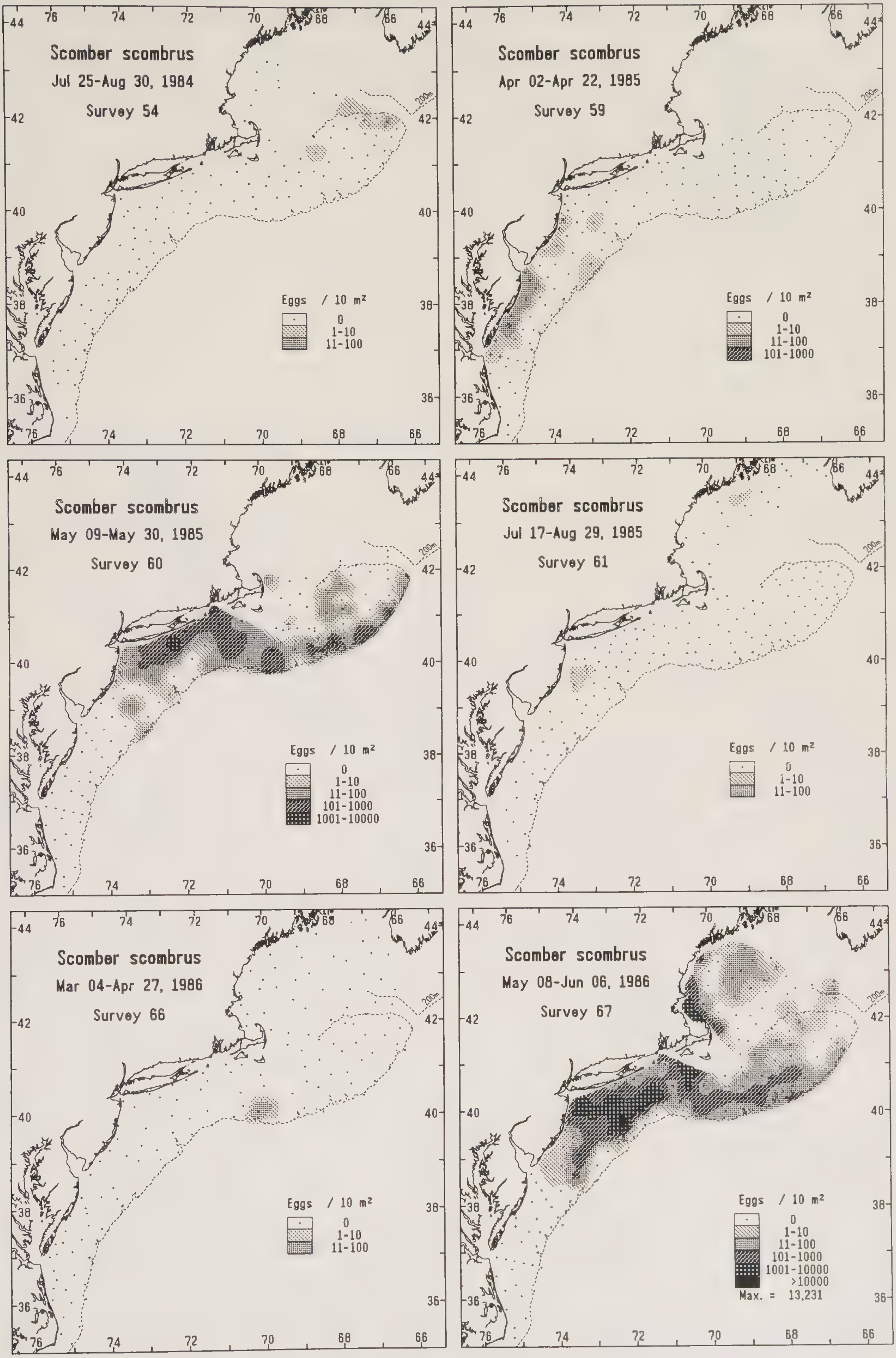

Scomber scombrus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scomber scombrus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scomber scombrus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scomber scombrus
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scomber scombrus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 13,231
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 80 (continued)

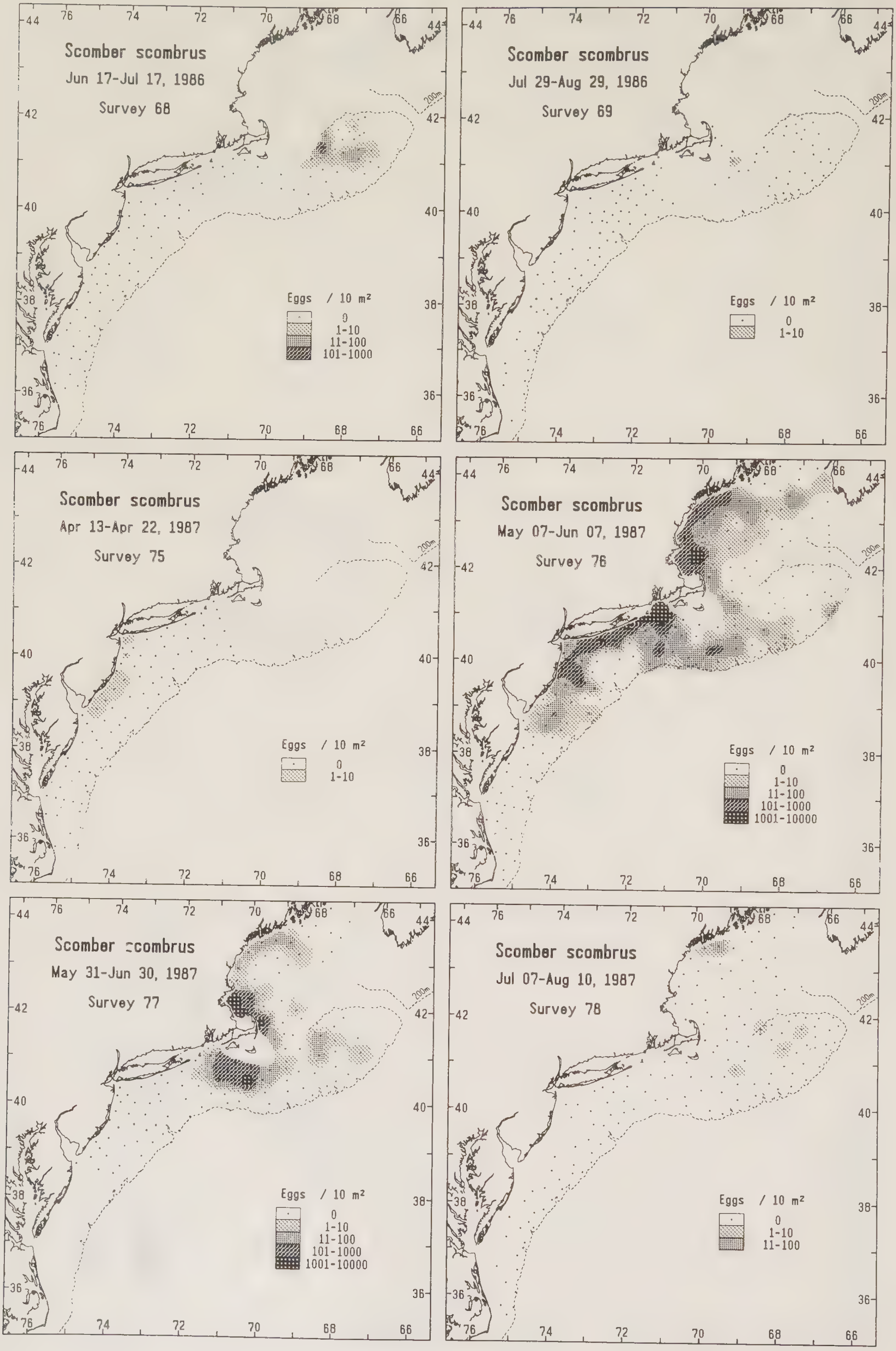

Scomber scombrus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scomber scombrus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Scomber scombrus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Scomber scombrus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scomber scombrus
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 80 (continued)

Peprilus triacanthus, butterfish (Figs. 81–83)

Peprilus triacanthus eggs were collected from April to September, indicating spring and summer spawning (Fig. 81). They were collected throughout the survey area, with greatest concentrations found in the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas.

Spawning began as early as April at isolated locations, primarily along the continental slope where spring water temperatures were higher than those in adjacent shelf waters. As the season advanced and water temperatures rose, spawning advanced shoreward in a south to north progression extending onto Georges Bank and into the Gulf of Maine (Fig. 82). Peak spawning months were June and July, followed by decreased spawning in August and September (Fig. 81).

Spawning intensity decreased over the nine-year study period (Fig. 81). For the first two years (1979 and 1980), high mean egg densities exceeded 80/10 m^2. Peak mean densities for subsequent years were lower (with the exception of 1981 and 1986), ranging from 7/10 m^2 to 41/10 m^2. High densities during 1981 and 1986 (surveys 30, 31, 32, and 68) resulted in part from a lack of adequate sampling effort in areas of expected low abundance, thus biasing results of these surveys upward (Figs. 81 and 83).

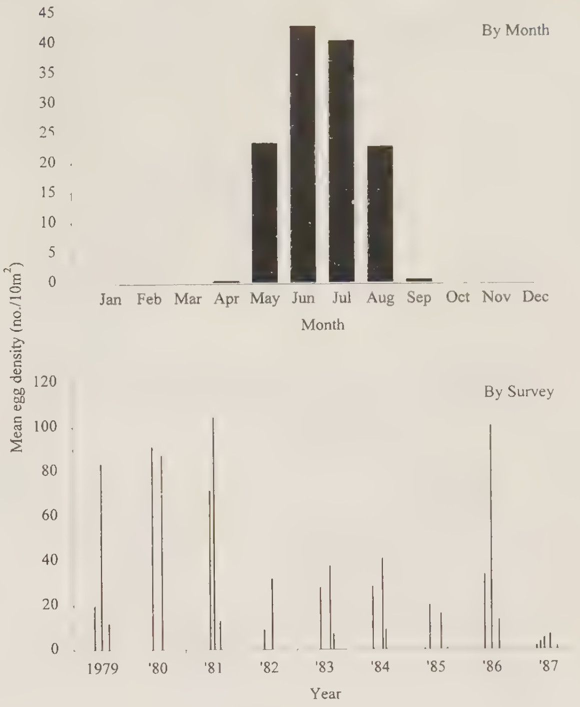


Figure 81
Peprilus triacanthus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area.

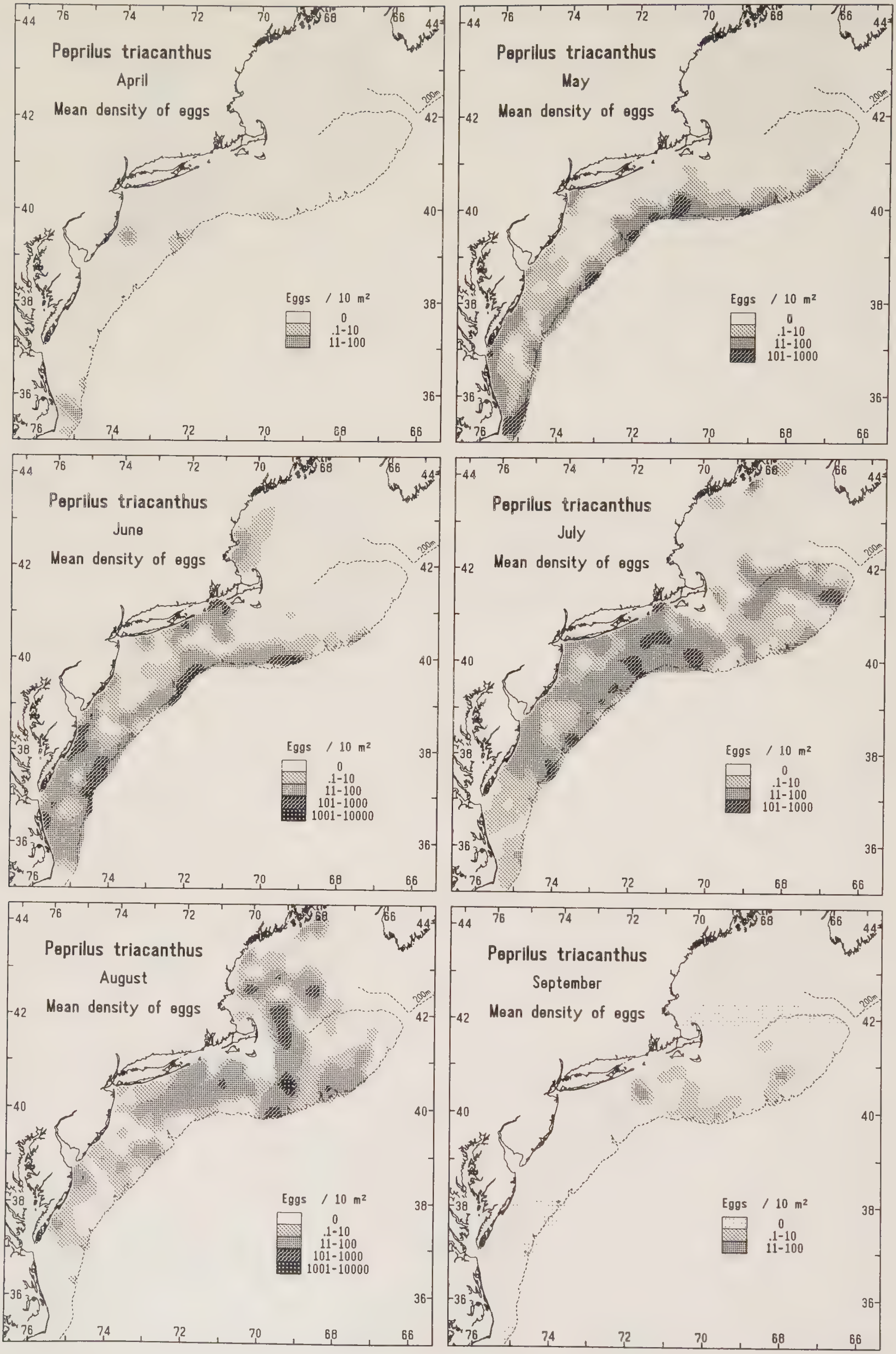

Peprilus triacanthus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Peprilus triacanthus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Peprilus triacanthus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Peprilus triacanthus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Peprilus triacanthus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Peprilus triacanthus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 82

Peprilus triacanthus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

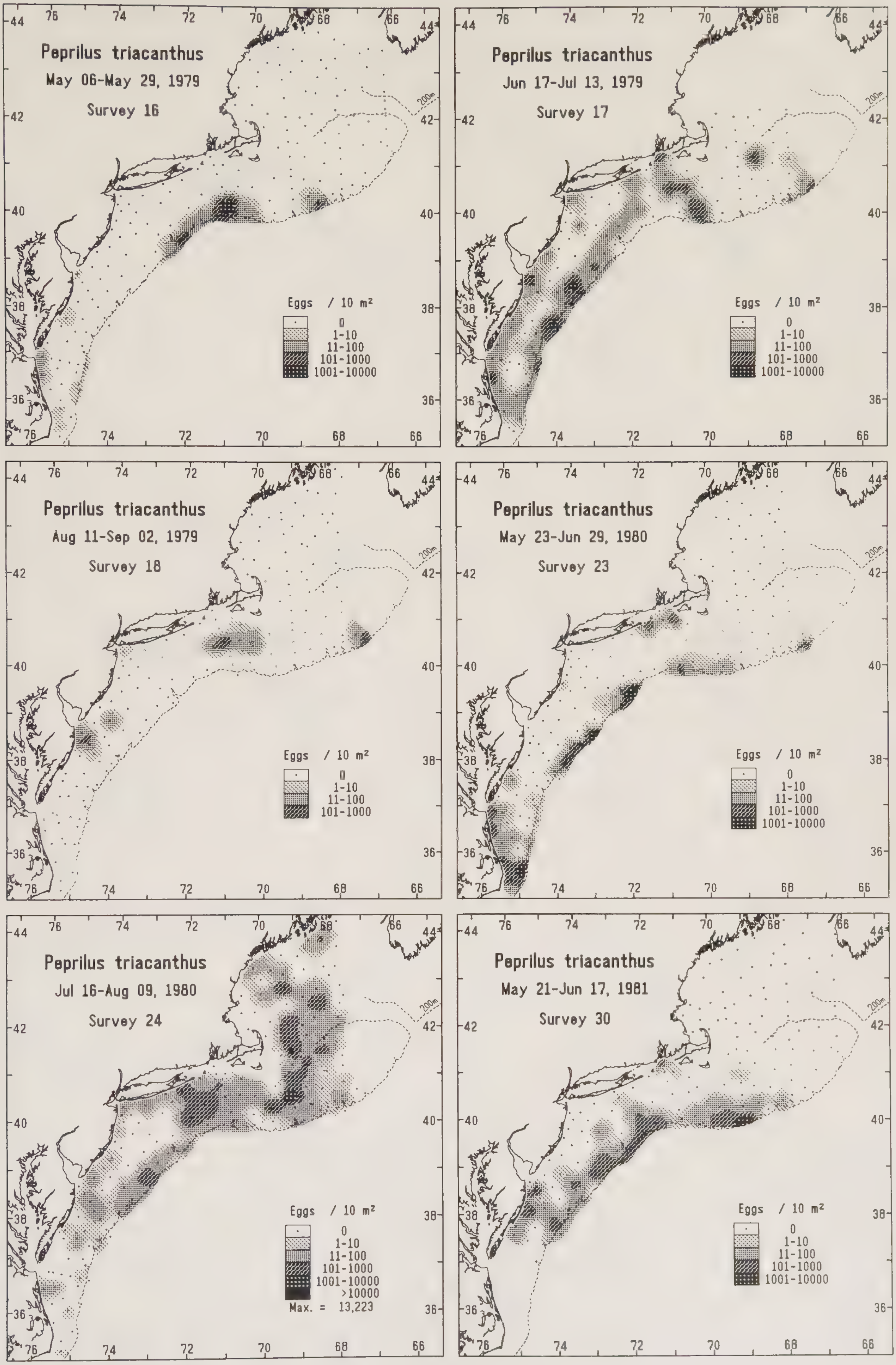

Peprilus triacanthus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Peprilus triacanthus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Peprilus triacanthus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Peprilus triacanthus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Peprilus triacanthus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
>10000
Max. = 13,223
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 83

Peprilus triacanthus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m^2).

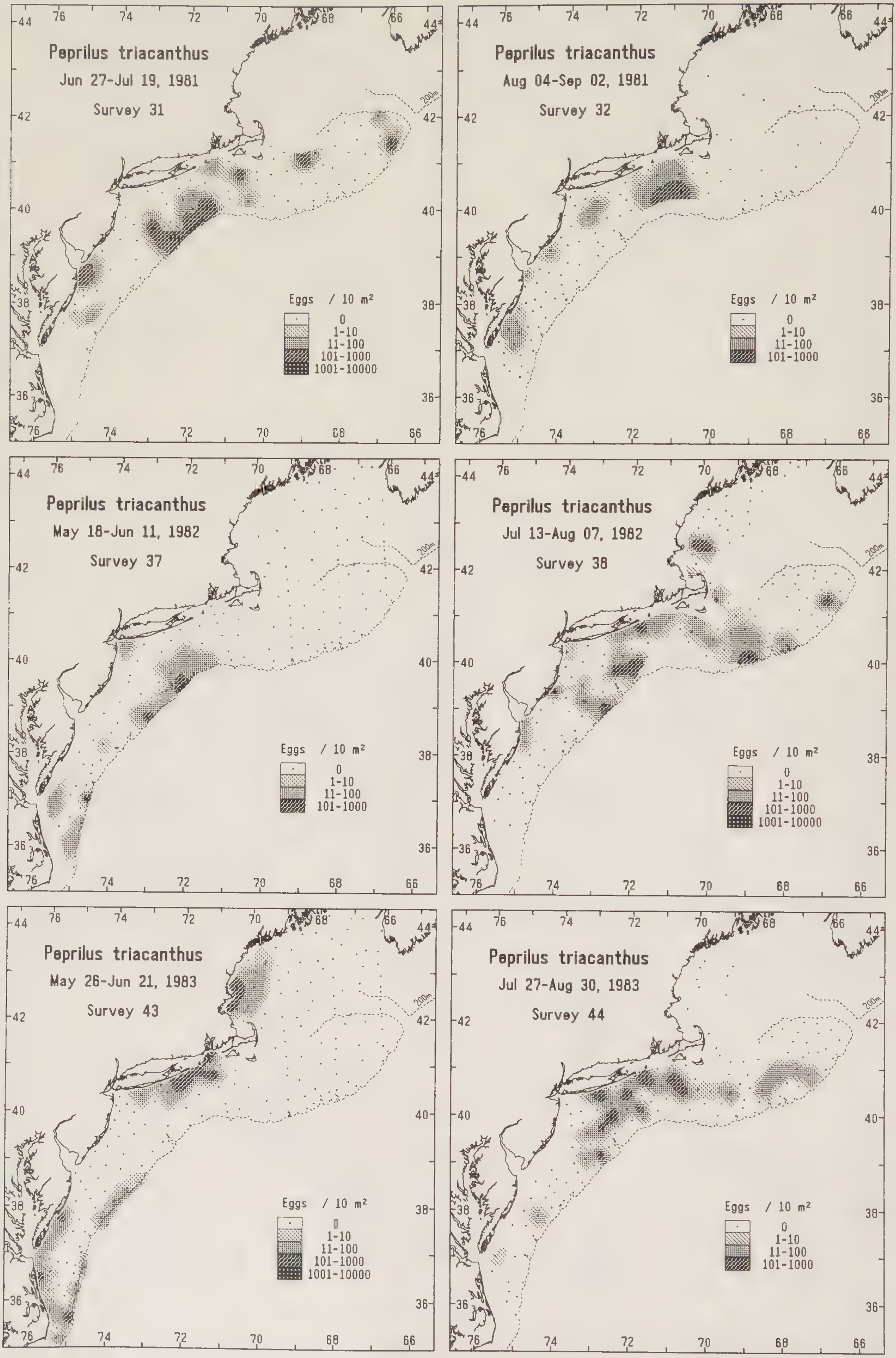

Peprilus triacanthus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Peprilus triacanthus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Peprilus triacanthus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Peprilus triacanthus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 83 (continued)

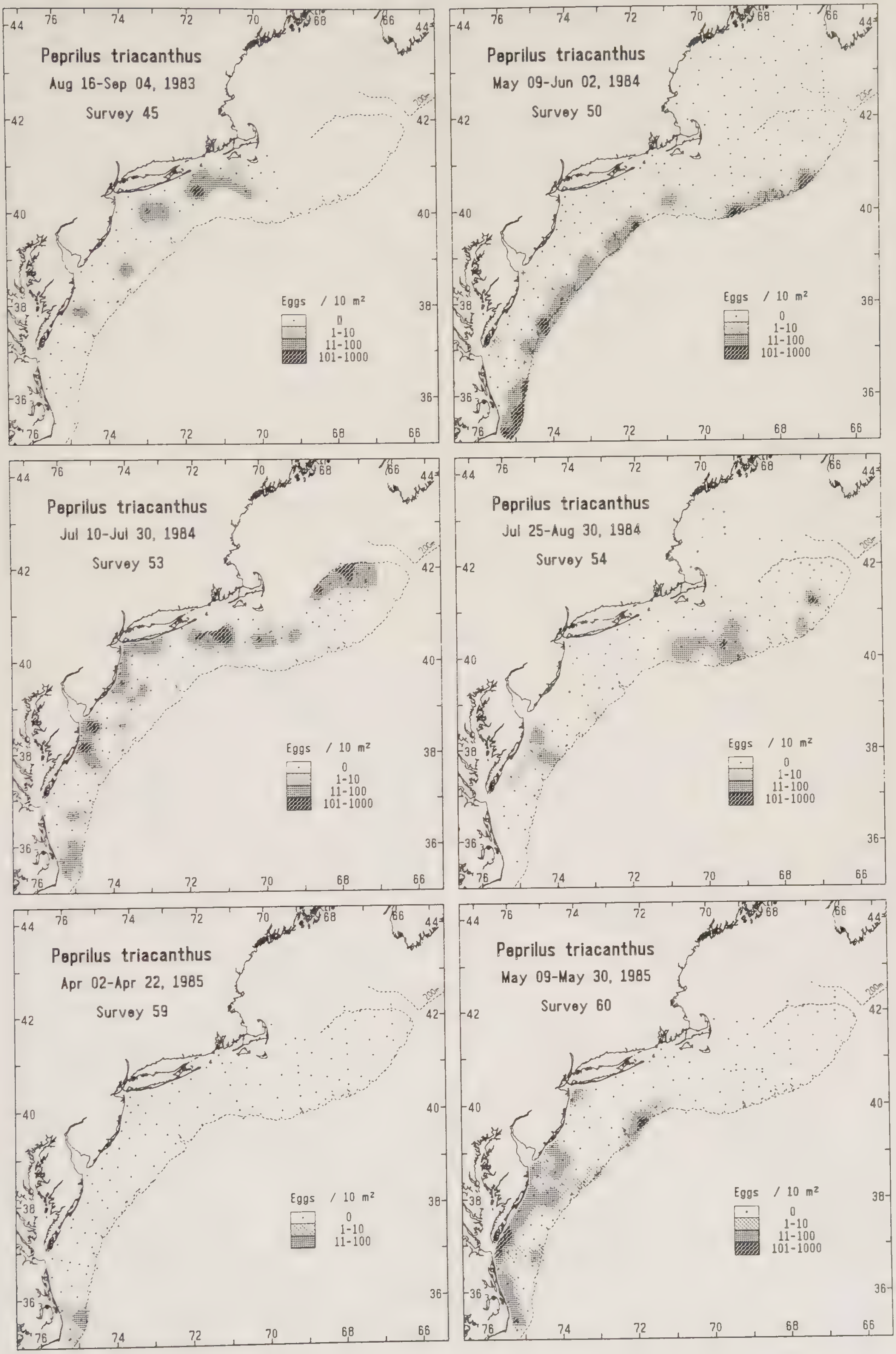

Peprilus triacanthus
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Peprilus triacanthus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Peprilus triacanthus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Peprilus triacanthus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 83 (continued)

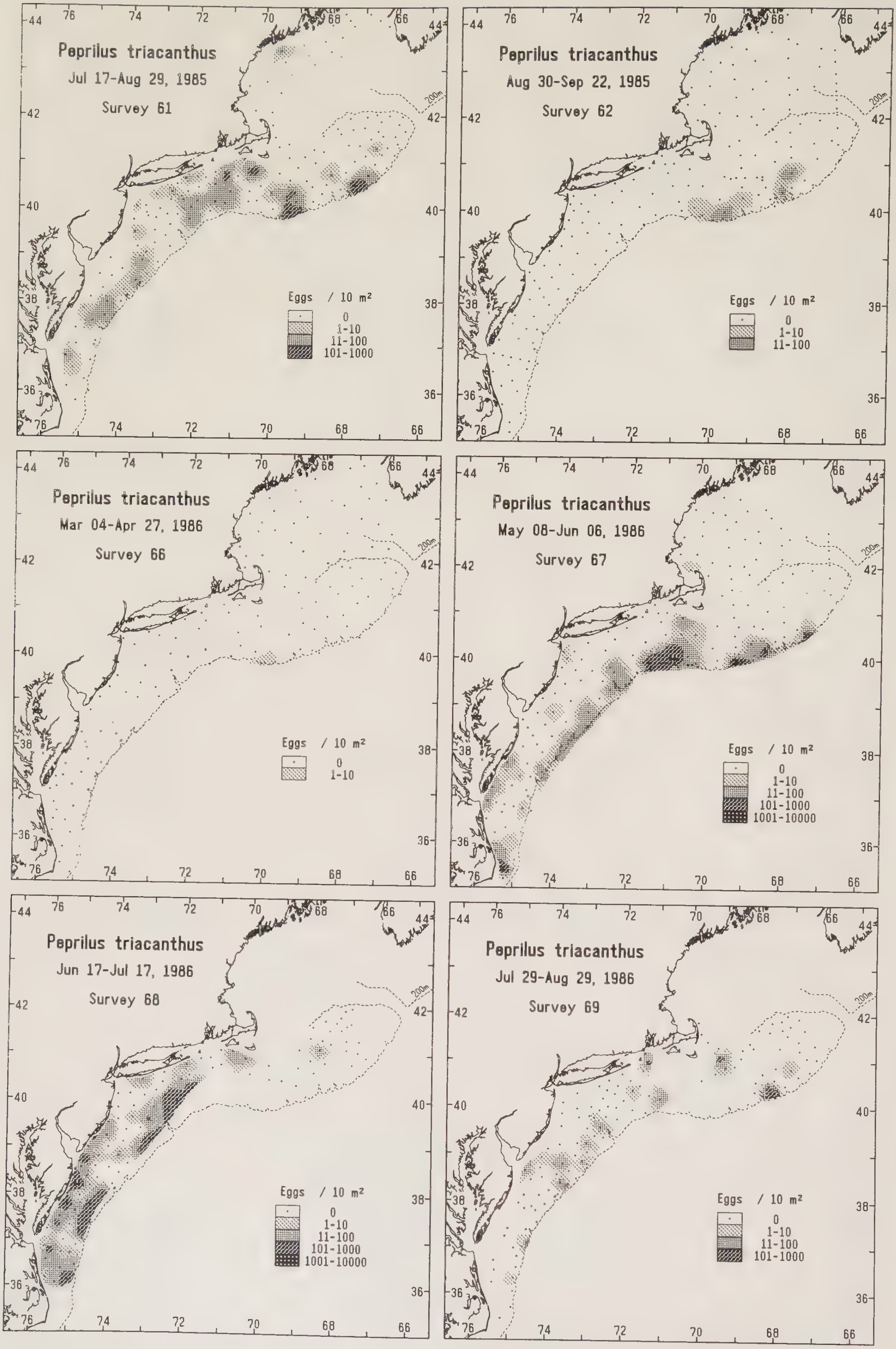

Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Peprilus triacanthus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Peprilus triacanthus
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Peprilus triacanthus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Peprilus triacanthus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 83 (continued)

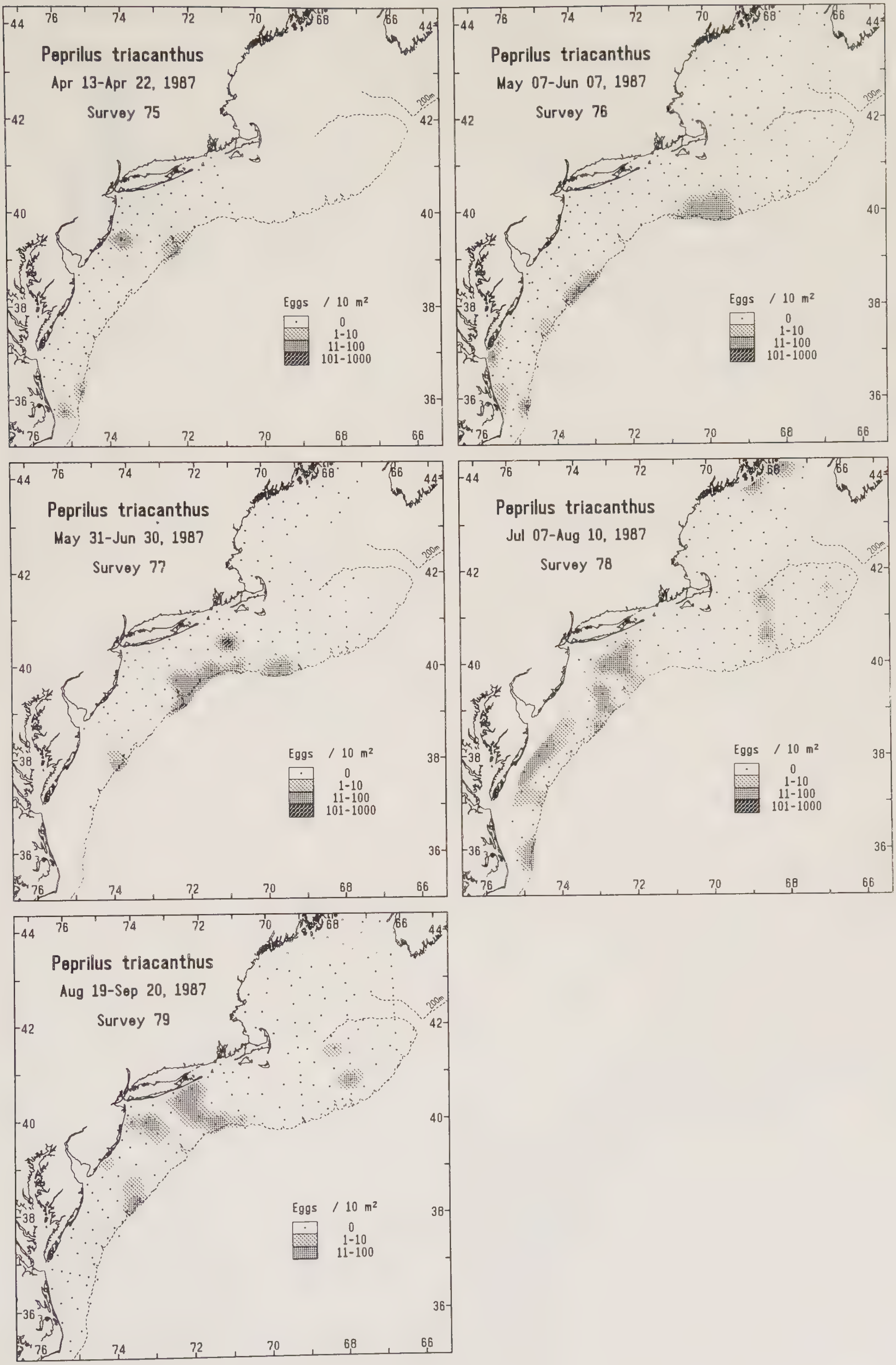

Peprilus triacanthus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Peprilus triacanthus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Peprilus triacanthus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Peprilus triacanthus
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Peprilus triacanthus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 83 (continued)

Citharichthys/Etropus spp., Gulf Stream and smallmouth flounders (Figs. 84–86)

Eggs assigned to this two-genus category probably consist of two species, the deeper water *Citharichthys arctifrons,* and the relatively shallow water *Etropus microstomus.* The bi-modality in monthly egg distributions from June, July, and August, and to a lesser extent May, is most likely due to the two-species composition of the data.

Eggs of *Citharichthys/Etropus* spp. were collected during 11 months of the year; absent only during December. They were most abundant in summer (Fig. 84).

Spawning began near Cape Hatteras in April and increased rapidly during May. Spawning occurred throughout the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas and the southern portion of Georges Bank. Through June, July, and August eggs occurred in the same areas but in greater numbers than in May. Spawning peaked in July and August and, by August, expanded to include most of Georges Bank. Thereafter, spawning decreased in intensity through September and October, and by November decreased dramatically in areal extent (Fig. 85). Spawning was minimal from January to March. The apparent lack of eggs from December samples is most likely due to lack of sampling in all years in the area from Chesapeake Bay southward (Fig. 2). There was no apparent change in the overall abundance of *Citharichthys/Etropus* eggs over the sampling period (Fig. 84).

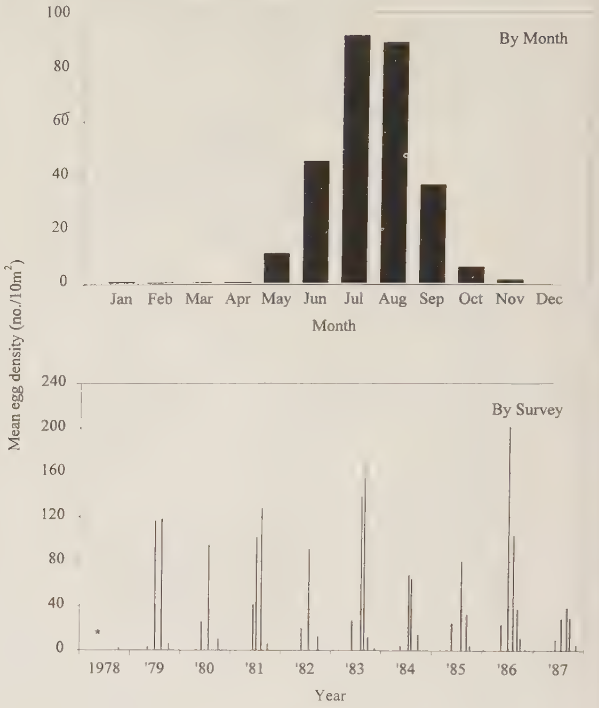


Figure 84

Citharichthys/Etropus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *Citharichthys/Etropus* eggs.)

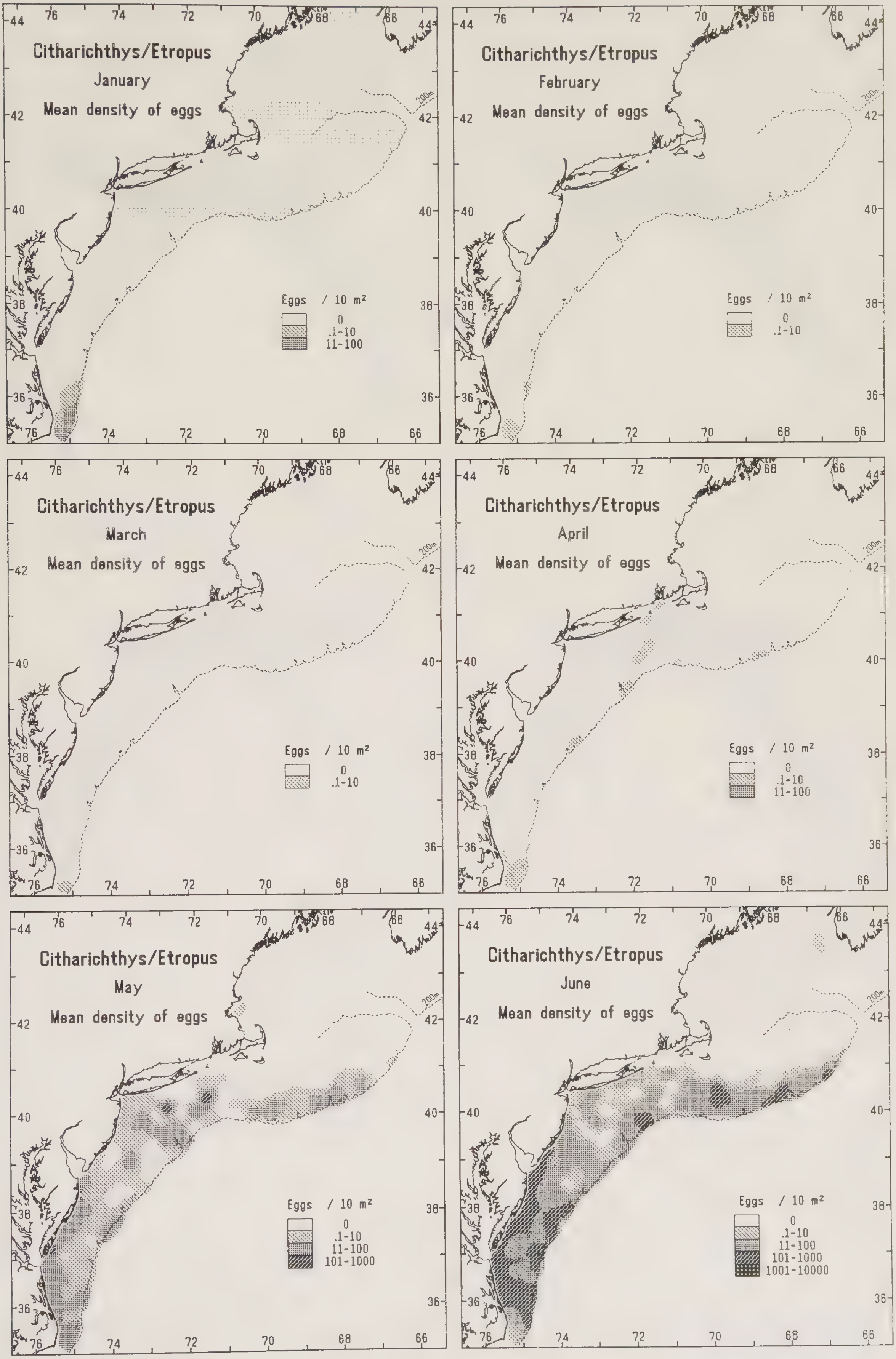

Citharichthys/Etropus
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Citharichthys/Etropus
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Citharichthys/Etropus
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Citharichthys/Etropus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Citharichthys/Etropus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 85

Citharichthys/Etropus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

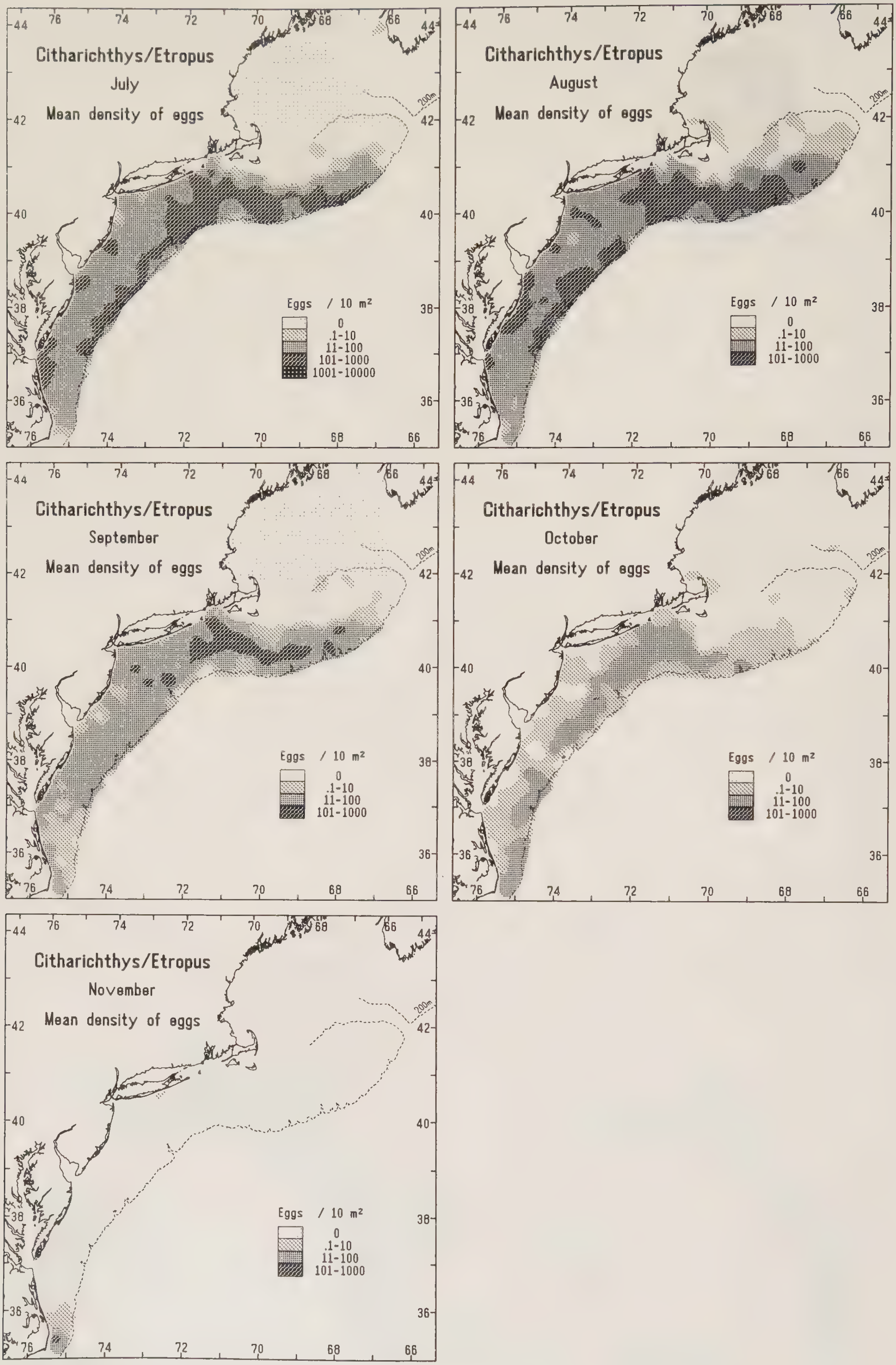

Citharichthys/Etropus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Citharichthys/Etropus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 85 (continued)

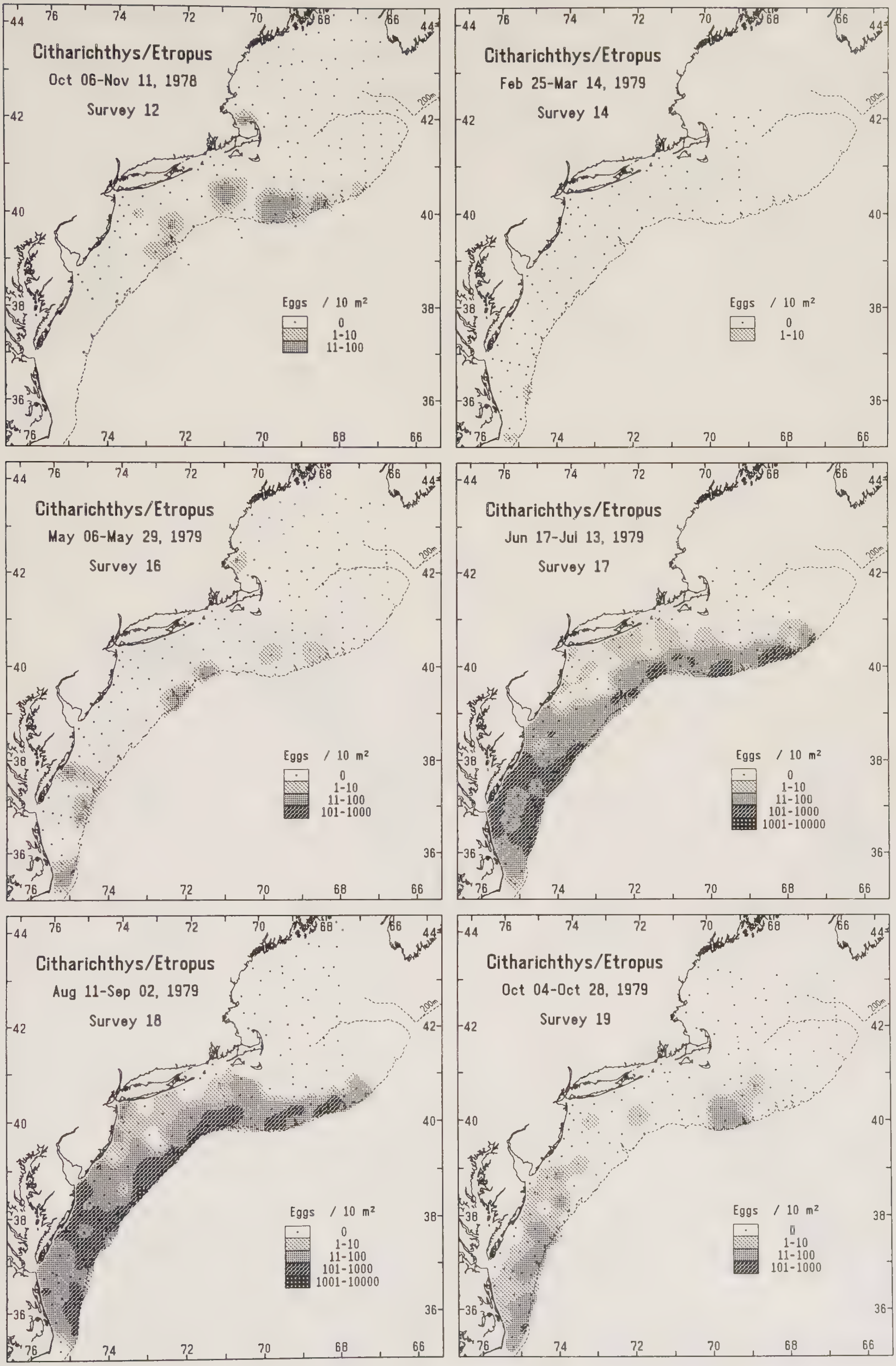

Citharichthys/Etropus
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Citharichthys/Etropus
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Citharichthys/Etropus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 86

Citharichthys/Etropus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

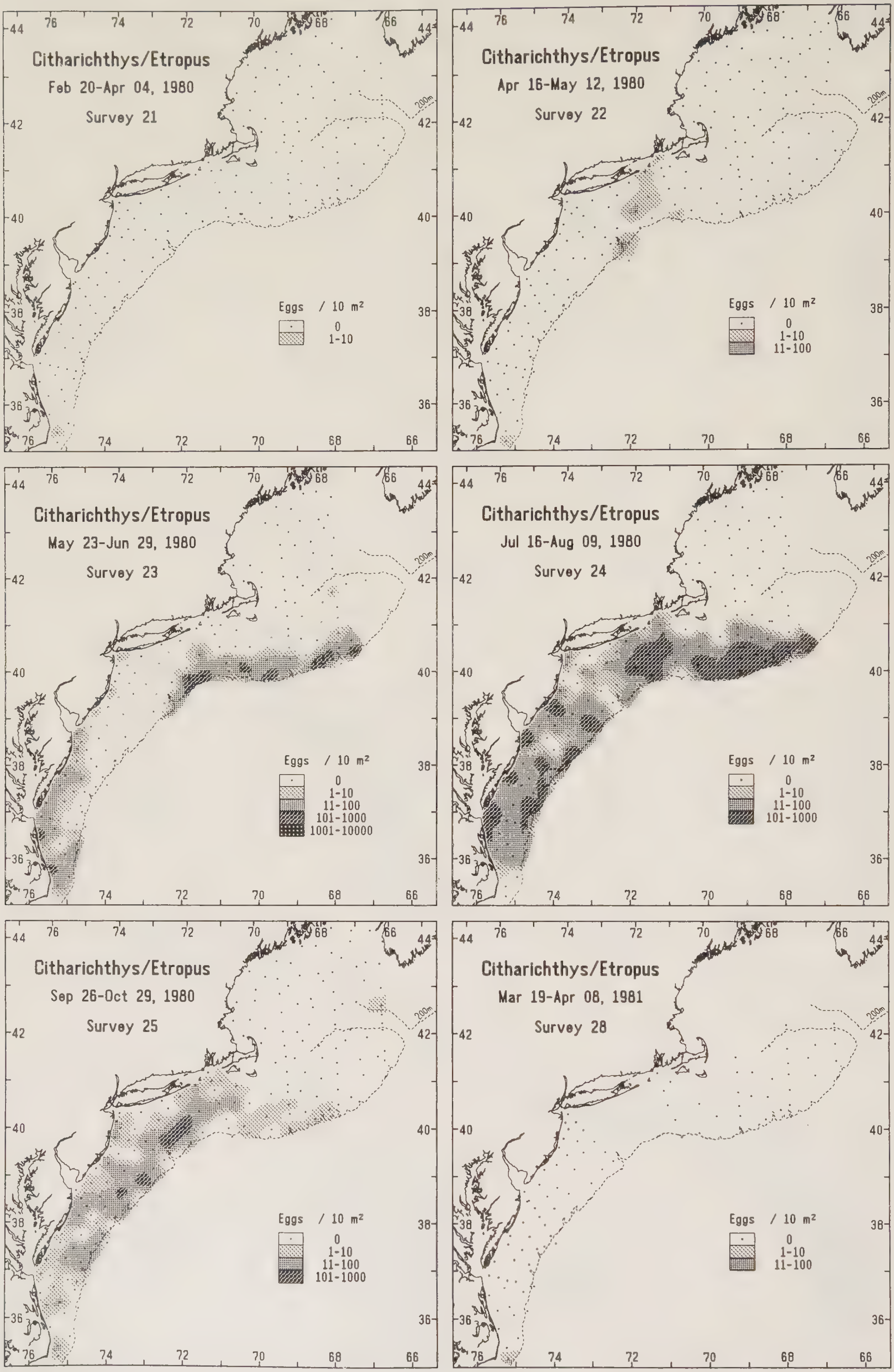

Citharichthys/Etropus
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Citharichthys/Etropus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Citharichthys/Etropus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 86 (continued)

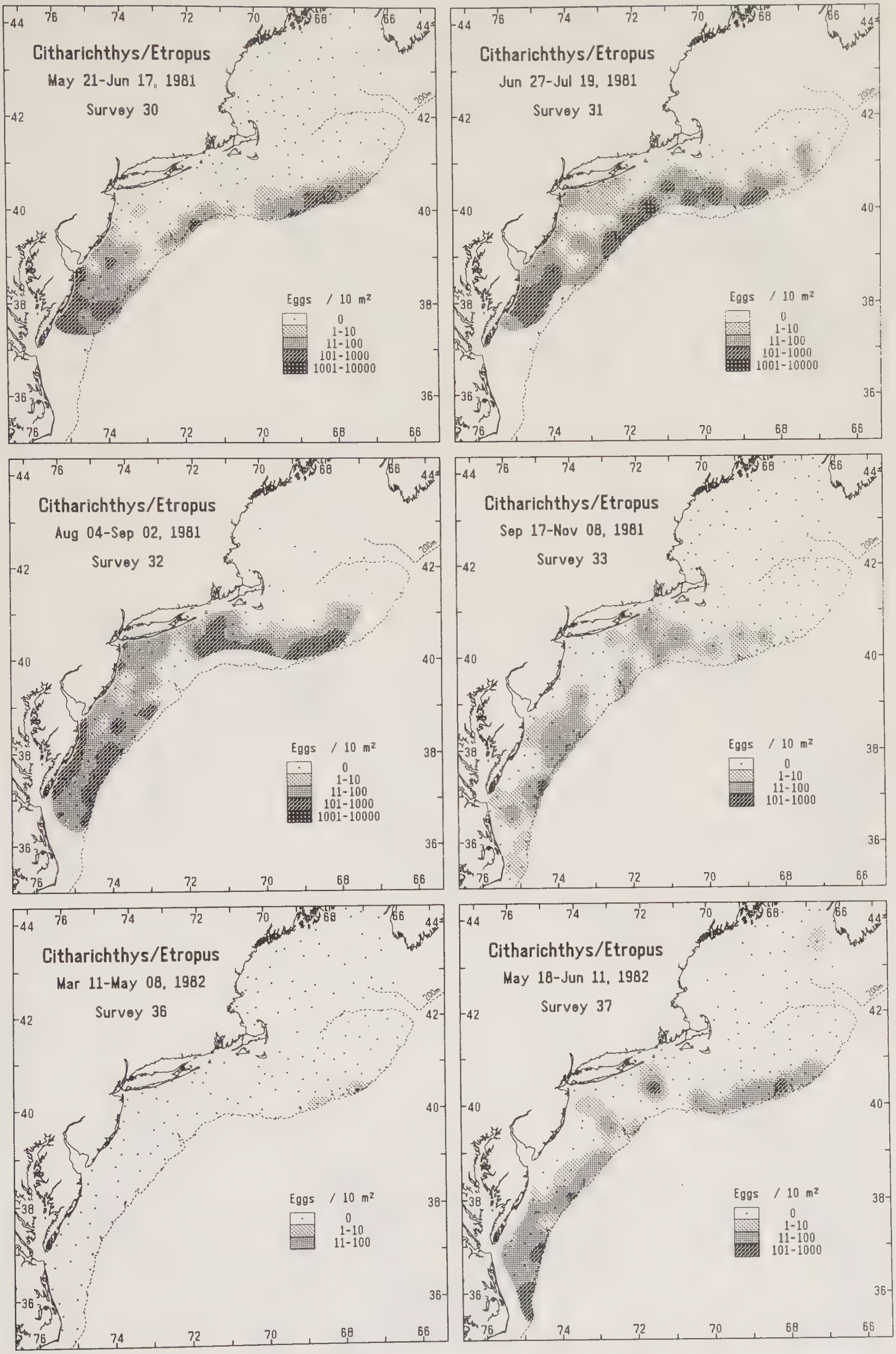

Citharichthys/Etropus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Citharichthys/Etropus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Citharichthys/Etropus
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Citharichthys/Etropus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 86 (continued)

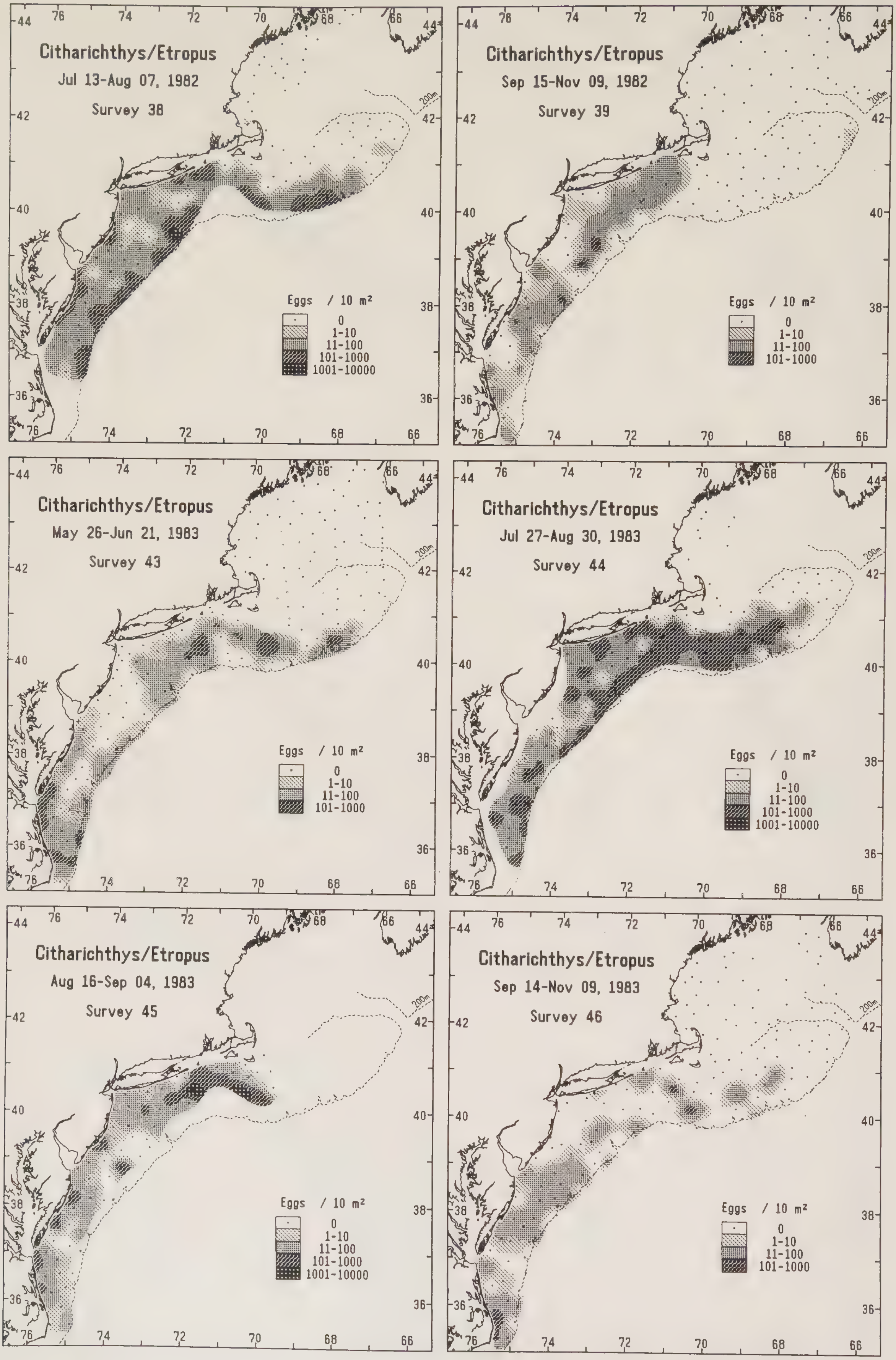

Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 86 (continued)

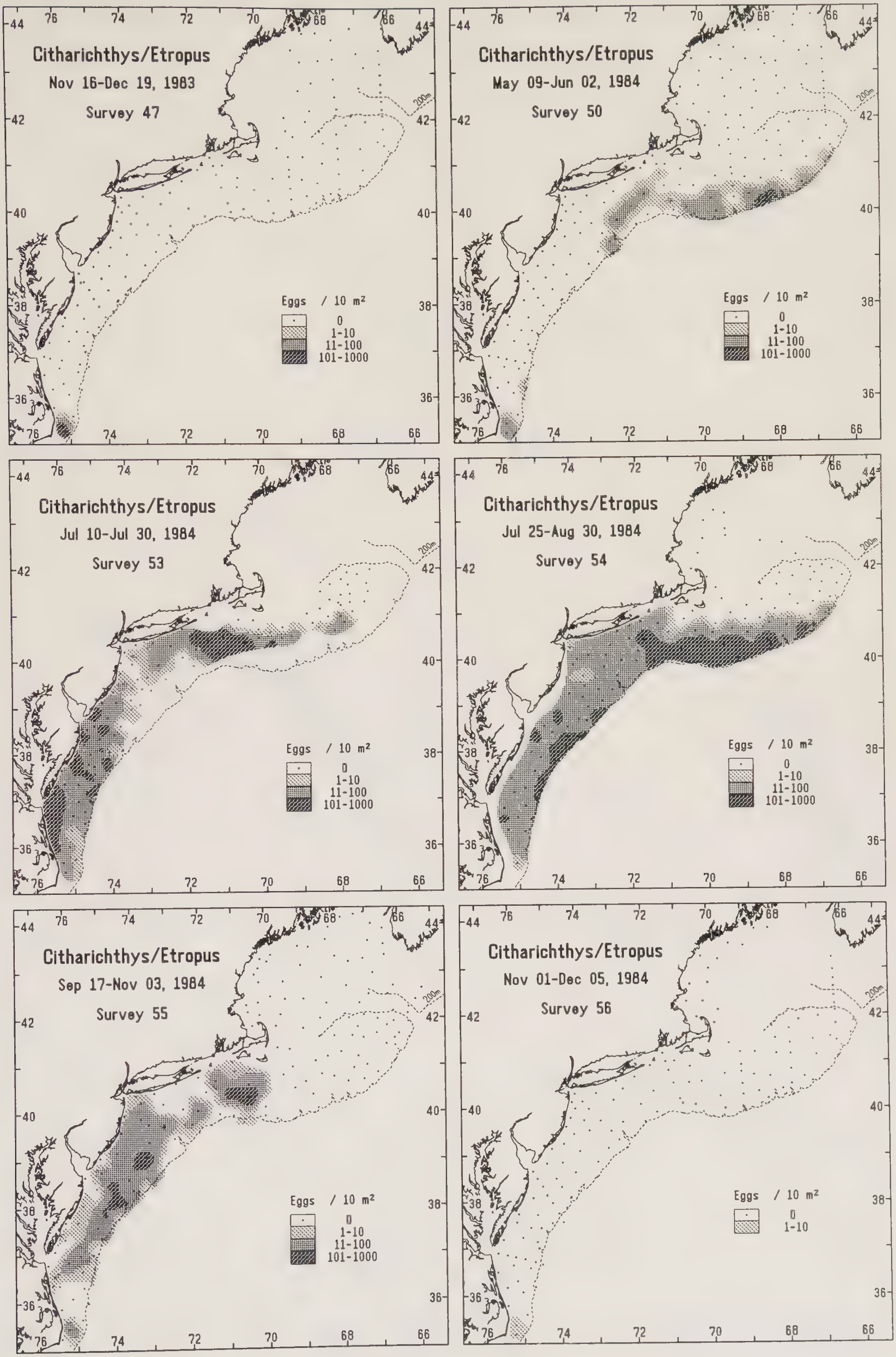

Citharichthys/Etropus
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Citharichthys/Etropus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Citharichthys/Etropus
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 86 (continued)

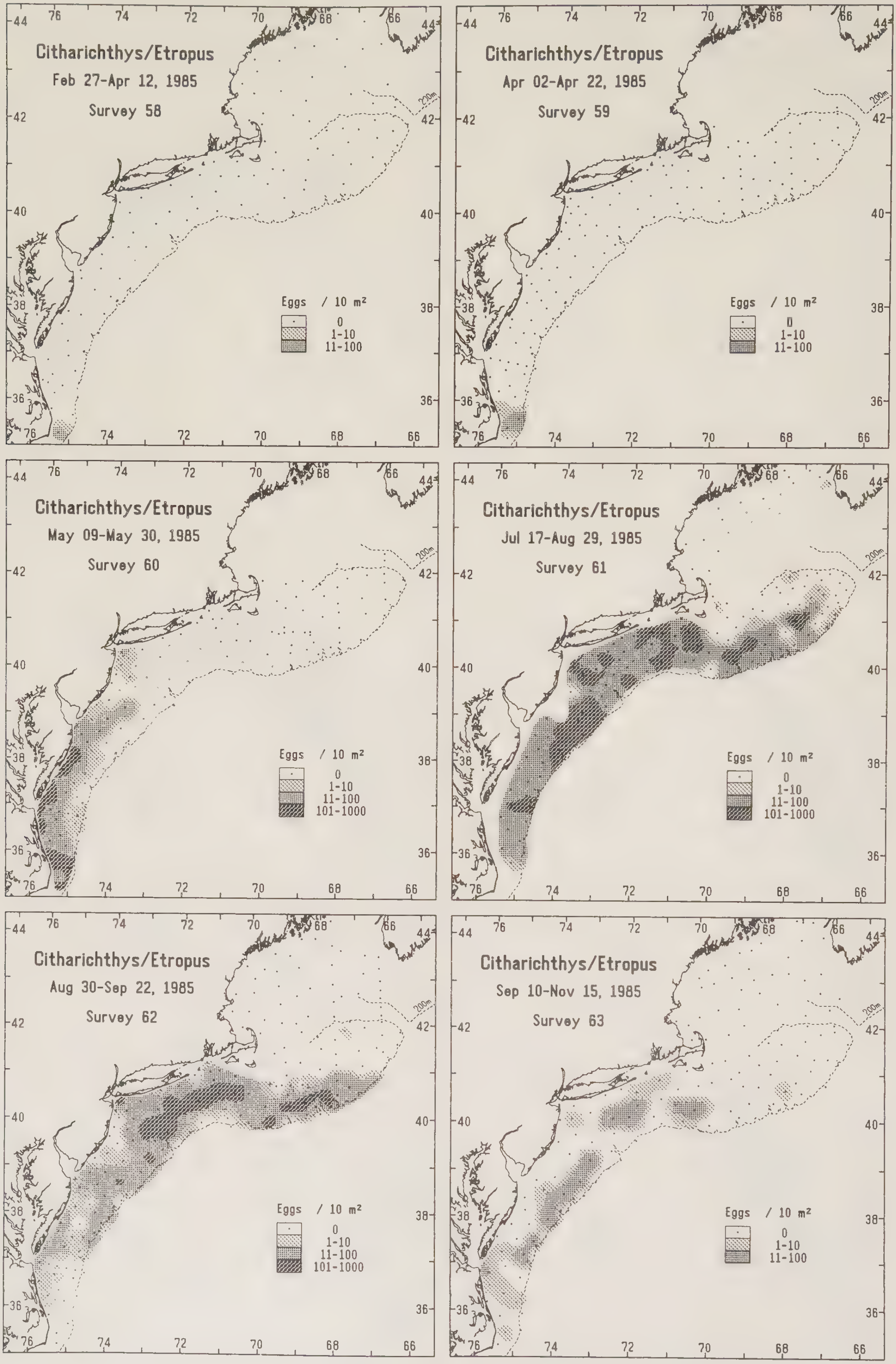
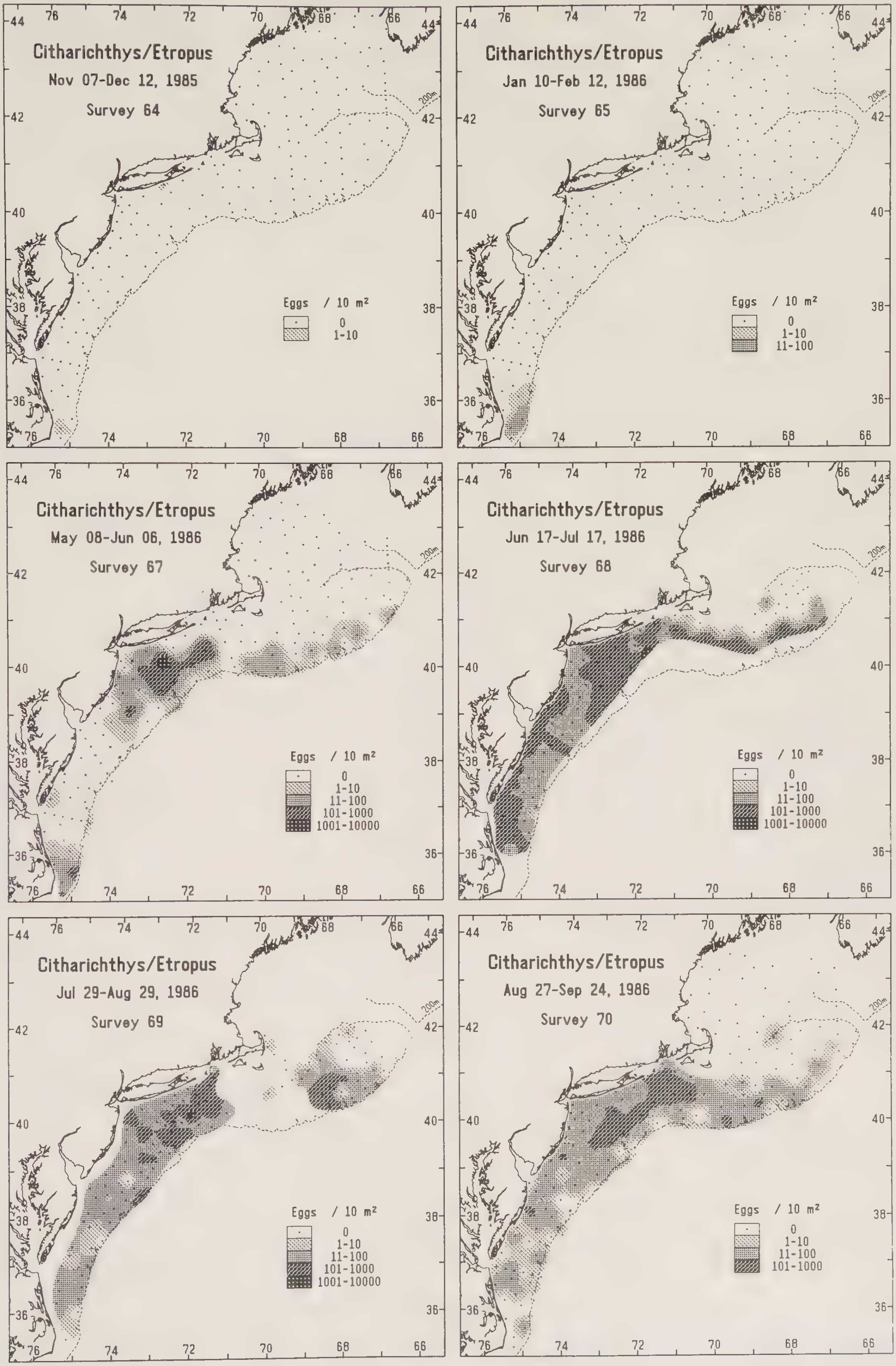

Citharichthys/Etropus
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Citharichthys/Etropus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Citharichthys/Etropus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Citharichthys/Etropus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 86 (continued)



Citharichthys/Etropus
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64

Citharichthys/Etropus
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65

Citharichthys/Etropus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67

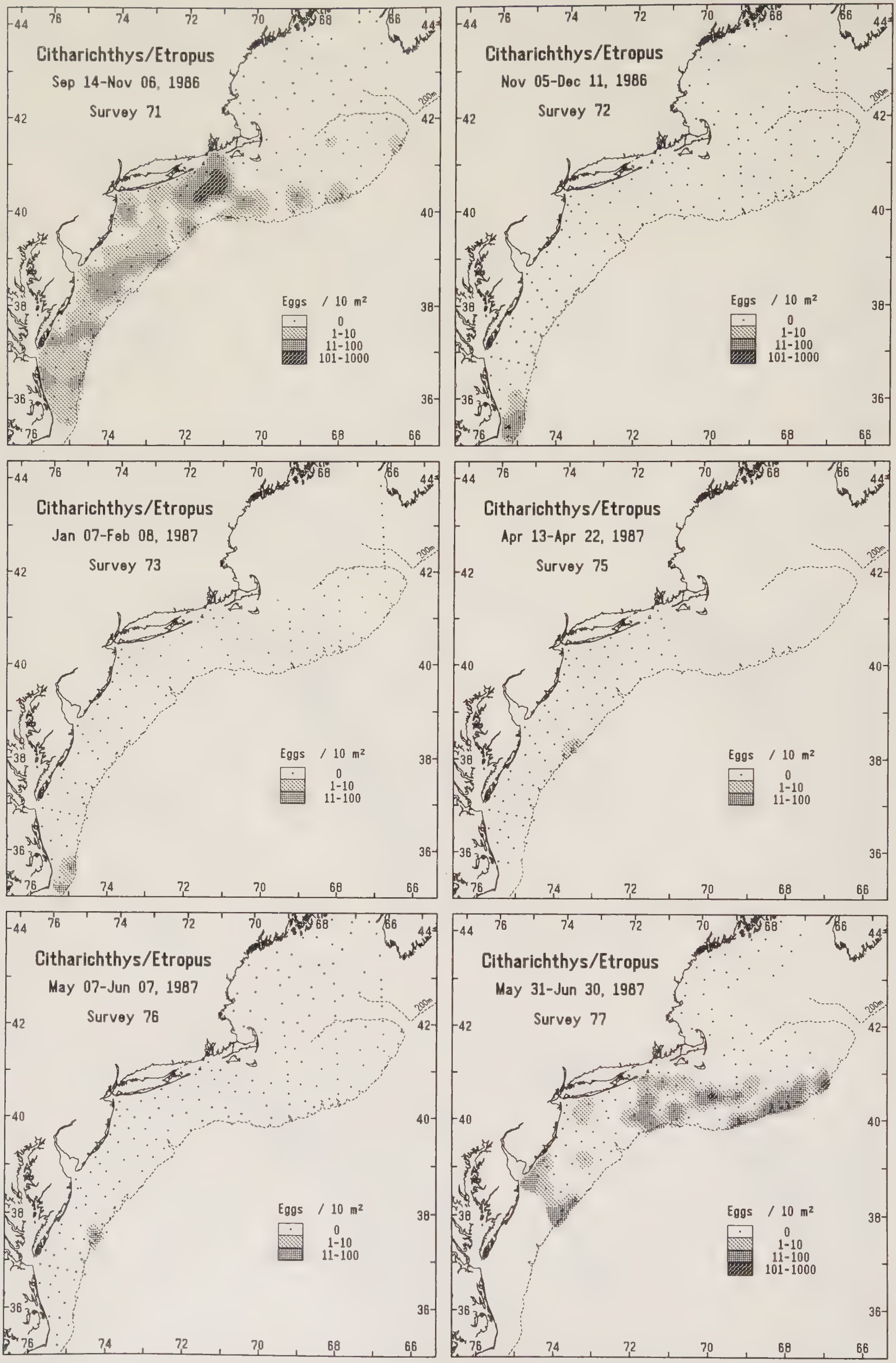
Citharichthys/Etropus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68

Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69

Citharichthys/Etropus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 86 (continued)


Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71

Citharichthys/Etropus
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72

Citharichthys/Etropus
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73

Citharichthys/Etropus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75

Citharichthys/Etropus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76

Citharichthys/Etropus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 86 (continued)

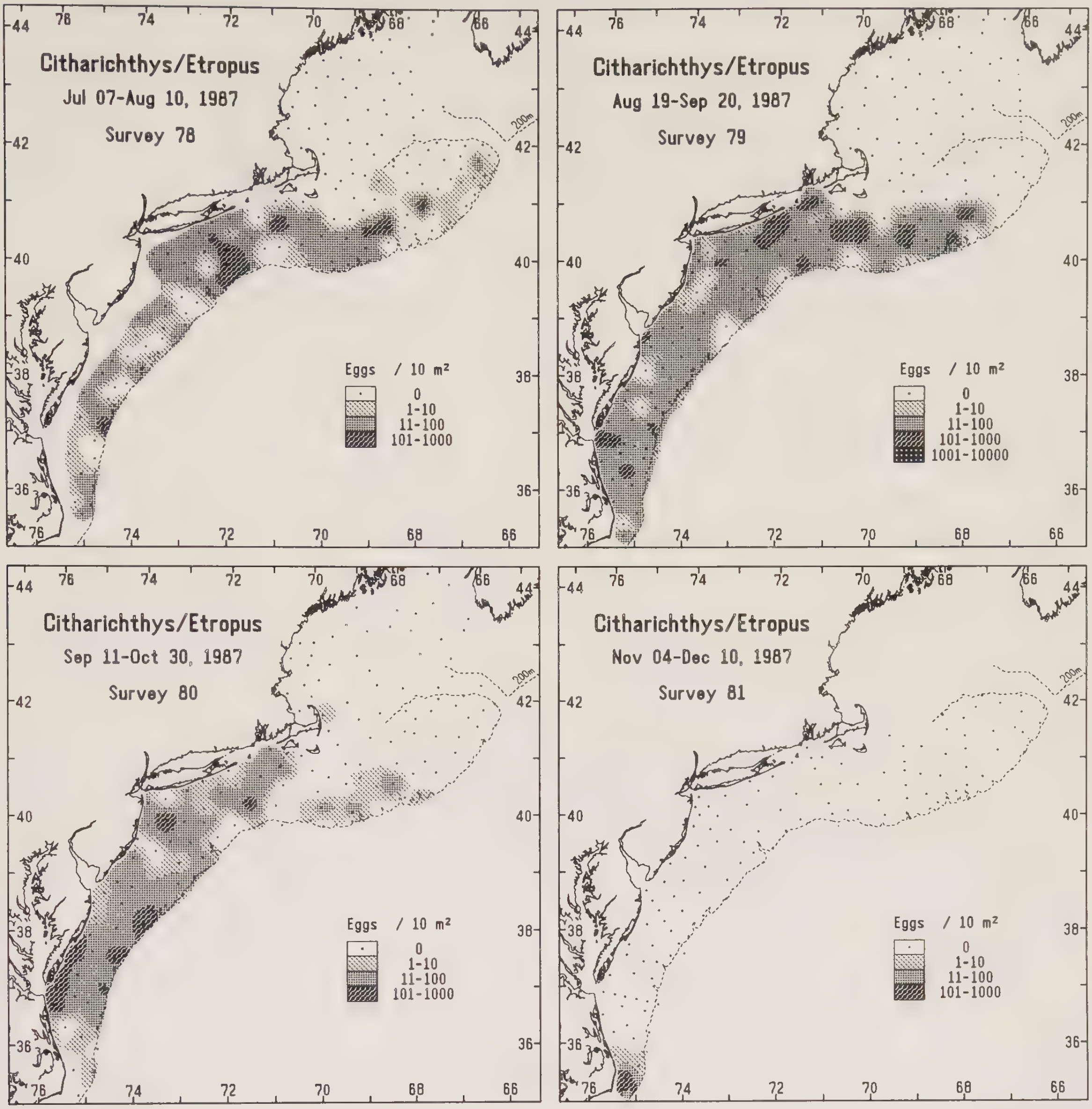

Citharichthys/Etropus
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Citharichthys/Etropus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Citharichthys/Etropus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Citharichthys/Etropus
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 86 (continued)

Paralichthys dentatus, summer flounder (Figs. 87–89)

Two distinct spawnings of *Paralichthys dentatus* were observed. Intense spawning occurred in autumn and winter of every year over much of the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas. A lesser spawning occurred during spring in the southern half of Middle Atlantic waters (Figs. 87 and 88).

The major spawning of *P. dentatus* began in September in inshore waters of the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas. Peak spawning occurred in October and egg distribution broadened to include much of Georges Bank. In the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas, spawning spread into deeper mid-shelf waters. Spawning in deeper waters continued into November when eggs were found across the entire breadth of the shelf. Major egg concentrations occurred in southern New England and northern Middle Atlantic subareas in mid- and outer-shelf waters. This trend for spawning to occur in increasingly deeper waters during autumn parallels the offshore migration of adults during that season (Smith and Daiber, 1977). In November, spawning on Georges Bank was greatly diminished. Spawning in December and January was reduced to isolated locations in outer shelf waters of the Middle Atlantic and southern New England subareas (Fig. 88). The lesser of the two seasonal spawning events was observed in the southern portion of the Middle Atlantic subarea during April and May (Fig. 89) during 1979, 1986, and 1987.

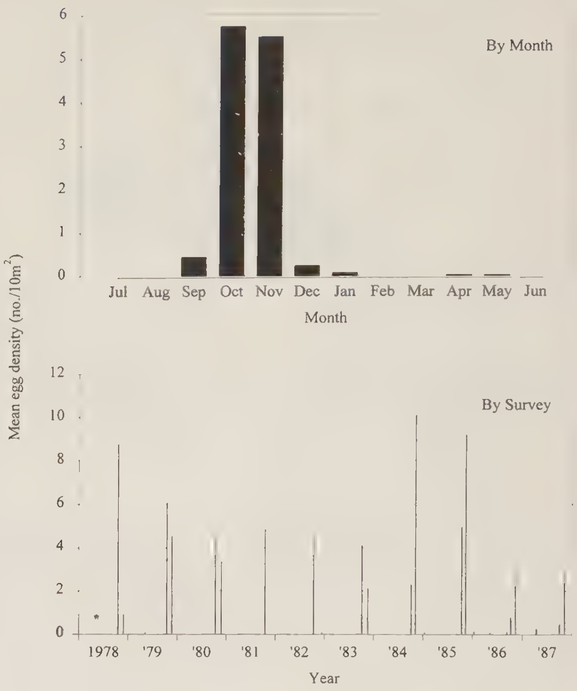


Figure 87

Paralichthys dentatus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *P. dentatus* eggs.)

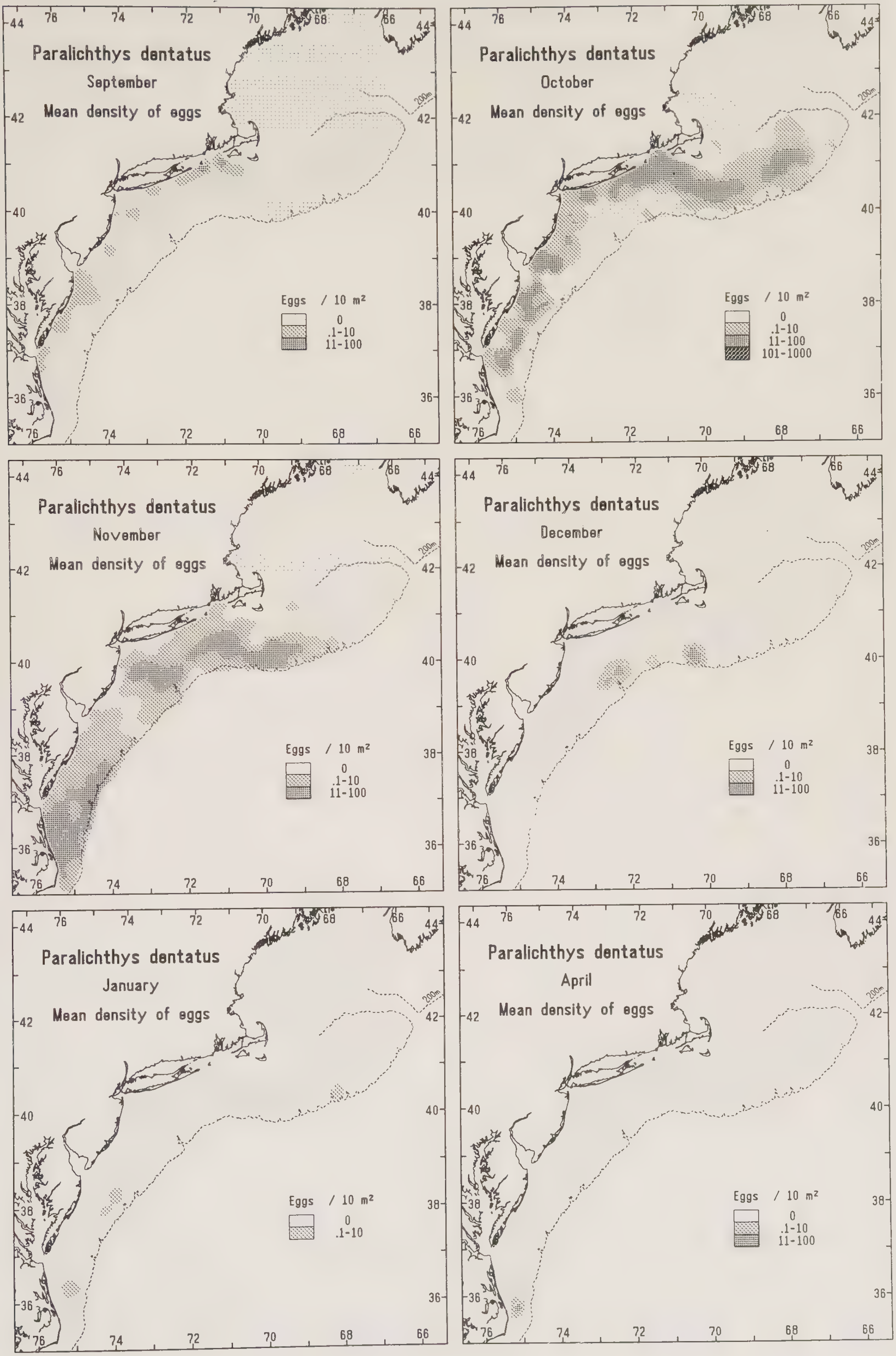

Paralichthys dentatus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys dentatus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Paralichthys dentatus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 88

Paralichthys dentatus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

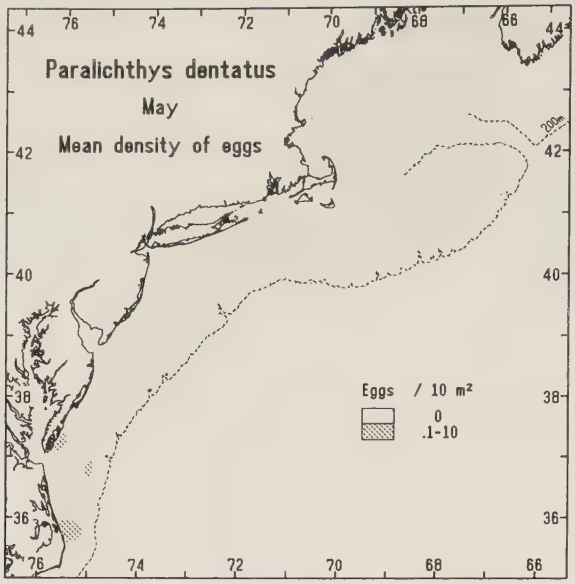
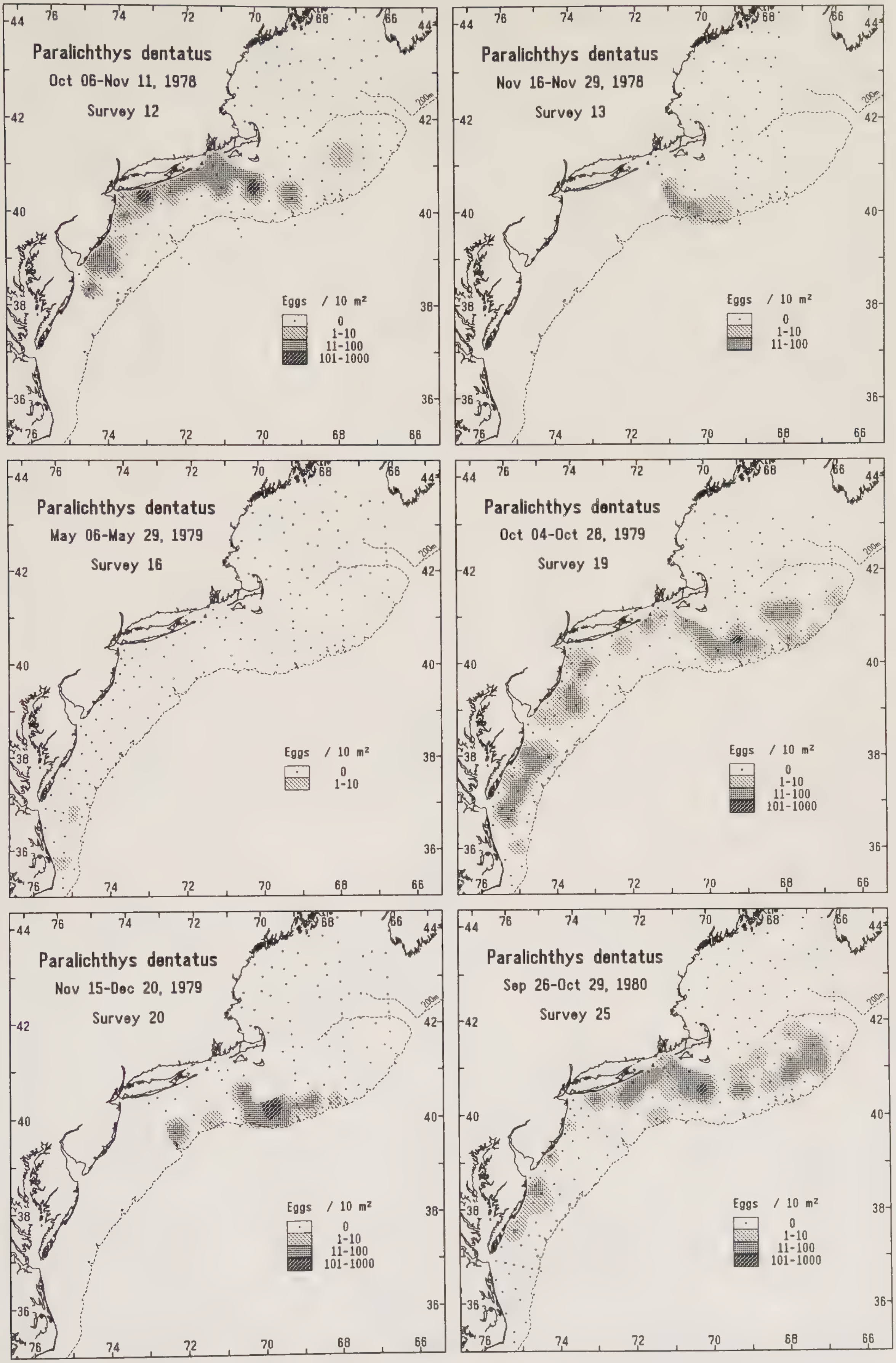

Paralichthys dentatus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 88 (continued)



Paralichthys dentatus
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12

Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 16-Nov 29, 1978
Survey 13

Paralichthys dentatus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16

Paralichthys dentatus
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19

Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20

Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 89

Paralichthys dentatus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

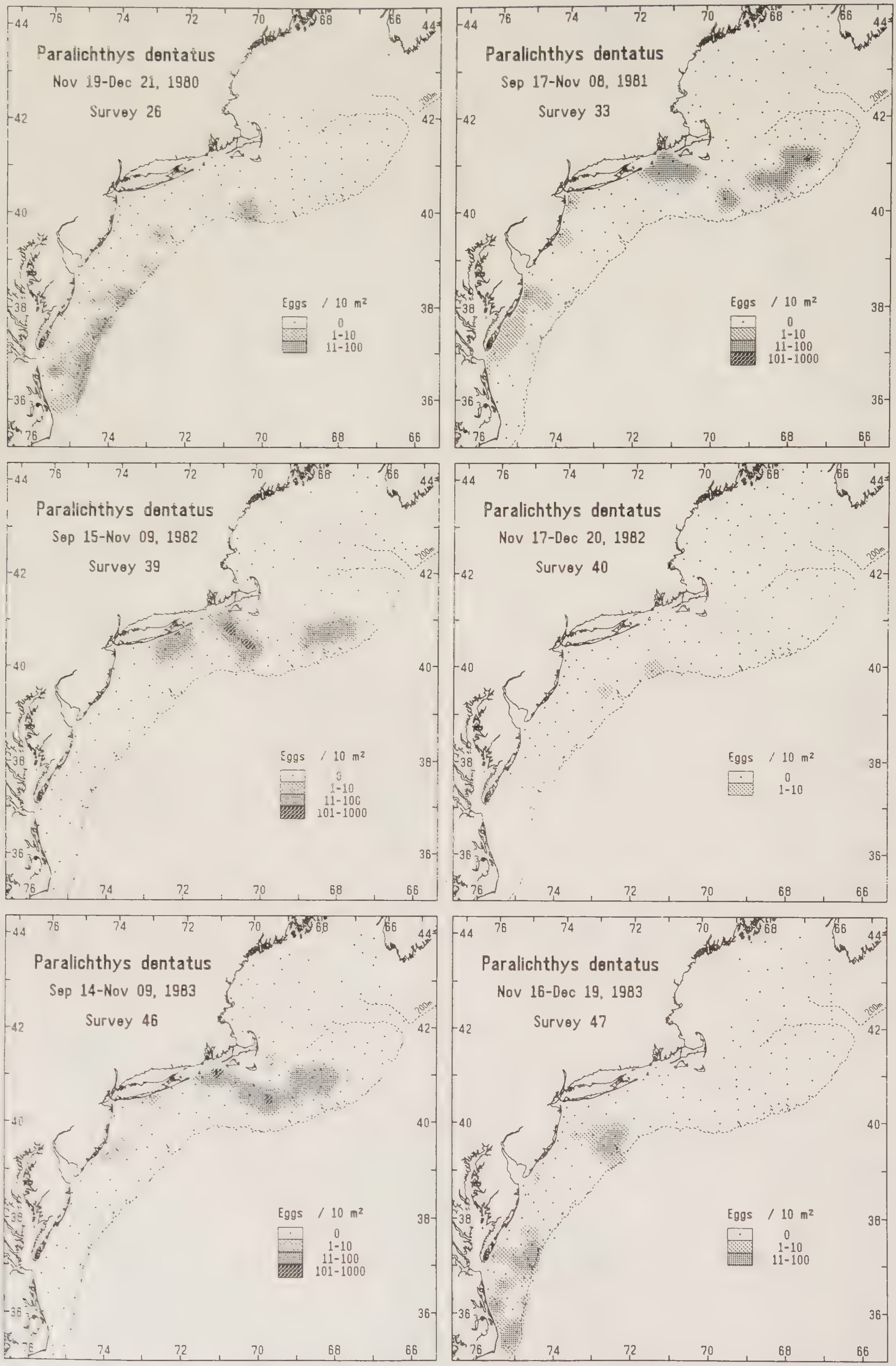
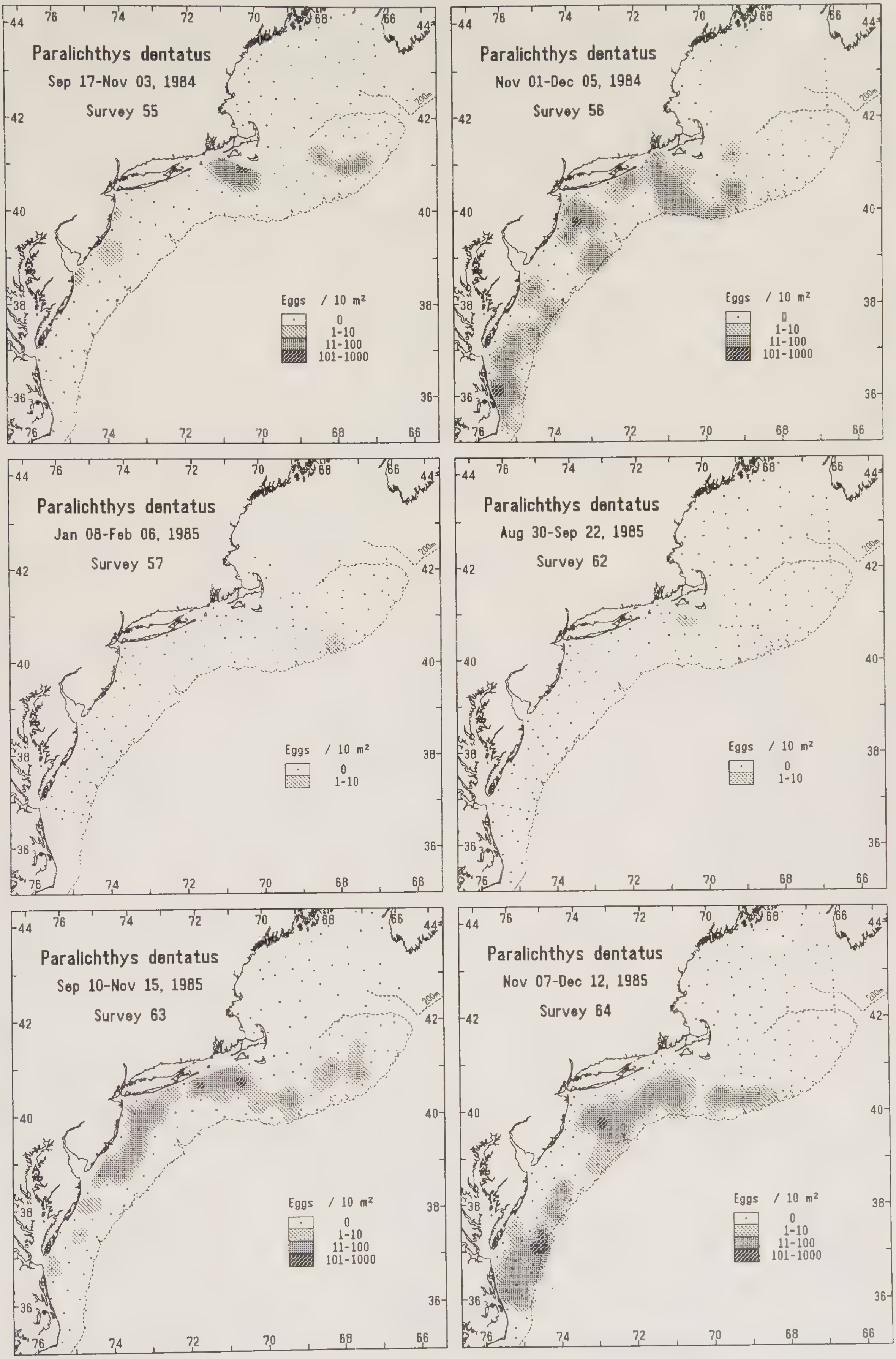

Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 89 (continued)



Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55

Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56

Paralichthys dentatus
Jan 08-Feb 06, 1985
Survey 57

Paralichthys dentatus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62

Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63

Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 89 (continued)

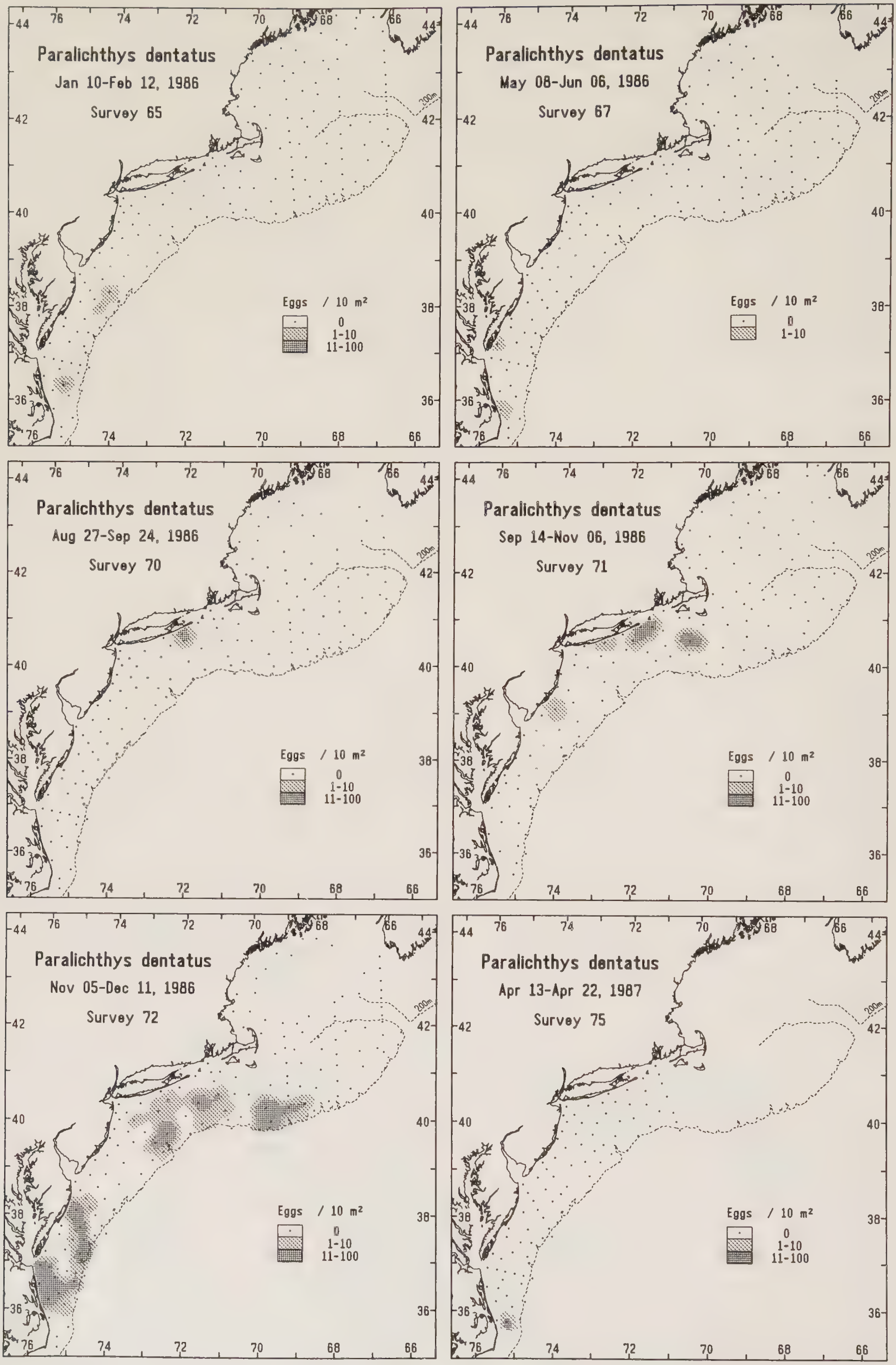

Paralichthys dentatus
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Paralichthys dentatus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 89 (continued)

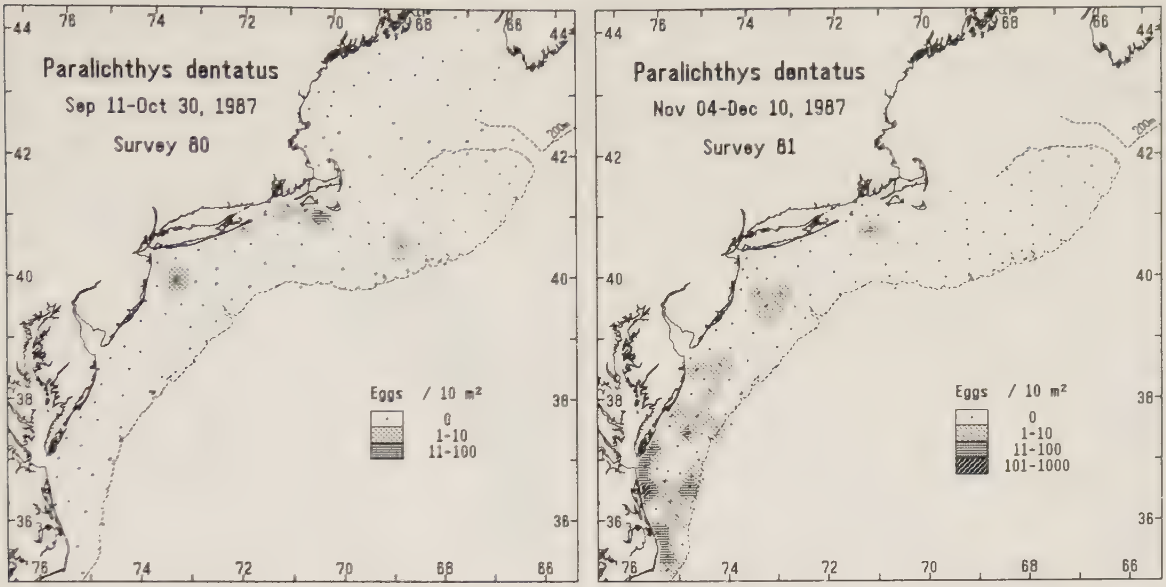

Paralichthys dentatus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys dentatus
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 89 (continued)

Paralichthys oblongus, fourspot flounder (Figs. 90–92)

Paralichthys oblongus eggs were collected from April to November (Fig. 90) and were abundant over most of the eight months, occurring mostly in Middle Atlantic, southern New England, and the southern half of Georges Bank waters and only occasionally in the Gulf of Maine. They occurred over the entire breadth of the shelf (Fig. 91).

Spawning began offshore, usually in May but often as early as April, then spread onto the shelf (see Surveys 16, 50, and 76; Fig. 92). Spawning generally began in the Middle Atlantic subarea and by May was widespread throughout Middle Atlantic, southern New England, and southern Georges Bank subareas. Peak spawning was observed in July when eggs occurred in an almost continuous distribution throughout shelf waters between Cape Hatteras and central or eastern Georges Bank. Spawning remained widespread through August and September, although at decreasing intensity. It greatly diminished in area through October and November, ceasing altogether by December.

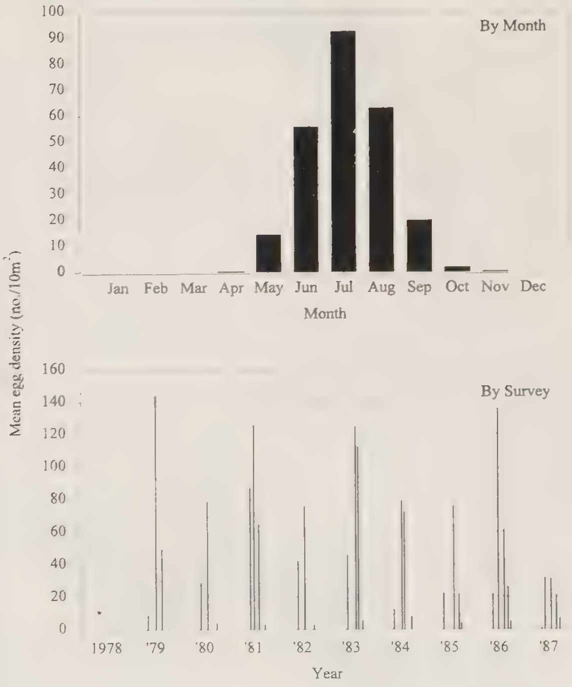
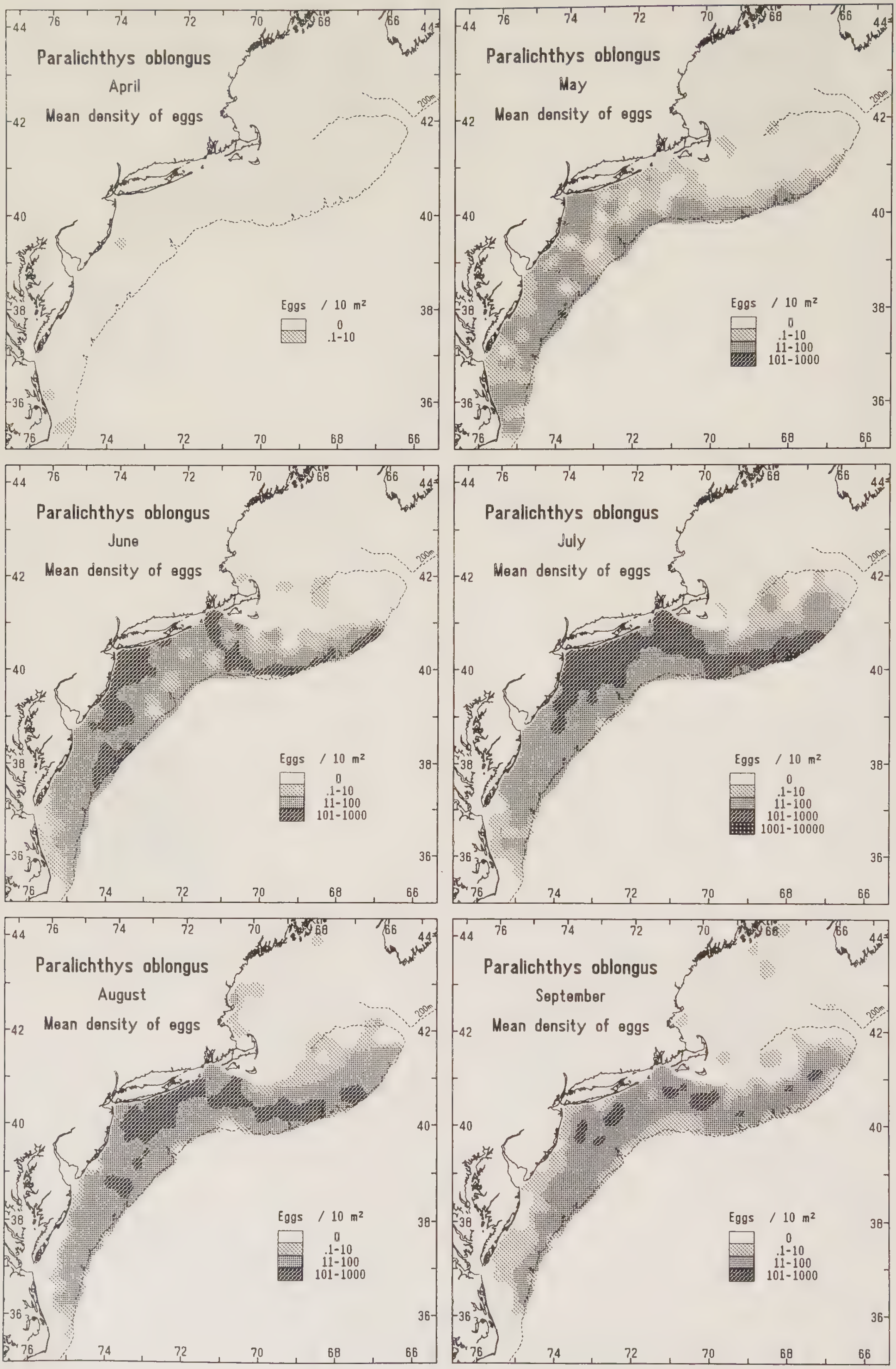


Figure 90

Paralichthys oblongus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *P. oblongus* eggs.)



Paralichthys oblongus April Mean density of eggs

Paralichthys oblongus May Mean density of eggs

Paralichthys oblongus June Mean density of eggs

Paralichthys oblongus July Mean density of eggs

Paralichthys oblongus August Mean density of eggs

Paralichthys oblongus September Mean density of eggs

Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 91

Paralichthys oblongus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

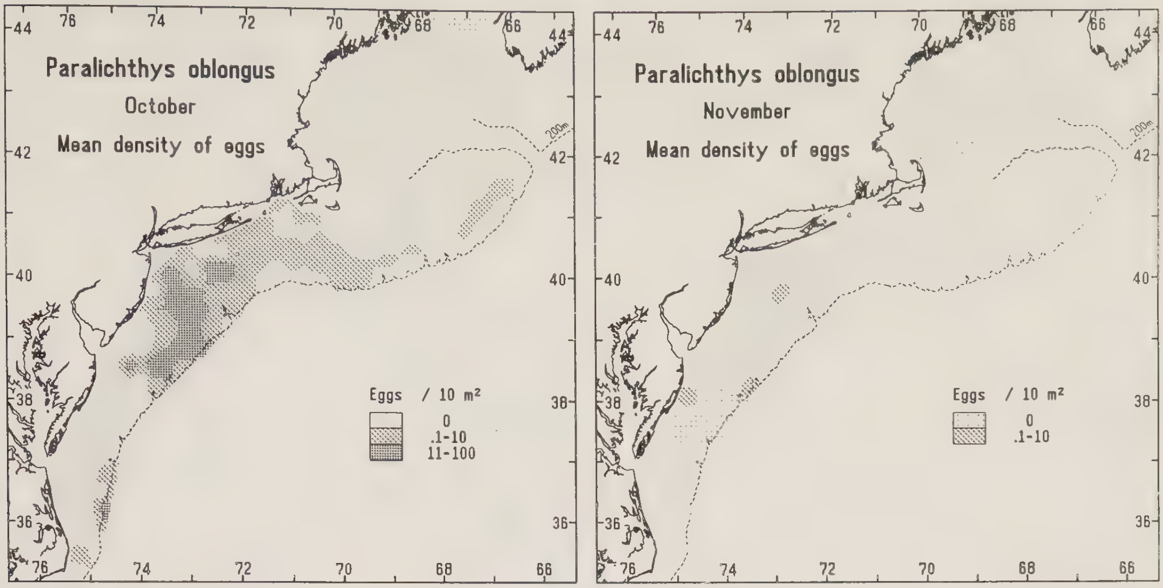

Paralichthys oblongus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Paralichthys oblongus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 91 (continued)

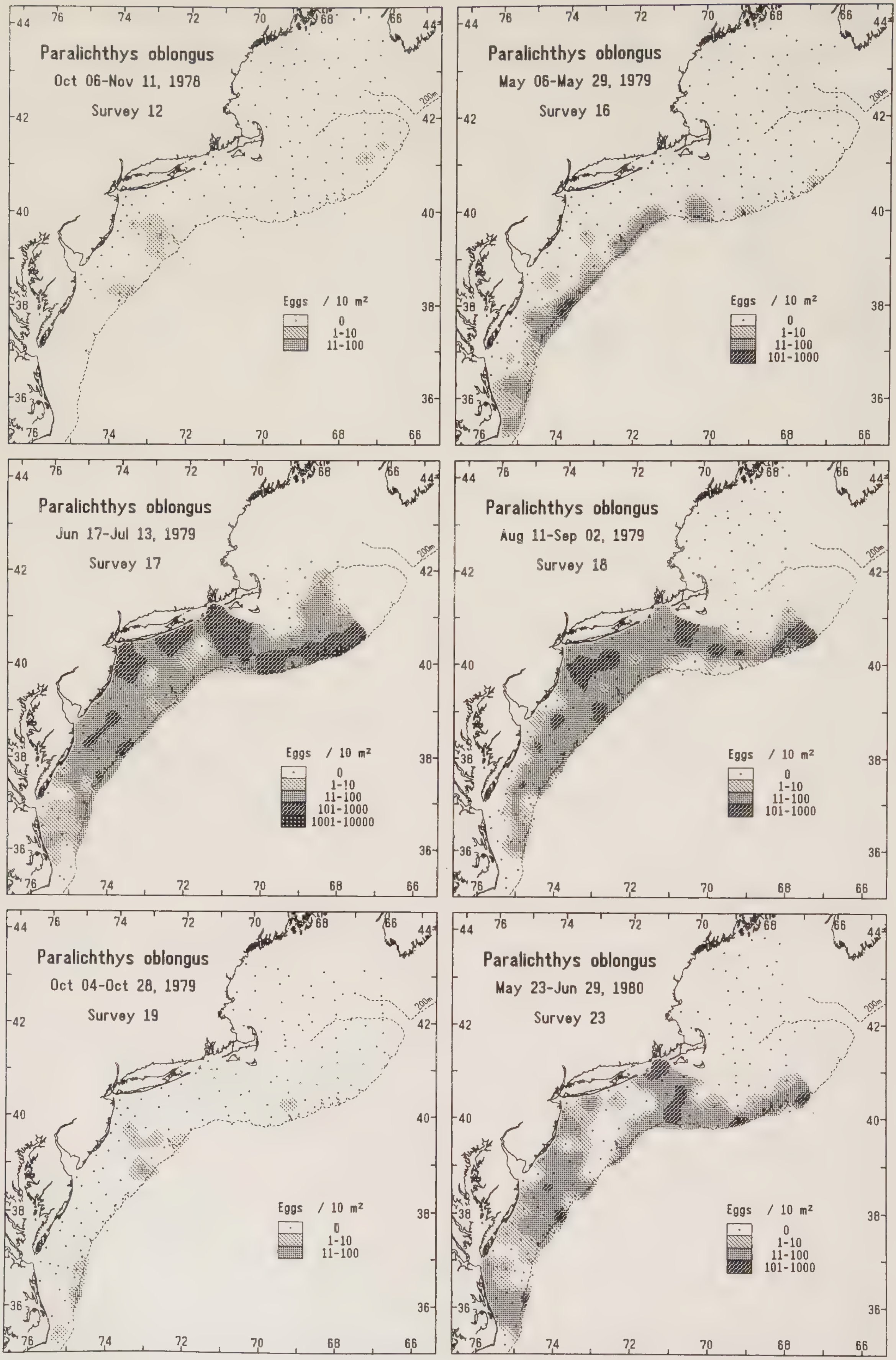

Paralichthys oblongus
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys oblongus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Paralichthys oblongus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys oblongus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 92

Paralichthys oblongus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

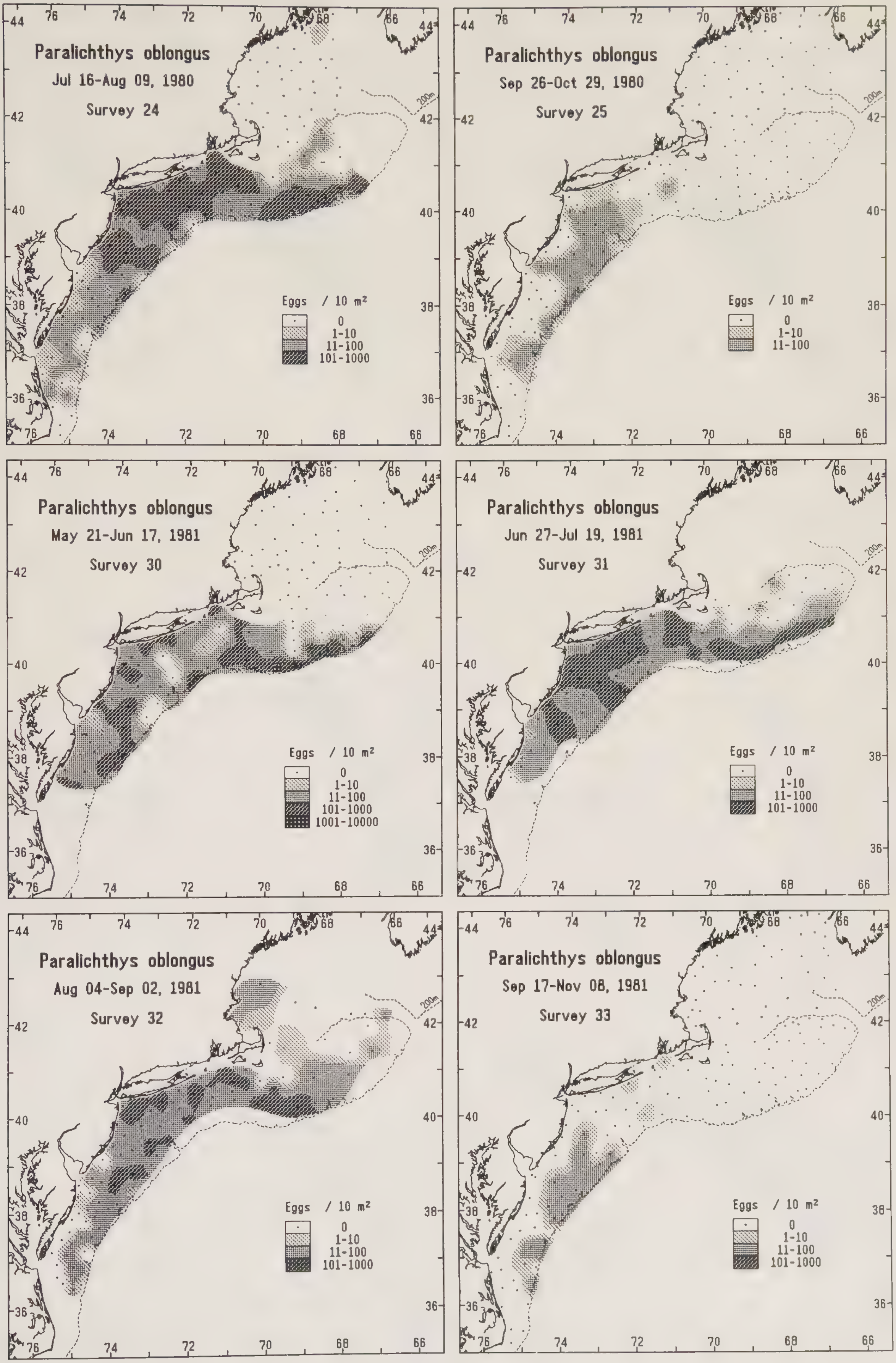

Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys oblongus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Paralichthys oblongus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 92 (continued)

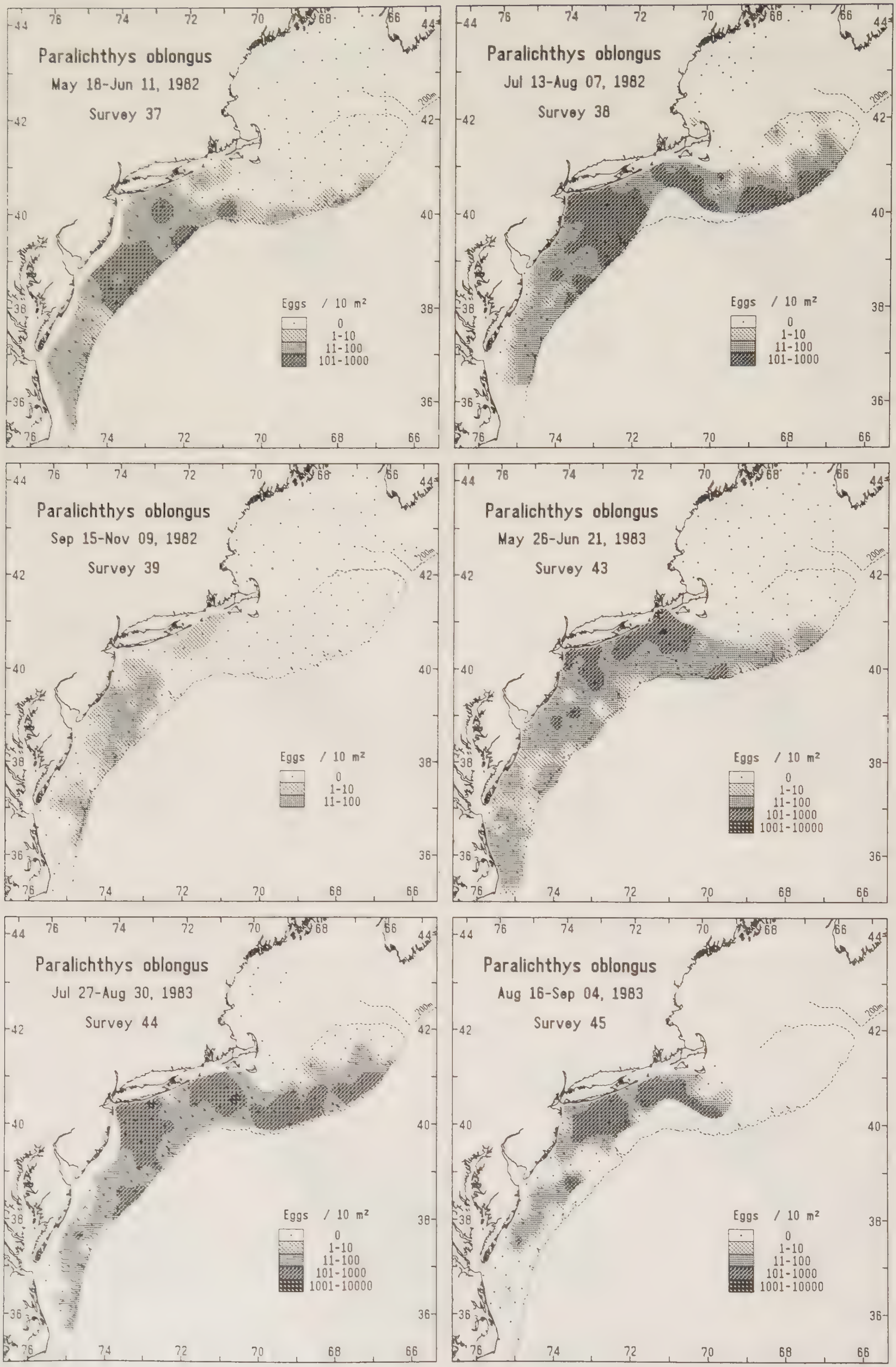

Paralichthys oblongus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys oblongus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Paralichthys oblongus
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 92 (continued)

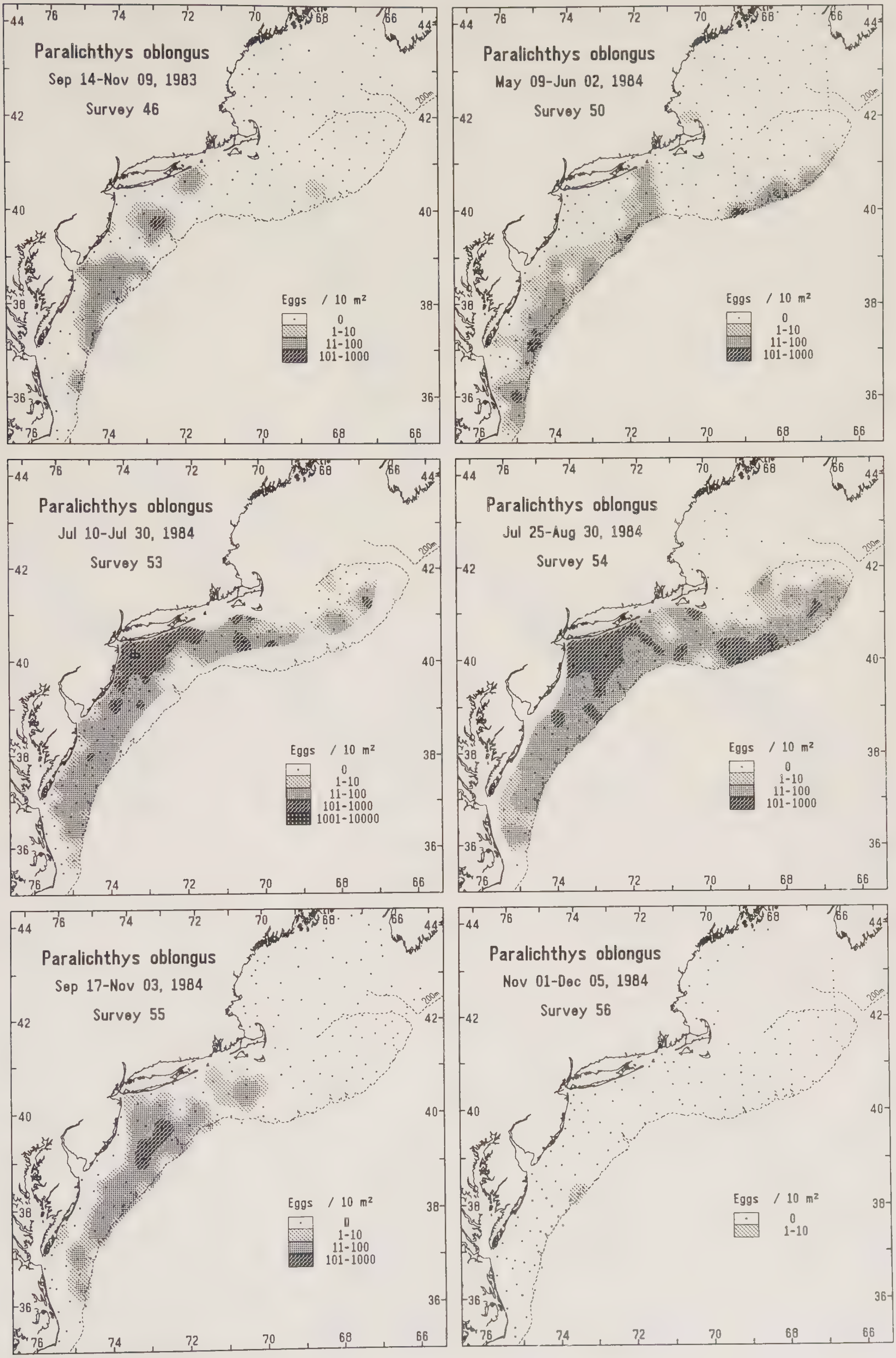

Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Paralichthys oblongus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Paralichthys oblongus
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 92 (continued)

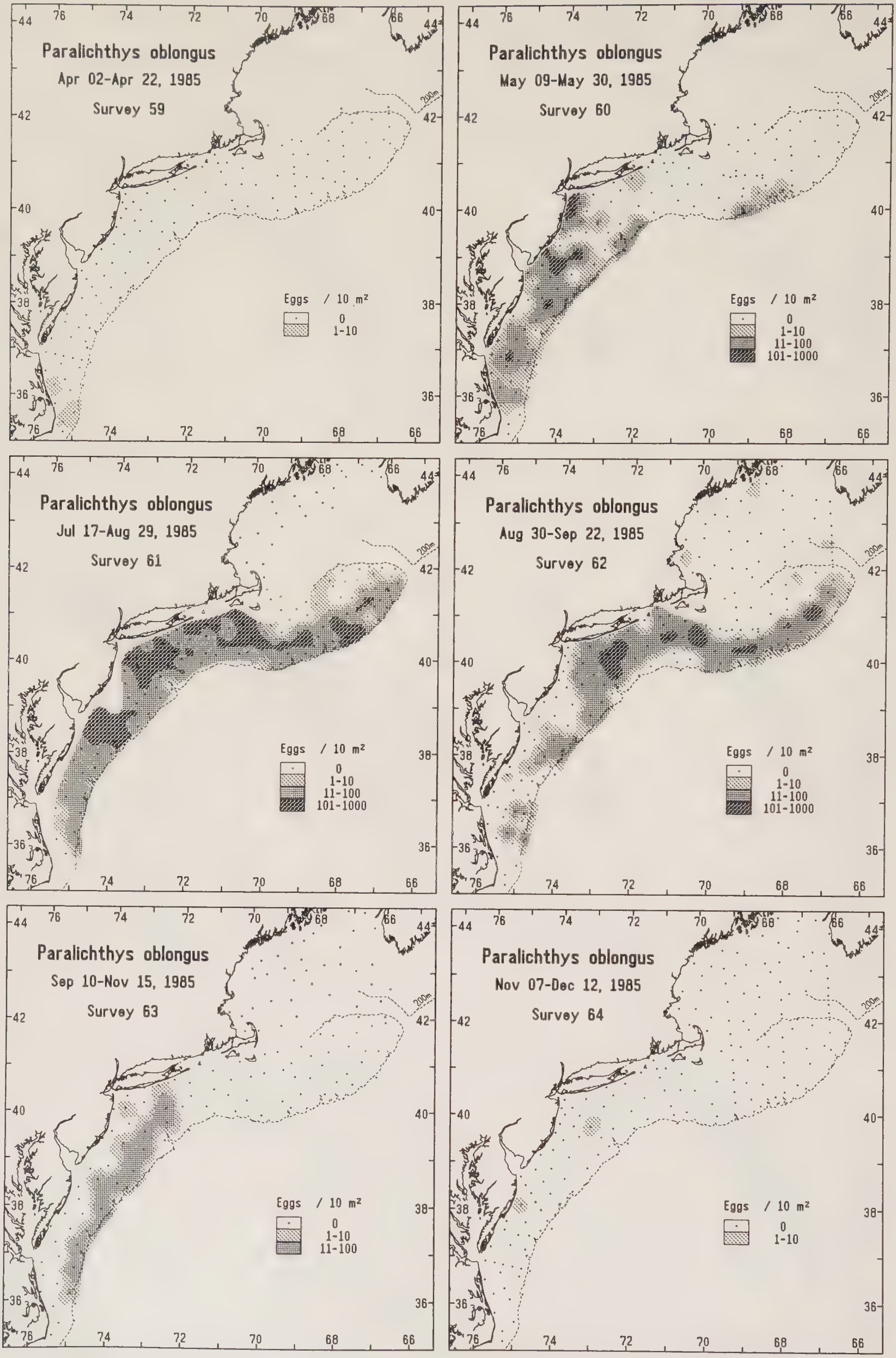

Paralichthys oblongus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Paralichthys oblongus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys oblongus
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 92 (continued)

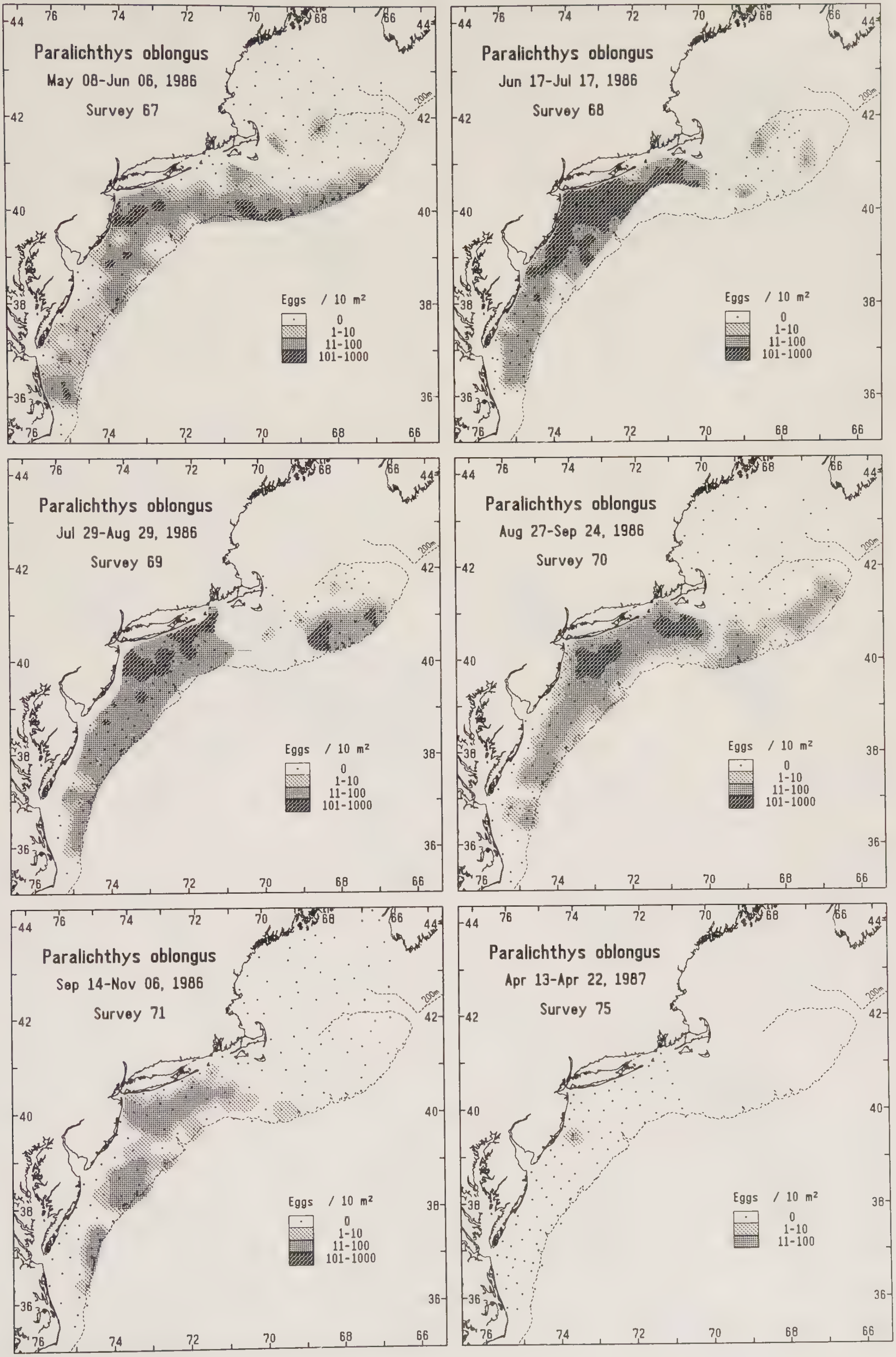

Paralichthys oblongus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Paralichthys oblongus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Paralichthys oblongus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Paralichthys oblongus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 92 (continued)

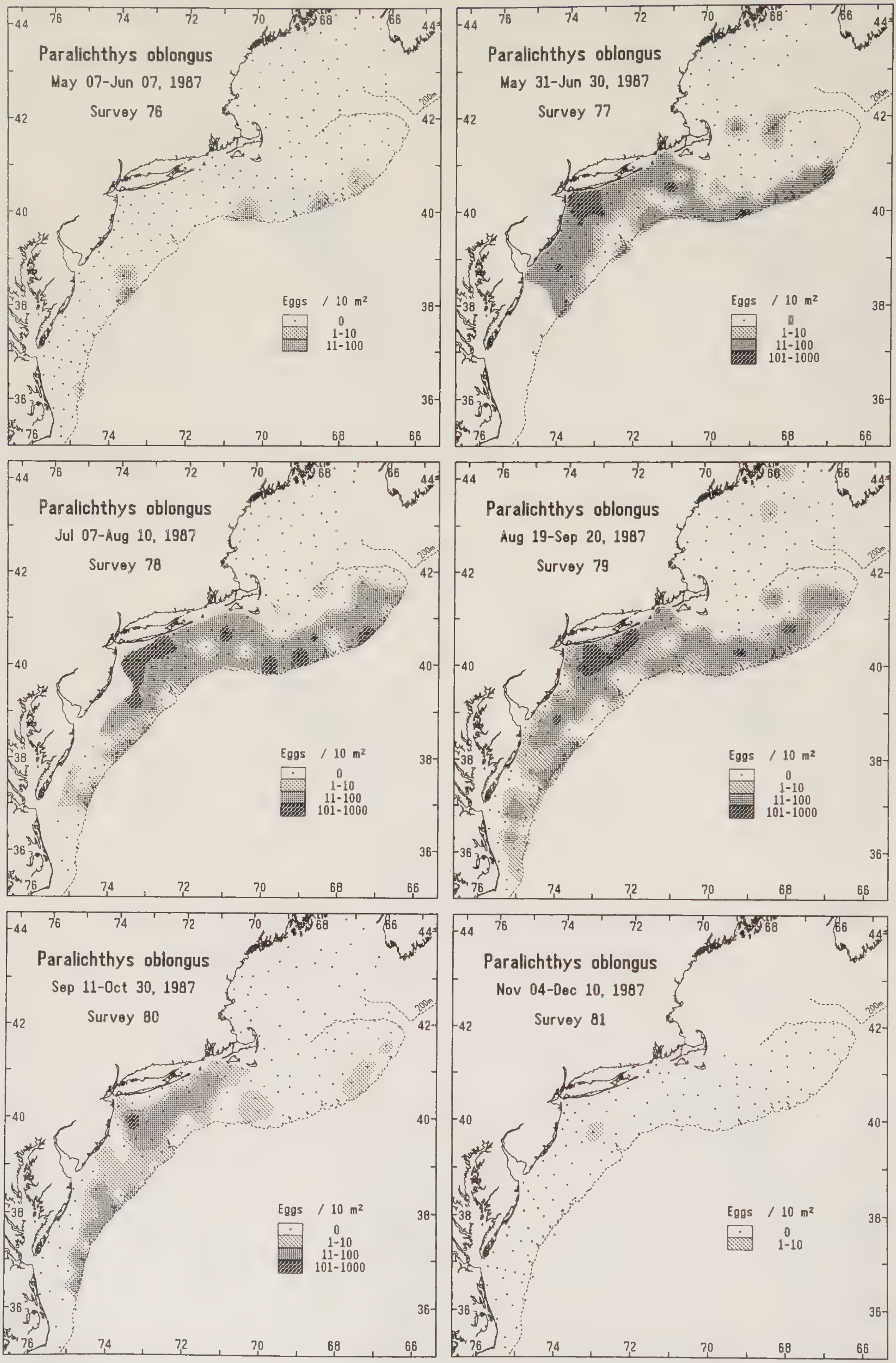

Paralichthys oblongus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Paralichthys oblongus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Paralichthys oblongus
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 92 (continued)

Scophthalmus aquosus, windowpane (Figs. 93–95)

Scophthalmus aquosus eggs were collected from February to November and were abundant from May to October (Fig. 93). They were mostly found in nearshore shelf waters and in the central, shallower portion of Georges Bank (Fig. 94).

Spawning began in February or March in inner shelf waters, usually between Cape Hatteras and New Jersey, although in some years as far north as Long Island, New York. The area expanded in April into deeper waters, and onto Georges Bank in some years. Throughout peak spawning months of May through October, eggs were found over broad areas of the Middle Atlantic, southern New England, and Georges Bank subareas, and occasionally into the Gulf of Maine. During this period of sustained high egg abundance the major concentrations of eggs remained in shallower areas. Increased numbers of eggs also occurred offshore, as far as the shelf edge during June to September (Fig. 94). Throughout the spawning season there was a regular progression in the location of areas of high mean egg density (>100/10 m²), shifting north and east from April to August, then west and south as spawning waned, from August to November (Fig. 94).

The absence of *S. aquosus* eggs in December could be due to the lack of sampling in the southern half of the Middle Atlantic subarea (Fig. 2). With the exception of 1982 and 1987 there appeared to be an upward trend in maximum mean egg density from 1979 to 1987 (Fig. 93).

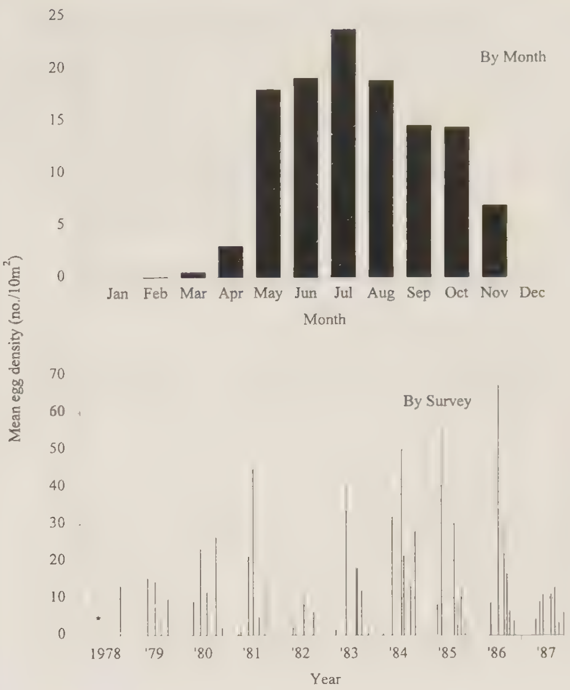


Figure 93

Scophthalmus aquosus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *S. aquosus* eggs.)

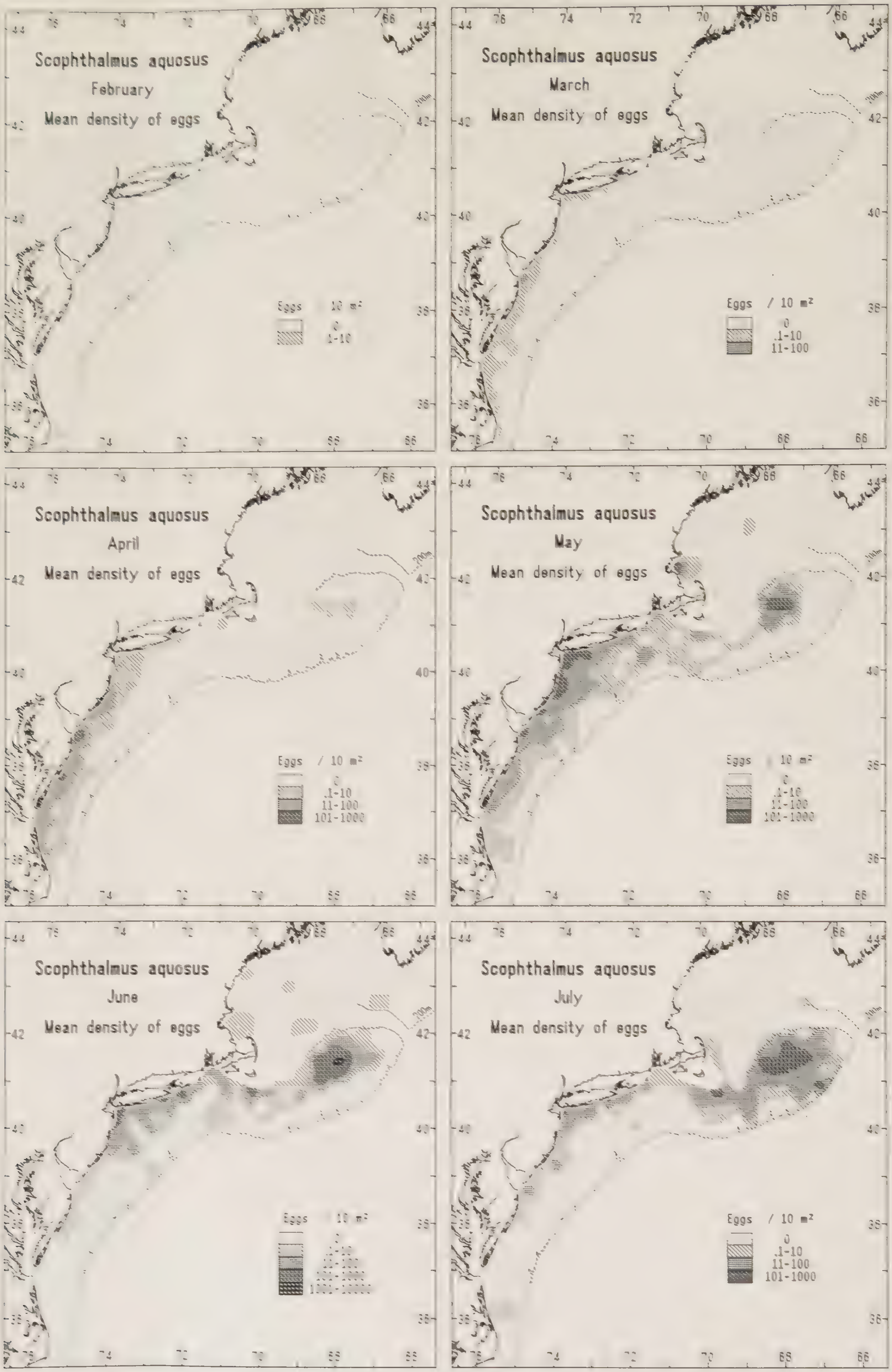

Scophthalmus aquosus
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Scophthalmus aquosus
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Scophthalmus aquosus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scophthalmus aquosus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 94

Scophthalmus aquosus, composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m^2).

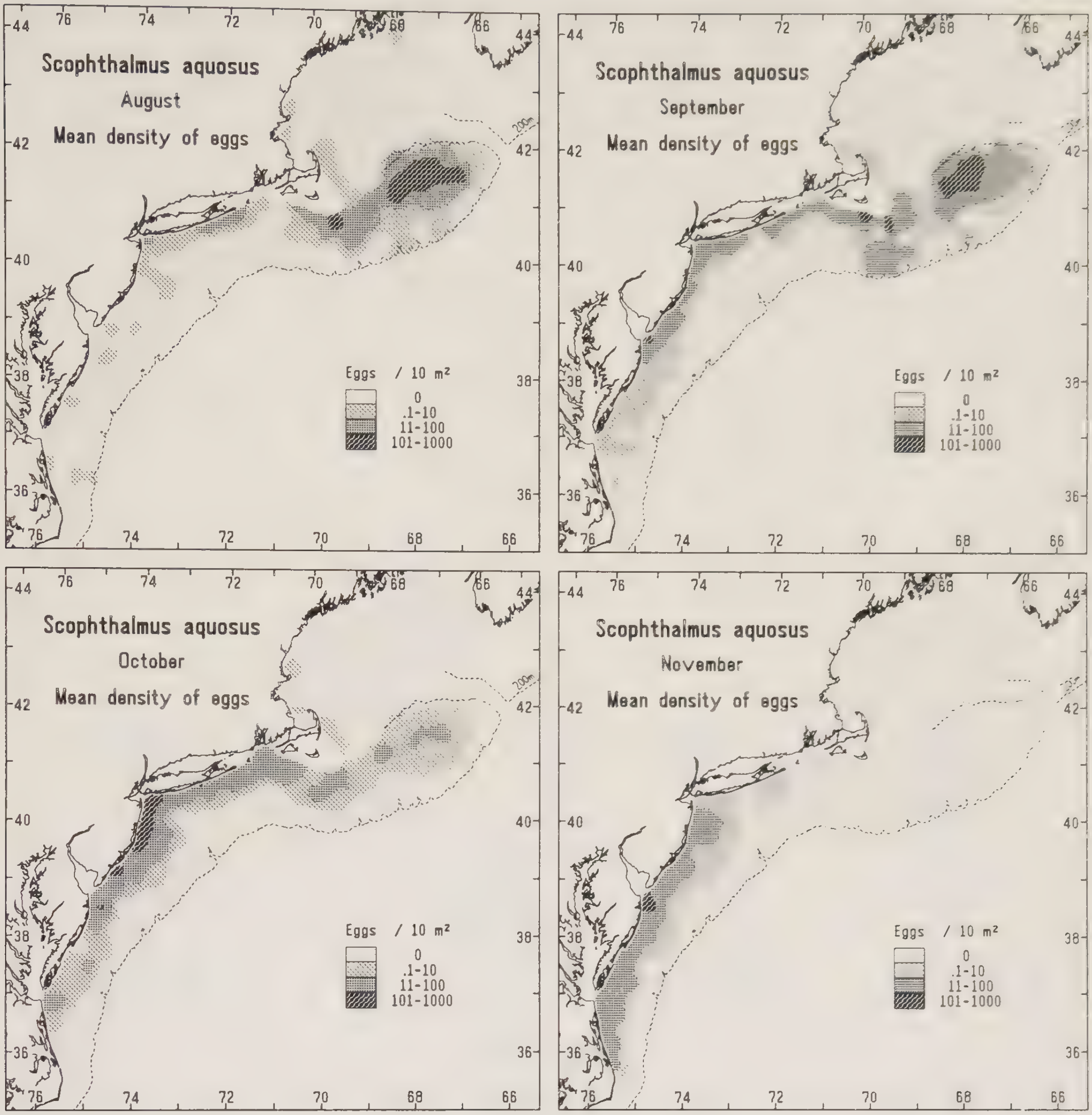

Scophthalmus aquosus
August
Mean density of eggs
Scophthalmus aquosus
September
Mean density of eggs
Scophthalmus aquosus
October
Mean density of eggs
Scophthalmus aquosus
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 94 (continued)

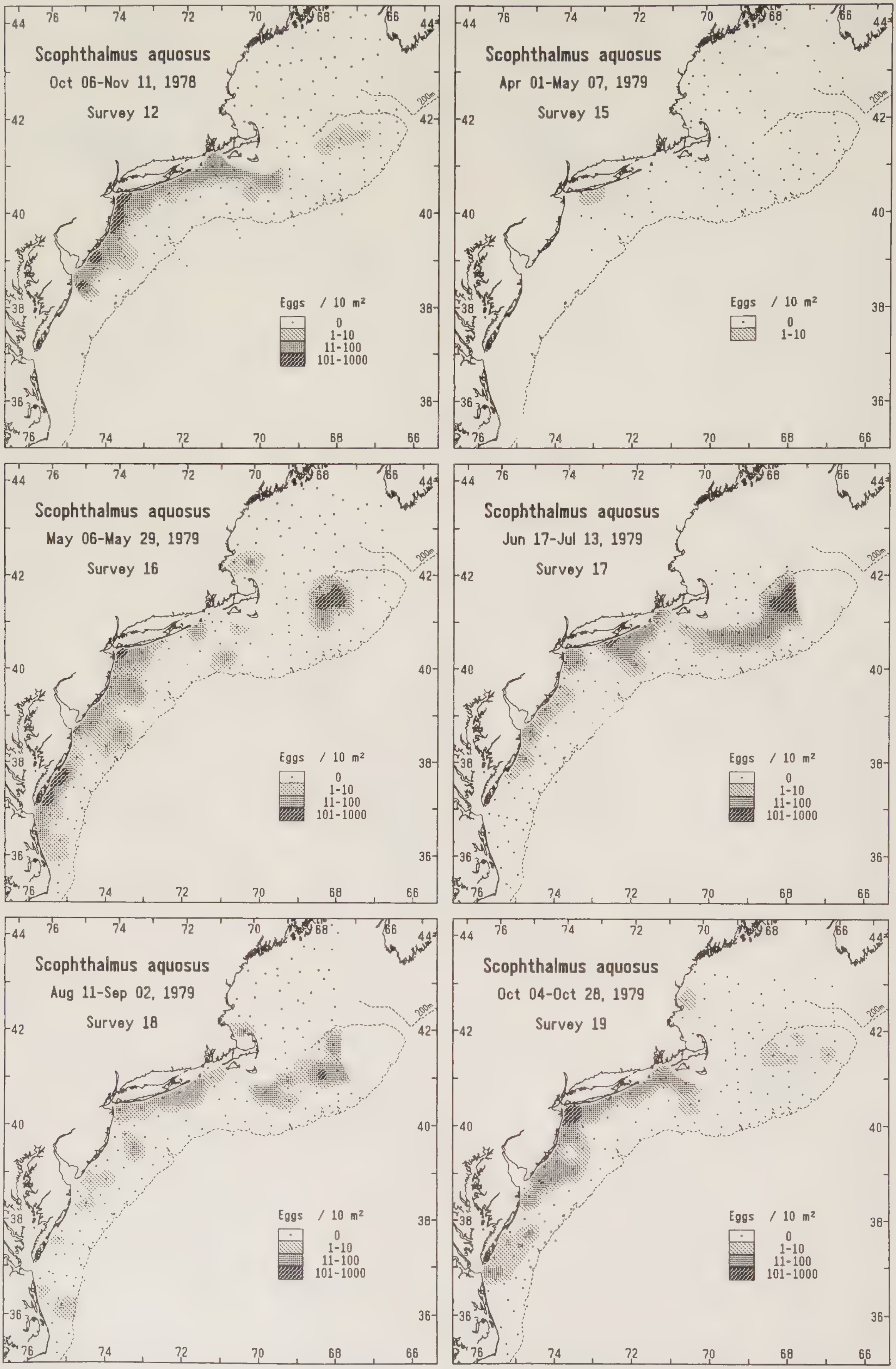

Scophthalmus aquosus
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Scophthalmus aquosus
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Scophthalmus aquosus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Scophthalmus aquosus
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 95

Scophthalmus aquosus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

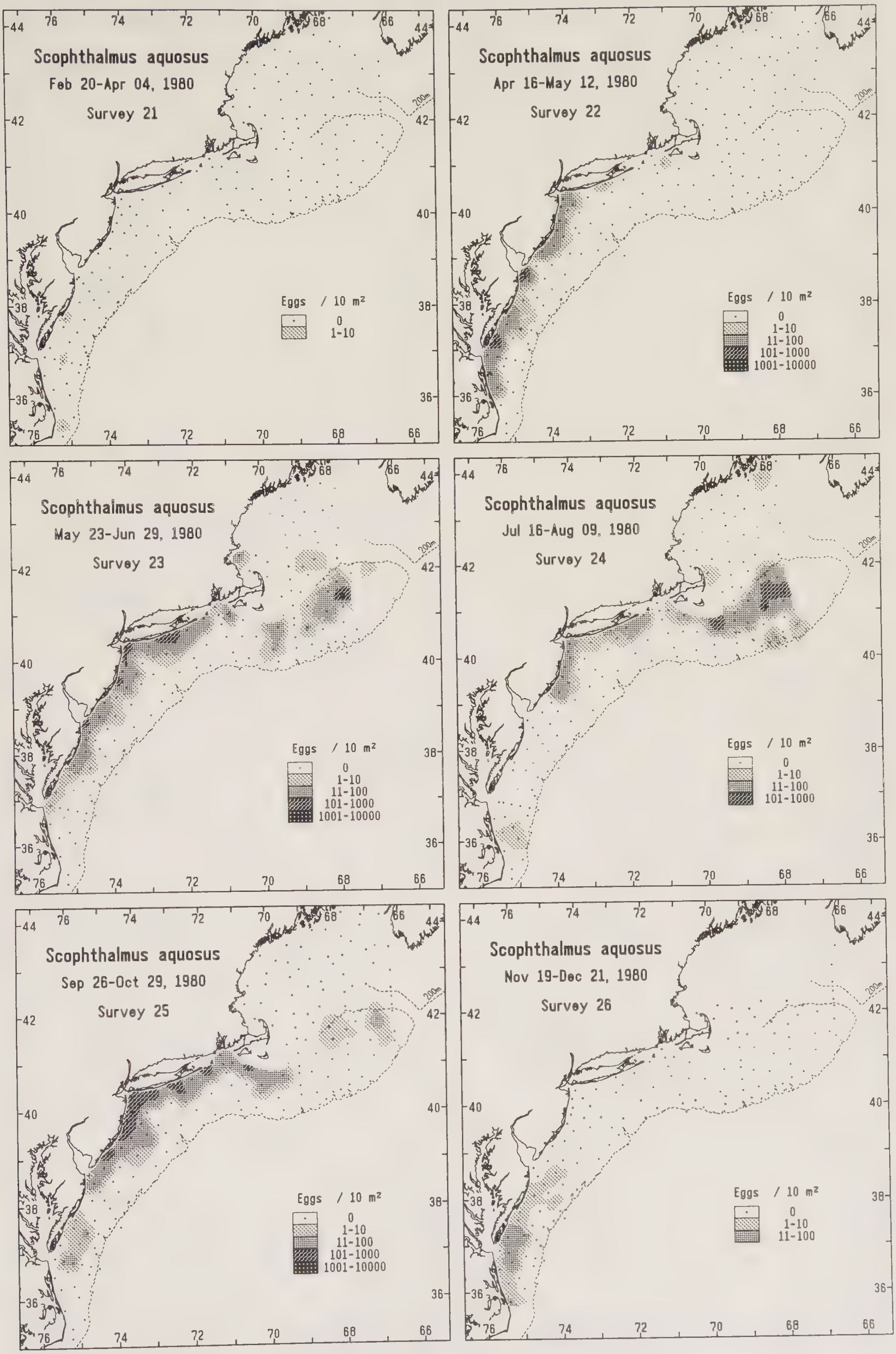

Scophthalmus aquosus
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Scophthalmus aquosus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 26-Oct 29, 1980
Survey 25
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Nov 19-Dec 21, 1980
Survey 26
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 95 (continued)

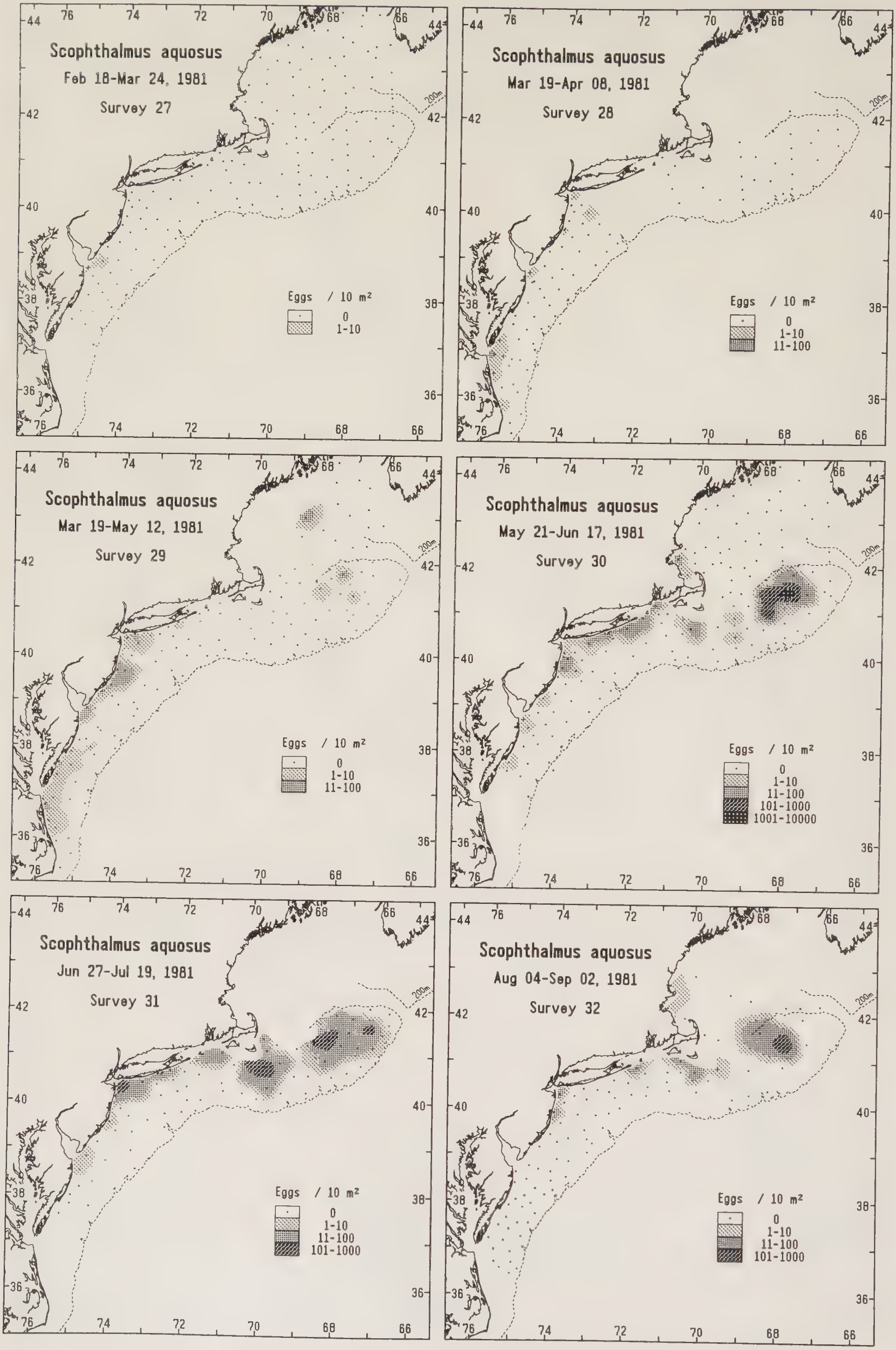

Scophthalmus aquosus
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Scophthalmus aquosus
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scophthalmus aquosus
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 95 (continued)

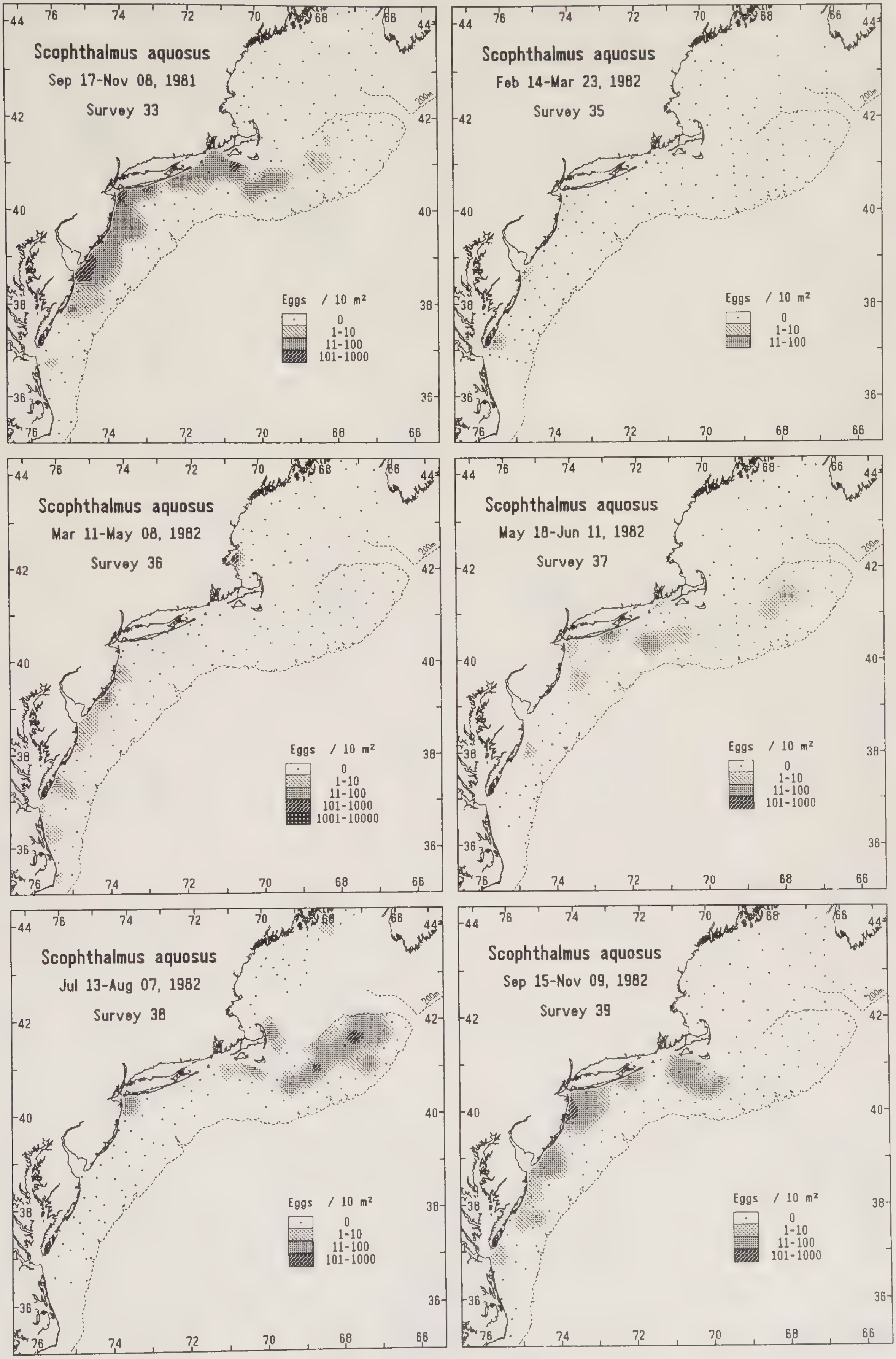

Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scophthalmus aquosus
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 15-Nov 09, 1982
Survey 39
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 95 (continued)

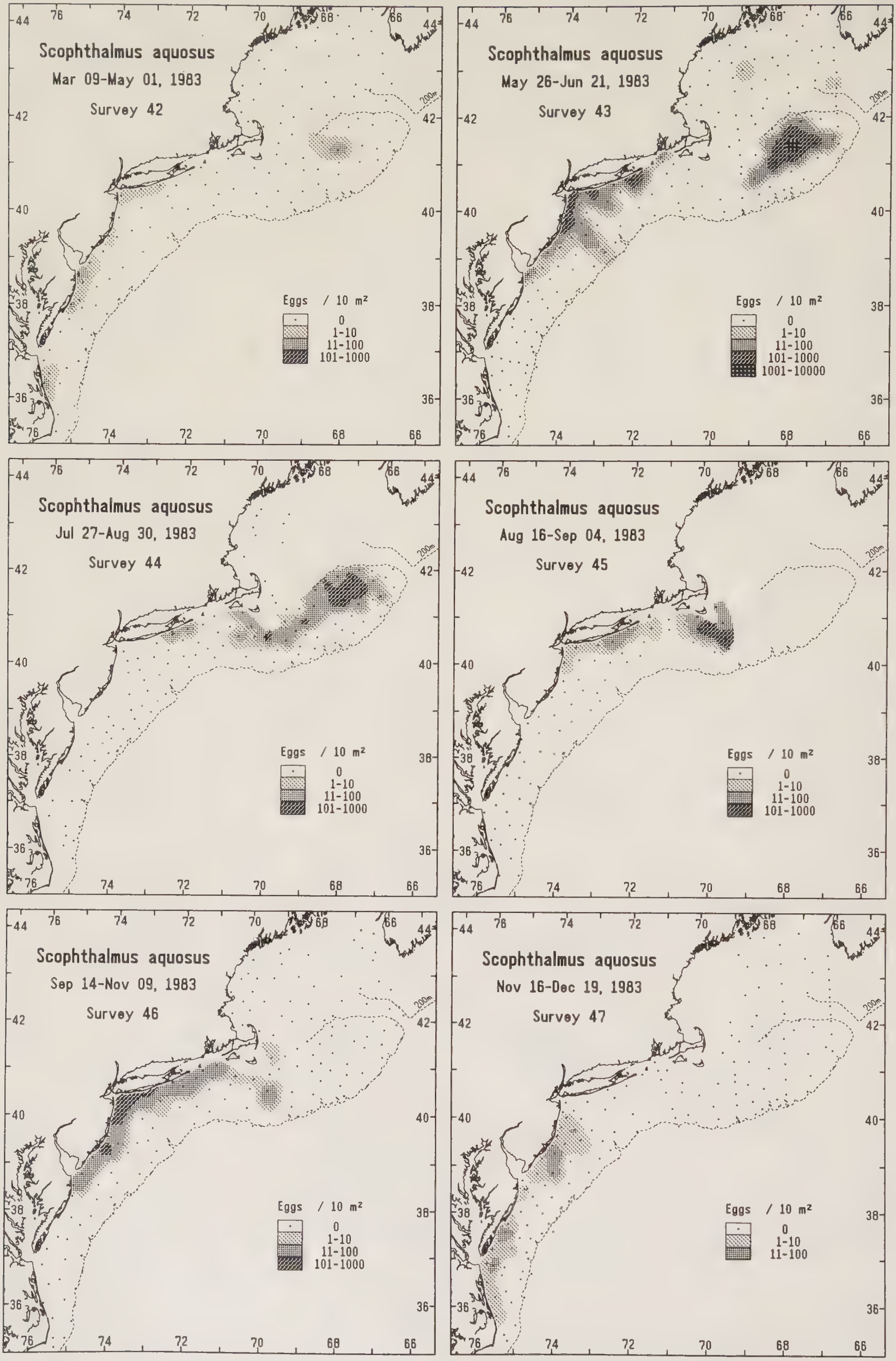

Scophthalmus aquosus
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Aug 16-Sep 04, 1983
Survey 45
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 14-Nov 09, 1983
Survey 46
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Nov 16-Dec 19, 1983
Survey 47
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 95 (continued)

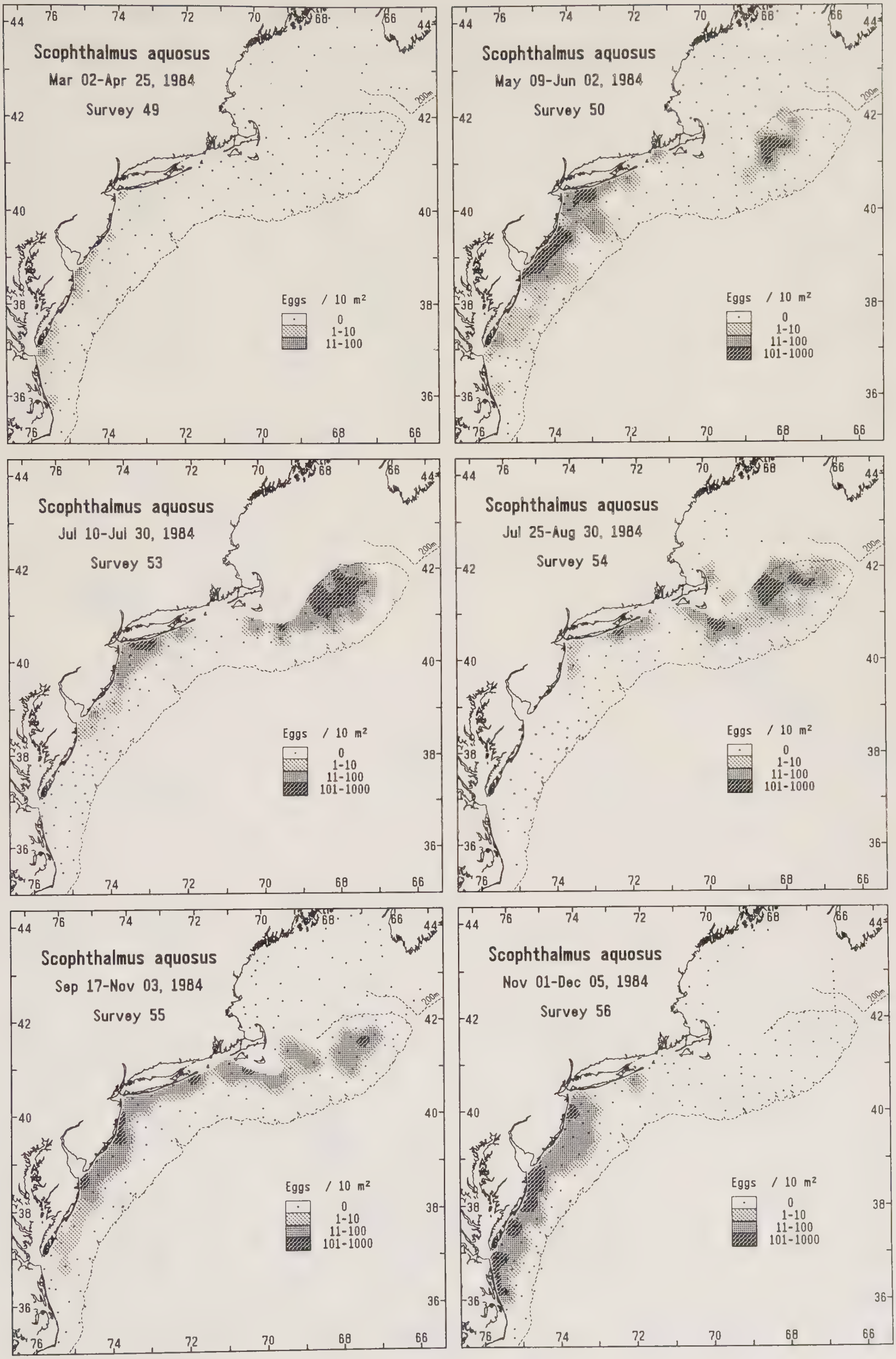

Scophthalmus aquosus
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 17-Nov 03, 1984
Survey 55
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Nov 01-Dec 05, 1984
Survey 56
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 95 (continued)

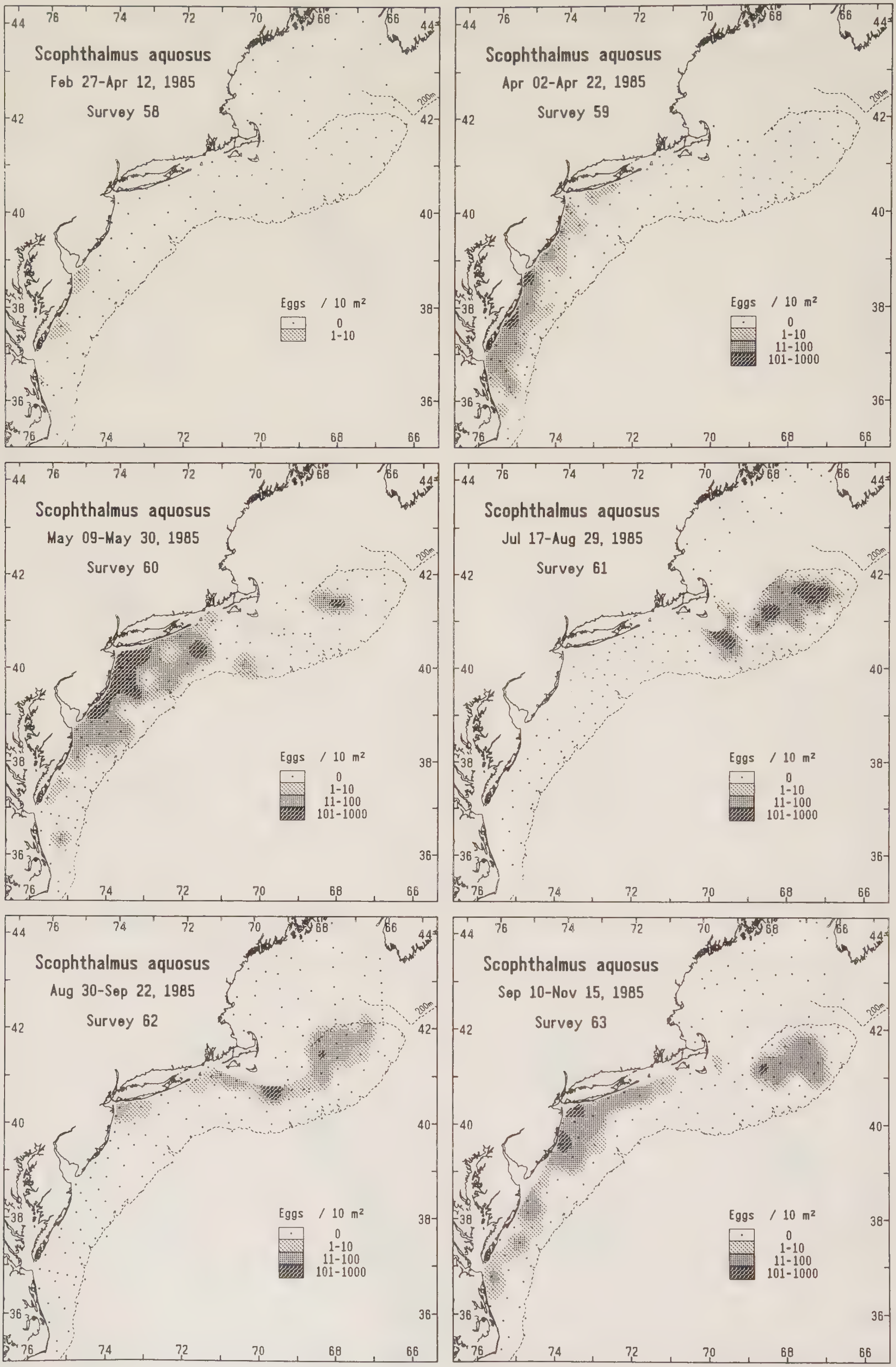

Scophthalmus aquosus
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Scophthalmus aquosus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 95 (continued)

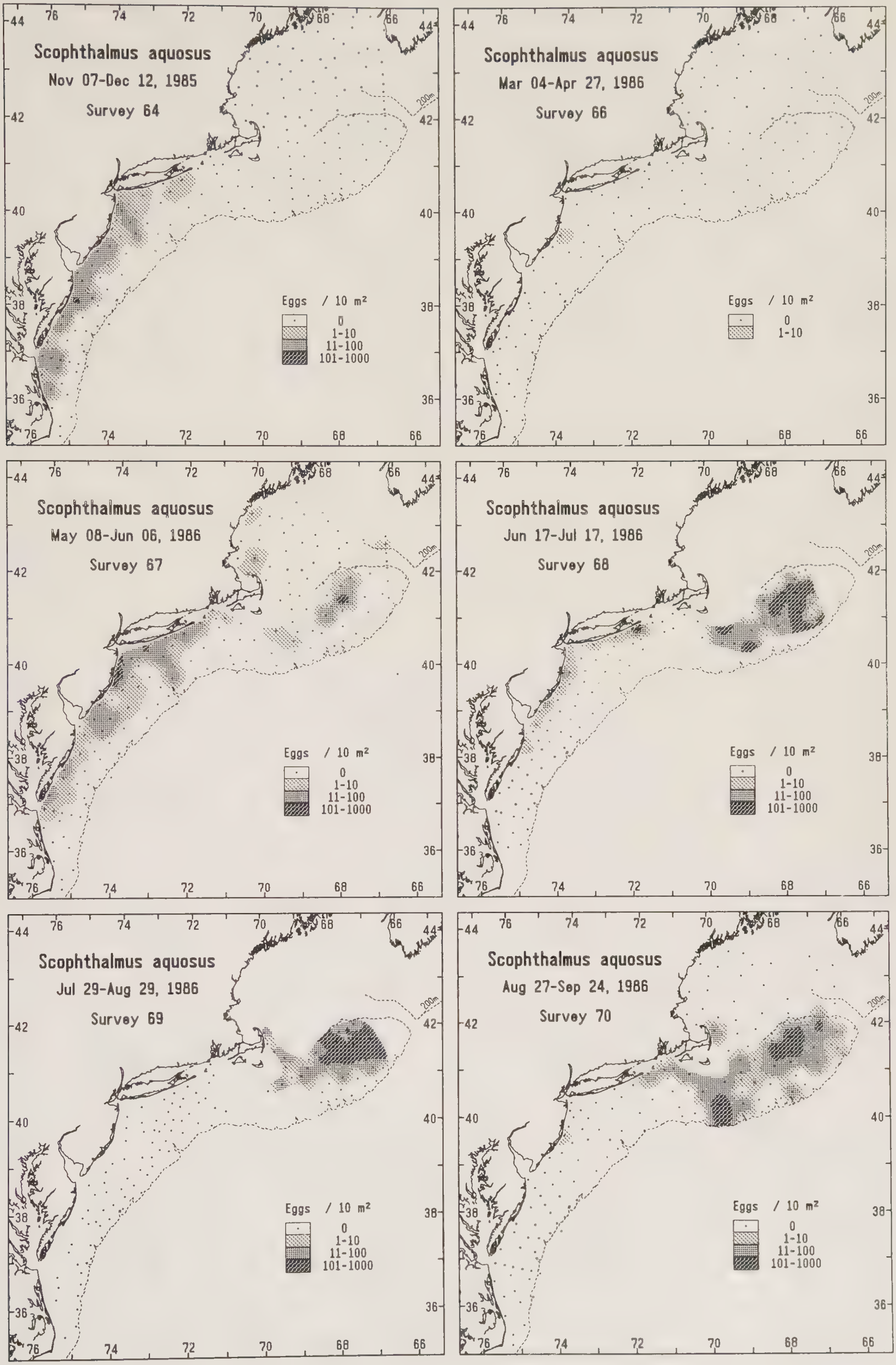

Scophthalmus aquosus
Nov 07-Dec 12, 1985
Survey 64
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 95 (continued)

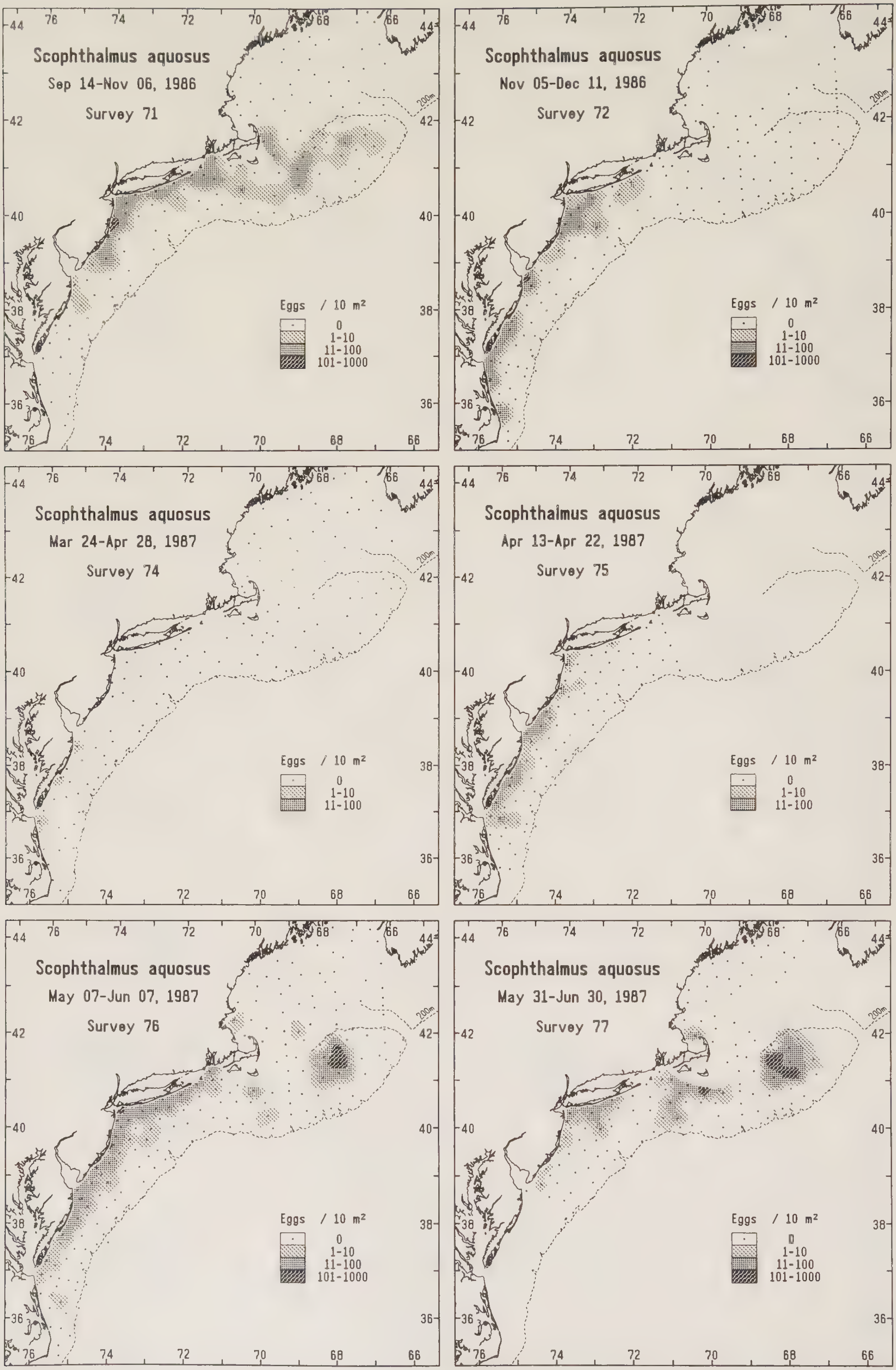

Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 14-Nov 06, 1986
Survey 71
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Nov 05-Dec 11, 1986
Survey 72
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scophthalmus aquosus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Scophthalmus aquosus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 95 (continued)

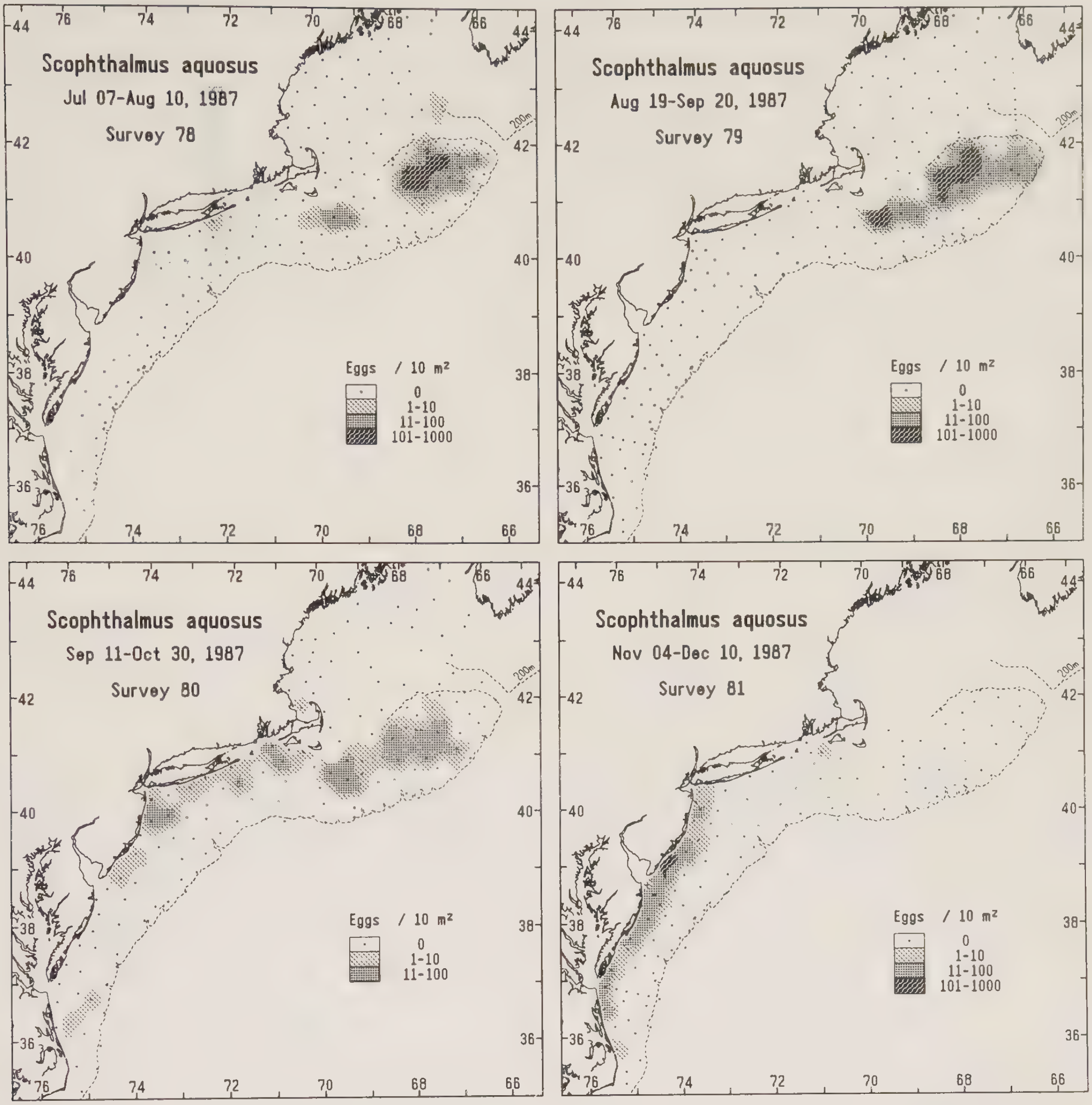

Scophthalmus aquosus
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Scophthalmus aquosus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Scophthalmus aquosus
Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987
Survey 80
Scophthalmus aquosus
Nov 04-Dec 10, 1987
Survey 81
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 95 (continued)

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, witch flounder (Figs. 96–98)

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus eggs were collected from February to October. A seasonal cycle in egg abundance was observed with a peak in June (Fig. 96). Eggs occurred across the entire breadth of shelf waters in the Middle Atlantic, southern New England, and Georges Bank subareas, but in the Gulf of Maine they usually were only in the nearshore or shoal areas (Fig. 97).

Spawning began in the south, expanded northward through spring and summer, and subsequently receded from south to north. Eggs first occurred in February or March in the vicinity of Chesapeake Bay, expanded northward into southern New England in April, and onto Georges Bank and in the Gulf of Maine in May. During peak spawning in June, eggs occurred at scattered locations in the Middle Atlantic and in the western portion of the southern New England subarea, were widespread in shelf waters south of Nantucket Shoals and on south-central Georges Bank, and were heavily concentrated in western, northern, and eastern Gulf of Maine. From July through October, egg abundance declined and eggs were centered at the northern and western Gulf of Maine and western Georges Bank.

The absence of *G. cynoglossus* eggs on the Scotian Shelf during July and August could be attributed to a lack of sampling (Fig. 97). Similarly, the decrease in mean egg density in July, as compared to May, June, and August (Fig. 96), was probably influenced by partial sampling coverage in the Gulf of Maine during July.

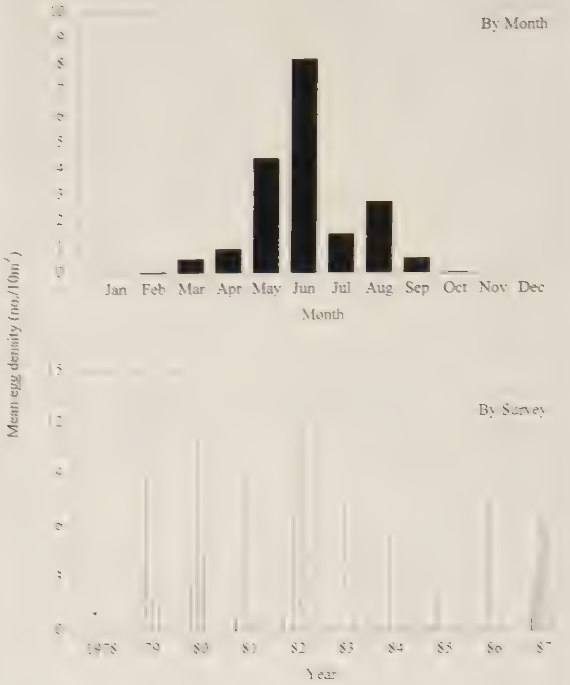


Figure 96

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus: mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *G. cynoglossus* eggs.)

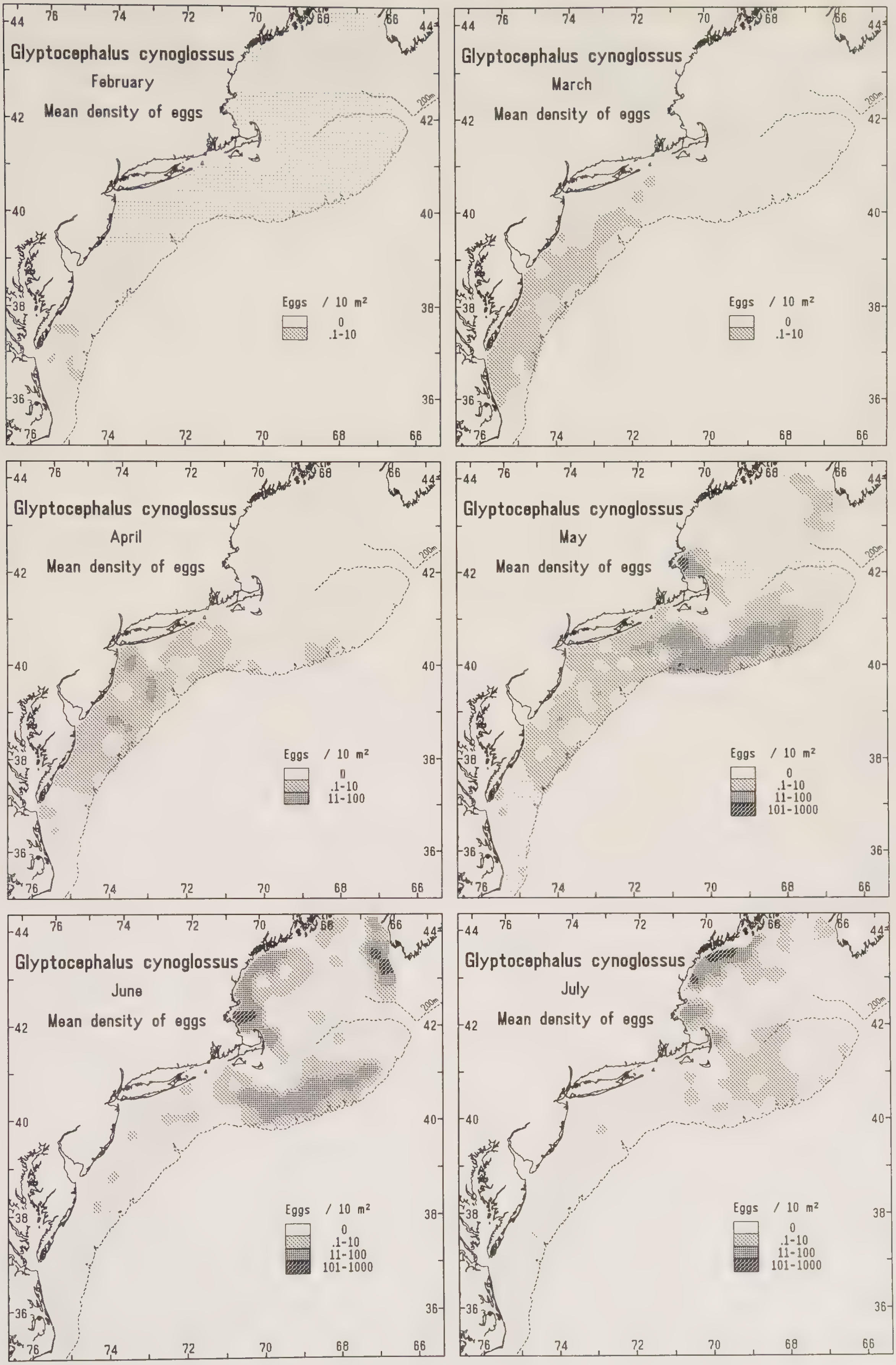

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 97

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

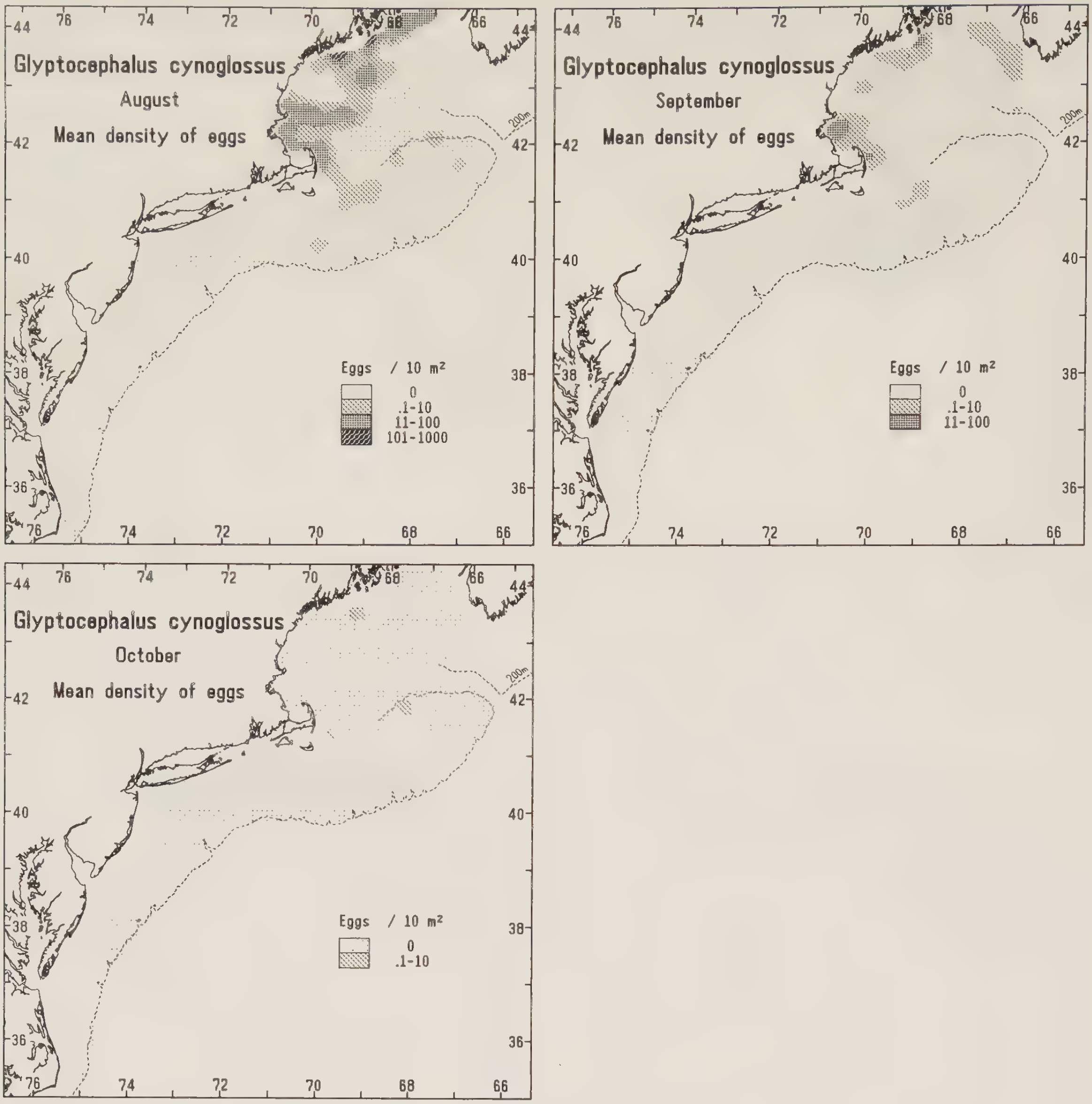

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 97 (continued)

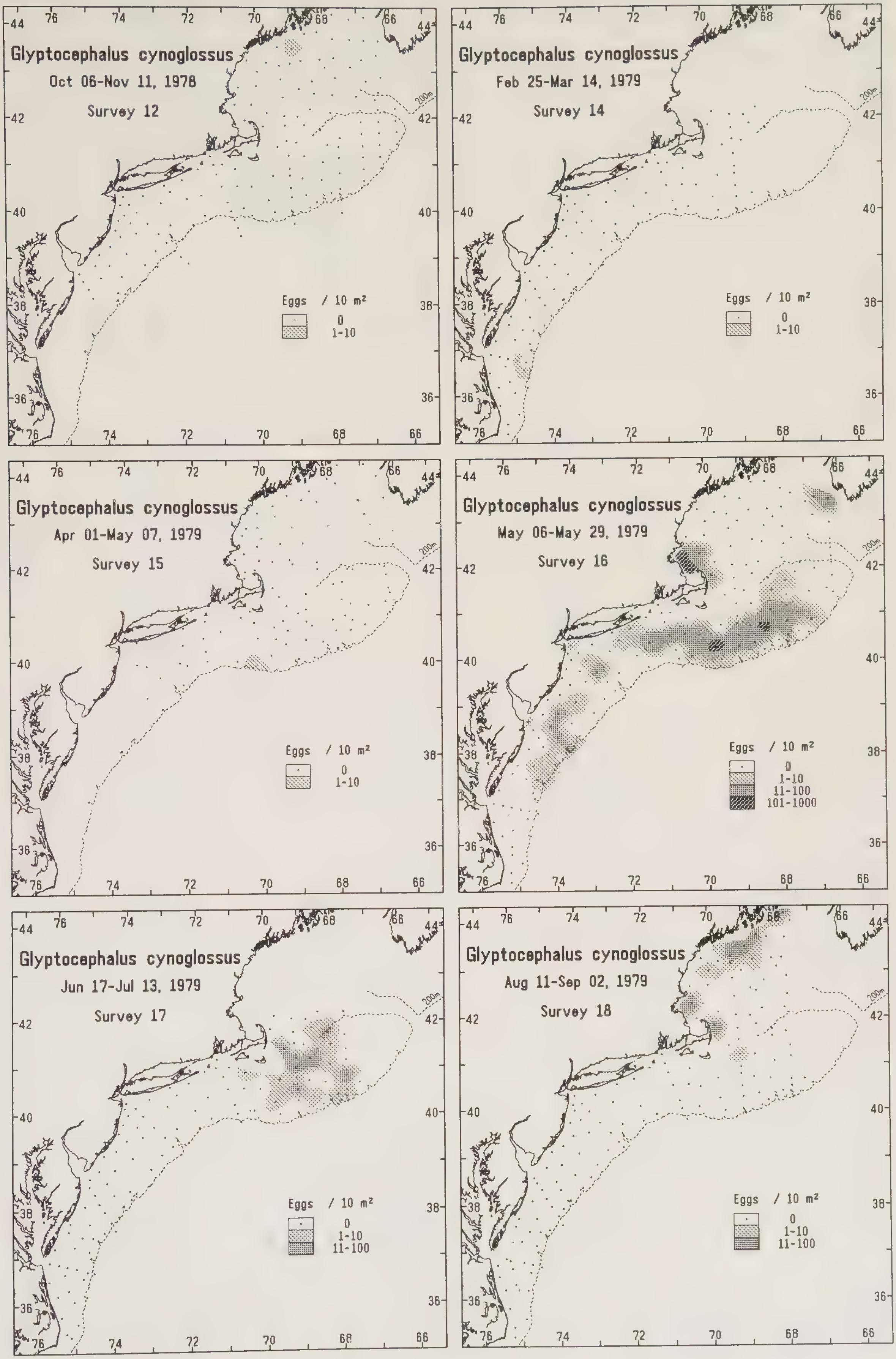

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Oct 06-Nov 11, 1978
Survey 12
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 98

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).

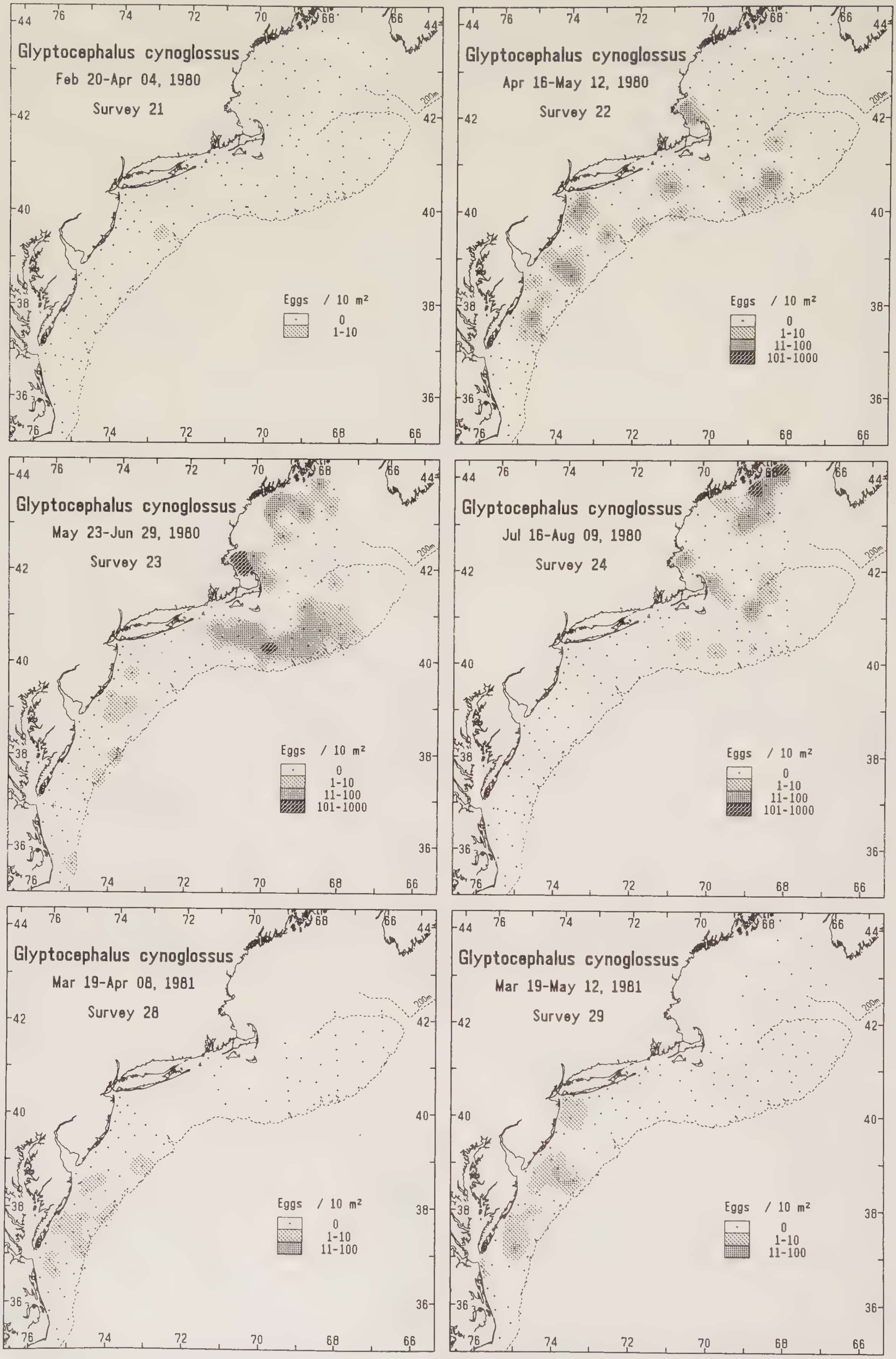

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 98 (continued)

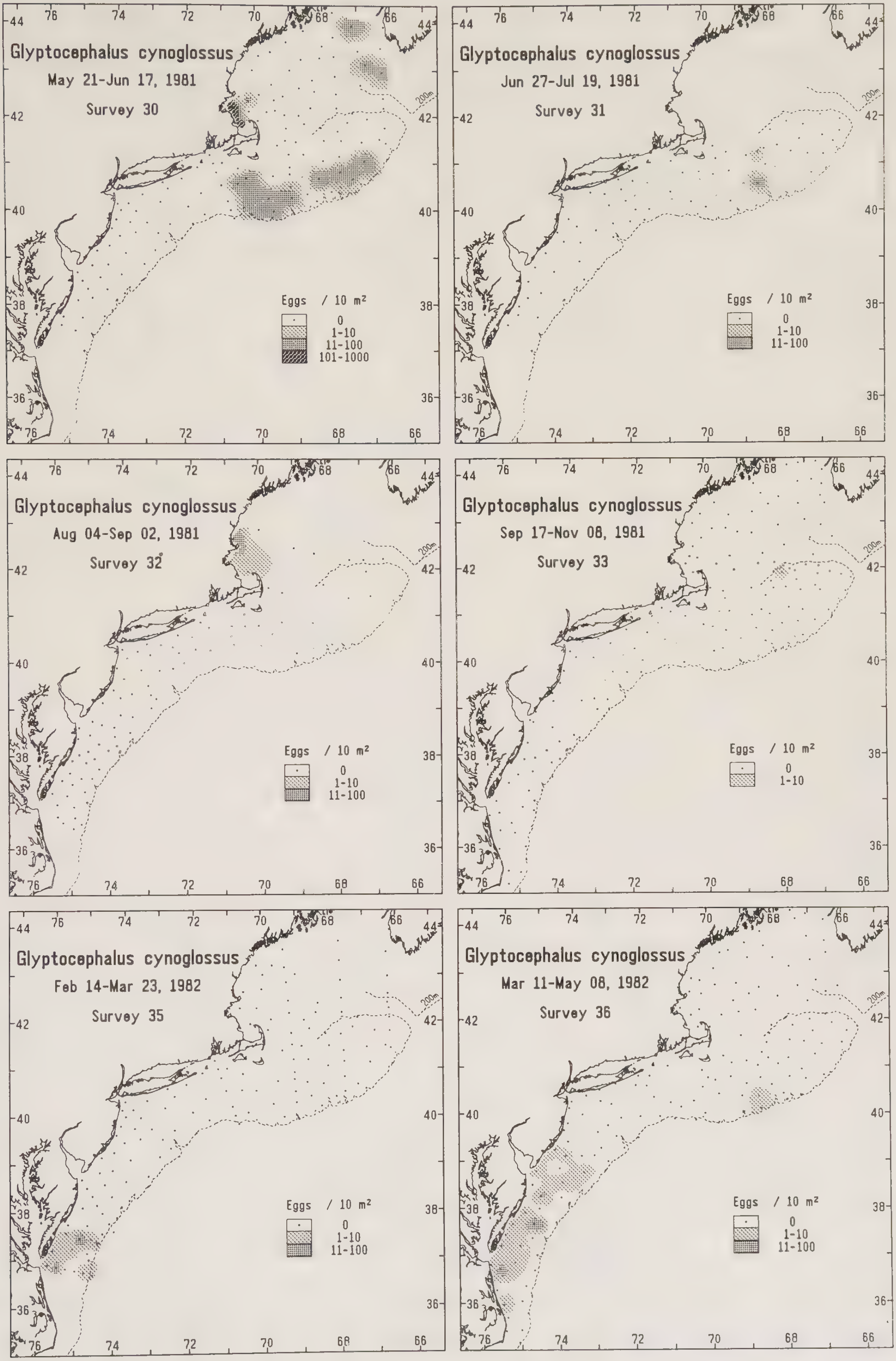

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981
Survey 33
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 98 (continued)

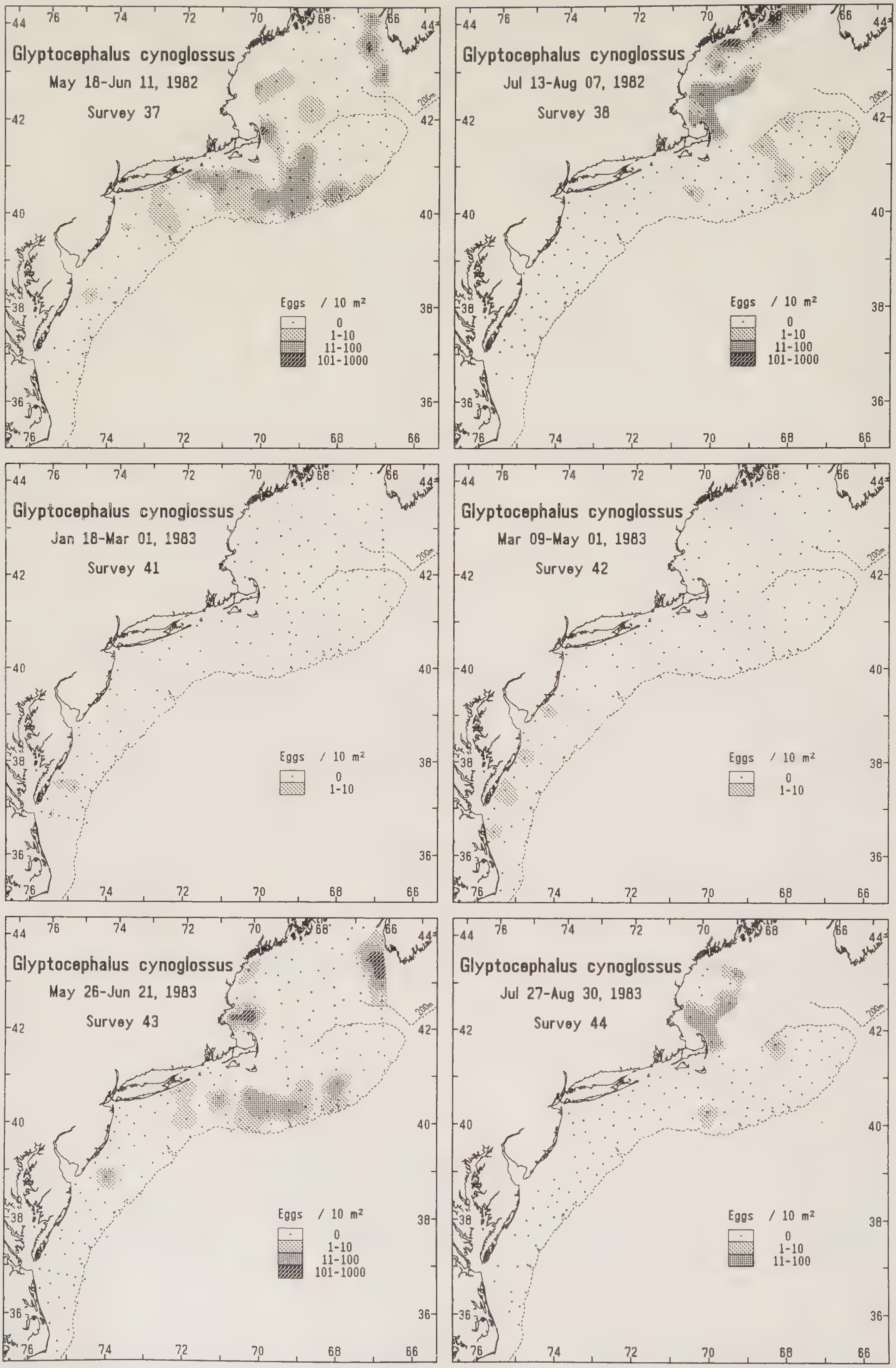

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jul 27-Aug 30, 1983
Survey 44
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 98 (continued)

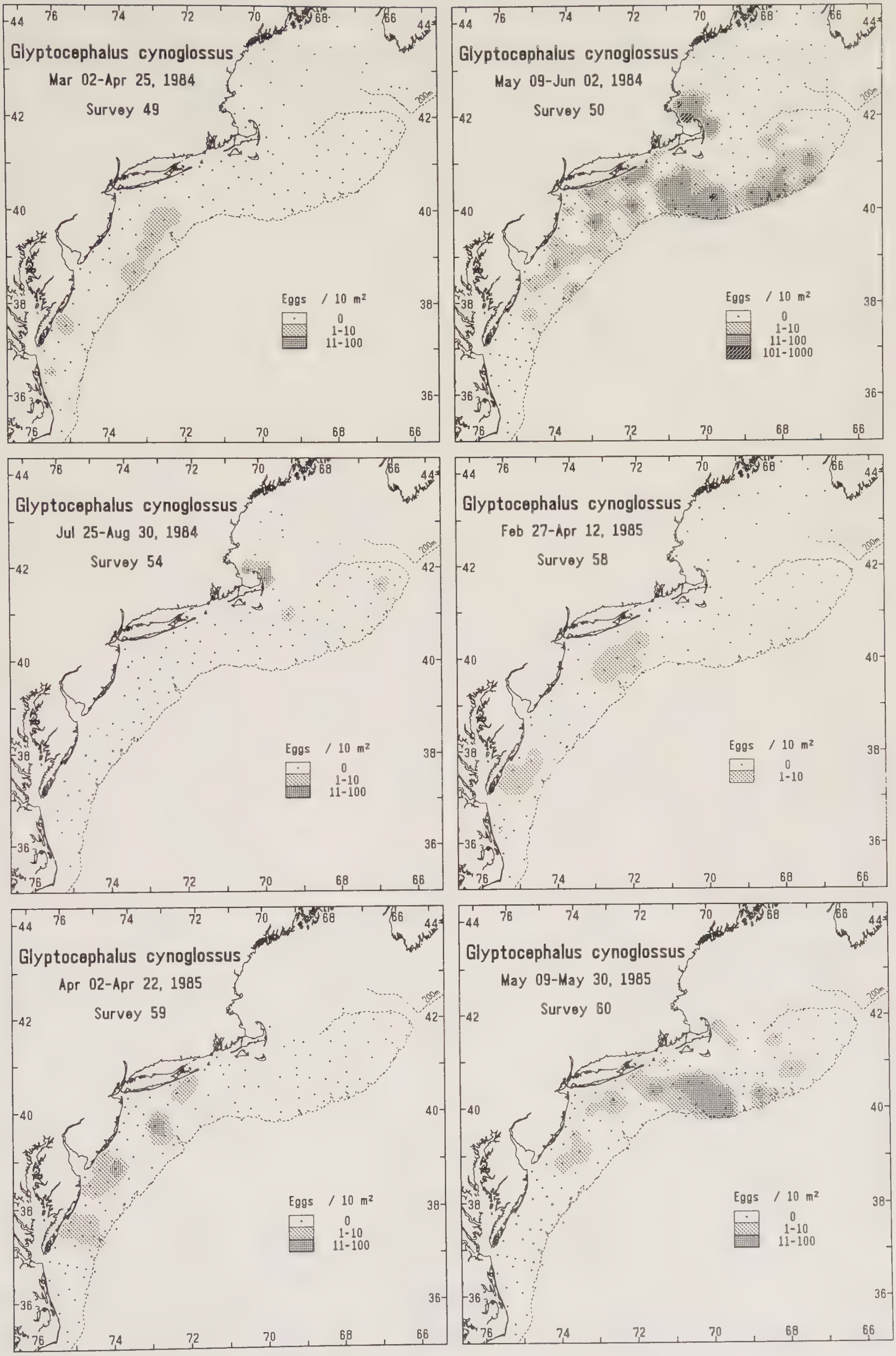

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jul 25-Aug 30, 1984
Survey 54
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 98 (continued)

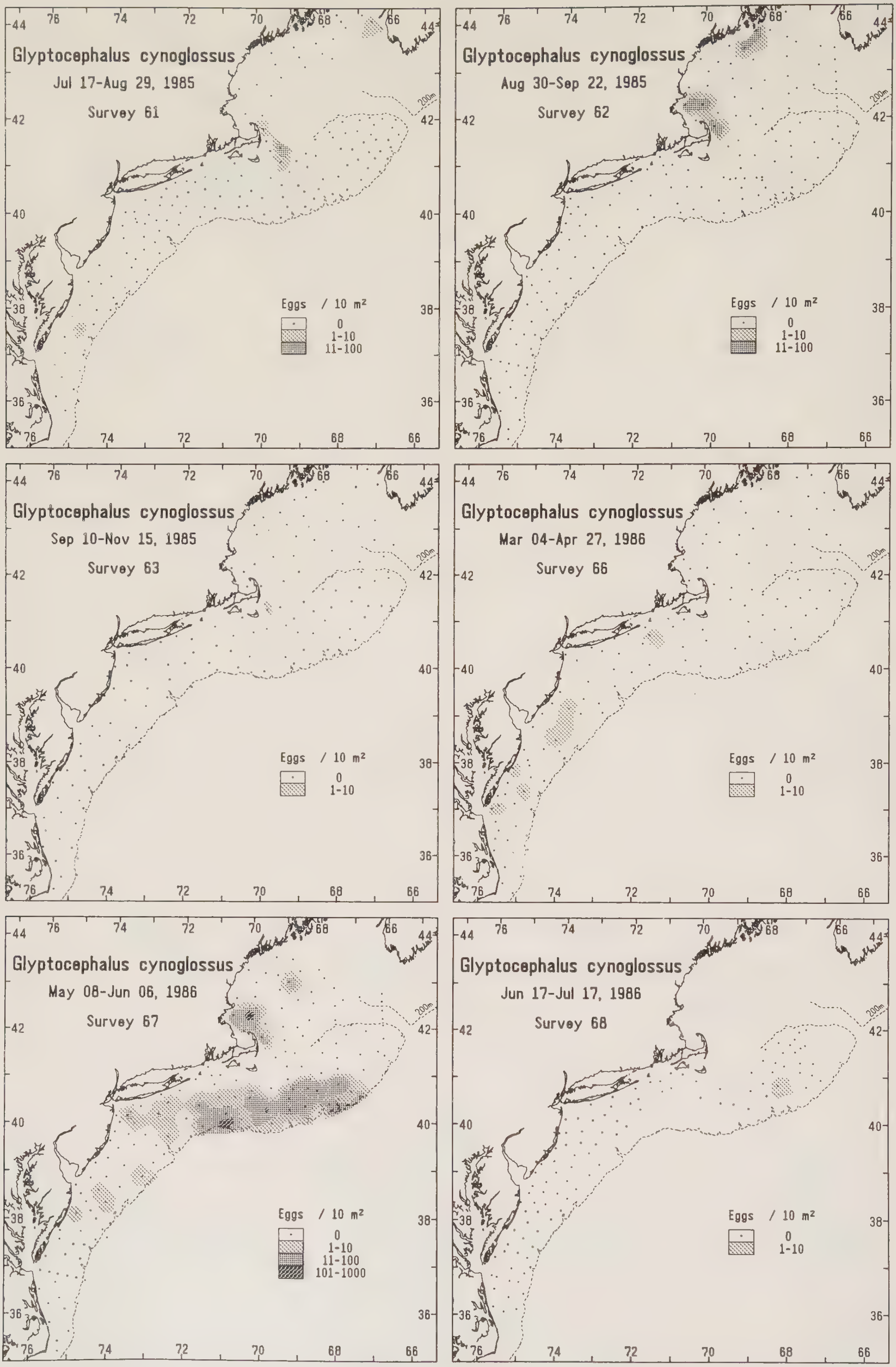

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Sep 10-Nov 15, 1985
Survey 63
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 98 (continued)

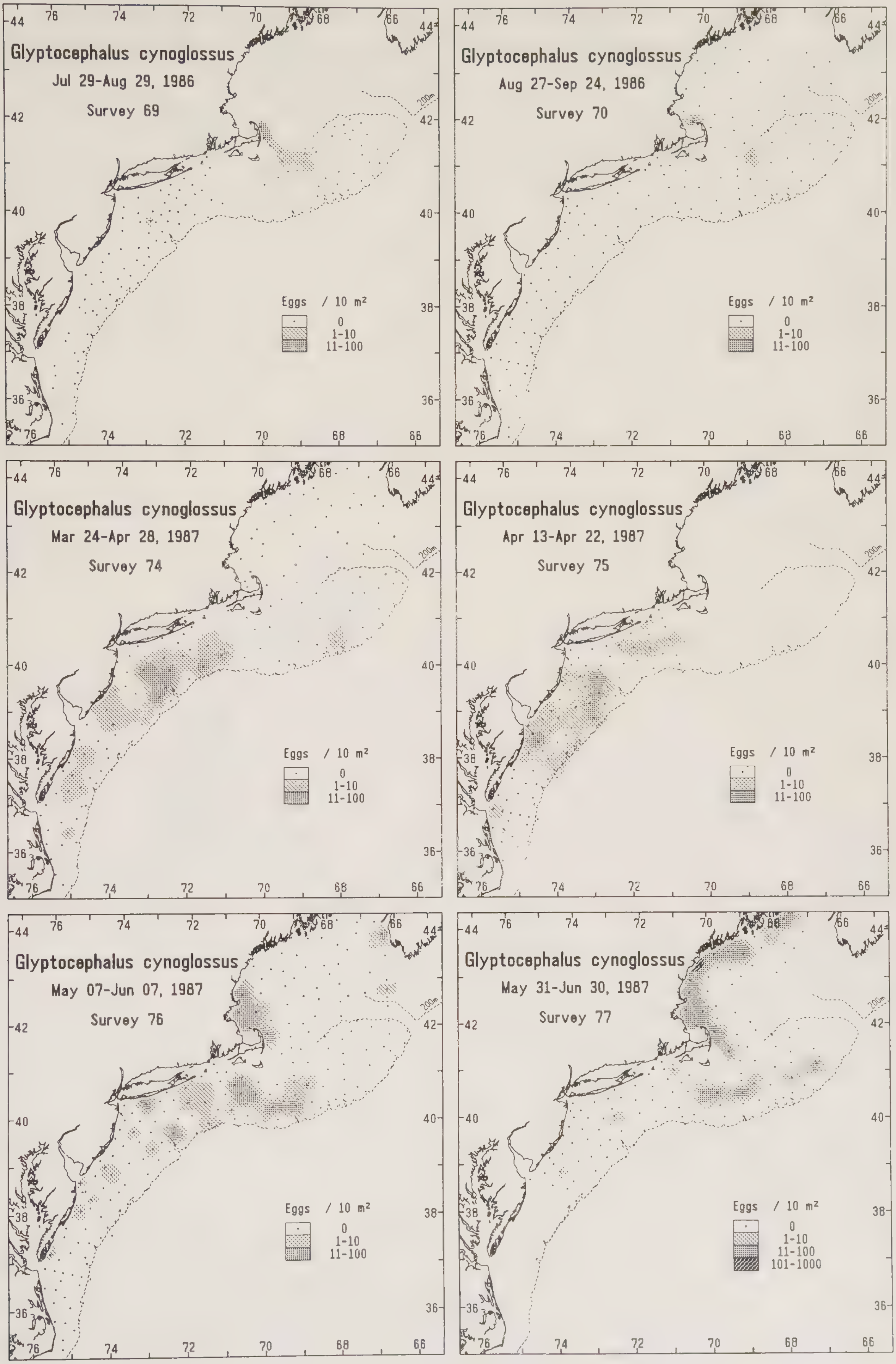
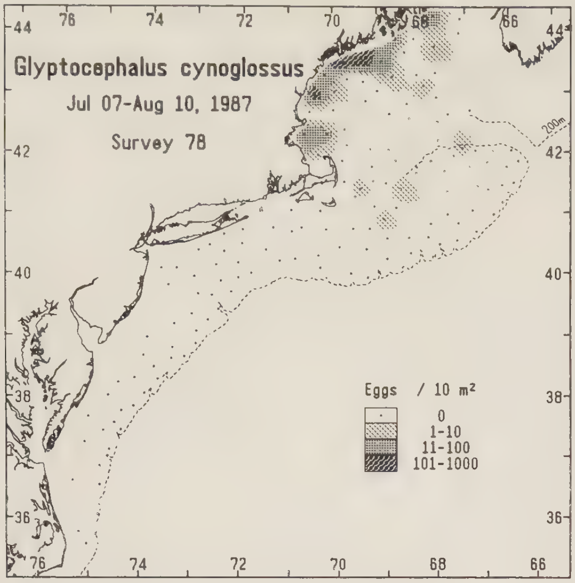
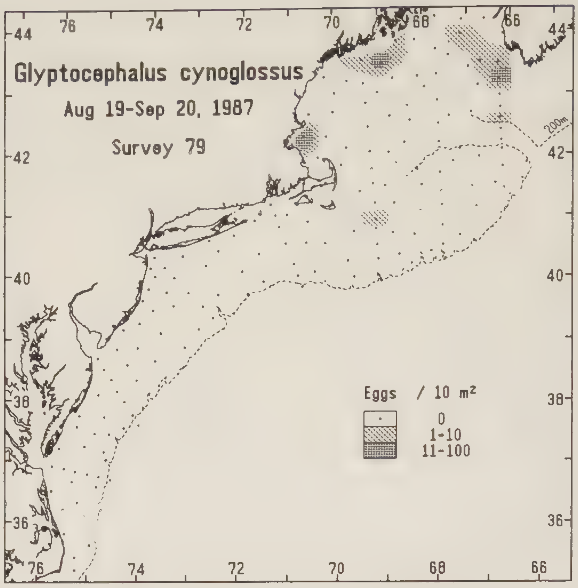

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
May 31-Jun 30, 1987
Survey 77
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 98 (continued)


Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987
Survey 78
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66


Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987
Survey 79
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Hippoglossoides platessoides, American plaice (Figs. 99–101)

Although eggs of *Hippoglossoides platessoides* were collected year-round, there was a strong seasonal cycle in egg abundance, with fewest eggs occurring in autumn and early winter, and peak densities during spring and early summer (Fig. 99). They were most abundant in shallower portions of the Gulf of Maine and Georges Bank (Fig. 100).

Spawning was minimal from September to January, followed by a rapid increase from February to April. Egg densities in March in the Gulf of Maine were probably underestimated due to a lack of sampling (Fig. 2). During April and May the distribution of *H. platessoides* eggs was most extensive and mean densities were highest (Figs. 99 and 100). Thereafter (from June to September) spawning diminished and receded to isolated locations in western and northern Gulf of Maine.

A downward trend in survey mean-egg-density was observed (Fig. 99). But the highest survey mean-egg-density (in 1979) probably overestimated the true mean density because sampling coverage during that survey was lacking in the Middle Atlantic subarea, an area where eggs were not expected to occur (survey 15, Fig. 101).

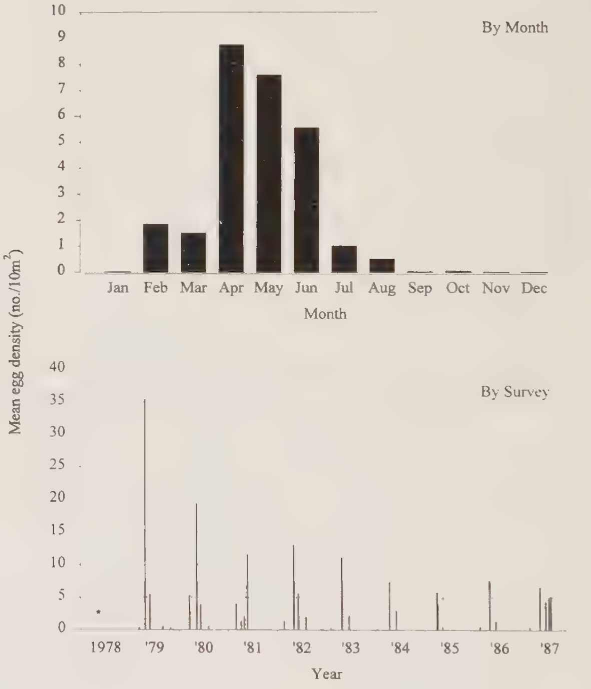


Figure 99

Hippoglossoides platessoides; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *H. platessoides* eggs.)

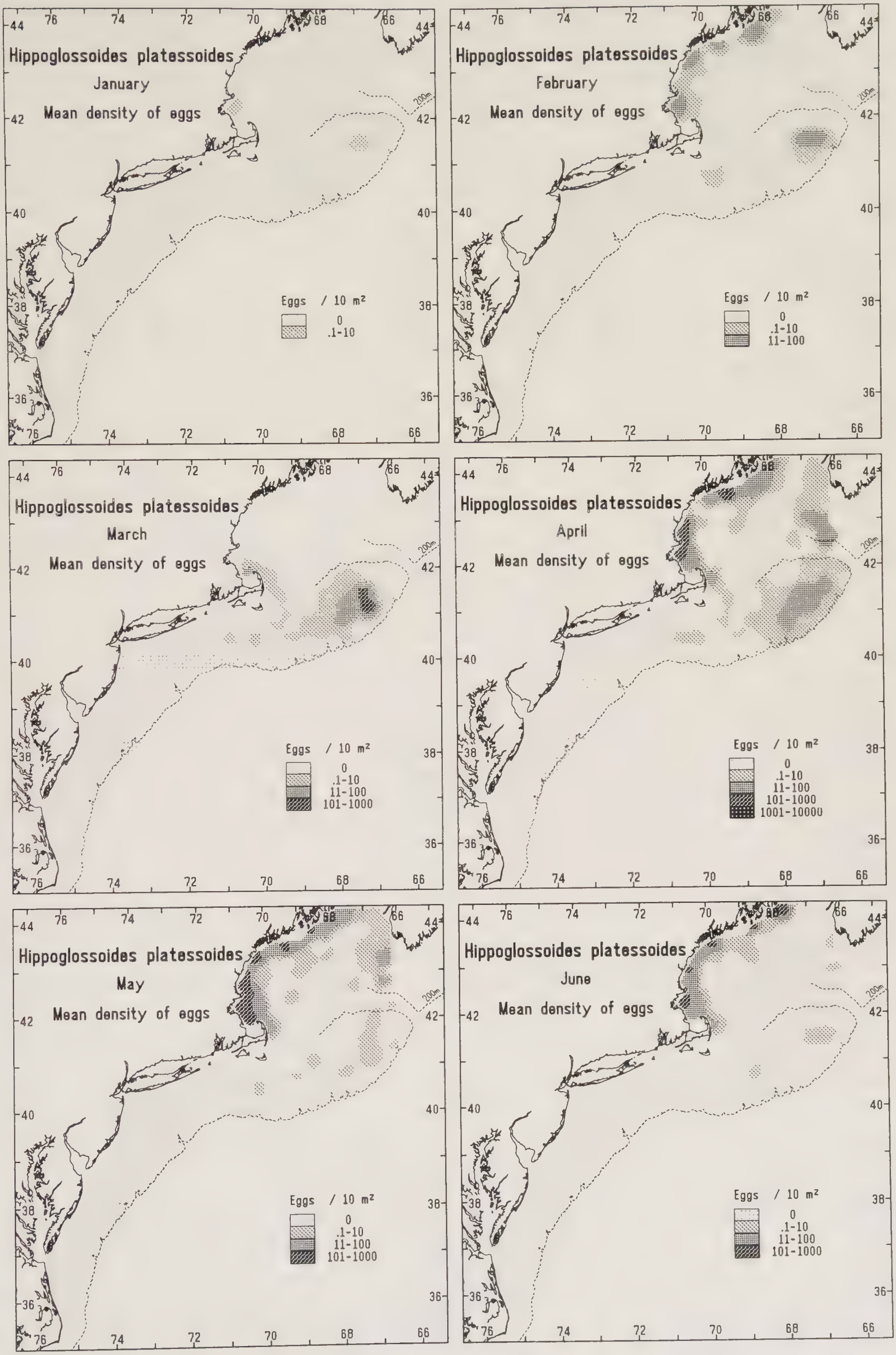

Hippoglossoides platessoides
January
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
Hippoglossoides platessoides
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
200m
Hippoglossoides platessoides
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
Hippoglossoides platessoides
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
Hippoglossoides platessoides
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
Hippoglossoides platessoides
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 100

Hippoglossoides platessoides; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

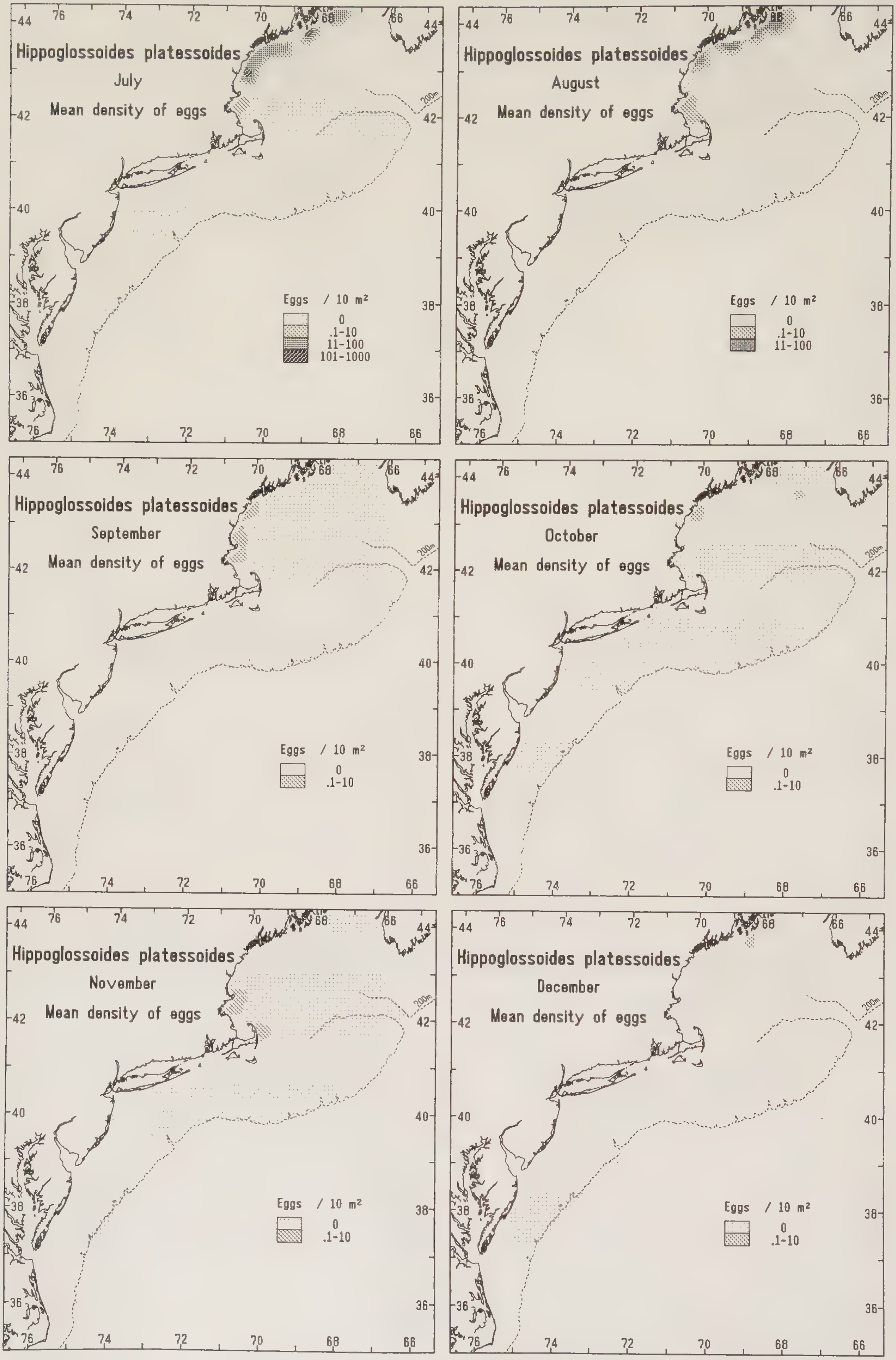

Hippoglossoides platessoides
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Hippoglossoides platessoides
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Hippoglossoides platessoides
October
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Hippoglossoides platessoides
November
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Hippoglossoides platessoides
December
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 100 (continued)

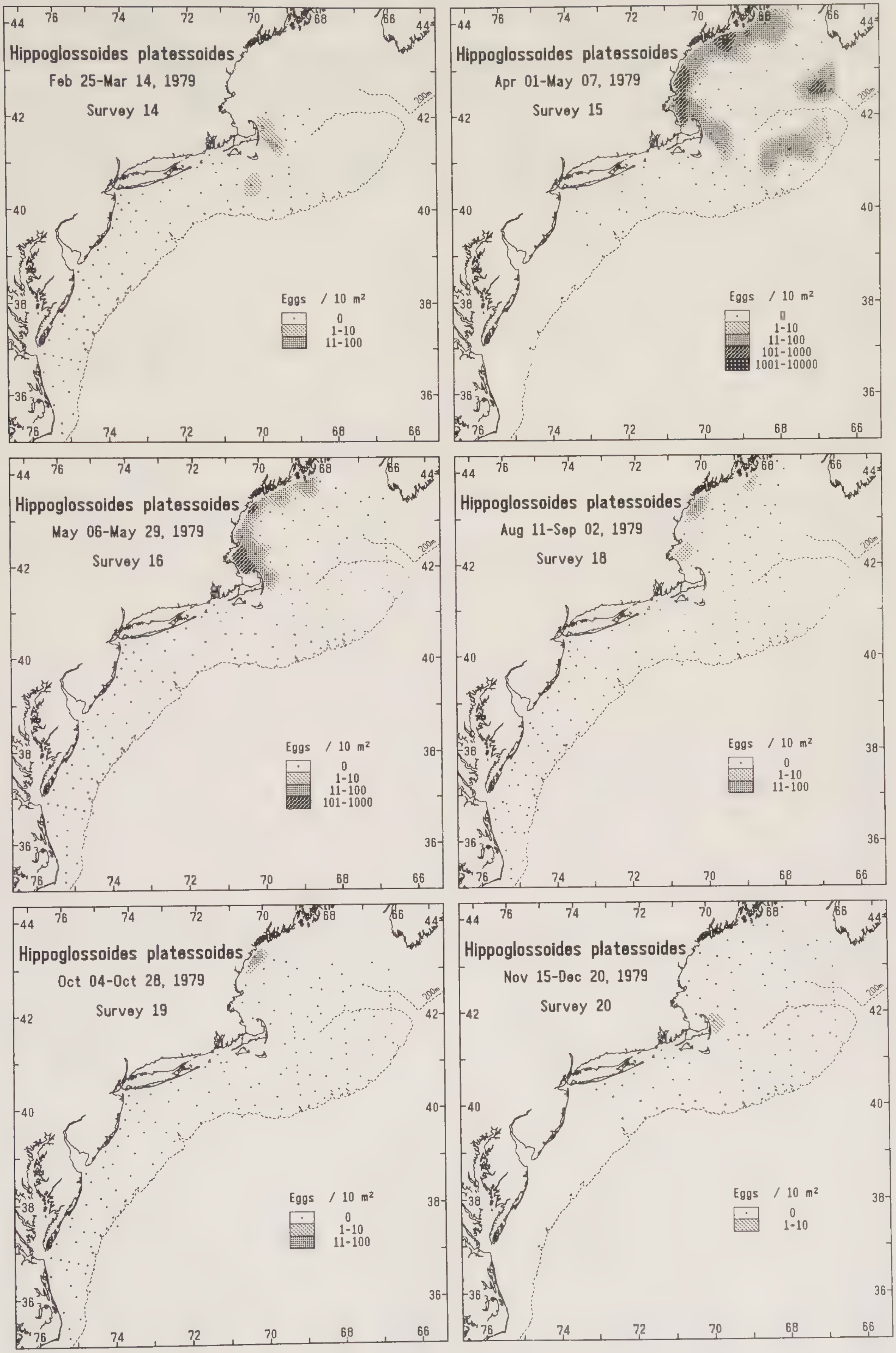
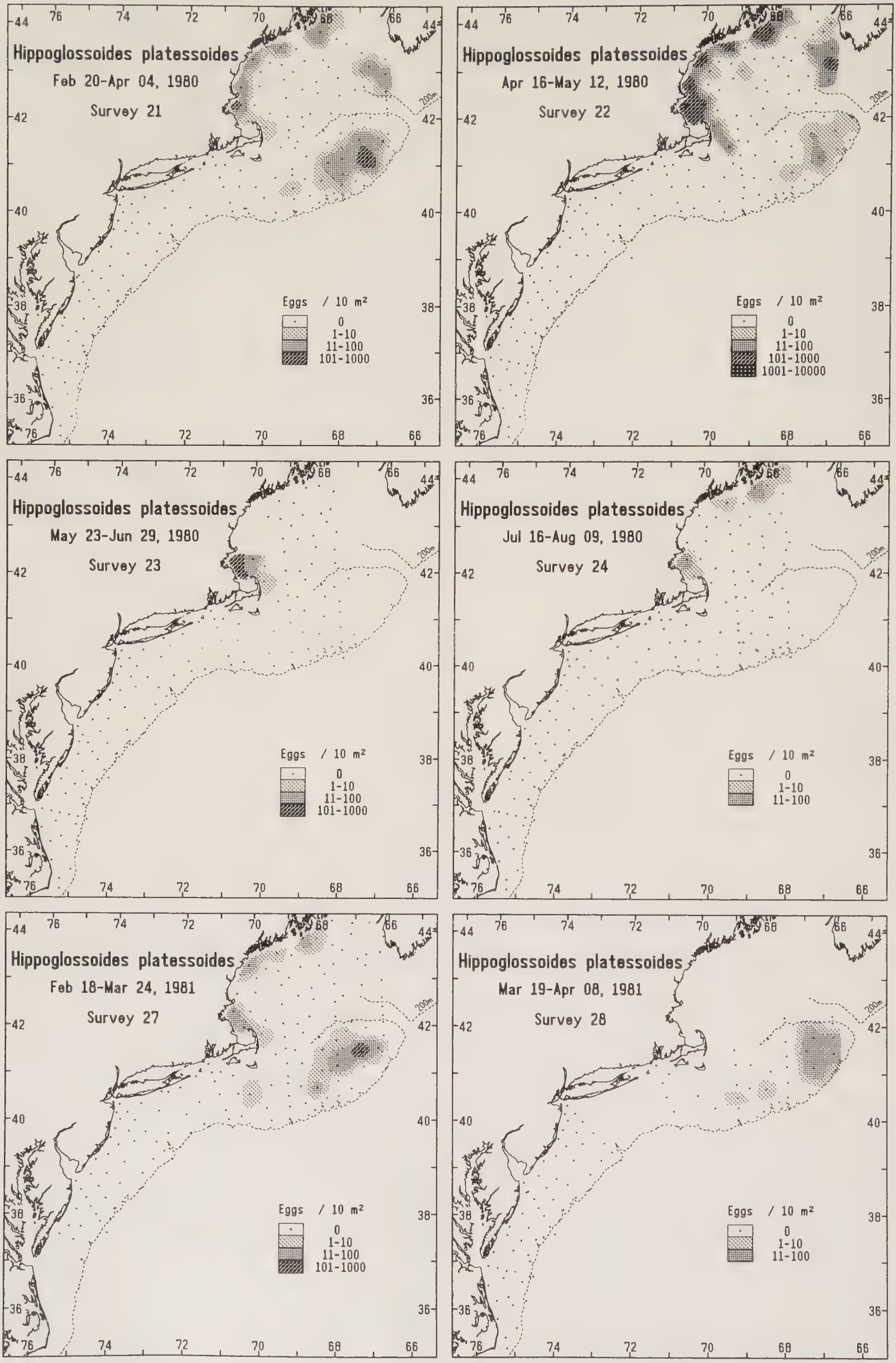

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Oct 04-Oct 28, 1979
Survey 19
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Nov 15-Dec 20, 1979
Survey 20
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 101

Hippoglossoides platessoides; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m²).



Hippoglossoides platessoides
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22

Hippoglossoides platessoides
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23

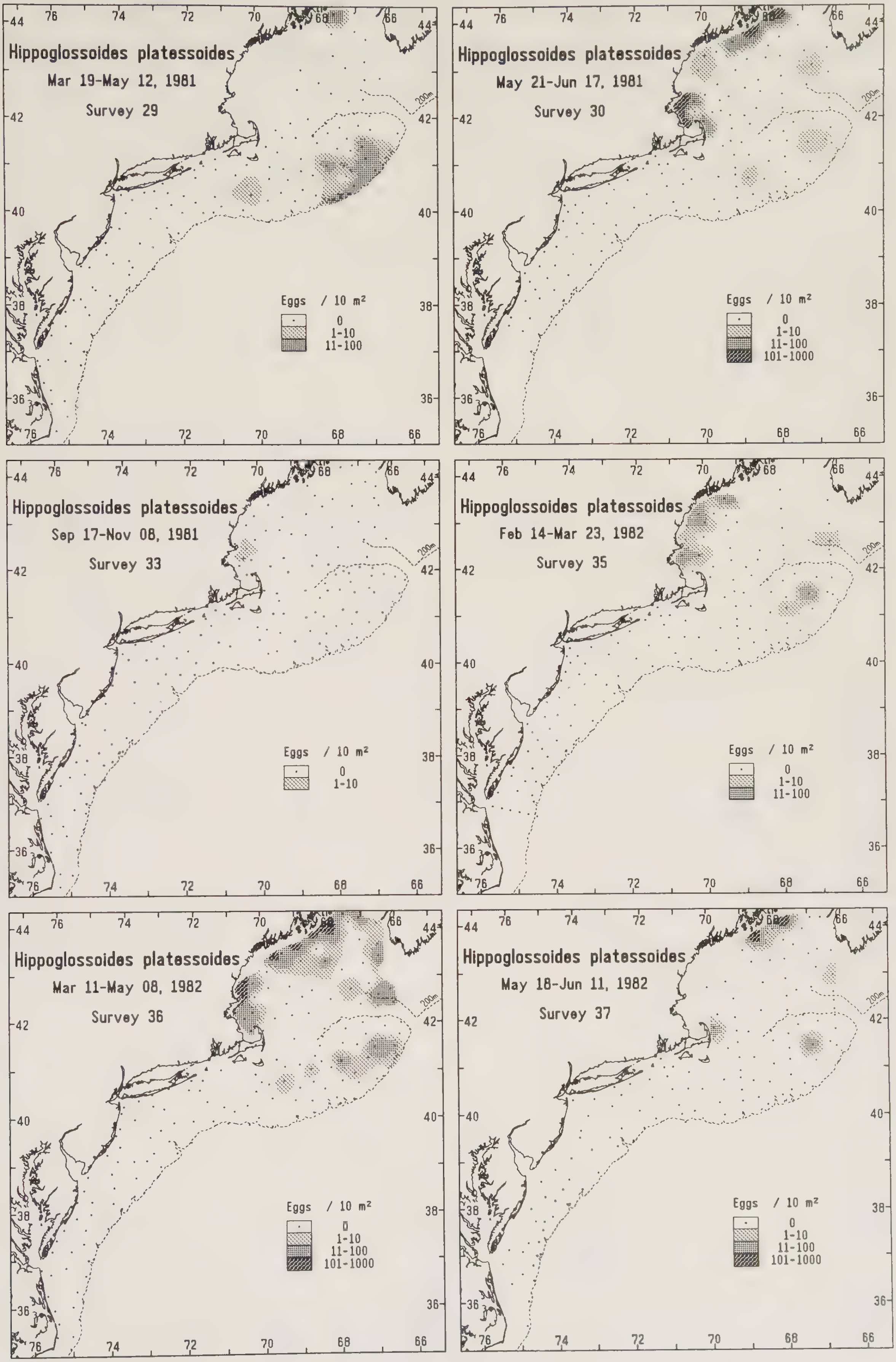
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 101 (continued)



Hippoglossoides platessoides Mar 19-May 12, 1981 Survey 29

Hippoglossoides platessoides May 21-Jun 17, 1981 Survey 30

Hippoglossoides platessoides Sep 17-Nov 08, 1981 Survey 33

Hippoglossoides platessoides Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982 Survey 35

Hippoglossoides platessoides Mar 11-May 08, 1982 Survey 36

Hippoglossoides platessoides May 18-Jun 11, 1982 Survey 37

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 101 (continued)

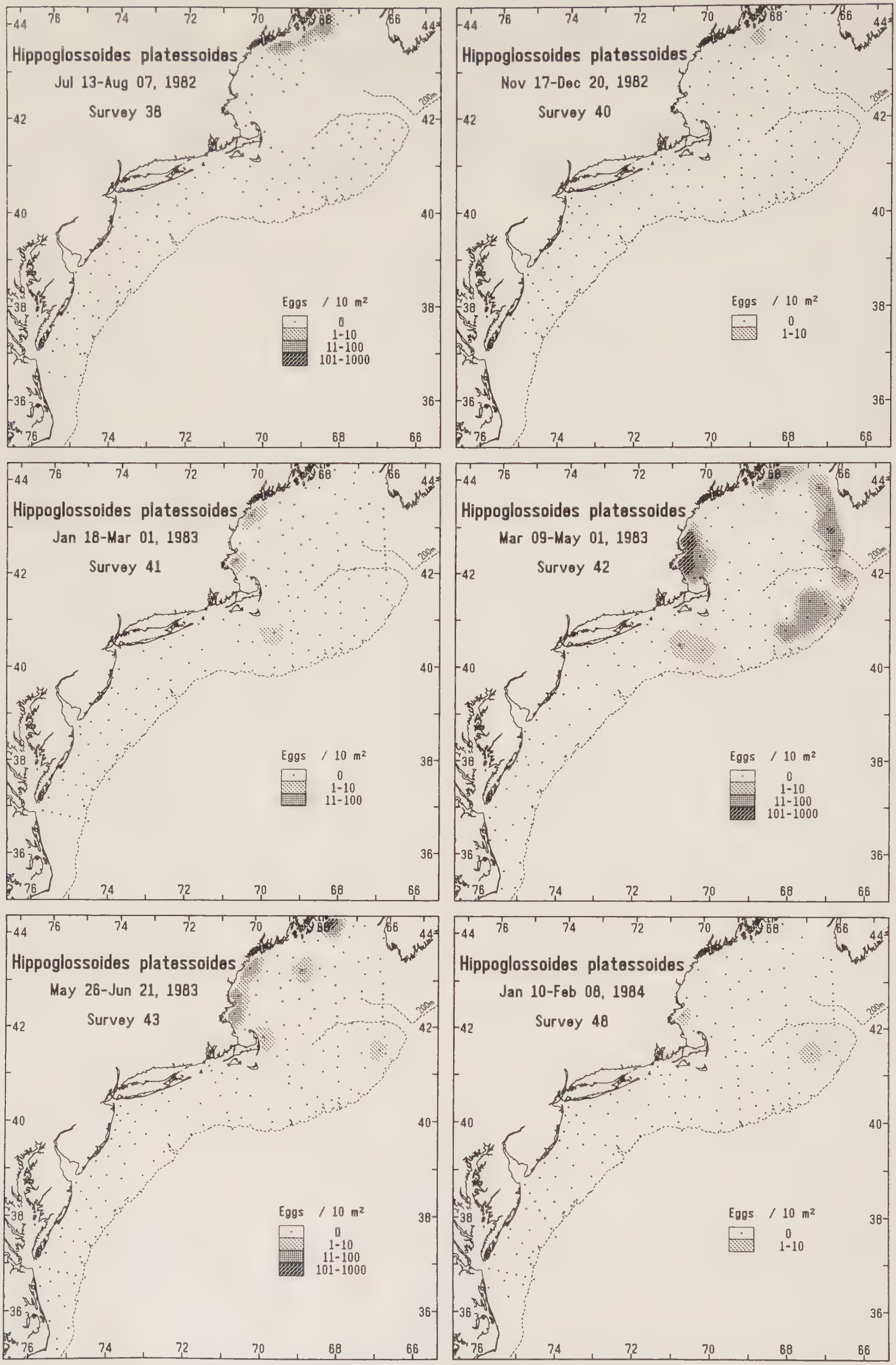

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Nov 17-Dec 20, 1982
Survey 40
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Jan 10-Feb 08, 1984
Survey 48
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 101 (continued)

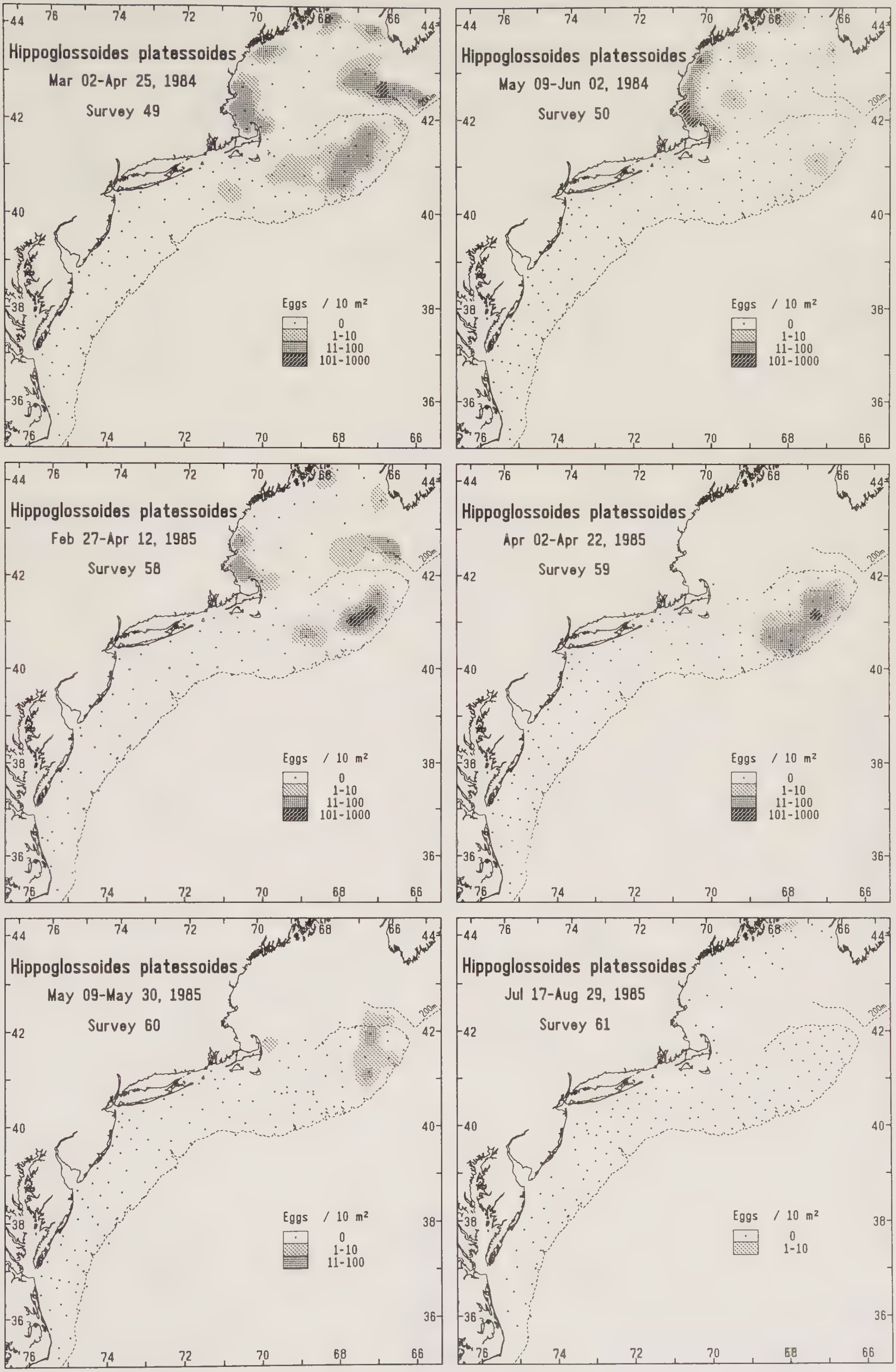
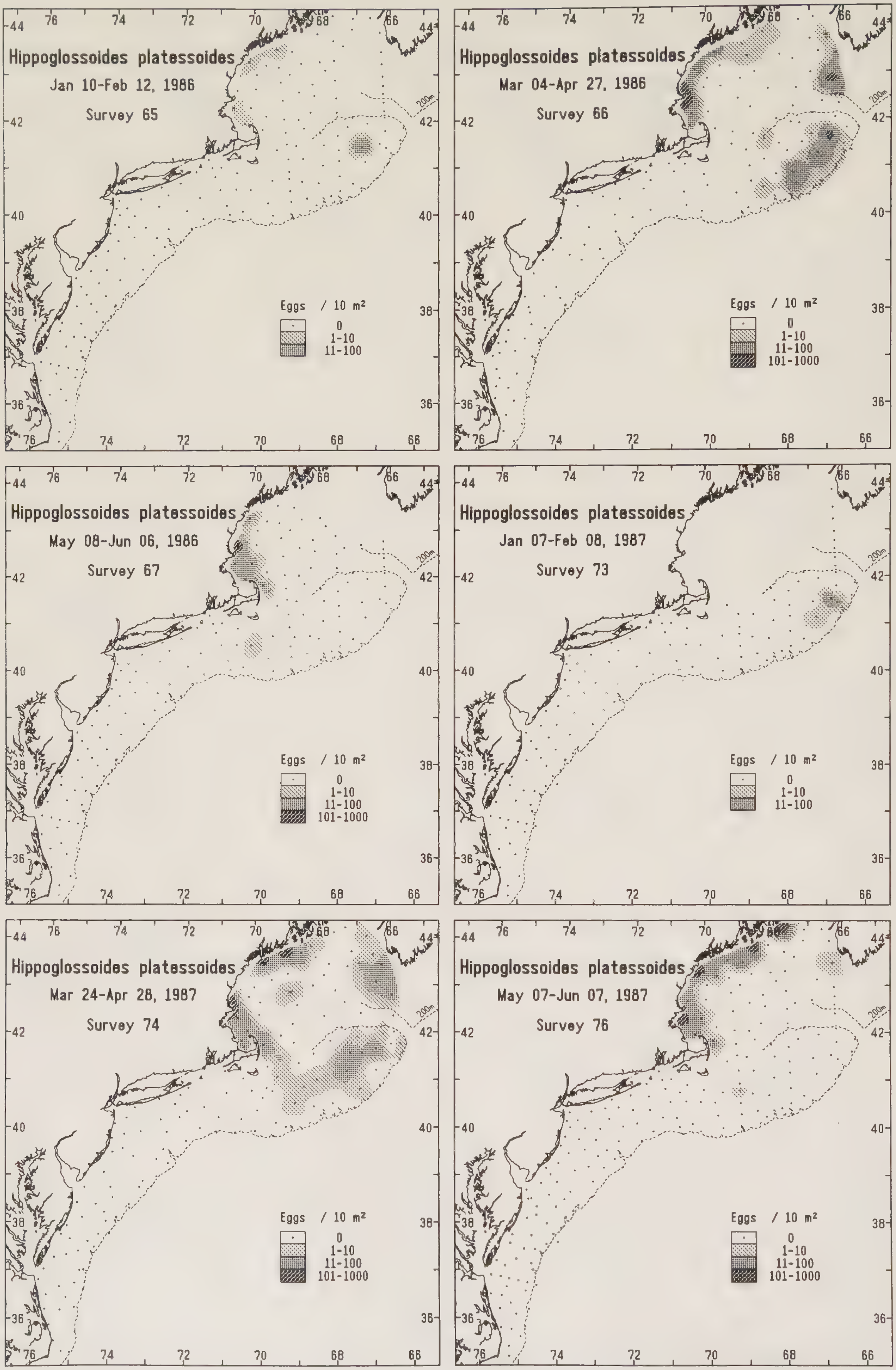

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Hippoglossoides platessoides
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Jul 17-Aug 29, 1985
Survey 61
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 101 (continued)



Hippoglossoides platessoides
Jan 10-Feb 12, 1986
Survey 65

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66

Hippoglossoides platessoides
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67

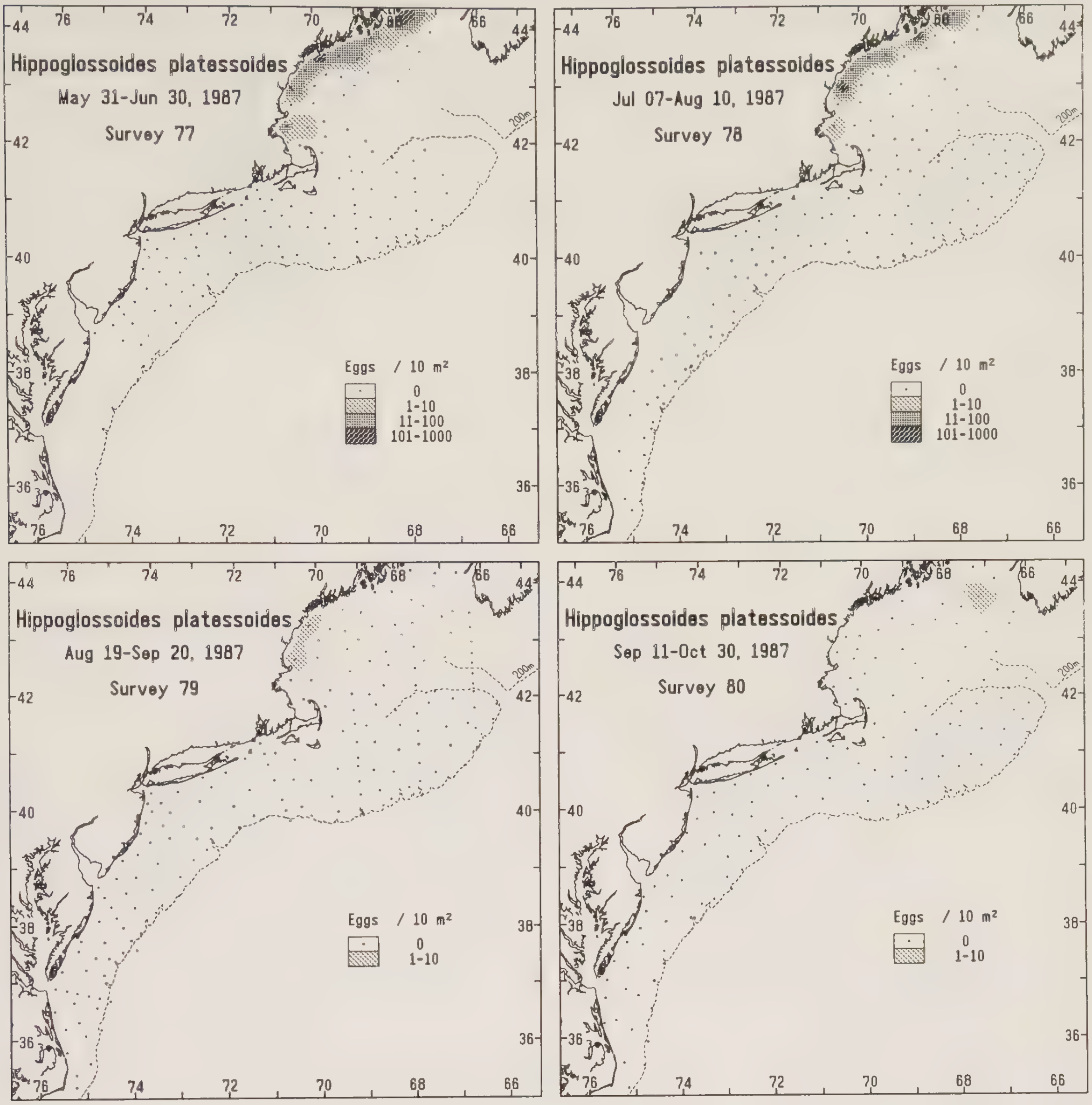
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Jan 07-Feb 08, 1987
Survey 73

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74

Hippoglossoides platessoides
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76

76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36
200m
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000

Figure 101 (continued)



Hippoglossoides platessoides May 31-Jun 30, 1987 Survey 77

Hippoglossoides platessoides Jul 07-Aug 10, 1987 Survey 78

Hippoglossoides platessoides Aug 19-Sep 20, 1987 Survey 79

Hippoglossoides platessoides Sep 11-Oct 30, 1987 Survey 80

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 101 (continued)

Pleuronectes ferrugineus, yellowtail flounder (Figs. 102–104)

Pleuronectes ferrugineus eggs were collected from February to September, with peak abundances from April to June (Fig. 102). During months of high abundance, eggs were widespread across most of the shelf, with concentrations in the inner shelf. Areas of high egg density occurred from New York Bight to eastern Georges Bank and in western and Scotian Shelf portions of the Gulf of Maine.

Spawning began in February or March, occurring first in the northern half of the Middle Atlantic subarea, then extending rapidly into southern New England and Georges Bank (Fig. 103). In April and May spawning increased in intensity in the same areas plus the Gulf of Maine. While the overall level of spawning remained high in June, spawning intensity and the areal distribution of eggs receded in Middle Atlantic waters. Thereafter spawning diminished rapidly in July and ended in August or September. The mean egg density for July (Fig. 102) was probably underestimated due to a lack of sampling on the Scotian Shelf (Fig. 2).

A downward trend in spawning level was observed (Fig. 102), with peak egg abundances lower during the last three years (1985–87).

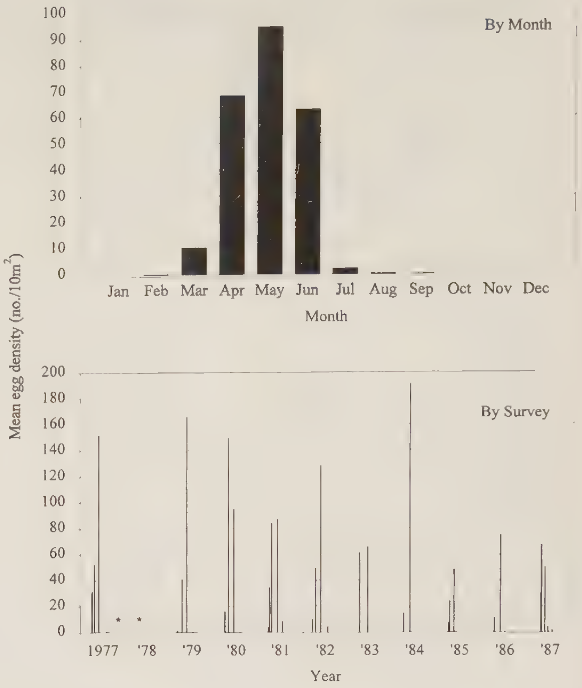


Figure 102

Pleuronectes ferrugineus; mean-egg-density graphs by month (top) and by survey (bottom) for the total MARMAP area. (*Samples from the first four surveys in 1978 were not analyzed for *P. ferrugineus* eggs.)

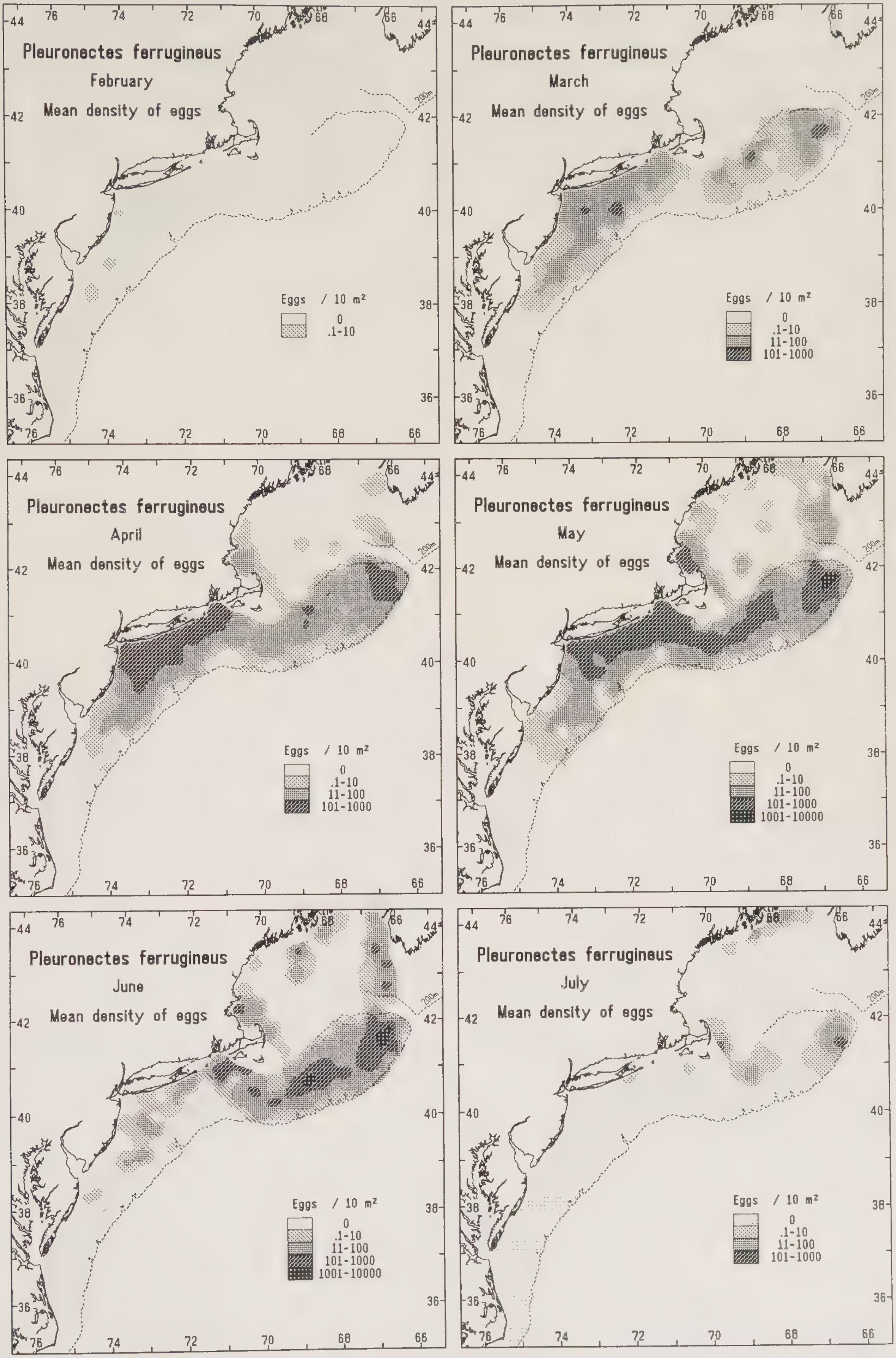

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
February
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
March
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
April
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
June
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
July
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
101-1000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 103
Pleuronectes ferrugineus; composite monthly areal plots of mean egg densities (no./10 m²).

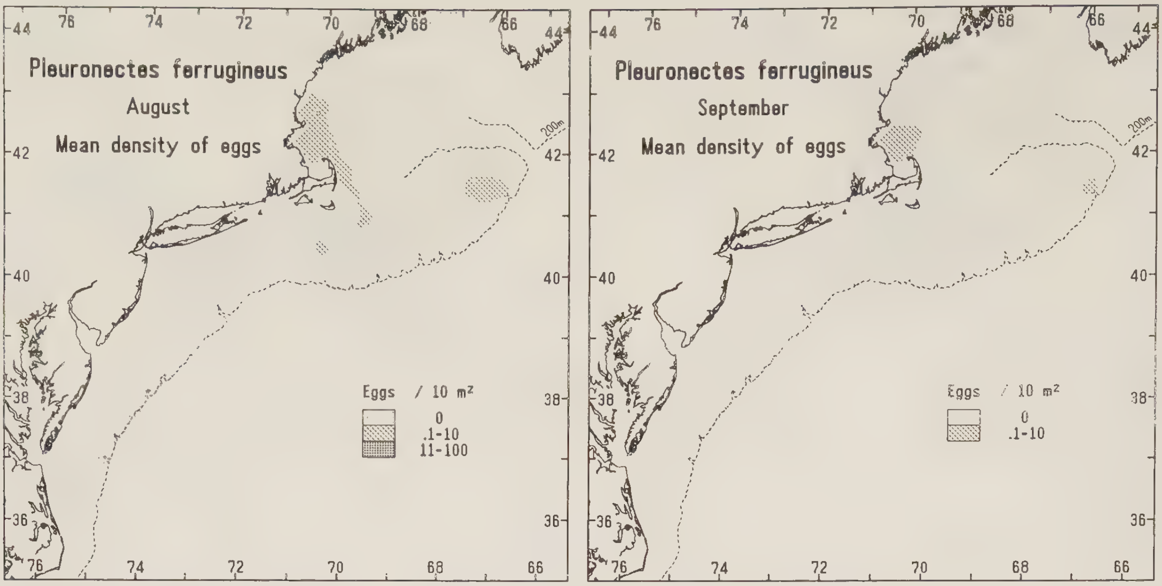
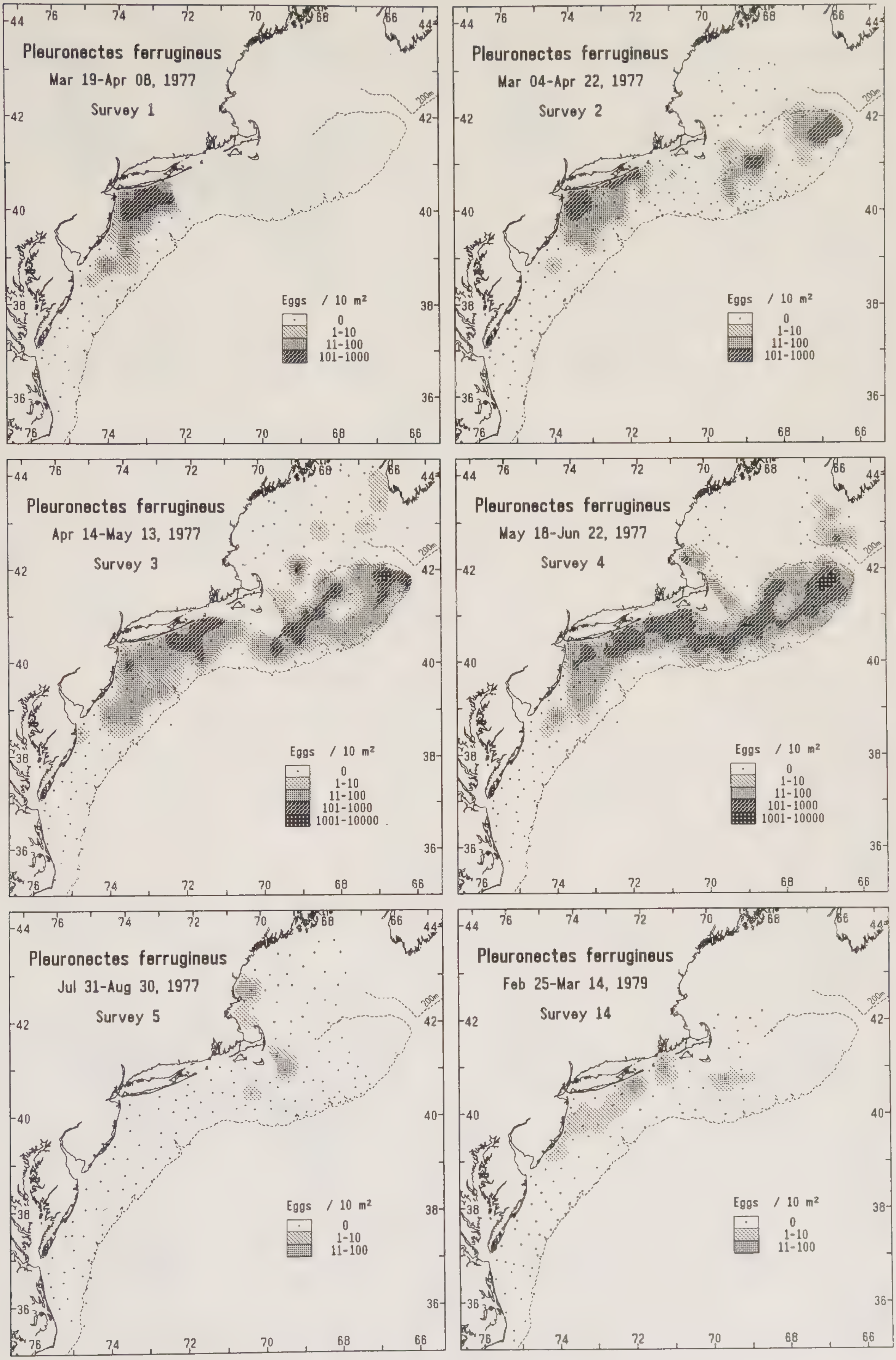

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
August
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
11-100
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
September
Mean density of eggs
Eggs / 10 m²
0
.1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 103 (continued)



Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1977
Survey 1

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 04-Apr 22, 1977
Survey 2

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Apr 14-May 13, 1977
Survey 3

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 18-Jun 22, 1977
Survey 4

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jul 31-Aug 30, 1977
Survey 5

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Feb 25-Mar 14, 1979
Survey 14

Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 104

Pleuronectes ferrugineus; survey areal plots of egg densities (no./10 m^2)

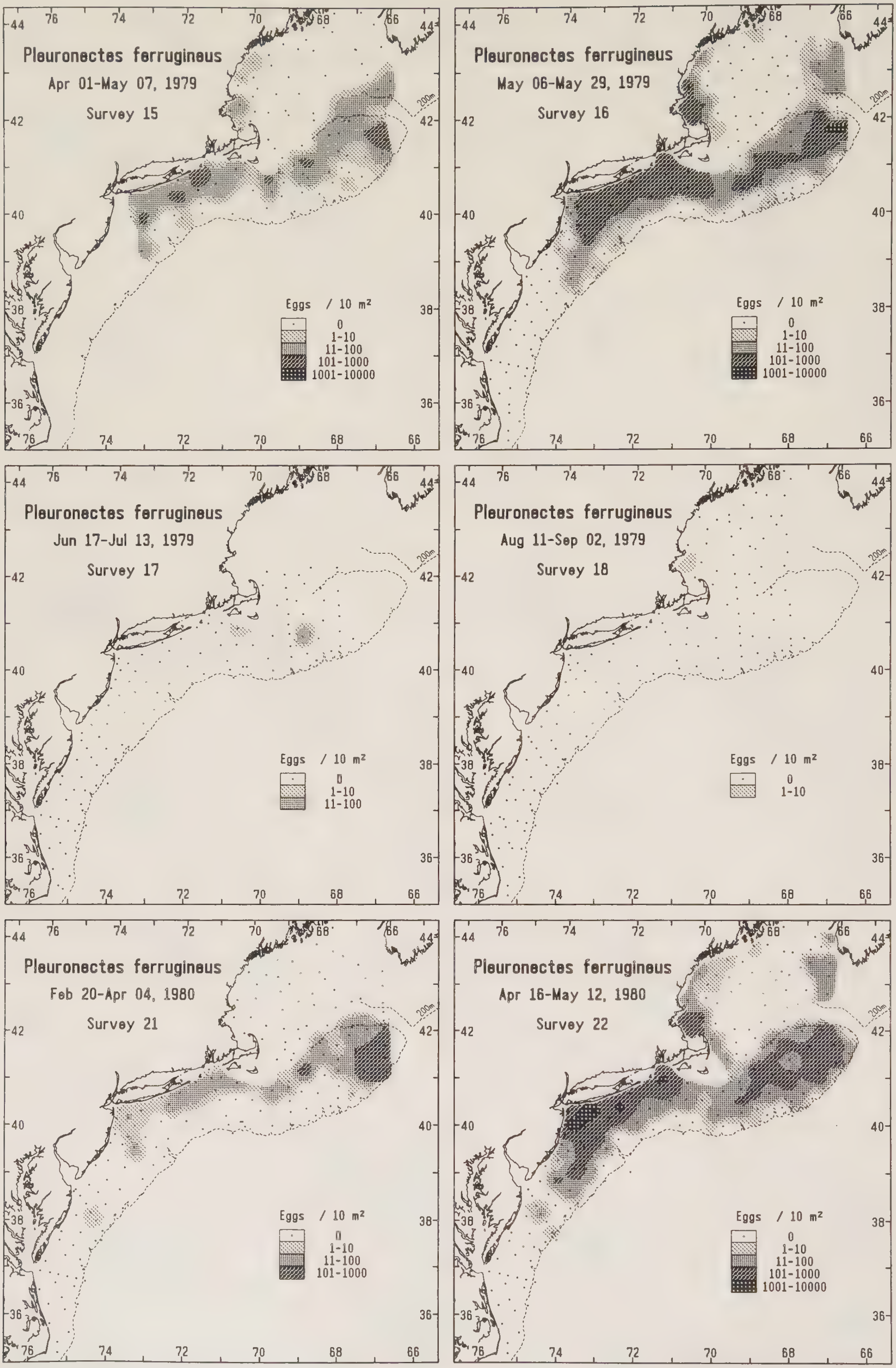

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Apr 01-May 07, 1979
Survey 15
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 06-May 29, 1979
Survey 16
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jun 17-Jul 13, 1979
Survey 17
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Aug 11-Sep 02, 1979
Survey 18
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Feb 20-Apr 04, 1980
Survey 21
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Apr 16-May 12, 1980
Survey 22
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 104 (continued)

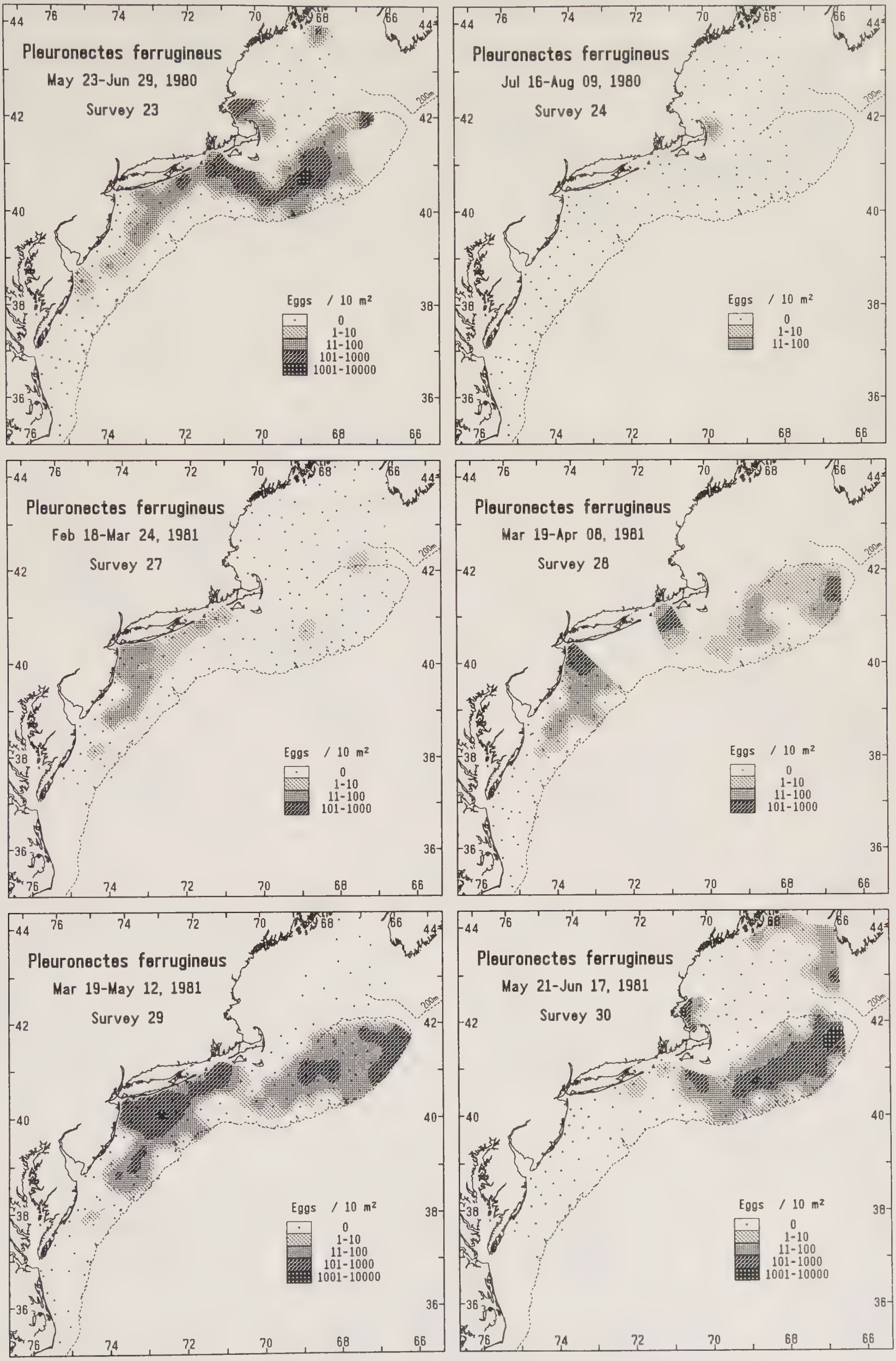

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 23-Jun 29, 1980
Survey 23
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jul 16-Aug 09, 1980
Survey 24
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Feb 18-Mar 24, 1981
Survey 27
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 19-Apr 08, 1981
Survey 28
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 19-May 12, 1981
Survey 29
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 21-Jun 17, 1981
Survey 30
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 104 (continued)

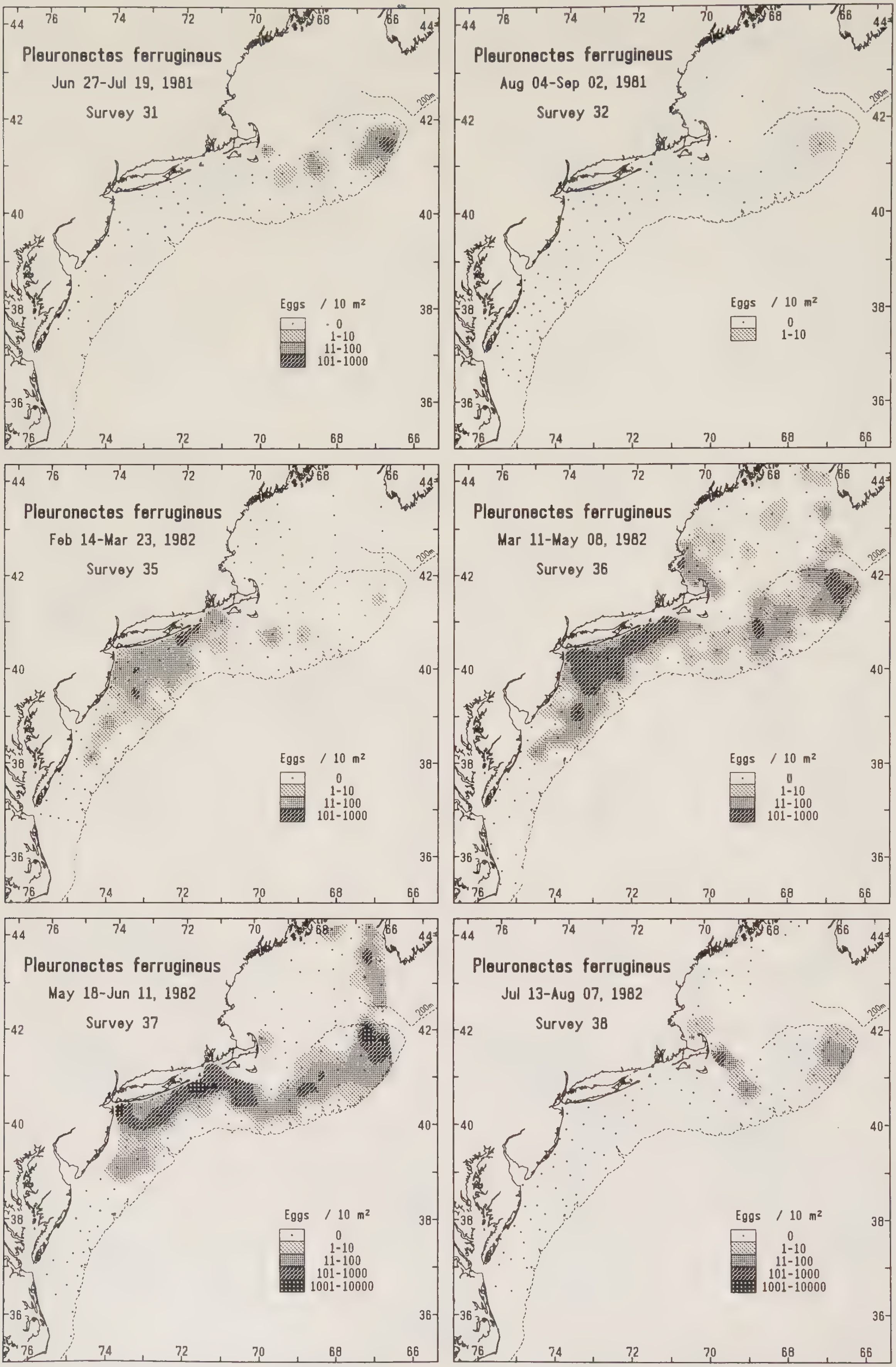

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jun 27-Jul 19, 1981
Survey 31
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Aug 04-Sep 02, 1981
Survey 32
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Feb 14-Mar 23, 1982
Survey 35
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 11-May 08, 1982
Survey 36
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 18-Jun 11, 1982
Survey 37
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jul 13-Aug 07, 1982
Survey 38
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 104 (continued)

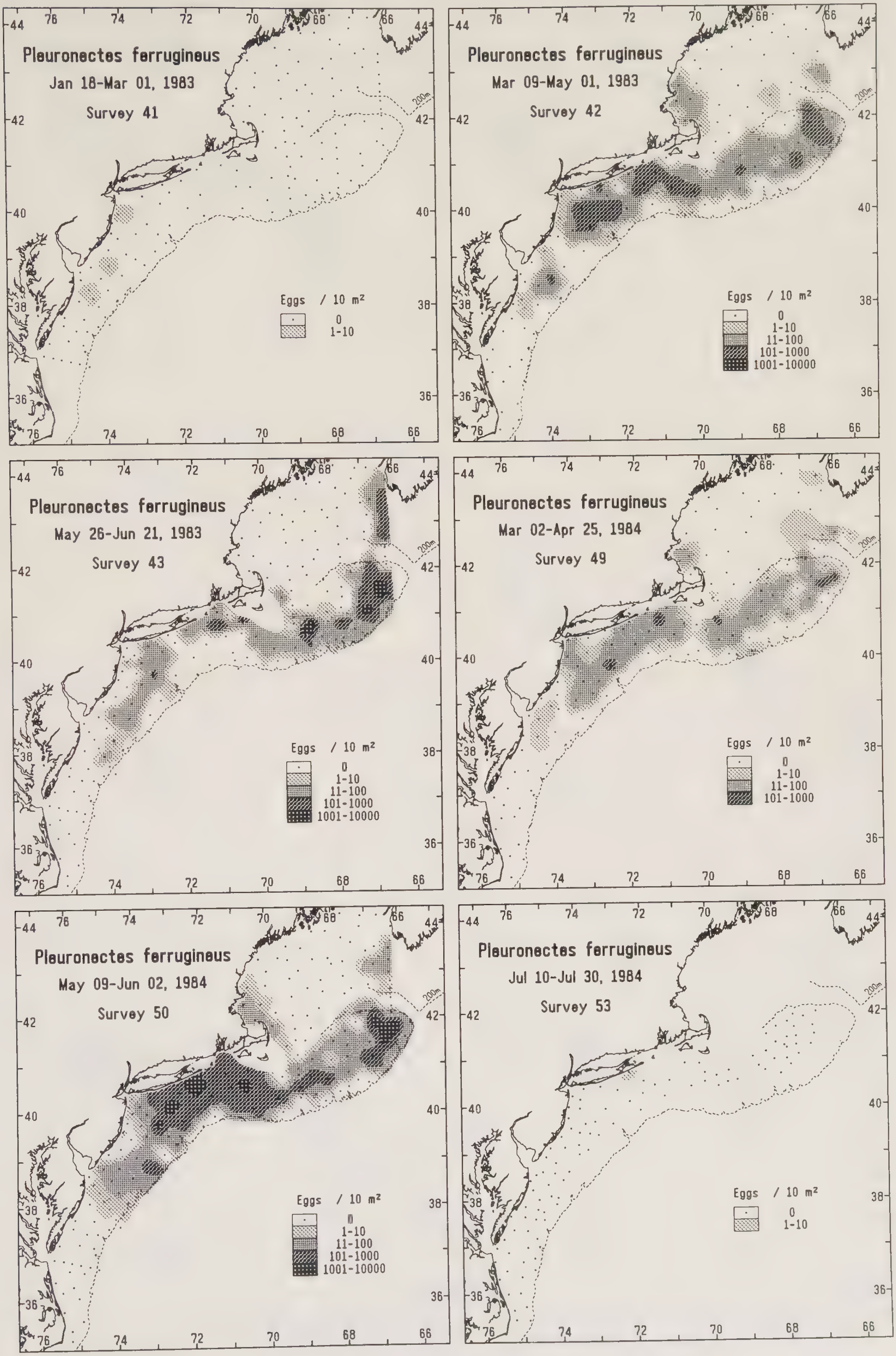

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jan 18-Mar 01, 1983
Survey 41
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 09-May 01, 1983
Survey 42
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 26-Jun 21, 1983
Survey 43
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 02-Apr 25, 1984
Survey 49
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 09-Jun 02, 1984
Survey 50
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jul 10-Jul 30, 1984
Survey 53
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 104 (continued)

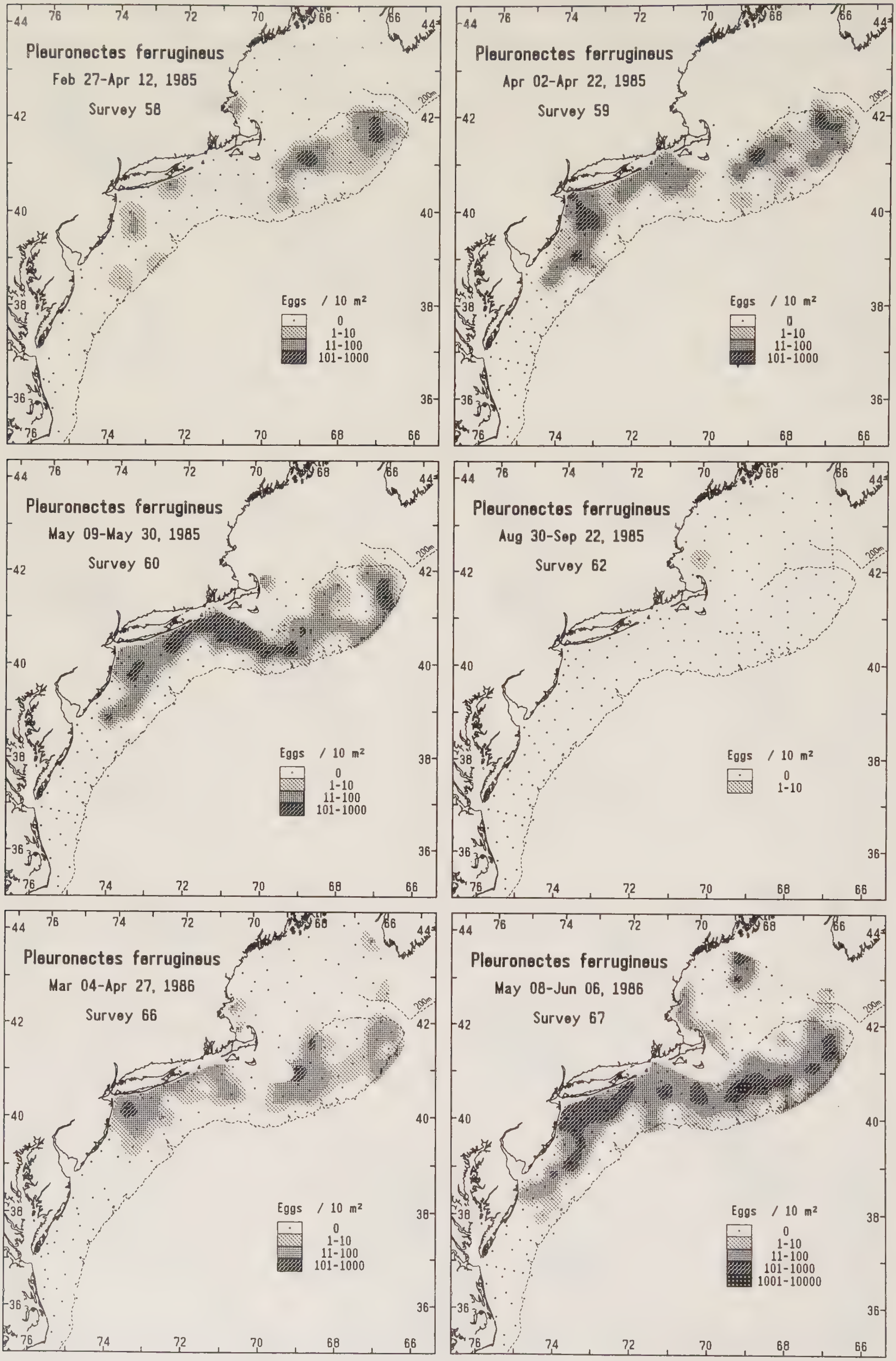

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Feb 27-Apr 12, 1985
Survey 58
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Apr 02-Apr 22, 1985
Survey 59
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 09-May 30, 1985
Survey 60
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Aug 30-Sep 22, 1985
Survey 62
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 04-Apr 27, 1986
Survey 66
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 08-Jun 06, 1986
Survey 67
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
76
74
72
70
68
66
44
42
40
38
36

Figure 104 (continued)

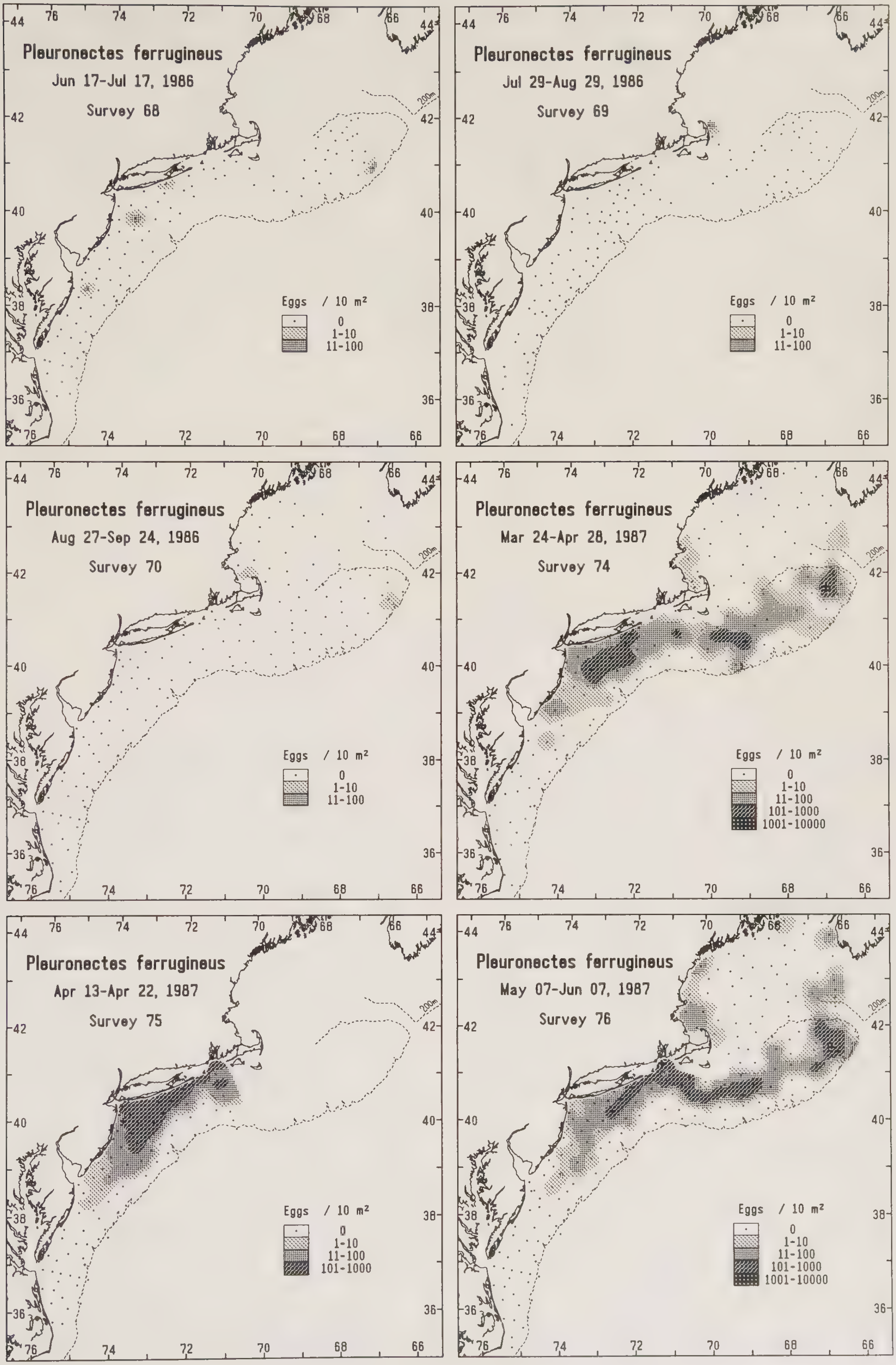

Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jun 17-Jul 17, 1986
Survey 68
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Jul 29-Aug 29, 1986
Survey 69
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Aug 27-Sep 24, 1986
Survey 70
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Mar 24-Apr 28, 1987
Survey 74
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
Apr 13-Apr 22, 1987
Survey 75
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
Pleuronectes ferrugineus
May 07-Jun 07, 1987
Survey 76
Eggs / 10 m²
0
1-10
11-100
101-1000
1001-10000
200m
44
42
40
38
36
76
74
72
70
68
66

Figure 104 (continued)

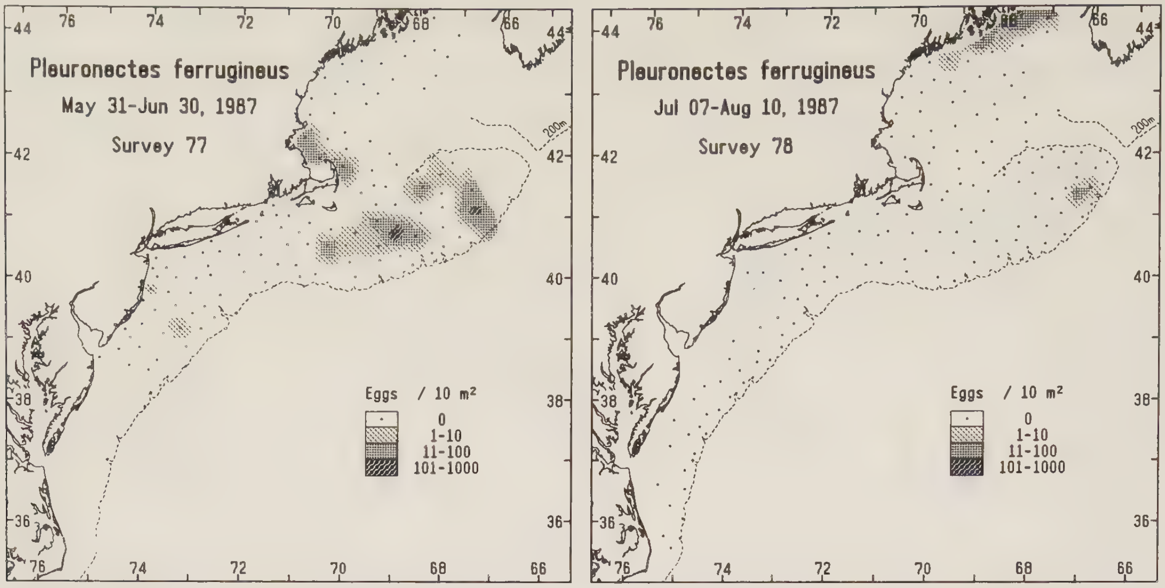


Figure 104 (continued)

Acknowledgments

We extend our thanks to the many people who worked on the MARMAP program over several years. We thank the vessel crews of the *R/V Albatross IV* and *R/V Delaware II*; the many sea-going technicians and biologists who collected plankton samples and data; and the laboratory technicians at Sandy Hook and at the Sorting Center in Szczecin, Poland, who helped sort, identify, count, and stage slightly more than two million fish eggs. We also thank Wallace Smith and Kenneth Sherman who supported this effort over the years, Jay O'Reilly for use of his Fortran program which enhanced the contoured distribution maps, two anonymous reviewers, and Dave Packer whose comments helped make this paper readable. Completion of this document was supported in part by funds from the NOAA Office of Global Programs.

Literature Cited

Berrien, P., W. Morse, and M. Pennington.
1984. Recent estimates of adult spawning stock biomass off the northeastern United States from MARMAP ichthyoplankton surveys. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/NEC-30, 111 p.

Berry, F. H., and W. W. Anderson.
1961. Stargazer fishes from the Western North Atlantic (Family Uranoscopidae). Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 112(3448):563–586.

Grosslein, M.
1969. Groundfish survey program of BCF Woods Hole. Commer. Fish. Rev. 31(89):22–35.

Morse, W. W., M. P. Fahay, and W. G. Smith.
1987. MARMAP surveys of the continental shelf from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, to Cape Sable, Nova Scotia (1977–1984). Atlas No. 2. Annual distribution patterns of fish larvae. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/NEC-47. 215 p.

Mountain, D. G.
1989. TEMPEST [computer software]. A computer program for estimating temperature on the northeast continental shelf. NMFS NEFC Ref. Doc. 89-02. 8 p.

Mountain, D. G., and J. P. Manning.
1994. Seasonal and interannual variability in the properties of the surface waters of the Gulf of Maine. Cont. Shelf Res. 14(13/14):1555–1581.

Pennington, M.
1983. Efficient estimators of abundance, for fish and plankton surveys. Biometrics 39: 281–286.

Sampson, R. J.
1988. Surface III [computer software]. Kansas Geological Survey, Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, 277 p.

Sette, O. E.
1943. Biology of the Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) of North America. Part I: Early life history, including the growth, drift, and mortality of the egg and larval populations. Fish. Bull. 50(38):149–237.

Sherman, K.
1980. MARMAP, a fisheries ecosystem study in the NW Atlantic: fluctuations in ichthyoplankton-zooplankton components and their potential for impact on the system. *In* F. P. Diemer, F. J. Vernberg, and D. Z. Mirkes (eds.), Advanced concepts

in ocean measurements for marine biology, p. 9–37. Belle W. Baruch Inst. Mar. Biol. Coastal Res. Univ. S.C. Press, Columbia.

Sibunka, J. D., and M. J. Silverman.

1984. MARMAP surveys of the continental shelf from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, to Cape Sable, Nova Scotia (1977 to 1983). Atlas No. 1. Summary of operations. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/NEC-33, 306 p.

1989. MARMAP surveys of the continental shelf from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina to Cape Sable, Nova Scotia (1984–87). Atlas No. 3. Summary of operations. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/NEC-68, 197 p.

Smith, R. W., and F. C. Daiber.

1977. Biology of the summer flounder, *Paralichthys dentatus*, in Delaware Bay. Fish. Bull. 75(4):823–830.

Smith, P. E., and S. L. Richardson.

1977. Standard techniques for pelagic fish egg and larva surveys. FAO Tech. Pap. No. 175, 100 p.

Appendix Table 1

Mean temperatures (°C), by survey, of continental shelf waters off the U.S. northeast coast, 1977–87; "N" refers to total number of stations, "J Date" to Julian date, "SD" to standard deviation, and "anomaly" to the deviation (°C) from the 11-year mean at the given date.

			Surface			0–15 m depth			0–200 m depth		
Survey no.	N	Mean J Date	Mean	SD	Anomaly	Mean	SD	Anomaly	Mean	SD	Anomaly
1	183	63.35	5.47	2.80	0.55	5.46	2.88	0.37	5.78	2.66	–0.02
2	188	90.83	7.46	3.52	1.88	6.94	3.22	1.31	6.78	2.87	0.70
3	189	122.39	9.39	4.30	0.90	8.75	3.97	0.69	7.74	3.23	0.29
4	205	149.53	12.70	3.66	–0.02	11.40	3.24	–0.26	9.22	2.91	–0.10
5	160	225.49	20.02	3.55	–0.78	18.35	3.85	–1.06	13.04	4.04	–0.91
6	142	300.71	13.99	2.60	–0.19	13.93	2.65	–0.39	13.03	2.95	0.10
7	90	329.13	10.68	1.54	–0.25	10.77	1.60	–0.43	10.21	2.03	–0.89
8	166	57.26	4.20	2.62	–0.79	4.28	2.63	–0.88	4.71	2.56	–1.16
9	172	125.79	7.42	1.73	–1.61	7.15	1.68	–1.36	6.60	1.86	–1.09
10	145	185.23	17.79	3.80	–0.30	16.08	3.15	–0.39	11.21	3.58	–0.65
11	152	234.43	20.78	4.68	0.10	19.50	4.54	0.03	13.10	3.82	–1.10
12	155	292.00	14.04	2.56	–1.27	13.96	2.56	–1.38	12.14	3.02	–1.25
13	72	325.18	10.87	2.11	–0.49	10.82	2.06	–0.81	9.95	2.19	–1.44
14	102	62.20	4.18	2.02	–0.75	4.08	2.14	–1.02	4.34	2.46	–1.47
15	102	106.57	5.19	0.97	–1.61	5.11	0.98	–1.53	5.17	1.57	–1.49
16	170	136.96	11.13	2.46	0.49	10.18	2.19	0.30	8.28	2.57	–0.12
17	123	183.82	18.49	2.50	0.53	17.29	2.81	0.94	12.61	3.52	0.82
18	145	233.30	19.58	3.36	–1.13	18.84	3.56	–0.63	13.46	4.63	–0.72
19	158	289.13	15.57	3.31	–0.12	15.55	3.28	–0.12	13.90	3.88	0.37
20	102	334.55	10.47	1.64	0.15	10.61	1.62	0.03	10.32	2.16	–0.34
21	170	72.03	4.93	2.26	–0.02	5.01	2.35	–0.10	5.42	2.59	–0.36
22	175	118.77	7.90	2.22	–0.21	7.67	2.13	–0.08	7.23	2.34	–0.04
23	148	157.97	14.45	2.70	0.42	13.04	2.36	0.23	9.84	2.99	–0.07
24	153	208.80	20.46	3.33	0.12	18.28	3.79	–0.45	12.24	3.74	–1.05
25	174	285.69	16.65	4.48	0.59	16.60	4.44	0.60	13.96	4.30	0.30
26	137	338.90	9.73	2.49	–0.20	9.76	2.51	–0.43	9.92	2.44	–0.45
27	151	66.64	4.59	1.75	–0.33	4.65	1.78	–0.43	5.08	2.10	–0.70
28	99	87.05	6.03	2.20	0.65	5.92	2.32	0.46	6.08	2.47	0.10
29	143	106.47	6.53	1.29	–0.17	6.37	1.29	–0.19	6.40	1.73	–0.22
30	143	156.12	13.53	4.83	–0.18	12.32	4.08	–0.20	9.16	3.00	–0.61
31	78	189.53	18.96	3.36	0.27	17.66	3.26	0.61	13.21	2.64	1.02
32	94	227.19	22.33	3.80	1.53	21.40	3.84	1.96	15.70	3.93	1.69
33	169	288.98	14.34	4.23	–1.35	14.39	4.17	–1.28	12.80	3.98	–0.73
34	88	341.27	8.32	1.41	–1.42	8.54	1.37	–1.45	8.53	1.54	–1.69
35	145	67.39	4.20	2.01	–0.72	4.26	1.96	–0.82	5.07	2.49	–0.71
36	166	102.52	5.80	1.92	–0.63	5.43	1.88	–0.91	5.76	2.28	–0.73
37	132	149.57	10.89	4.26	–1.83	10.31	3.63	–1.35	8.40	2.68	–0.92
38	123	207.71	19.46	4.38	–0.82	17.31	3.95	–1.36	12.66	3.71	–0.58
39	149	287.06	15.65	4.47	–0.29	15.58	4.48	–0.31	13.61	4.07	–0.01
40	152	339.07	10.53	1.81	0.60	10.74	1.80	0.55	10.54	2.14	0.17
41	148	35.43	6.54	2.03	0.87	6.63	2.02	0.81	6.82	1.83	0.32

continued on next page

Appendix Table 1 (continued)

			Surface			0–15 m depth			0–200 m depth		
Survey no.	N	Mean J Date	Mean	SD	Anomaly	Mean	SD	Anomaly	Mean	SD	Anomaly
42	139	94.97	6.43	1.69	0.60	6.28	1.72	0.45	6.50	2.07	0.30
43	170	158.75	13.29	3.00	–0.91	12.20	2.68	–0.75	9.43	2.91	–0.56
44	116	222.37	19.86	4.14	–0.92	18.95	3.87	–0.39	13.09	2.97	–0.76
45	62	235.94	22.32	2.65	1.70	21.48	2.41	2.03	17.42	3.15	3.18
46	160	285.34	16.28	4.62	0.09	16.44	4.58	0.33	13.83	4.25	0.13
47	149	334.78	11.02	2.49	0.70	11.08	2.49	0.50	11.20	2.51	0.54
48	159	24.32	5.84	2.23	–0.38	5.92	2.22	–0.44	6.45	2.32	–0.56
49	151	87.70	5.27	2.09	–0.16	5.35	2.28	–0.15	5.91	2.70	–0.09
50	177	141.36	10.48	2.71	–0.78	10.11	2.61	–0.30	8.60	3.08	–0.08
51	41	171.82	21.24	2.10	4.98	18.98	2.54	4.19	14.41	4.14	3.46
52	68	191.31	19.74	2.79	0.94	18.22	3.38	1.06	13.14	2.89	0.88
53	106	201.48	19.61	3.20	–0.17	17.79	3.23	–0.34	14.33	3.16	1.47
54	119	221.00	20.90	2.91	0.13	19.01	3.08	–0.30	12.86	2.93	–0.95
55	158	281.98	16.21	3.78	–0.35	16.20	3.79	–0.22	13.87	3.67	0.05
56	144	320.58	14.01	3.70	2.21	14.14	3.62	2.08	13.90	3.38	2.23
57	125	26.30	6.62	2.63	0.51	6.87	2.68	0.62	7.32	2.93	0.41
58	120	80.50	6.14	2.83	0.99	5.97	2.85	0.70	6.35	2.78	0.48
59	130	101.79	8.45	3.60	2.10	8.11	3.08	1.84	8.23	2.83	1.78
60	134	136.80	12.14	4.37	1.50	11.74	4.10	1.86	10.63	3.43	2.23
61	150	216.48	19.50	4.02	–1.15	18.41	4.19	–0.71	13.18	3.49	–0.43
62	173	253.41	19.67	4.31	0.04	19.35	4.30	0.50	15.09	4.63	0.70
63	140	290.52	16.39	4.98	0.95	16.54	4.87	1.09	14.75	4.43	1.31
64	179	326.68	12.27	4.10	1.13	12.74	3.95	1.33	12.65	3.73	1.41
65	173	25.81	7.09	3.51	0.98	7.43	3.51	1.18	7.90	3.38	0.99
66	145	91.27	6.66	2.55	1.08	6.79	2.47	1.16	6.89	2.53	0.81
67	161	142.58	11.41	3.36	–0.17	11.00	3.46	0.32	9.86	3.25	1.04
68	105	184.49	18.50	3.43	0.54	17.09	3.28	0.74	13.92	2.33	2.13
69	116	223.11	21.61	4.89	0.82	19.74	4.25	0.37	14.22	2.64	0.34
70	155	252.44	17.99	3.26	–1.72	17.93	3.39	–0.98	14.75	4.04	0.36
71	147	283.80	15.87	4.44	–0.44	15.85	4.39	–0.36	14.00	4.04	0.26
72	159	323.18	12.63	3.66	1.05	12.77	3.62	0.93	12.70	3.57	1.17
73	132	22.49	7.34	3.55	1.01	7.60	3.65	1.13	7.95	3.44	0.83
74	152	101.79	6.09	2.05	–0.26	5.82	2.14	–0.45	6.08	2.31	–0.37
75	91	106.72	7.70	1.97	0.90	7.75	2.02	1.11	7.79	2.17	1.13
76	193	138.50	9.58	2.10	–1.37	9.17	1.94	–0.97	8.08	2.25	–0.46
77	129	160.86	13.39	2.12	–1.14	12.05	1.89	–1.19	8.97	2.39	–1.17
78	155	199.90	18.88	4.28	–0.81	16.59	3.91	–1.45	10.24	3.14	–2.56
79	179	244.80	19.04	4.76	–1.16	18.32	4.40	–0.90	13.19	5.07	–1.18
80	144	277.20	16.46	5.22	–0.70	16.27	4.98	–0.66	13.17	4.76	–0.82
81	124	321.57	12.10	2.99	0.41	11.94	2.90	–0.01	11.79	2.81	0.19

NOAA Technical Reports NMFS

The major responsibilities of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) are to monitor and assess the abundance and geographic distribution of fishery resources, to understand and predict fluctuations in the quantity and distribution of these resources, and to establish levels for their optimum use. NMFS is also charged with the development and implementation of policies for managing national fishing grounds, with the development and enforcement of domestic fisheries regulations, with the surveillance of foreign fishing off U.S. coastal waters, and with the development and enforcement of international fishery agreements and policies. NMFS also assists the fishing industry through marketing services and economic analysis programs and through mortgage insurance and vessel construction subsidies. It collects, analyzes, and publishes statistics on various phases of the industry.

Recently Published Technical Reports

132. Stock composition of some sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, catches in southeast Alaska, based on incidence of allozyme variants, freshwater ages, and a brain-tissue parasite, by Jerome Pella, Michele Masuda, Charles Guthrie III, Christine Kondzela, Anthony Gharrett, Adam Moles, and Gary Winans. January 1998, 23 p.

133. Ichthyoplankton adjacent to live-bottom habitats in Onslow Bay, North Carolina, by Allyn B. Powell and Roger E. Robbins. January 1998, 32 p.

134. Water temperatures and climatological conditions south of New England, 1974-83, edited by Reed S. Armstrong. March 1998, 43 p.

135. Marine flora and fauna of the eastern United States: Acanthocephala, by Omar M. Amin. May 1998, 28 p.

136. Guidelines for the provision of garbage reception facilities at ports under MARPOL Annex V, by Barbara Wallace and James M. Coe. April 1998, 47 p.

137. Guide to the identification of larval and early juvenile poachers (Scorpaeniformes: Agonidae) from the Northeastern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, by Morgan S. Busby. May 1998, 88 p.

138. Southeastern U.S. deepwater reef fish assemblages, habitat characteristics, catches, and life history summaries, by R. O. Parker Jr. and R. W. Mays. September 1998, 41 p.

139. Seasonal, horizontal, and vertical distribution of phytoplankton chlorophyll *a* in the northeast U.S. continental shelf ecosystem, by John E. O'Reilly and Christine Zetlin. November 1998, 120 p.

140. Quantitative composition and distribution of the macrobenthic invertebrate fauna of the continental shelf ecosystems of the northeastern United States, by Roger B. Theroux and Roland L. Wigley. December 1998, 240 p.

141. Marine flora and fauna of the eastern United States. Anthozoa: Actiniaria, Corallimorpharia, Ceriantharia, and Zoanthidea, by Kenneth P. Sebens. December 1998, 68 p.

142. Biology and fisheries of swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*. Papers from the International Symposium on Pacific Swordfish, Ensenada, Mexico, 11-14 December 1994, edited by Izadore Barrett, Oscar Sosa-Nishizaki, and Norman Bartoo. December 1998, 276 p.

143. Characteristics and causes of Texas marine strandings, edited by Roger Zimmerman. December 1998, 85 p.

144. Distribution of Atlantic menhaden, Brevoortia tyrannus, purse-seine sets and catches from southern New England to North Carolina, 1985-96, by Joseph W. Smith. March 1999, 22 p.

NOAA Technical Reports NMFS

Technical Reports of the *Fishery Bulletin*

Guide for Contributors

Preparation

Title page should include authors' full names and mailing addresses and the senior author's telephone and FAX number.

Abstract should not exceed one double-spaced typed page. It should state the main scope of the research but emphasize its conclusions and relevant findings. Because abstracts are circulated by abstracting agencies, it is important that they represent the research clearly and concisely.

Text must be typed double-spaced throughout. A brief introduction should portray the broad significance of the paper; the remainder of the paper should be divided into the following sections: **Materials and methods, Results, Discussion** (or **Conclusions**), and **Acknowledgments**. Headings within each section must be short, reflect a logical sequence, and follow the rules of multiple subdivision (i.e. there can be no subdivision without at least two items). The entire text should be intelligible to interdisciplinary readers; therefore, all acronyms, abbreviations, and technical terms should be spelled out the first time they are mentioned. The scientific names of species must be written out the first time they are mentioned; subsequent mention of scientific names may be abbreviated. Follow the *U.S. Government Printing Office Style Manual* (1984 ed.) and the *CBE Style Manual* (5th ed.) for editorial style, and the most current issue of the *American Fisheries Society's Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada* for fish nomenclature. Dates should be written as follows: 11 November 1991. Measurements should be expressed in metric units, e.g., metric tons as (t); if other units of measurement are used, please make this fact explicit to the reader. The numeral one (1) should be typed as a one, not as a lower-case el (l).

Text footnotes should be numbered with Arabic numerals and typed on a separate sheet of paper. Footnote all personal communications, unpublished data, and unpublished manuscripts with full address of the communicator or author, or, as in the case of unpublished data, where the data are on file. Authors are advised to avoid references to nonstandard (gray) literature, such as internal, project, processed, or administrative reports, wherever possible. Where these references are used, please include whether they are available from NTIS (National Technical Information Service) or from some other public depository.

Literature cited comprises published works and those accepted for publication in peer-reviewed literature (in press). Follow the name and year system for citation format. In the text, cite Smith and Jones (1977) or (Smith and Jones, 1977). If there is a sequence of citations, list chronologically: Smith, 1932; Green, 1947; Smith and Jones, 1985. Abbreviations of serials should conform to abbreviations given in *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Previews Database.* Authors are responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all citations.

Tables should not be excessive in size and must be cited in numerical order in the text. Headings should be short but ample enough to allow the table to be intelligible on its own. All unusual symbols must be explained in the table heading. Other incidental comments may be footnoted with italic numerals. Use asterisks for probability in statistical data. Because tables are typeset, they need only be submitted typed and formatted, with double-spaced legends. Zeros should precede all decimal points for values less than one.

Figures include line illustrations and photographs (or slides) and must be cited in numerical order in the text. Unless photographs are submitted on glossy paper with good contrast, we cannot guarantee a good final printed copy. Figures are to be labeled with author's name and number of figure. Use Times Roman font (upper and lowercase letters) to label within figures. Avoid vertical lettering except for *y*-axis labels. Zeros should precede all decimal points for values less than one. Figures may be submitted as computer software files (along with laser-printed copies), as photo-mechanical transfers (PMTs), or as high quality photographic prints. Send only xerox copies of figures to the Scientific Editor; original figures will be requested later when the manuscript has been accepted for publication. Figure legends should explain all symbols and abbreviations and should be double-spaced on a separate page at the end of the manuscript.

Copyright law does not cover government publications; they fall within the public domain. If an author reproduces any part of a government publication in his work, reference to source is considered correct form.

Submission

Send printed copies (original and three copies) to the Scientific Editor:

Dr. John V. Merriner, Scientific Editor
Southeast Fisheries Science Center
National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA
101 Pivers Island Road
Beaufort NC 02516

Once the manuscript has been accepted for publication, you will be asked to submit a software copy of your manuscript to the Managing Editor. The software copy should be submitted in WordPerfect or Word format and should be placed on a 3.5-inch disk that is double-sided, double or high density, and that is compatible with DOS/Windows systems. Note: We are no longer able to accept ASCII text files.

Copies of published reports (and articles within multi-authored reports) are available free of charge to the senior author (50 copies) and to his or her laboratory (50 copies). Additional copies may be purchased in lots of 100 when the author receives page proofs.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC
ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE
SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OFFICE
BIN C15700
SEATTLE, WA 98115
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty for Private Use, $300

BULK RATE
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
U.S. Department of Commerce
Permit No. G-19

NOAA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration was established as part of the Department of Commerce on October 13, 1970. The mission responsibilities of NOAA are to assess the socioeconomic impact of natural and technological changes in the environment and to monitor and predict the state of the solid Earth, the oceans and their living resources, the atmosphere, and the space environment of the Earth.

The major components of NOAA regularly produce various types of scientific and technical information in the following kinds of publications:

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS—Important definitive research results, major techniques, and special investigations.

CONTRACT AND GRANT REPORTS—Reports prepared by contractors or grantees under NOAA sponsorship.

ATLAS—Presentation of analyzed data generally in the form of maps showing distribution of rainfall, chemical and physical conditions of oceans and atmosphere, distribution of fishes and marine mammals, ionospheric conditions, etc.

TECHNICAL SERVICE PUBLICATIONS—Reports containing data, observations, instructions, etc. A partial listing includes data serials; predictions and outlook periodicals; technical manuals, training papers, planning reports, and information serials; and miscellaneous technical publications.

TECHNICAL REPORTS—Journal quality with extensive details, mathematical developments, or data listings.

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS—Reports of preliminary, partial, or negative research or technology results, interim instructions, and the like.

Information on availability of NOAA publications can be obtained from:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1999 PROG 2057-S/80010